VOLUME 2202

SEPTEMBER 1907

DATE	SHIP
14	TRAVE
	ALGERIA
15	DUNNOTER CASTLE
16	MINNETONKA
	VIGILANCIA
	ZULIA
	VINCENZIO DI GIORGIO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2202

Sept 14-16-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL 26 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 26

Date

Robert Keller

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern Com.* of the TRAVE. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1907

at Ivy

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2202

I, Dr. E. Lempert, Surgeon of the TRAVE. *sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Lempert

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1907

at Ivy

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

80 80 5 25 4

I.C.
M.O.
R. & C.

WON IMMIGRANT STA.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

D

RECAPITULATION

	M.	F.	Total
1st class	5		
2nd class	5	80	
	165	5	765

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Page 1 List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen September, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, September 14, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	NAME IN FULL.						Able to—			Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally competent to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
father Jan Hanka Slovak																														
Slezena Galicy	Cichorz	Monika	28		F	Married	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Cyrkow Austria	Chicago Ill	self	$100		No		Same Josef Cichorz 146 Franklin St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Austria Galicy	1
grandfather	"	Marya	11		F								mother					Anna " 146 father												Last Galicy Chicago	2
"	"	Makrylaw	9		M																							Brown Brown				3
"	"	Wanda	4		F																							Blonde Grey				4
"	"						No	No																				Brown				5
"	"	Josef	4	M			11-33x147-505-7Cikcz																					Grey				6
father							Servant	yes	yes									Brother												
mother Barbara Hanka	Hozek	Marya	22		F		yes	yes						Self	$50	No									4	10½				Galicy	Slezena	6
Grandfather Slezena	Franczka	Josef	28		M		yes	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	Chicago	yes			Brother Hon Franczka 109 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill							5	3		Brown	Brown		Austria	Bohemia	7
mother	"	Anna	28		F		none	"		"	"	"	"	7661				Brother "							5	5		"	Blue		Hanig	Stolice	8
Father Franz Bilek	Bilek	Karel	26		M		Yes	Yes		Bohemia		Bohemia	Tabor	Cleveland O	No	self	$105	Brother Jos Tuzy Bohac 300 Cherry St Cleveland O							5	8		"	"			Bohemia	9
Mother "	"	Anna	23		F		none	"		"	"	"	"	"				"							5	1		"	"			Kamarovice	10
Brother Friedrich Werner Swammenthin Russia	Werner	Rosalia	24		F		DISCHARGED			Russia	German	Russia	Insam	Neuthal Fort Wayne Ind	yes	self	$60		X						4	11		Brown	Brown			Russia Swammenthin	11
	Linz	Bernhard	42		M		At Ellis Island																									12
father Johannes Eichhorn Hamlack Germany	Eichhorn	Anna	17		F		unmarried	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Ft Wayne Ind	yes	self	$50	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Hamlack Germany	13
father it Jacob Cohn Hohenzigau Hungary	Fischer	Minnie	45		F		U S Citizen																									14
	Koberger	Ursina	24		F		Clerk	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	New York yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Mr Amstein 174 Amsterdam Ave N. Y.							5	7		Black	Br.			Hungary	15
																																16
																																17
																																18
																																19
																																20
																																21
																																22
																																23
																																24
																																25
																																26
																																27
																																28
																																29
																																30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Com.* of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1907

at [illegible]
C. McJacobs
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hempel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1907

at [illegible]
C. McJacobs
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 2 List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, September 2nd, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
mother	Bielaglawiez	Katie								Galicia																									
daughter	Bielaglawiez	Marcel	1							Galicia																									
daughter	Bielaglawiez	Marya	2							Galicia																									
Schonfield	Vesel	Moric	3							Bohemia																									
Schild	Vesel	Mirko	4							Bohemia																									
Son	Vesel	Mirko	5							Bohemia																									
wife	Vesel	Marie	6							Bohemia																									
Goldmann	Bernard	Max								Austria																									
mother	Goldmann	Marie Charlotte								Austria																									
Homberg	Monaria		6							Monaria																									
father in law	Frydrich	Valeš								Bohemia																									
Doctor	Fidler	Edvard	8							Bohemia																									
father	"	"	9							"																									
"	"	"	10							"																									
"	"	Vaclav	11							"																									
wife	Marie Pouta		12							"																									
Cohnmann	Vesel	Antonie	13							Austria																									
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

1 Galiza Bielaglawiez
2 " " Marcel
3 Bohemia Vesel
4 " " Mirko
5 " " Mirko
6 " " Marie
7 Bohemia Vesel
8 " " Marie
9 " " Max
10 Monaria Homberg
11 Bohemia Fidler
12 " " Edvard
13 " " Vesel
14 " " Vaclav
15 " Pouta
16 Austria Vesel
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Sailed from Bremen Sept 2nd 1907
Arrived at New York Sept 4th 1907

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mogensen Capt.* of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mogensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (Single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 47.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Dept 3 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Diens	Georg	21	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.			$20				uncle Heinrich Diens 1 Lorimer Place Brooklyn			good		5	10	fair	blonde	blue		Germany Spen
2	Weckstein	Josef	18			Laborer						Solingen	Brooklyn N.Y.			$25				uncle J.G. Weckstein 52nd Block Gardner Ave					5	8½		grey			Solingen
3	Loewenberger	Solom	24	F		Tailor			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szmathy				$20				brother L. Rosenfeld 1160 [illegible]					5	1		black	black		Hungary Red
4		Teresa	17	F		dress maker										$10														
5	Löwe	Skeles	21													$10				uncle										Sandschelz
6	Richter	Johann	23	M		Tailor			German			Billed	United States			$14				wife Rosa Richter 1 Lorimer Place Brooklyn N.Y.					5	6		grey			Billed Hung.
7	Brandstetter	Adolf	30	M		Maker			Austria	Austria		Edlitz	Secretary of [illegible]			$25				brother Rob. Brandstetter 1 William Street New York					5	10		blonde	blue		Austria Semmering
8	Kreel	Anton	16	M		Butcher			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libcan	Newmarket Iowa			$2				brother Karl Kreel 1 H.S.R.R. Box 44 Islington Mass					5	11		brown	brown		Bohemia Libcan
9	Hirbscher	Heinrich	16			Clerk			Eben							$40				uncle Gustav Hirbscher 1 West 42nd St N.Y.					5	3		blue			Russia
10	Zerzynski	Johann	29	M		Chemist			German	German	Germany	Grandenz	Wissenschaft			$50				uncle Bernhard Zerzynski 1 Grand Ave Brooklyn					5	5½		blond	brown		German Buschwalde
11	Binder	Sever	21	F		Steward						Solingen				$50				sister Sofie Binder 1 Lorimer Place Brooklyn					5	2½		blond	brown		Solingen
12	Wilkie	Fredk	47	M		Shipwright			[illegible]																					
13	"	Louise	46	F		none																								
14	Fein	Draga	27	F		maker			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sikinda		yes	self	$11	1899													Hungary Sikinda
15	Stavnitzky	Tekum	21	M		Tailor			German			Sonnigstein				$50	yes	1	1906	father Michael Stavnitzky 1 Lorimer Place Brooklyn			good		5	5½		blonde	grey		Sonnigstein
16	Mapho	Anna	29	F		none						Cadenazzo				$50	1891	North	Caldenazzo Conn	aunt					5	4					
17	"	"	11	F																										
18	Stavnitzky	Michael	50	M		Laborer						Sonnigstein		self		$40	yes	5		father Michael Stavnitzky 1 Lorimer Place Brooklyn			good		5	9					
19	Feuermann	Anna	15	F		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Newyork	self		$20				friend Rosa Schulz 1 Lorimer Place Brooklyn			good		5						Germany
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Morgenstern Com.* of the **TRAVE.** from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, Aulsig, Saxonia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.5
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York October 14, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — When? (Years or months)	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Fiff	Anna	4	F	S	[illegible]			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Lemberg																		Galicia Austria Hungary
2	Moje	Max	4	M	S	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokal																		Russia Sokal
3	Moje	Klara	16	F	S	clerk																								
4	[illegible]	Klara	1	F	S																									
5	[illegible]	Selma	2	F	S	maid																								
6	[illegible]	Johan	44	M	M	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaschau																		
7	[illegible]	Rosa	4	F	S	none																								
8	Hoffer	Sarah	19	F	S	seamstress			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea																		
9	Karf	Anna	42	F	S	dress maker																								
10	[illegible]	Anna	4									Graz																		
11	[illegible]	Mathilde	2																											
12	Breiner	Jakob	26	M	M	lithographer			Hungary	Magyar		Budapest																		
13	Roth	Sandor	28	M	M	shoemaker																								
14	Gotzl	Rosa	28	F	M	dress maker																								
15	[illegible]	Sarah	19	F	S	none			Austria	Hebrew		Stanislau																		
16	[illegible]	Regina	17	F	S																									
17	[illegible]	Sarolta	24	F	S																									
18	[illegible]	Bela	2	M	S																									
19	[illegible]	Sarolta	2	F	S																									
20	Revin	Isidor	35	M	M	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea																		
21	[illegible]	Maria	30	F	M	none																								
22	[illegible]	Herz	10	M	S																									
23	[illegible]	Sarah	8	F	S																									
24	[illegible]	Louis	6	M	S																									
25	[illegible]	Max	2	M	S																									
26	[illegible]	Sarah	40	F	M																									
27	Weigand	Josef	21	M	S	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Galizien																		
28	Hamadowicz	Fanny	21	F	S	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sokol																		
29	Hajalkowa	Regina	40	F	M	none																								
30	[illegible]	Johann	25	M	S	painter			Austria	German	Austria	Bohmen																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Cmd.r of the "Prinz" from Bremen. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept., 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apparently only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival, as for example, Clerk or merchant, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, cook, baker, tailor, shoemaker, carpenter, mason, blacksmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, peddler, student, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the same who employs him.

Steam lithographers should make classification on the regular lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "destination in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write.—Columns 7 and 8 should be used to show whether each alien named in the manifest can read and write, or can neither read nor write, or can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 and 11. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspecting and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in Europe. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes (not Cuban, West Indian, or other specified race) born in whole or in part in Africa. Any alien of whose race or people this is the correct designation should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or abroad, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 12. Last residence.—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city, province, or locality of last permanent residence. It is not sufficient for aliens to declare that "nationality, or place of birth, is sufficient," for permanent residence, but should be required to state the country, province, or locality in which they have resided for a year or more, and from which they have emigrated to the United States. In case of aliens who are temporarily absent from the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded their last permanent United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to such destination.—The entry in column 14 should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N) as the case may be.

Column 15. If not, whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should be Yes (or Y) or No (or N) as the case may be, according to whether passage was paid as to self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not a Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1893, Chicago; United States.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Kempf, Surgeon of the "Prinz" sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept., 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen September 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, September 14, 1907

No.	1 NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? (Year)	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether deformed or crippled	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	22 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hoogenstein, Master of the Frans from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. K in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hoogenstein
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Kempel, Surgeon of the Frans, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be entered in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be "male" or "female."

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4, Occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, if any, as accurately as possible, of each person, whether professional, skilled or unskilled. Examples: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, civil engineer, boiler maker, steel and pipefitter, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other ambiguous designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property owned, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or another.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the person who employs him.

Statistical inquiries should make this distinction as to the numerical and occupational classification of immigrants, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens entering or leaving through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "passengers in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of "occupation."

Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, Nationality, Race, Last residence, Final destination, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Columns 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 should be filled in with the words Yes, No, or Unknown, as the case may be, and not with the figures 1, 2, 3, or 4, or with the letters X, Y, or Z, or with any other characters.

Column 5, Nationality.—Column 5 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 6, Race or people.—The entry in column 6 should show the race or people, as given in list or invoice, when column is marked.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appears as a nationality, but has no necessarily race meaning. French, as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 7 should show the country in terms of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Scandinavians emigrating, mainly, from country of last permanent residence, rather than country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on the manifest as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, charitable company, etc.

Column 14, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901 to, Philadelphia.

Column 15, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16, 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, September 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25		26	27
European Address	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	1	Schuppenhauer	Hedwig	19																										
	2	Jessen	Gertrud	25																										
	3	Ludgens	Peter	21																										
	4	Schlick	Emma	31																										
ADMITTED	5	Majewski	Johanna	16				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Russia	Russia	Russia	Lotzmaki	Tarrytown, Mass.		husband														
	6	Georgowitz	Carl	25																										
	7	Schaeffer	Emma	Weimar	18																									
	8	Wilson	Lizzie		23																									
	9		Daniel		10																									
	10	Wille	Augusta		28																									
	11	Radtschenback	Hermann	Oesterreich	23																									
	12		Apfel	Deutschland	39																									
	13		Karolina		21																									
	14		Hedwig	Oesterreich	30																									
	15		Franz		40																									
	16		Jarrey		22																									

U. S. Ct.

U. S. Ct.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Jorgensen Jr. of the **TRAVE.** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Jorgensen Jr.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 190 7

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Kempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.** sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 190 7

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—6116

[illegible]

Columns 1 and 2. The Surname (or family name) should be written first, followed by the Given name or initials. Should the surname be unusual in spelling, it is desirable that the alien be requested to spell it letter by letter, in order that the same may be correctly recorded. Where two or more aliens bearing the same surname are mentioned consecutively on the list, the surname need not be repeated in the case of the second and subsequent names, but ditto marks may be used instead.

Columns 3 and 4. Distinction should be made between a married woman and a widow by the use of the words "wife" and "widow" in parenthesis after the name, thus: "Mary Smith (wife)," "Mary Smith (widow)."

Columns 5 and 6. The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country in which the alien has his permanent home, and in column 6 the name of the country of which he is a native. Care should be taken that the name of the country is not confused with that of the city or town in which the alien may have lived. Thus, "Germany" should be written, not "Hamburg" or "Bremen," and "Ireland" not "Cork" or "Queenstown." Should the alien have lived in different countries for long periods, the country in which he has lived the longest should be given in column 5. Should the alien be a native of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, or any country in which there are several races or peoples, the particular race or people should be given in column 6, as "Bohemian," "Polish," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Armenian," "Greek," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Montenegrin," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Wendish," etc. Should the alien be a native of Africa, he should be described as "African (black)" or "African (white)," as the case may be. Should the alien be a native of Cuba, he should be described as "Cuban," and not as "Spanish" or "Spanish-American." Should the alien be a native of the West Indies, he should be described as "West Indian," and not as "Cuban," "Spanish," or "Spanish-American." Should the alien be a native of Mexico, he should be described as "Mexican," and not as "Spanish" or "Spanish-American." Should the alien be a native of Scotland, he should be described as "Scotch," and not as "English." Should the alien be a native of Wales, he should be described as "Welsh," and not as "English." Should the alien be a native of Canada, he should be described as "Canadian," and not as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "French," or "German," as the case may be. Should the alien be a native of Australia, he should be described as "Australian," and not as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," as the case may be. Should the alien be a native of New Zealand, he should be described as "New Zealander," and not as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," or "Welsh," as the case may be. Should the alien be a native of Iceland, he should be described as "Icelandic," and not as "Danish." Should the alien be a native of Finland, he should be described as "Finnish," and not as "Russian." Should the alien be a native of Bohemia, he should be described as "Bohemian," and not as "Austrian." Should the alien be a native of Moravia, he should be described as "Moravian," and not as "Austrian." Should the alien be a native of Dalmatia, he should be described as "Dalmatian," and not as "Austrian." Should the alien be a native of Bosnia, he should be described as "Bosnian," and not as "Austrian." Should the alien be a native of Herzegovina, he should be described as "Herzegovinian," and not as "Austrian." Should the alien be a native of Montenegro, he should be described as "Montenegrin," and not as "Austrian." Should the alien be a native of Galicia, he should be described as "Polish

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Friesland* sailing from *Liverpool* *September 4th*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *September 7*, 1907.

	1	2	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23	24	25	26	27	
European Address			Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
Louis Franz Koffer																														
Wilhelmine Landmann bei Mrs.			Graeber	Theresa	30		F	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rohonez	Chicago, Ills	no	self	$30	no	Husband Mrs. Louis Graeber 707 Sheffield Av. Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	grey	none	Hungary, Rohonez	1
father Wm. Kaufmann			Josef		6			single										mother												
50 Rohonez			Schmied	Elena	3													self												2
father Franz Koffer																														
76 Rohonez			Kongos	Anna	19																				5	3				3
mother Theresa Graeber																														
50 Mrs. Erdeon Hungary			Spengler		21																				5		black			4
father Josef Koffer																														
76 Rohonez Hungary	6		Hollinger	Otto	16							Galizia		Chad	Cincinnati										5	2		blond		Hr. Vrsecza	5
mother Theresa Graeber																														
Hung Hungarian Austria	7		Weissenmeier	Harry	18			bookbinder																	5	4		brown hair		Hungary, Budapest	6
"	8			Rudolf	21			none																	5	6		black	grey	Galizien, Hung	7
father Rosa Rothschild																														
48 Rohonez Hung	9		Rothschild	Robert	20																				5	2		brown			8
"	10		Sturma	J. G.	19																				5	8		dark		Germany, Konstofen	9
"	11		Barackhardt	Anna	18																										10
"	12			Mathilde	17																										11
Jacob Kaufmann																														
Barbados	13		Lorenz	Emma	26			single	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rohonez	New York	yes	self	yes	no	friend Meyer's Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Barbados, Germany	12
Stuttgart			Strobel	Anna	16																										
Germany	14																													
Bettingen	15		Hoffmann	Theresa	16																										
Chicago Ills																														
Kady, Russia	16		Hoffmann	Anna	19																										
"	17		Segall	Regina	27																										
Barshai, Russia	18			Eisel	42																										
"	19			Sonny	16																										
"	20		Segall	Hadi	65																										
"	21			Klarenge	35																										
"	22		Schwartz	Sid	25																										
"	23			Raymond	3																										
"	24		Segall	Nicodim	28																										
"	25																														
	26																														
	27																														
	28																														
	29																														
	30																														

2-871954-4/23/41-505-NO C.A.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

RUN IMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

H.B. Jacobs
Insp.

9/10/07

* Passengers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mortenson Com. of the "Franc" from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mortenson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Hempel, Surgeon of the "Franc" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The number of each person should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as 6 mos., 8 mos., etc.

Column 2. Name in full. Enter surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name, if any. The names of all persons must be entered, even infants. Surnames should be written with special care.

Column 3. Age. Enter the age of each person living on his last birthday. Infants under 1 year should have their ages stated in months.

Column 4. Sex. Enter whether male or female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in this column should be "M" for married persons, "S" for single persons, and "W" for widowed persons.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in this column should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation that each person has followed during the past year. For example, "Clerk," "Farmer," "Servant," "Tailoress," "Engineer," "Merchant," "Shoemaker," "Laborer," "Painter," "Carpenter," "Gentleman," "Housekeeper," "Cook," "Physician," "Lawyer," "Preacher," "Teacher," "Editor," "Musician," "Actress," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," or "Nurse."

Unskilled laborers should be described as such, and the term "laborer" regardless of the amount of money shown, is not sufficient.

Column 7. Can read. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the person can or cannot read.

Column 8. Can write. Write "Yes" or "No" to show whether the person can or cannot write.

Column 9. Country of which citizen or subject. The entry in this column should be the name of the country to which the person named belongs as a citizen or subject. If a citizen of the United States, write "United States."

Column 10. Race or people. The entry in this column should show the race or people to which each person named belongs, as "English," "French," "Irish," "German," "Italian," "African (black)," "Chinese," "Hebrew," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Spanish," "Russian," "Polish," "Finnish," "Bohemian," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Japanese," "Korean," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian (native)," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "South American," "Central American," "Magyar," "Roumanian," "Ruthenian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Lithuanian," "Georgian," "Finn," "Lapp," "Gipsy," "Jew," "Negro," "Mongolian," "Indian (native)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Malay," "Pacific Islander," "Hindu," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Afghan," "Persian," "Kurdish," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Moorish," "Portuguese," "Spanish," "Basque," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Irish," "English," "Cornish," "Manx," "Icelandic," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Belgian," "French," "Swiss," "German," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Russian," "Ruthenian," "Carpatho-Russian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Esthonian," "Lettish," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Magyar," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Egyptian," "Abyssinian," "Liberian," "Moorish," "Hebrew," "Gipsy," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Indian (native)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Burmese," "Siamese," "Malay," "Afghan," "Persian," "Kurdish

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York September 14, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 cash, or not	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Years or months	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Koster	Elisabeth	26			S	none	yes		Germany		Bremen	Cassel	New York	no	self	yes	no			Friend A. Rosenberg 1164 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey		Germany Hessen-Nassau Cassel
2	Hobbs	Sophia	36			M																									
3	Rohrs	Amanda	60			M																									
4		Louise	31			M																									
5		Sophie	4																												
6	Hastering	Anna	5					yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kraka	Philadelphia Pa	no																
7	Weber	Carola	20			S								New York																	
8	Voss	Anna	30			M								Cleveland, Ohio	no																
9	Voss	Anna	12																												
10	Voss	Hans	9																												
11	Müller	Georg	40			M	Merchant	yes		Germany		Germany	Schwerin	Rochester, N.Y.	no	self	yes	no			friend Ludwig Fetzer Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	red	grey		Germany Schwerin
12	Eichhorn	Ernst	26			S	Shoemaker	yes						Lexington Nebraska	no						University of Nebraska Lincoln Nebraska											Germany Hessen, Frankfurt
13	Mc Loughlin	Emma	48																												Germany Rheinland Trarbach-Kastellaunerdorf
14	Thiele	Anna	28																												
15		Lina	18																												
16		Anna	17																												
17	Jensen	Rosa	43																												
18	Spindler	Theresia	41																												
19		Hilda	17																												
20	Jensen	Ida	19																												
21	Koster	Elisabeth	38	4	6	M	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hessian	Germany	Cassel	New York	No	self	yes	yes	2 years	Cassel Germany	Augusta Koster 539 East 11th Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark	grey	mole	Germany Hessen-Nassau Cassel
22	Jacobowski	Sedina	32	4	6	M	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowno	Chicago	"	"	"	1902	Springfield Mass		friend Ernest Stahn 20 Kinnickinnic Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	white	blue		Germany Russia Kowno
23	Bauer	Ernst	21	4	6	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Chicago	"	"	"	150	2 years	U.S.A.	friend Louis B. Reichel 118 W. 105th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown			Germany Mecklenburg Strelitzen
24	Ertl	Wilhelmine	25																												
25	Gerschel	Maria	45			W																									
26		Felix	11																												
27	Smallwood	Selly	25																												
28	Koch	Charles Wm.	29																												
29	Emmerich	Willi	22	5	9	Clergyman	yes	Germany	German	Hessian	Germany	Hessian	Eschwege	New York	yes	self	yes	245	no		friend Fritz Stahl 124 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	red		Germany Hessen-Nassau Eschwege
30	Feuber	Selma	36	5	6	M	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eschwege	Baltimore	no			50	"		friend Dr. Richard Fischer Germany Hotel Park, Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			Germany Hessen-Nassau Eschwege

MP Jackson

If aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Torgerstam Com. of the "Texas" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Torgerstam
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the "Texas" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Page. The number of the page in column 1 should be expressed in each case.

Column 2. Line. The number of the line in column 2 should be expressed in each case.

Column 3. Last and Full Name. The entry in column 3 should show the surname or family name and the full Christian name of each alien, whether adult or minor, whether male or female, whether citizen or alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied.

Columns 4 and 5. Whether Able to Read or Write. The entry in column 4 should be "Yes" for every alien who can read some language, and "No" for every alien who cannot read any language. The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" for every alien who can write some language, and "No" for every alien who cannot write any language. Aliens who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, should be returned as able to read or write, as the case may be.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien named belongs, as "English," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," etc. Do not return as to race or people such terms as "American," "Canadian," "British," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Dutch," "German," "French," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," etc. Do not return as to race or people such terms as "American," "Canadian," "British," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Irish," "Dutch," "German," "French," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people, and carefully recorded upon inspection and manifest sheets in the several cases. For instance, "France" appearing as nationality should be entered "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing as a race or people should be entered as "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Scotch, Welsh, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Column 8. Age. The entry in column 8 should be expressed in each case by the number of years of age, the last birthday being considered.

Column 9. Married or Single. The entry in column 9 should be "M" for married and "S" for single.

Column 10. Whether a Person Who Has Been in the United States Before; and if so, When Last Arrived, and Where Last Landed. The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be. The entry in column 10 should show whether or not the alien named has been in the United States before; and if so, the date (as nearly as possible) of last arrival, and the place at which last landed.

Column 11. Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien named is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 27. The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 28. Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entries in column 28 should show whether or not the alien named has been in the United States before; and if so, the date (as nearly as possible) of last arrival, and the place at which last landed.

Column 29. Whether Having a Ticket Through to Final Destination. The entry in column 29 should show whether or not the alien named has a ticket through to his final destination, if within the United States, or to some place in the United States.

Column 30. Whether Having Been Previously Refused Admission to the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 30 should show whether or not the alien named has been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where.

Column 31. Whether Having Been Deported at Expense of Any Person Assisting Alien to Land in the United States, and If So, by Whom. The entry in column 31 should show whether or not the alien named has been deported at the expense of any person assisting him to land in the United States, and if so, by whom such person was assisted.

Column 32. Whether Ever Before in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and If So, Where and When. The entry in column 32 should show whether or not the alien named has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, where and when.

Column 33. Whether a Polygamist. The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 34. Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor. The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 35. Whether an Anarchist. The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 36. Whether a Prostitute. The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 37. Whether Coming for Any Other Immoral Purpose. The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 38. Whether Ever Before Arrested or Imprisoned for Any Offense Other Than Political. The entry in column 38 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 39. Whether Any Other Offense or Crime Involving Moral Turpitude. The entry in column 39 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 40. Whether Under Sentence of Death for Any Crime. The entry in column 40 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 41. Whether Under Indictment for Any Crime. The entry in column 41 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 42. Whether a Fugitive from Justice. The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 43. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 44. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 45. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 46. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 47. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 48. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 49. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 49 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 50. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 50 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 51. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 51 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 52. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 52 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 53. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 53 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 54. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 54 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 55. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 55 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 56. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 56 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 57. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 57 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 58. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 58 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 59. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 59 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 60. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 60 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 61. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 61 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 62. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 62 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 63. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 63 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 64. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 64 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 65. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 65 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 66. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 66 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 67. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 67 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 68. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 68 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 69. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 69 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 70. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 70 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 71. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 71 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 72. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 72 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 73. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 73 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 74. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 74 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 75. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 75 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 76. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 76 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 77. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 77 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 78. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 78 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 79. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 79 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 80. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 80 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 81. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 81 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 82. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 82 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 83. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 83 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 84. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 84 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 85. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 85 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 86. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 86 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 87. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 87 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 88. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 88 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 89. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 89 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 90. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 90 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 91. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 91 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 92. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 92 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 93. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 93 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 94. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 94 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 95. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 95 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 96. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 96 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 97. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 97 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 98. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 98 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 99. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 99 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 100. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 100 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 101. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 101 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 102. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 102 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 103. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 103 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 104. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 104 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 105. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 105 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 106. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 106 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 107. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 107 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 108. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 108 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 109. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 109 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 110. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 110 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 111. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 111 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 112. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 112 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 113. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 113 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 114. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 114 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 115. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 115 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 116. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 116 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 117. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 117 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 118. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 118 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 119. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 119 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 120. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 120 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 121. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 121 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 122. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 122 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 123. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 123 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 124. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 124 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 125. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 125 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 126. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 126 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 127. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 127 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 128. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 128 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 129. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 129 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 130. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 130 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 131. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 131 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 132. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 132 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 133. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 133 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 134. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 134 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 135. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 135 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 136. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 136 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 137. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 137 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 138. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 138 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 139. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 139 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 140. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 140 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 141. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 141 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 142. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 142 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 143. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 143 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 144. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 144 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 145. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 145 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 146. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 146 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 147. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 147 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 148. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 148 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 149. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 149 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 150. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 150 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 151. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 151 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 152. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 152 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 153. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 153 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 154. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 154 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 155. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 155 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 156. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 156 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 157. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 157 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 158. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 158 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 159. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 159 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 160. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 160 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 161. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 161 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 162. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 162 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 163. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 163 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 164. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 164 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 165. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 165 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 166. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 166 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 167. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 167 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 168. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 168 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 169. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 169 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 170. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 170 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 171. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 171 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 172. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 172 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 173. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 173 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 174. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 174 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 175. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 175 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 176. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 176 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 177. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 177 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 178. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 178 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 179. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 179 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 180. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 180 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 181. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 181 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 182. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 182 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 183. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 183 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 184. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 184 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 185. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 185 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 186. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 186 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 187. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 187 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 188. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 188 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 189. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 189 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 190. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 190 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 191. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 191 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 192. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 192 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 193. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 193 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 194. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 194 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 195. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 195 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 196. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 196 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 197. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 197 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 198. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 198 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 199. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 199 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 200. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 200 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 201. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 201 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 202. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 202 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 203. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 203 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 204. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 204 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 205. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 205 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 206. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 206 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 207. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 207 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 208. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 208 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 209. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 209 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 210. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 210 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 211. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 211 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 212. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 212 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 213. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 213 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 214. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 214 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 215. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 215 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 216. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 216 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 217. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 217 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 218. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 218 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 219. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 219 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 220. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 220 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 221. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 221 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 222. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 222 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 223. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 223 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 224. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 224 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 225. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 225 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 226. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 226 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 227. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 227 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 228. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 228 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 229. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 229 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 230. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 230 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 231. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 231 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 232. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 232 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 233. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 233 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 234. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 234 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 235. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 235 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 236. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 236 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 237. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 237 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 238. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 238 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 239. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 239 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 240. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 240 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 241. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 241 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 242. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 242 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 243. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 243 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 244. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 244 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 245. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 245 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 246. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 246 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 247. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 247 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 248. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 248 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 249. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 249 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 250. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 250 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 251. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 251 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 252. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 252 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 253. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 253 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 254. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 254 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 255. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 255 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 256. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 256 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 257. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 257 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 258. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 258 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 259. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 259 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 260. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 260 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 261. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 261 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 262. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 262 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 263. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 263 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 264. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 264 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 265. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 265 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 266. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 266 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 267. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 267 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 268. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 268 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 269. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 269 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 270. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 270 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 271. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 271 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 272. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 272 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 273. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 273 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 274. Whether Ever Before Deported from the United States, and If So, When and Where. The entry in column 274

Form 2000 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lucania sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York September 12, 1907

Exact number on list	NAME IN FULL. Given name	Surname	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When.	Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1		Lebowicz		18	S																								
2				33	M																								
3				31	M																								
4				21	S																								
5				19	S																								
6				19	S																								
7				19	S																								
8				19	S																								
9				19	S																								
10				19	S																								
11				19	S																								
12				19	S																								
13				19	S																								
14				19	S																								
15				19	S																								
16				19	S																								
17				19	S																								
18				19	S																								
19				19	S																								
20				19	S																								
21				19	S																								
22				19	S																								
23				19	S																								
24				19	S																								
25				19	S																								
26				19	S																								
27				19	S																								
28				19	S																								
29		Elsner	Hermann	32																									
30			Louis	24																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hedwig Gerstorf Com * of the Trave from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear * that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon detailed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wegmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Hempel, Surgeon of the Trave, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number of each alien should be carefully given in order to facilitate reference to the Manifest.

Column 2. Name in full. Give surname (family name) and Christian name in full, as Mary Ann, not M. A.; or Peter, not P.

Column 3. Whether married or single. The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4. Age at last birthday. Write the number of years in column 4, opposite the name of each person. Infants under one year old should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to the age.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 6. Whether a citizen of the United States. The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person is a citizen of the United States.

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should show the calling or occupation of each person one year old and over, as laborer, servant, clerk, etc. Do not enter as laborer persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, but if a person has no occupation, state the fact by the word "none." Wives should not be returned as having no occupation merely because they are employed in their household duties.

Column 8. Can read. The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can or cannot read the English language or some other language.

Column 9. Can write. The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person can or cannot write a letter to a friend.

Column 10. Country of which citizen or subject. The entry in column 10 should be the name of the country to which the person belongs, as the United States, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland, France, Italy, Sweden, Russia, Poland, Austria, Hungary, Mexico, China, Japan, or other country.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Servian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Negro, West Indian, Scandinavian (Swede, Norwegian, or Dane), Dutch, Flemish, Canadian (French), Canadian (other than French), Indian (Hindoo), Pacific Islander, East Indian, Indian (native), Mexican (native), Mexican (other than native), South American (native), South American (other than native), or other race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended residence, or if within the United States, the State or Territory to which the person is going within the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the person has a ticket through to the place of intended residence.

Column 14. Whether paid own passage or by whom passage was paid. The entry in column 14 should show in each case individually the exact amount of money the person had in his possession on arriving in the United States, and whether he paid his own passage or by whom it was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name relationship), or friend (name friendship), or by employer (name employer), or by charitable society, or by State or municipality.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by what means. The entry in column 15 should show in each case individually the exact amount of money the person had in his possession on arriving in the United States.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the person is going to the United States to join relatives or friends, and if so the name and complete address of such relatives or friends.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not the person has ever been in the United States before, and if so the date and place, as 1903, Portland, Me.

Column 18. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join that relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20, 21. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Caucasian.	Pacific Islander.
Chinese.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 7001A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Teuto sailing from Bremen September 4th 190 Arriving at Port of New York September 10th 1904

Foreign Address	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Buddenhagen	William	19																										
2	Schlesinger	Alexander	21																										
3		Lotte	26																										
4		Samuel	19																										
5		Bernhard	26																										
6	Lederberger	Henry	25																										
7		Rosalie	27																										
8		Isaak	19																										
9	Feinberg	Esther	22	F	married		yes	yes	American	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New York	yes			no		Father Benjamin Feinberg 22 Ludlow St New York										Russia, Prussia
10	Davidson	Abraham	19	M					American	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	New York	yes			no		Father Isaac Davidson 22 Ludlow St New York										Russia, Prussia
11	Bruckner	Morgan	22			Estate manager			Austria	Polish	Galizien	Hamburg																	
12	Wolfe	Bernard	19																										
13	Wermuth	Emma		F																									
14	Lindt	Gustav																											
15	Feller	Fanny Gute																											
16	Christophthal	Hermann	16																										
17		Isaak	21																										
18	Christophthal	Germany	17																										
19	Cassel	Emil	23						Austrian																				
20	Rehmatz	Germany	18																										
21	Schwartz	Hermann	19																										
22	Feil	Gustav	20																										
23	Christophthal	Germany	31																										
24	Hillenz	Moritz	22																										
25	Kempler	Sigmund	23																										
26		Esther	58																										
27	Breitbeck	Adolf	23	M		engineer	yes	yes	German	Israelite	Germany	Hamburg	New York	yes		$ 50	no		Friend Hermann Abrahams 208 Clarkson St New York										Germany, Germany
28	Feinberg	Hermann	15			nurse			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kallo	Boston, Mass	no			yes		Father Benjamin Feinberg 208 Broadway Boston, Mass										Hungary, Hungary
29		Jennie	24																										
30	Hirschmann	Theresa	28	M																									
		Victoria	18																										
		Amalia	20													$ 25													

9A 892
505 Sisfax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

*Instead of showing condition of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kreeskem Cap. of the Steam Brewer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, and the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save only political, or an anarchist, or under promise to be employed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kreeskem
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the Steam Brewer sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n-jm

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York September 5th, 1907

European Address	No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if outside the United States, country)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Wife Mrs. Gerald [illegible]	1	[illegible]																											
Aunt Mrs. Louis Germany																													
Uncle Mr. Louis Germany																													
33 Rue Jacques W. New Yorker																													
Uncle Mrs. Gerhard Green																													
71 Rue Jacques Henry Germany																													
Captain Carl Schmidt																													
Consignee Berlin Germany	1	Gerhard																											
Wife Mrs. Gerhard Kings																													
Father Germany	2	Gerhard																											
Father Germany																													
Grandmother Germany																													
Friend Mr. Otto Germany	3	Otto																											
Mother Mrs. Gerhard																													
33 Rue Jacques Ringling	4	Gerhard																											
Father Mr. Fred. Ringling																													
Ysserwaar Hungary	5	Gerhard																											
	6	Gerhard																											
	7	Gerhard																											
	8	Gerhard																											
	9	Gerhard																											
	10	Gerhard																											
	11	Gerhard																											
	12	Gerhard																											
	13	Gerhard																											
	14	Gerhard																											
	15	Gerhard																											
	16																												
	17	Gerhard																											
	18	Gerhard																											
	19	Gerhard																											
	20																												
	21	Gerhard																											
	22	Gerhard																											
Parents Johann Georg	23	Georg																											
Landlord Ringling Germany																													
Friend Georgia Germany																													
33 Rue Jacques Germany	24	Georg																											
Father Landlord Germany																													
Wife Mrs. Gerhard Germany																													
Father																													
Father Germany																													
Father Germany	25	Georg																											
Father Germany																													
33 Rue Jacques Germany																													
Father	26	Georg																											
Father																													
Father	27	Georg																											
Father Germany																													
Father Germany	28	Heinrich																											
Father	29	Heinrich																											
Father Germany	30	Georg																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the TRAVE. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec 1907

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

9-1,5-01

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Frave sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
29															
1	Leberpark	Semuel	24		M S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ile.	father Moses Leberpark Ile Russia.	N. J.	Brooklyn
2	Gudanetske	Magde	17		F S	" "				Lithuanian		Kingsupo	father Tons Gudanetske Kingsupo Russia	Conn	Waterbury
3	Lapatacez	Celeste	39		" "	" "	Y	Y				Telechay	father Bolesla Lapatacez Telechay Russia	Pa.	Phila.
4	Sprekelo	Sergej	30		M S	Clerk	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuanian		Kejdan	father Jozef Sprekelo Kejdan Russia	N. J.	N. York
5	Kazdecki	Wilma	0		F S	maid servant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wyk.	father Jozef Kazdecki Wyk Russia	Mass	Lawrence
6	Ruprenski	Adam	32		M S	farmer laborer	Y	Y		Lithuanian		Jazjny	father Jozef Ruprenski Jazjny Russia	Pa.	Phila.
7	Jennanovitz	Melania	16		F S	" "						Magrinki	father Adam Jennanovitz Magrinki Russia	N. J.	Glenerve
8	Radzinas	Jonas	22		M S	" "	Y	Y				Raddzikai	father Jonas Radzinas Raddzikai Russia	"	Elisabeth Port
9	Pruszazek	Stanislaw	17		" "	" "				Polish		Pruszazek	father Antonej Pruszazek Pruszazek Russia	Pa	Rochester
10	Grochowska	Rozalia	20		F S	maid servant						Dilevo	father Jan Grochowska Dilevo Russia	Mass	Holyoke
11	Pawlowski	Francis	16		M S	farmer laborer	Y	Y				Pawlowo	father Wincenty Pawlowski Pawlowo Russia	N. J.	Buffalo
12	Rozniak	Antoni	25		M S	smith						Zarady	father Jerzej Rozniak Zarady Russia	Conn	Norwich
13	Michalak	Josef	19		" "	farm laborer						Lotaczyz	father Stanislaw Michalak Lotaczyz Russia		
14	Sikley	Bronislaw	25		" "	" "						Preki	father Wincenty Sikley Preki Russia		
15	Maciejczak	Jan	37		M S	" "	Y	Y				Rybno	father Jan Maciejczak Rybno Russia		
16 ADMITTED	Eichenbaum	Lea	34		F S	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew		Kejdan	father Klara Eichenbaum Kejdan Russia	N. J.	N. York
17	Segall	Josef	28		M married	Merchant			Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Torchoi	father Josef Segall Torchoi Roumania		
18		Regina	27		F "	wife									
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6th, 1907

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	$22				[illegible] Russia					Good	No		4	[illegible]			None
2	"	"	10				396 Alabama ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	"	"						
3	No	"	14				cousin Same as Signature		"	"	"	"	"						
4	Yes	"	15				589 Livonia Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		4	11			
5	"	"	20				cousin Herman Kaufman 84 E 24th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"		5	4	[illegible]		
6	"	"	40				cousin Dan Gruski St. Valley & Lawrence Mass.		"	"	"	"	"		3	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	No	"	10				cousin Dan Stawicz Philadelphia Pa. 2357 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		6		[illegible]		
8	"	"	10				cousin Simon Baker Box 66 Geneva N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]		
9	Yes	"	20				cousin Jonas Jurgenzo Penn Yan N.Y. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		1		[illegible]		
10	"	"	10				brother Josef Brzezicki Jefferson & Lawrence Ave. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	"	"	9				Park Ave. 285 Rochester N.Y. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		5		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	"	"	15				bro. in law Franciszek Jedrzejczak 1152 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	"	"	15				cousin Wladyslaw Jaworski Main St. 257 Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		5	0	[illegible]		
14	"	"	15						"	"	"	"	"			6	[illegible]		
15	No	"	40				bro. in law Stanislaw Pyszczek 536 Hooper St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]		
16	Yes	"	40	Yes 1899	7	N.Y.	cousin Ludwik Zaker [illegible] St. Erie & Ontario St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"						
17	No	"	10	No			bro. in law Wolf Segall 199 Second St. Manhattan N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"		1	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Russia	Ile
	Iwankopy
	Lelikoj
Russia	Ugan
	Wyki
	Legnowo
	Wegrzynki
	Wedrzyki
	Wodzegno
	Orlowo
	Ugaj
	Lanowky
	Wirowy
	Turki
	Wagrowo
Poland	Lezaj
Russia	Lodzki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Morgenstern, Com., of the TRAVE, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec., 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Heurpel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing therewith or employed by the vessel, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at Quebec

G. D. Jacobs

Immigration Officer.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S., Trave sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wolicki	Waclaw	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sarzewo	brother Jan Wolicki	Russia	N.J. Jersey City
2	Wnilek	Alexander	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gusk	father Jekrzy Wnilek	"	" "
3	Grehora	Felise	34		M	M	cooper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarzewo	wife Katarzyna Grehora	"	" Jersey City
4	Iwanis	Josis	30		"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Chronk	daughter Helka Iwanis	"	Mass Newton
5	Wilczewski	Pawel	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kantarowka	father Jan Wilczewski	"	Ca West Fenton
6	Schulkowski	Kasimir	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chalasma	father Adam Schulkowski	"	" Butler
7	Jankowski	Victor	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Olkiszki	father Kazimir Jankowski	"	Penn Fern Brittain
8	Talkowice	Kasimir	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zyperory	wife Barbara Talkowice	Wilna	Mass Bedford
9	"	Antanas	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	" "
10	Vollarf	Franz	20		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Innergefild	father Matyas Vollarf	Bohemia	N.J. "
11	Windt	Regina	17		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Temesvar	Temesvar	father Peter Windt	Hung	" Brunswick
12	Heiller	Georg	19		M	S	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Herman Heiller	"	" "
13	Farana	Maria	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Salonca	Sagora father Andras Farana	Hung.	" Cassaic
14	Berkel	Georg	19		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Sagodinja	father Johannes Berkel	Russia	Wash Farmington
15	Kardasch	Rosalia	16		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jadeiaki	father Jan Kardasch	Austria	Mass Boston
16	Kalz	Wladislaw	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzepki	father Tomasz Kalz	Russia	Illinois
17	Federow	Czeslaw	16		"	"	student	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	father Wojciech Federow	"	Nebraska
18	Zajkowicz	Adam	41		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sylawo	father Kazimir Zajkowicz	"	Wisconsin
19	"	Franciska	31		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband "	"	" "
20	Balon	Antonina	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pilwo	father Konstanty Balon	Russia	Illinois Falls
21	Dziewicki	Florentyn	26		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	father Kazimir Dziewicki	Russia	Penn Jr. Avon
22	Jankowski	Bronislawa	22		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicz	father Tadeusz Jankowski	"	Penn Sr. Bradford
23	Jozwiak	Stanislaw	35		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	brother Bolesław Jozwiak	Russia	Illinois Shoalsburg
24	Wisniewski	Walenty	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skorgunna	wife Franciszka Wisniewski	"	" "
25	Korzeniewska	Rozalia	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobiela	father Franciszek Korzeniewska	"	N.J. Jersey City
26	Kwiatkowski	Ludwik	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Bagnowka	brother Wojciech Kwiatkowski	Russia	Illinois Harvard
27	Stachelek	Wladislaw	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	father Jan Stachelek	"	Penn Ld. Lancaster
28	Wilkawicz	Jan	32		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skurzewo	wife Ludwika Wilkawicz	"	Penn Sr. Wilkesb.
29	Rurka	Andrzej	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokole	father Jakub Rurka	"	Illinois Aurora
30	Kwiatkowska	Josefa	21		F	S	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lubowy	father Kazimierz Kwiatkowski	"	" Kingston

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York September 14th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or a beggar; or an anarchist; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	$10				cousin Josef Sawanowski 352 Grove str. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	blue	Russ	Russia Warszawo
2	Yes	"	$5				friend Josef Sawanowski same 352 Grove str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				Suck
3	No	"	$20				brother Andrey Andlis 32 Brostrit Clinton Hass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Warszawo
4	"	"	$15				cousin Vladimir Kundrachi 679 Bor W. Taylor Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				Russia
5	"	"	$1				acqu Tytomi Saybut	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				Warszawa
6	"	"	$1				Ritter Sa 259 Bor Lindom Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Radzymin
7	"	"	$2				brother Karol Jankowski 174 Bigt str. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10				Okuniki
8	"	"	$20				brother Adam Jaleforvice 115 River str. New Bedford Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br		Tyszowce
9	"	father	"				uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Yes	self	$20				acqu Wms. Kubsch Aldine Brewery N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Johnia Evangelic
11	"	"	$20				NO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		br		Evangelicy Kirche
12	"	"	$9					"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Cintora
13	No	"	$18				brother Jotran Varanye 207-4 str Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			blue		Poncza
14	"	"	$30				cousin Georg Fischer Farmingston Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br		
15	Yes	"	$7				brother Alexsy Kardasch 32 Bor East Dedham Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blue		Dzyerzgonia
16	No	"	$40				br in Law Kasakiewitsch 133 Greenstr. Clinton Mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Radzimin
17	Yes	"	$25				uncle Josef Sokoloski 385 Str Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br		Lagiewniki
18	"	"	$50				br in Law Kasimir Kabaynski Lowell Mass str. 24. Worster	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2		blue		Wolka
19	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Tyszowce
20	No	"	$25				cousin Tadeusz Jaroszewski Box 225 Milton Falls Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			br		
21	Yes	"	$30				brother Kazimierz Simon str. Rosenfeld 31, r. Danzig Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				Lomza
22	"	"	$15				uncle Jan Kowalski Poland str. Lidzbarg 1335 Franklin str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Lomza
23	No	"	$30	Yes	3 years	Holyoke Mass	cousin Josef Kingowski B. 238, Bleachburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blue		Ostrolenka
24	"	"	$4					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Kolno
25	Yes	"	$10				uncle Joseph Zaleski 232 St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br		Kolno
26	No	"	$10				cousin Thos. Schabowski Jahnith 951, Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				Lomza
27	"	"	$10				uncle Stanislaus Kozlowski 179 Str East str. Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		br		Wygiel
28	Yes	"	$5				brother Wladislaus Lang Northampton Smith. 539 Fulton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		br		Lomza
29	No	"	$10				cousin Casimir Klonski Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blue		Lomza
30	Yes	"	$10				542 Kingsbridge Sa. brother Kazimierz Wladislaw Lukowski str. 48, Kingsbridge Sa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1				Lomza
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br		Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Morgenstern, Com., of the TRAVE., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec., 190[illegible],

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 190

at

Immigration Officer.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 S.S. Prince sailing from Bremen Sept. 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaminska 580/813	Wasyanna	20		F. S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poltkow	Father, Kaminska Frank, Poltkow, Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Wonsolowski	Jan	18	M.	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wonsolowski Adalbert, Lipkowy Lomza, Russia	"	"
3	Skiedkiewicz	Ewa	20	"	"	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Skiedkiewicz Wladislaw, Kiersnowka, Russia	N.J.	Amsterdam
4	Plaszczyk	Ignacy	18	M.	"	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Plaszczyk Kasimir, Russkowola, Russia	Pa	Scranton
5	Szczymski	Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Szczymski Ignacy, Lipowo, Russia	"	"
6	Smialek	Lukas	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Smialek Mikita, Sydzer, Russia	"	"
7	Szpunga	Marcel	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Szpunga Jan, Lotnick, Russia	"	"
8	Kwiatka	Simon	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Kwiatka Kasper, Lipinska, Russia	Penn	York
ADMITTED 9	Sadowska	Maria	18	F.	"	waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Sadowski Kasimir, Warschau, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Owczarek	Josef	36	M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Owczarek Wladislaw, Kurzalowice, Russia	N.J.	Berth
11	Warzinek	Sofelia	32	"	M.	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband, Warzinek Joseph, Warschau, Russia	"	"
12	Konsek	Rosa	22	"	S.	farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Konsek Joseph, Lipnicki, Russia	N.J.	Kearny
13	Jonesko	Alexander	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jonesko Wladislaw, Lomza, Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
14	Klimmo	Josefa	22	"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Lewicki Ludwig, Lomza, Russia	"	"
15	"	Lewicki	30	"	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilkowska	Katarina	20	"	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wilkowski Wladislaw, Grajewo, Russia	Penn	Dallas
17	Sowinska	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Sowinski Ignacy, Lomza, Russia	"	"
X 18	Sadowski	Wladislaw	19	M.	S.	farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Sadowski Jan, Sadowski, Russia	Penn	Scranton
19	Swedowski	Josef	23	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Swedowski Jan, Wilno, Russia	Mass	Lowell
20	Kaczan	Wojciech	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kaczan Franz, Lomza, Russia	Penn	Scranton
21	Kowalczik	Josefa	20	"	F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kowalczik Stanislaw, Jesuicz, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Jaworowski	Simon	23	"	M.	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jaworowski Stanislaw, Sawrede, Russia	N.J.	"
23	Roszewitz	Anna	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Roszewitz Anna, Lubot, Russia	"	"
X 24	Kaweski	Maria	17	"	F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kawski Ludwig, Symanowice, Russia	"	"
X 25	Smirnow	Sergei	22	"	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Romny	Father, Smirnow Sergei, Romny, Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Dzikowicz	Anton	22	"	M.	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Romny	wife, Dzikowicz Anna, Lipowlopas, Russia	N.J.	"
27	Swiaskiewicz	Antoni	30	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wiersele	Father, Swiaskiewicz Joseph, Wiersele, Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
28	"	Ludwika	20	"	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	"	Marianna	20	"	S.	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Swiaskiewicz Joseph, Wiersele, Russia	"	"
X 30	"	Franz	24	M.	"	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Swiaskiewicz Joseph, Wiersele, Russia	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 4th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT. APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by wife, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	self	40				Ft. Wayne, Indiana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	white		None	United States	Fort Wayne	
2	"	"	12				Manhattan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			Poland	Chmielnik	
3	"	"	40				Brother, Hardware Store, Helena, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Augustowo	
4	"	"	30				Box 144, Rochester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Lodz	
5	Self	"	25				Ft. Wayne, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Lodz	
6	"	"	30	Yes	4 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	25 Klein St., Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Kalisz	
7	"	"	40				Ft. Wayne, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Lodz	
8	"	"	40				3774 Salina St., Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Lodz	
9	"	"	40				corner Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Lodz	
10	"	"	30	Yes	4 yrs.	Chicago, Ill.	64 Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Lodz	
11	"	"	40				brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Lodz	
12	"	"	40				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Lodz	
13	"	"	40				2 Ft. Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Lodz	
14	"	"	40				Benjamin, Augustowo, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
15	"	"	40				34 Williams St., Saint John, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
16	"	"	40				brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
17	"	"	40				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
18	"	"	40				Bronx, Hermann, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
19	"	"	40				Kellenbenz Str. 11, P. Gnadau, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
20	"	"	40				brother, Jeniopolis, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
21	"	"	40				Sister, Sophia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
22	"	"	40				Schmidt, Rhinelander	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
23	"	"	40				Lucas, 2220 Ft. St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
24	"	"	40				Anna St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
25	"	"	40				father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
26	"	"	40				Paul, Augustowo, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
27	"	"	40				cousin, Fairchild, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
28	"	"	40				Josefa Frankowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
29	"	"	40				sister, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
30	"	"	40				cousin, Bloomsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
31	"	"	40				Jerome St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
32	"	"	40				brother, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
33	"	"	40				cousin, 16 Strand, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
34	"	"	40				brother, Jeremiah, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
35	"	"	40				Sister, Konstantinowo, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
36	"	"	40				cousin, Konwalowski, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
37	"	"	40				Essen, Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
38	"	"	40				friend, Max Krakauer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
39	"	"	40				86 Forsyth St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
40	"	"	40				friend, Kuskarios, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
41	"	"	40				320 Grand St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
42	"	"	40				cousin, Kalecki, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
43	"	"	40				Augusta Lane, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
44	"	"	40				cousin, Jankowski, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
45	"	"	40				14 Bristol St., N. Adams, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
46	"	"	40				cousin, Jacob Kalecki,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
47	"	"	40				Hudson St., 387, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
48	"	"	40				Jakowski, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
49	"	"	40	Yes	1897	Jersey City, N.J.	cousin, Hudson St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			"	Augustowo	
50	"	"	40				Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
51	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Augustowo	
52	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	Augustowo	
53	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"			"	Augustowo	
54	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
55	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
56	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
57	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
58	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
59	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	
60	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	Augustowo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Caiganello Com., of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Caiganello
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of Sept. 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

I, Dr. E. Henriquel, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner, agent, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Frare sailing from Bremen September 4th, 196

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Borisuk	Kusma	29	M	M farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Latinka	wife Maria Borisuk	NY	Albany
2	Kusil	Petro	27	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Latvo	wife Maria Kusil	"	"
3	Darzuk	Jacob	40	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	Wilenz	wife Catarina Darzuk	"	"
4	Kapitula	Anton	22	"	S "				"	"	"	Latvo	father Kasimir Kapitula	"	"
5	Wasuk	Stefan	22	"	" "	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Kuka	father Nikolay Wasuk	"	"
ADMITTED 6	Wacuskas	Juan	26	"	" "	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Lontawke	brother Ceck Wacuskas	Lonai Komno	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Goberis	Andras	20	"	" "	"	"		"	"	Burbinkki	father Jerzy Gaberis	Burbinkki Suwalki	"	"
8	Warcinowiczuite	Jena	19	F	maid serv	No	No		"	"	Kleweniehenis	mother Kleniakenis	Suwalki	Pa	Pittston
9	Jnucaite	Domute	17	"	" "	"	"		"	"	Simno	mother Tekla Jkuncaite	Wilna	"	Wich Jakson
10	Barthis	Karolina	22	"	" "	"	"		"	"	Lankakeny	mother Juna Barthis	Krone Wilna	"	Mass Worcester
11	Karkowica	Cebina	21	"	" "	8-263645 5-19-47			"	"	Jaliski	mother Barbara Karkowica	Krone Wilna	"	Pa Plankton
12	Wakaczun	Bronislaw	19	M	farm laborer				"	"	Simno	father Vitus Wakaczun	Wilna	"	N.J. Jersey City
13	Rekuti	Elsbeta	36	F	maid serv				"	"	Burbinski	sister Agata Rekuti	Suwalki	"	"
14	Wasiulonis	Jonas	23	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Burbinski	mother Wiktoria Jurkiewicz	Suwalki	"	"
15	Jmoroz	Jan	18	"	" "	11-269 8-1944			"	"	Wytawizki	father Ignacy Jmoroz	Krone	"	"
16	Rachmilewitz	Woische	21	"	shoemaker	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	"	Lisch	mother Abrcha Rachmilewitz	Russia	Pa	Pittston
17	Dutowski	Zivie	23	F	H none	2-87735	5-X-41		"	"	Jakosz	father Ickko Dolak	Slonk Slonk Minsk	"	"
18		Leib	3	M	S	No	No		"	"		grandfather			
ADMITTED 19	Jsmuel	Hirsch	40	"	M barber	Yes	Yes		"	"	Kokisz	wife Bike Jsmuel	Kokisz Astur Wolkynian	"	" Yonkers
20	Kuzmiec	Schiffre	18	F	S dress maker	No	No		"	"	Kapule	father David Kuzmiec	Kapule Slonk Minsk	Pa	Pittston
21	Grinwald	Ascher	19	M	tailor	Yes	Yes		"	"	Slowatitsch	father Kopitzky Grinwald	Slowatitsch Sieklec	"	"
22	Weiner	Abram	22	"	M shoemaker	No	No		"	Reed 1/30/39	Babiosk	wife Rachel Weiner	Babiosk Minsk	"	"
23	Jwolik	Wulf	20	"	S farm laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Sapocyn	father Woische Jwolik	Sapocyn Augustow Suwalki	"	"
24	Minski	Jossel	18	"	S merchant	"	"		"	"	Jasinowski	father Hirsch Minski	Jasinowski Grodno	"	Mich Detroit
25	Zujko	Fiodor	24	"	S cpnitker	"	"		Russian	"	Andawi	father Jankel Zujko	Andawi Minsk	"	Mass Northampton
26	Godlewski	Stanislaw	18	"	S farm laborer	"	"		Polish	"	Ezyz	father Jacob Godlewski	Ezyz Plotzk Suwalki	Pa	Wanaymich
27	Gordon	Hersch	19	"	S tailor	"	"		Hebrew	"	Wilna	father Joschels Gordon	Wilna, Nikolajewskaya 125	Ct	East Everport
28	Schendlin	Salomon	18	"	S joiner	"	"		"	"		father Benjamin Schendlin	Wilna Minskaya parafok	Mass	Boston
29	Jndsik	Josef	22	"	S "	"	"		"	"	Vowygwirt	father Wawrzek Jndsik	Vowygwirt Bielany Grodno	"	"
30	Silmann	Woike	26	F	H none	"	"		"	"	Schtabin	mother Basche Borbinski	Schtabin, Augustow Suwalki	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ten-Port, September 15th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$ 25				Brother Michael Borisiuk Tomh River N.J.
2	"	"	" 5				Uncle Ivan Borisiuk Tomh River N.J.
3	"	"	" 1				Brother-in-law
4	"	"	" 5				friend Joachim Kaminenski Tom River N.J.
5	"	"	" 5				friend Wadaw Semont 141 Hoskel str Milkesbarre Pa.
6	"	"	" 11				friend J. Lovrak Cor 25 str & 3 ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	"	"	" 15				Brother-in-law Mikolay Andrikaki 50 Catherine str. C. C.
8	No	"	" 15				uncle Kakunskas Waikasnys 33 Wice str Scranton Pa
9	yes	"	" 10				father Andrus Skucenke 710 Bast ave cor. str Jakson Wick
10	"	"	" 10				Brother-in-law Michal Bumbulus Wants to join [illegible] Long Island City N.Y.
11	"	"	" 10				Brother-in-law Frank Subada 1 Brod str 38 E. W. Charleston Pa
12	S	"	" 10				uncle Alexander Bahacsin 193 Main str Amsterdam N.Y.
13	S	"	" 25				cousin Isaac Waitulonis 19 Horey str Amsterdam N.Y. broker
14	"	"	" 16				sister Emilia Jenbrez
15	"	"	" 10				6 Kanada ave. Amsterdam brother-in-law Jakob Coplak N.Y.
16	"	"	" 2				520 E 13 str N.Y. C. brother
17	"	"	" 12				uncle
18	mother						brother-in-law Samuel Rosenzweig
19	No	self	" 11				86 Rivington ave Yonkers N.Y. brother Scholem Kruzwajg
20	yes	"	" 2				Wants to join Hebrew Society str N.Y.
21	"	"	" 10				uncle Ascher Grunwald 129 Livingston str N.Y. C.
22	"	"	" 5				cousin Leyne Zaranofski N.Y. C.
23	"	"	" 5				cousin Henrik Dotton 134 Division str N.Y. C.
24	"	"	" 5				uncle Meier Stand 710-712 Eastinguth Detroit
25	"	"	" 6				friend Israel Tonarkin Wick 12 Middleton str Northampton
26	"	"	" 15				uncle Michal Godlewski Wants to join Brenya Br. Manayunk
27	"	"	" 16				brother-in-law Abraham Wisniewska 180 Bear str East Liverpool
28	"	"	" 10				cousin Leib. Rejenik Old 14 Rochester N. Boston Mass
29	"	"	" 8				Bogen Sibrun Gilmann 556 Hoffman Lynn Mass
30	"	"	" 15	yes	1898	Boston Mass	uncle

19 Exempt from or conditional certificate for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	Dk	blue	None	Russia	Kalinova
	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	Lisno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilney
	"	"	"	"	"								Lisno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Jurbarke
	"	"	"	"	"								Tauroske
	"	"	"	"	"					br			Lithuania
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"					blue			Tauroske
	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue			Lithuania
	"	"	"	"	"	4							Wilney
	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"				Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"					br			Wilney
	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"					br			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	br			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br			Augustowo
	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"				Suwalki
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue			Suwalki
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br			Kowno
	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br			Kowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Com. of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern Com.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of / 190 /

at /

/

Immigration Officer.

11—11.5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—11.5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *September* [illegible], 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being not likely to become a public charge.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$5	no			friend Gust [illegible] Garfield N.J.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	ni	gray	Rome	Russia Finland
2		Gust [illegible]							"	"	"	"	"		2	"	"	true		
3	yes	self	$6 yes	1903 Pa.			brother Peter Kowal 33 Frederick St Shamokin Pa.		"	"	"	"	"					br.		Hungary Kaliwacz
4		2 no		1904 Pa.			Catherine Kowalczyk 67 Lewis str N. York		"	"	"	"	"		6			true		Russia Poland
5		$6 yes		McKees Rocks Pa.			Augusta Cleveland Street [illegible] Mr. Mrs. Kowalczyk Pa.		"	"	"	"	"					gray		Hungary Austria
6		$5 no					Gust. Bergen Forest Avenue N. West Pittsburgh Pa. father		"	"	"	"	"					br.		Russia Poland
7		worker																		
8															1					
9																				
10		self	$4				friend S. Glaser 67 Lewis St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"							
11			$14				friend Ferdinand Müller 136 E. 86 St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"		5			br.		Oberlezer
12	yes		$9				brother Wladislaw Gorenczyk 151 Kazoroch Road Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"		6					Dzierzok
13			$7				aegt. Tatum Parfenczyk 154 Kossowy Street Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"		9					Plarno
14	yes		$2				aegt. Sieben Fabrika 157 E. 9 St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"		5	7				Zamosze
15			$9				aegt. Ivor Kazoric 350-392 Grand St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"		5	6		Black	br	Lubrine
16	no		$4				Jackson Township Cambria Co. Pa.		"	"	"	"	"		5	6		br	br	Kozly
17	yes		$4				brother Michael Kowalczyk 390 N. York Grand St.		"	"	"	"	"					blue		
18	no		$5				cousin Antoni Tyburt Butler Pa. Box 4 [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		5					Cyzewo
19	"		$12				cousin Thomas Georgiewicz 151 Rock St. Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"		1			br		Lazarok
20			$5				aegt. Stefan Kaczmarek 109 Anderson Str Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"							Sedlecze
21	yes		$10				brother Albert Kuchanski Pa. Box 4 [illegible] 391 Grand St. N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"					br		Lazy 10
22	no		$15				aegt. Albertina Fudelka 141 St. Butler Pa.		"	"	"	"	"		6					Rozog
23	yes		$6				aegt. Spiridon Gurdea 36 E. 4 St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"							Szwierszczyce
24			$10				aegt. Stefan Mackewicz 390 Grand St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"		5			br		Lucki
25	no		$14 yes				cousin Andrej Kakula Bergen St. 77 E. Edwardsville Pa.		"	"	"	"	"		4			br		Jerozy
26	yes		$6				cousin Grigorij Kostalczyk 393 Neptune St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"		5	1		blue		Szwiszczi
27			$5				[illegible]								5	4				Szczuki
28			$8				cousin Ivor Kazoricz 391-93 Grand St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"		5	10				Kalowicz
29			$16				Dorian Kalinuk Fr. River N. J.		"	"	"	"	"		5			br		Kalusz
30			$10				friend Ivori Borisiuk Fr. River N. J.		"	"	"	"	"		6			blue		Kalusz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bergesen, Comr. (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bergesen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Heneyel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Prinz sailing from Bremen Sept. 4th, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skrzinsky	Wawslaw	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Rukejevo	Father, Tiranosky Kazy, Austria	Ill	Chicago
2	Cvicicka	Franc	24		"	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sis. Stella Cvicicka, Austria	"	Cleveland
3	Sima	Weran	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mrezo	Father, Mrezo, Hungary	N.J.	
4	"	Karoly	18		M	"	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	
5	Jankov	Kirylo	23		M	"	Farm Laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy	Stolinki	Brother, Simeon, Galicy	"	
6	Belo	Cirko	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolinice	Father, Petro Belo, Stolinice, Simeon, Galicy	"	
7	Ferich	Petro	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stolinki	Brother, Ferich Teodosia, Stolinki, Simeon, Galicy	"	
8	Semkanycz	Semen	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Karina Semkanycz, Stolinki, Simeon, Galicy	"	
9	Kalaymonicz	Elko	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Elkymonicz Olexy, Stolinki, Simeon, Galicy	"	
10	Kmiecinski	Jerry	23		S	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Sapowa	Brother, Kmiecinski Andrew, Sapowa, Mazowiecz, Galicy	N.J.	S. Amboy
11	Polak	Jana	17		S	"	Servant	No	No	"	Polish	"	Kamiona	Father, Jan Polak, Kamiona, Mielkowa, Galicy	"	Passaic
12	"	Antoni	19		M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"
13	Wysocanski	Leon	35		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Wysoka	wife, Wysocanska Anna, Wysoka nyzna, Galicy	Pa	Stelton
14	Kubb	Hemel	25		S	Sailor	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lokolez	brother, Leie Kubb, Lokolez, Russia	N.J.	
15	Pikelic	Ante	17		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kosinj	Father, Pikelic Milo, P. Kosinj 126, Croatia	Ind.	Bellings
16	Grgurić	Jure	39		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Grgurić Tereza, P. Kosinj 348, Croatia	Ill	Chicago
17	Cacić	Bozo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barunic	Father, Cacić Ivo, Barunic, Slavonia, Austria	"	
18	Pikelic	Marko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kusicica	wife, Pikelic Ruza, Kusicica, Slavonia, Austria	Wash.	Carbonado
19	"	Ante	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Pikelic Tereza, Kusica 87, Slavonia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
20	Radosevic	Marko	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Radosevic Ana, Mikuja 87, Slavonia, Croatia	"	"
21	Grgurić	Jakob	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jer. Kosinj	Father, Grgurić Ilak, P. Kosinj 249, Croatia	"	"
22	Furlan	Ivan	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cernik	wife, Furlan Jela, Cabyak 104, Sisak, Croat.	"	"
23	Skoljarić	Pave	20		S	14-42006 - 12/29/39		"	"	"	"	"	Sanjkovac	Father, Skoljarić Ivan, Jer. Kosinj 87, Croatia	"	"
24	"	Ivan	37		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jer. Kosinj	wife, Skoljarić Lucia, P. Kosinj 87, Croatia	"	"
25	Grgurić	Mijat	22		S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Grgurić Ivan, P. Kosinj 84, Croatia	"	"
26	Plesa	Jakov	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ana Plesa, P. Bakovac 24, P. Kosinj, Croat.	"	"
27	Prsa	Stipe	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Prsa Rosa, P. Kosinj 13, Croatia	"	"
28	Plesa	Ivan	18		S	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Benkovac	Father, Ivan Plesa, Bakovac 87, P. Kosinj, Croat.	"	"
29	Grgurić	Martin	22		"	5-73640 12/27/37		No	No	"	"	"	Jer. Kosinj	wife, Grgurić Jozefa, P. Kosinj 268, Croatia	"	"
30	Cimac	Nikola	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Cimac Ivo, Bakovac 295, P. Kosinj, Croat.	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~ 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 14th, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons coming is prohibited from admission to the United States by the laws, rules, or regulations approved [illegible] If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		Self	$35.-				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
2		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4				
6		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4				
10		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6				
12		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6				
16		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6				
19		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6				
22		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5				
25		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		4				
27		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9				
29		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kristensen, Line. (Commanding Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kristensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who have residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE** sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

21

11-11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 - S. S. Grave sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
23															
1	Demenkene	Monisova	20	F	M	none			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smegkiroje	brother: Jonas Legs Smegkiroje Lvostajay Russia	Pa	Phila
2	"	Mateus	1	M	S				3-217049-5-7641						
3	"	Franziskas	2	"	"				3-216970-5-7641						
4	Karpovicz	Katharine	25	F	"	maid-serv.			8-177661	2-27-43		Kairiszky	father: Vincenty Karpovicz Kairiszky Vilna	Mass	Boston
5	Kanulis	Stanislaus	26	M	M	mason						Radvilishki	cousin: Antonia Kanulis Radvilishki Russia	r.f.	Elizabeth N.J.
6	Haas	Siegfried	20	"	S	baker			Prussia				mother: Johann Haas Schönbrunn Russia Alsace		Buffalo
7	Schauer	Barbara	46	F	Wid	maid-serv.	25	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Zugo	sister: Heinrich Katarina Zugo Hungary	Mich	Detroit
8	"	Katarina	16	"	S										
9	Kirmer	Johann	17	M.	"	maid-serv.						Segerwar	father: Maurer Friedrich Segerwar Russia		Mt. Springfield
10	Hartman	Jakob	26	M	M	carpenter			5-74358-4-25-3			b. Ker	father: Hartman Christian b. Ker Russia		Cleveland
11	"	Elizabeth	23	F	"	none									
12	Halper	Anna	29	M.								Oberdorf	mother: Treiber Rozela Oberdorf Austria		Pennsylvania
13	Singer	Katalin	34	F	M					Magyar		Dadgyon	husband: Szilagyi Julia Kana Albany	r.f.	N. York
14	"	Julia	16	"	S								sister:		
15	Szeczko	Adam	19	M	S	farm-laborer						Dragunia	mother: Szeczko Anna Dragunia Russia		Pa Allentown
16	Lakatos	Ferencz	33	M								Nagykövecs	mother: Lakatos Verona Strakeina Russia		
17	Szeczko	Andreas	20									Dragunia	cousin: Szeczko Maria Strakeina Russia		
18	Krecsyar	Janos	27										cousin: Krecsyar Zofie Strakeina Russia		
19	Erdheim	Fani	32	F	"	none						Kolonya	mother: Konitzer Julia Kolonya Austria	Mo	St. Louis
20	Auer	Jan	39	M	M	farm-laborer				Slovak		Segerwar	husband: Gaschori Zuzanna Segerwar Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Maria	26	F	"	none									
22	"	Zuzanna	9	"	S										
23	"	Anna	4M	"	"										
24	Kolcska	Alex	39	M	M	farm-laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin: Kolcska Nata Petere Zolyom		
25	Banasek	Jan	40	"	"								cousin: Banasek Maria Zergeno Petere Zolyom		
26	Tomanek	Josef	18	"	S								neighbor: Tomanek Maria Zergeno Petere Zolyom		
27	Szalka	Alex	30	"	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin: Szalka Anna Zergeno Petere Zolyom		
28	Kucka	Josef	24	"	"								cousin: Klezka Josefina Zergeno Petere Zolyom		
29	Janesik	Janos	24	"	S							Feketrak	father: Janesik Matyas Galgocz Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Vanek	Jan	26	"	single				Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Pozen	brother: Josef Vanek Prerakatz Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 25

Arriving at Port of New York. *September 14*, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 50				Minka Jan Dimant 97 Laurel Str. Phila father:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	dk.	None	Russia	Warschau
2	"	mother	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	self	$12				wife: Katarzyna Rzepecka 27 R. Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lublin
5	"	"	$20				grandch. Aubon Kalisz all. Elizabeth Pgh. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	$20				bro. i. law Peter 737 Breidgewell. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria Prov. Posen
7	Yes	self	$100				cousin: Johann Dalkiss 823 S.W. Roosevelt Av. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary Hungary Russia
8	"	mother	"				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"							Lagow
9	"	self	$20				brother: Fritz Hüner Münnichstr. 1280 Petersburg Russ.	"	"	"	"	Can not	"							
10	"	"	$				bro. i. law Friedrich Hallup 1831 Klein Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"							C. Prov
11	"	aunt	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary
12	"	self	$12				uncle: Michael Müller Str. Ulrich Bezirk B. 33 P. Prov. Hampshire Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"		2					Germany
13	"	"	$25 yes	1904	Ft. York		friend: Fanos Fingler 126 E. 79 St. N. York father	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2				Austria Prov. Galicia
14	"	mother	" no				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Bohemia
15	Yes	self	$70				bro. i. law Borik Hordy 695 Thula St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		6			Austria
16	"	"	$25 yes	1903	Ft. Milwaukee	Wisc.	sister: Borek Hordy 695 Thula St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria Prov. Galicia
17	"	"	$40		by Chicago		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	$18 yes				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		6		dark			
19	"	"	$7				friend: Grünberg Johann 4342 N. 41 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria
20	"	"	$30 yes	1903	Ft. Chicago	26.	bro. i. law Kolonka Georg c/o Stanek str. 313 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				6			Austria Prov. Galicia
21	Aunt	"	$20				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		3					
22	father	"	"				uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"				dark			
23	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	self	$18 yes	1904	Ft. Chicago	26.	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	$12 yes					cousin: Kolonka Franz c/o Stanek str. 313 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4				
26	"	$					cousin: Bielik Vincent 313 Stanek str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	$18 yes	1907	Ft. Chicago	Ill.	uncle: Chludzik Gustav 706 Noble St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1		blk.			
28	"	$10 yes					cousin: Szamitra Antonia 313 Stanek str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		4					
29	"	$25					bro. i. law Blazej Georg R. 66. 1939 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5					Austria
30	"	$10					cousin: R. Tarbl Pictures From 72 N. Ashley St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Morgenstern, Cont. (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For ifstance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, race, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Hemphill, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out last seven words if nothing therewith, or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)

26

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cpanzbaum	Rucial	18		F. S.	maid serv	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father Vinkas Cpanzbaum Warschau ul Orla 25 Russia	Y. of	Y. of
2	Birnbaum	Bosch	20	M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Ouie Birnbaum Warschau "	"	"
3	Chatinski	Seroque	31	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zvolonos	mother Cecile Glatinski Zvolonos Poltawa	"	Ca Philad
4	"	Rachel	28	F.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
5	"	Tuta	6	"	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
6	"	Salmen	3½	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Idel	1½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wenger	Sore	26	F.	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Zekenroe	mother Cesie Wenger Zekenroe Minsk	"	"
9	Cpstanski	Schmuel	17	M.	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	father Jrib Cpstanski Grodno Lomaa 52	Y. of	Y. of
10	Zabon	Hinde	16	F.	S.	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Smarzan	cousin Hinde Schneider Smarzan Grodno	"	"
11	Smizaite	Franciska	21	"	"	maid serv	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Schaulian	father Michael Smizaite Schaulian Russia	Waas	Lawrence
12	"	Marionna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
13	Matschmiatis	Kasimir	27	M.	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	Schawle	father Adam Matschmiatis Schawle Russia	Conn	Waterbury
14	Andronkaitis	Anna	27	F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Antkalnieschi	uncle Jonas Lejmbelwica Antkalnieschi Suwalki Russia	Mass	Boston
15	Leitons	Petras	21	M.	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skirstimmiei	father Leitonis Petras Skirstimmiei Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
16	Steinmann	Chaim	41	"	M.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Chane Feigel Steinmann Lodz Zgierska 8	Mass	Boston
17	Juzikate	Magdalena	18	F.	S.	maid serv	11-250404 6-5-40	(505)	"	"	"	Kowno	father Jncints Augustin Andaiczei Kowno	Ill.	Chicago
18	Milus	Stanislaw	30	M.	M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Butene	wife Eva Milus Butene Kowno	Conn	Waterbury
19	Deguzante	Mare	18	F.	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Varbalkanis	father Jonas Deguzeis Varbalkanis Suwalki	Y. of	Elizabeth
20	Kuronis	Kuzmas	17	M.	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sabrikai	mother Ovdlia Kuronis Sabrikai Gomunischki Wilna	Mass	Boston
21	Barssaite	Stanislava	18	F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Savandenie	father Viktor Drasdi Savandenie Kowno	Pa	Philad
22	Kristanaicze	Rosalia	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Gudelukai	mother Zuzga Kristanaicze Gudelukai Remigola Kowno	Y. of	Y. of
23	Tatarelis	Piotr	25	M.	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zubiali	mother Zofia Tatarelis Zubiali Wilna	Mass	Boston
24	Nikorskabschkute	Regina	18	F.	"	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	Dargnorai	father Josaps Nikolskabschkute Dargnorai Wilna Russia	"	"
25	Szwegzdis	Maryanna	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swarischki	father Kasimir Szwegzdis Swarischki Kowno	Y. of	Amsterdam
26	Kutinskaitze	Vince	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kasimir Kutinskai Swariszki Kowno	"	"
27	Kirszis	Jan	20	M.	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolniszki	father Kazis Kirszis Kolniszki Wilna	Mass	Boston
28	Krisztanowica	Anton	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Uszwolchi	father Tomasz Kristanowica Uszwolchi Kowno	Y. of	Amsterdam
29	Czirgo	Jonas	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jankuci	father Cziz Czirgo Jankuci Kadowa Kowno	Pa	Luzerne
30	Koptschunas	Antanas	20	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Dobilay	father Jonas Koptschunas Dobilay Dubalchi	Y. of	Great Fch

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 15th, 1906.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18		brother Carl Wolfgang 4 Av. B.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	fair	black	eyes	None	Russia Finnland
2	"	"	5		brother Hugo Birnbaum 339 E 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	10	yes N. Orleans	uncle Chas Wolfgang 132 E 54th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Tolotovosz
4	"	brother	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	"		granduncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —					
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —					
8	yes	self	80		brother Samuel Wenger 1832 S. 5 st. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "		black br.			Lakevroz
9	"	"	2	—	brother Vito Tebranovi. 231 Madison st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "		"			Grodno
10	"	"	10	"	mother Caroline Jakson 424 Decatur str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "		"			Kauszany
11	No	"	15	"	brother Jonas Lawrence 93 Pitt st. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		blue			Omelkelowszki
12	"	"	125	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
13	No	"	15	"	brother Jonas Vaczinlavitis 765 Bank st. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
14	yes	"	20	"	sister Mary Endrukaitz 29 Terry St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4					Lauvis Zjorsino
15	No	"	25	"	aegn Stanislovas Atlas 129 Washington ave Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "					Vladislavisski
16	yes	"	6	"	friend Samuel Jitula 113 Orange st. Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "					Kirstimonis
17	S	"	10	"	brother Vincentas Vaginciu x551 St. Deerfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		black			Lucy
18	No	"	7	"	brother Stanislovas Atlas 129 Washington str Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "		black			Jonuszej
19	yes	"	5	"	brother Jonas Jaczevas 212 Forth st. Elizabeth Port N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 "		black br.			Jaczevas
20	S	"	5	"	uncle Mark Sanlover 41 st. 53 West Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		light			Leonaspais
21	"	"	10	"	uncle Fabirkas Bracas 952 Hicks st. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "		blue			Lubinski
22	"	"	10	"	cousin Leonicely Tamosi 61 South 2 st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		br.			Kaszenskene
23	"	"	10	"	cousin Alexander Kisiel 5 Hillman st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		blue			Lubelski
24	"	"	25	"	brother in law Sankowski 76 Lindens st. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3					Lavicki
25	S	"	20	"	brother Antanas Lenegedis 9 Lark st. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis							
26	S	"	11	"	uncle Vincas Stanislavicz 205 East Main st. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		brown blue			Lauvizzi
27	S	"	10	"	brother Alexander Kirpis 5 Hillman st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "		br.			"
28	S	"	11	"	brother Justinas Kisiela 47 Dorr st. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		blue			Kisiela
29	S	"	12	"	aegn Antonas Merkis 6 Thurne Pl. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2					Ugyenbri
30	No	"	5	"	aegn Antonas Petras 131 Box Grove Park Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5					Kanovei
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		br.			Petrlaj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Capt., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final Destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Hemphill, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) Sailing Harwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1907

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Grace sailing from Bremen Sept. 4th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rosikowska	Marianna	26		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jasnity	father, Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Bronislawa	7		F									Jasnity Gouvernement Ekaterinoslaw, Russia		
3	"	Leokadia	3		F											
4	Larenska	Helena	19		F	single	servant	Yes	Yes			Russia	Lodz	father, Walenty Larenski		
5	Wlanowicz	Alexander	25		M		3-7013							Kapolica Rzgowska, Kalisch, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Waschkowa	Emilia	18		F	single	servant	Yes	Yes					Grodno Kgernik, Alexandrowska 8, Russia		F.J.
7	Kwiatynski	Wanda	18		F	single	2-6738 11							mother, Stanislawa Kwiatynska, Nowy Sacz, Russia	Pa	Scranton
8	Kurkowska	Helagia	20		F		1/11/40							father, Jan Kurkowski, Grodzisk, Russia	"	Pittsburg
9	Drozewsky	Wladyslaw	27	M		married	laborer	Yes	Yes					Grodzisk Grodzisk, Kalisch, Russia	"	Pittsburg
10	Lipska	Lavery	30		F									father, Szczerowski, Lomza, Russia		F.J.
11	Janowski	Stanislaw	17		M	single	A-326464 2/13/41-505							Gorg Gorg, Lomza, Kalisch, Russia		
12	Kristanowicz	Lucia	25		F	single	servant							Bagonice Bagonice, Kalisch, Russia	N.J.	Pittsburg
13	Jakubowski	Benedict	21	M		single	laborer	Yes	Yes					Zaskee Zaskee, Plotzki, Russia	"	Towanda
14	Klimiuski	Felix	50		M		tailor							Wawel Lodz, Kalisch, Russia	"	Lawrence
15	Milewski	Marianna	17		F	single	servant	Yes	Yes					Stoplawy Stoplawy, Rejent, Kalisch, Russia		F.J.
16	Ostrasky	Felix	24	M		single	laborer							Lasowice Lasowice, Lomza, Russia		
17	Juroska	Valentina	16		F	single	maid servant							Radzin Lodz, Kalisch, Russia		
18	Siesiurewitz	Josefa	24		M	single	tailor	Yes	Yes					Lomzynska Lomzynska, Kalisch, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kolenska	Josef	19	M		single	laborer	Yes	Yes	28/2/38-5 mm 505				Grzmiaca Grzmiaca, Kalisch, Russia		F.J.
20	Kowalczyk	Wladislaw	20		M									Smidowice Smidowice, Kalisch, Russia		
21	Ustach	Veronika	17		F	single	servant							Wonsiany Wonsiany, Lomza, Russia		
22	Czarnetzka	Adela	16		F									Sopiely Sopiely, Lodz, Kalisch, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Gradowski	Antoni	18	M		single	laborer	Yes	Yes					Wiski Wiski, Lomza, Russia	Mass	Lynn
24	Szerjaskowski	Josip	19					Yes	Yes					Sopiely Sopiely, Lodz, Kalisch, Russia	"	Lawrence
25	Wajder	Moschek	20	M							Hebrew			Wawelsk Wawelsk, Kalisch, Russia	N.J.	Passaic
26	Jonin	Ester	22		F	single	miller							Wonsiany Wonsiany, Lomza, Russia		F.J.
27	Slawnik	Schmiel	25	M		single	tailor	Yes	Yes					Zeiss Warsaw Bolesza father, Bolesza, Kalisch, Russia		
28	"	Rachel	26		F	single	none	Yes	Yes							
29	Wolfowitz	Leib	25	M		single	shoemaker	Yes	Yes					Sadkowice Sadkowice, Kalisch, Russia		
30	Lobe	Einach	20	M		single	clerk							Wegrowo Wegrowo, Lomza, Russia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	To self	$35 to				Raquel Rosenkopski friend, Danzig 3 Str. 3 Hf. Suresk, Pof.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	Norre	Russia	Kassovitz
2	"	mother	"			father, " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	bld	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			uncle, Yagielonskich Stanis. 46 Str. 20 Zimmer, Pilsberg Pf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	br.	"	Kapiska
4	To self	$40	"			father, Klemmico S. 336 Sackbe, Pforzheim, Pf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Gradow
5	"	"	$35	"		Tadeus Dzyczkowski father, Pos, Skempe, Pf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	Adamowizna
6	To	"	$40	"		uncle, Zygmunt Kaminski Lud. Str. 105, Schwabenstr. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Tgarna
7	To	"	$50	"		Jakobszczanca Kazimiera brother, Tuchin Pf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	black	"	Gruczki
8	"	"	$40	"		Barth Jarulan Gurnowsky 57 Fifth Str., Bergen Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gary
9	"	"	$40	"		uncle Jagiet Jachowski Ozarowit Pf. Rakow, Pf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bld	"	Zaganek
10	To	"	$40	"		friend Kallowski Kazimiers Starkstr. 532, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Luzyce
11	"	"	$35	"		brother, Kaliszewski Jostyn 19 Rue st., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	Ujezd
12	To	"	$40	"		cousin, Klemens Siekanski 56 Hampshire Str., Plainville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	Cyplanty
13	"	"	$40	"		Jan Zagrocki Bynow Landstr. 48, Bitz Pom. Pf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Nowawies
14	"	"	$50	"		cousin, Jakubinsky Jakub 21 St. N. 55, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr.	"	Kalis
15	"	"	$30	"		brother, Jan Kwiecinsky Mansfield str. 1851, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	br.	"	Tarnowka
16	"	"	$40	"		uncle Franciszek Kwiecinski 20 Str. 88, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Gorzycek
17	"	"	"	"		uncle, Polonia Antoni 189 Newport, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Bogany
18	"	"	$35	"		Jan Box str. Lipnik, Austria br. ni Carl, Kwiatkowski Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lig.	"	"	Wrzesiny
19	"	"	$40	"		Jozef str. 17, Y. Bzdawi Austria uncle, Jakub Szczepanski 1899 Hudson, West Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	black	"	Opiolky
20	"	"	$40	"		br. ni Carl, Jan Gorbale 8 Hathaway Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	Wola
21	"	"	$40	"		br. ni Carl, Kowalik Wladis 466, 11 th, Bergen Co. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Opiolki
22	"	"	$40	"		br. ni Carl, Jakimiec Szymon Lyon Hungarie, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wierzbki
23	To	"	$40	"		Jozef, Jonach Wojtyni Dunmore 35, Pf. Jakob, Jonis Lazic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Radzizko
24	To	"	$40	"		95 Hedelfinger Str. Stuttgart Karol Jost	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Truchan
25	"	"	$35	"		uncle, Wiesler str. 128, Pf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
26	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	black	br.	"	Cerkiew
27	"	"	$30	"		cousin L. Wolfowitz Steve J. Pf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bld	blue	"	"
28	"	"	$40	"		cousin, Ludwik Kiedrzynski Rhinelander 206, Pf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	br.	"	Siemic
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Borgendorn, Com, of the TRAVE. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hillen Trave
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Tenyck, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rotberger	Herman	24	4	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father A.L. Only Jacob Roberger Gasse 16, Budapest	NY	New York
2	Podkawa	Anastasya	18	5	F S	maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skole	mother: Marya Podkawa Skole P.O. Nawrosiwka Gl	Conn.	Ansonia
3	Mody	Juszko	26	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Mody Skole P. Wolkowola Galicia	NJ	Newark
4	Pawliczuk	Roman	33	M	S		"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lawrynowce	father: Mathew Pawliczuk Lawrynowce, P. Kraslaw, Gly	"	New York
5	Drischniak	Filimon	36	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lukeya Drischniak	"	"
6	Mironczuk	Dimian	36	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Alanasy Mironczuk	"	"
7	Naborny	Lukian	25	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Makeyey Naborny	"	"
8	Laszuk	Nawreel	24	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Michnowce	brother: Rikery Laszuk Michnowce P. Kraslaw, Gly	NH	Lincoln
9	Hudz	Kuzma	34	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kadinia Hudza	"	"
10	Szikalo	Stepan	33	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Dobre	wife: Motya Szikalo Dobre P. Krzywynowka, G. Wolin	NY	New York
11	Sucharczuk	Theodor	36	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Jelena Sucharczuk Dobre, P. Krzywynowce G. Wolin	"	"
12	Szikalo	Stepan	34	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Krzywynowce	wife: Jelisabeth Szikalo Krzywynowce P.O. Krzywynowka G. Wolin	"	"
13	Bojko	Stepan	30	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Bojko	"	"
14	Tscherminska	Jakim	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Rozec	wife: Lonima Czerminska, Uncle P. Korniji, G. Wolin	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Rischi	Seuder	27	M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rabac	wife: Olga Rischi, Rabac G. Wolin Kurs:	NY	Newyork
16	Kaczmarek	Stepan	24	M	"	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sunicka	wife: Teodora Kaczmarek Sunicka P. Cherkas, G. Kow	Mass	Boston
17	Vorwand	Josef	32	M	"	Leather laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galizien	Zdrin	Mother: Sura Vorwand Kwarda P. Mielnica, R	NY	New York
18	"	Jenta	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Rosa	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Frieda	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Henoch	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Ernestine	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Motkuiaw	Jechiel	28	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Ch. Motkuiaw Rodomsk 6, Warschau	"	"
24	"	Ernestine	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rosa	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Isaak	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Corleror	Sure	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Mendel Kaufmann Krowniki Str. Berlin	"	"
28	"	Anna	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Ernestina	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Lena	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2A-28536 1/13/43 (1-404)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 14th, 190 1126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Previous prison or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$50	—	—		Uncle H. Abrahamson 374 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	"	"	10	"	—		Coming: Uncle Benjamin 15 Kitty Ave. Augusta Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair					
3	No	"	20	"	—		Bro. L. Josel Copperato Canal Germantown 115 Tompkins Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
4	Yes	"	5	"	—		friend. Woody Tarpmeadow 70 Ann. Penn Corpus Co. 345 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Russia Warsaw
5	"	"	7	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						"
6	"	"	7	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11						"
7	"	"	7	"	—		friend L. Margolin 30 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						"
8	No	"	20	"	—		friend. Daniel Rivkin 247 Bay, Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						Russia Chernow
9	"	"	20	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						"
10	Yes	"	10	"	—		friend M. Schechtman 335 Christopher St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Russia Lodz
11	"	"	10	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						"
12	"	"	5	"	—		friend M. Handler 135 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Austria Brzezanske
13	"	"	5	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10						"
14	"	"	15	"	—		father in law Konrad Rieklenschutz 97 Hamilton Ave. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Hungary Hajdoje
15	"	"	5	"	—		father in law Sam Hilfperin 325-31 Graham Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9						Austria Brest
16	No	"	12	"	—		friend I. Goldman 48 Pitkin Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	"								
17	Yes	"	20	"	—		Cousin D. Fain 109 Hooper St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						Russia
18	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4						"
19	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
20	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
21	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
22	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
23	Yes	"	30	"	—		brother D. Markoff 143 Essex St. Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Germany Berlin
24	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Russia Warsaw
25	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
26	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
27	"	"	"	"	—		husband Moritz Vorlicer 8 Ave. Greenberg 346 E. 117 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Germany Berlin
28	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						Russia Warsaw
29	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
30	"	"	"	"	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mortensen, Com., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mortensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Hunzel, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing therewith, (Cable words here to be inserted when "sailing therewith" is not employed by owners or vessel, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Prave sailing from Bremen September [illegible], 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
19																
1	Obrzewska	Marianna	23	5	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novovie	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Sigismund	3	8	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Wiesyslaw	7	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sokolowski	Wladislaw	20			S	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa	Smithfield
5	Maliszewski	Jan	24		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scribal
6	"	Franciska	22		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kowalski	Franciszek	38		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	Jankowski	Antoni	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 9	Kopczynski	Josef	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 10	"	Antonina	28		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo
11	Kruszka	Wladislaw	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.J.	Trenton
12	Piasecka	Felix	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maniszkowska	Marianna	18		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Cleveland
14	Matyniewicz	Viktoria	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Perth Amboy
15	Kowaszewski	Leon	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne City
16	"	Emilia	45		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Jersey
17	"	Marianna	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Andrzej	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Litzwinska	Alexander	24			S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Pa	Lake
20	Mikiewicz	Stanislaw	27			S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Waukegan
21	Debowski	Wojciech	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
22	Wiborek	Piotr	30			M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
23	Jakubelski	Josef	34			M	farm laborer	11-15-2051	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
24	Szklanka	Michael	20			S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
25	Kaczyzynski	Stanislaw	17			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.J.	Celip
26	Mierski	Josef	19			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Conn	Wallingford
27	Kalezitzki	Wladislaw	18			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.J.	Bayonne
28	Mierski	Mateus	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Conn	Wallingford
29	Markowska	Katarzina	18		F	S	193989	2/19/37	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
30	Swidnik	Pawel	38		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.J.	Jersey

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of *New York.* *September 11th*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30				Mrs. Felipa Georgeno ha[illegible] P. Twofet Pinsonski 353 Lake Av. Detroit Mich	yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	blue	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	no	self	$10				Wil. Jan Drzazga Braine Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hajec
5	yes	"	35				Wil. Dabrlay Przyrzeczewski 1120. Ogden Av. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark				Mielzyn
6	"	"	35				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
7	"	"	40				Wil. Waclaw Ciemiecki 97. Eley Av. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Slawice
8	"	"	35				Wil. Jozef Pietrowski Dundee St. 225. Brookl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blue			Kurowo
9	"	"	40				Wil. Jakob Wiederoski 13. Charlie St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	cataract	"	5	6	dark	blue			Lemberg
10	"	uncle	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	self	50				Wil. Konstanty Jaciuz 54. Ewen St. Preston Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Pyzdry
12	"	"	37				Wil. Wladyslaw Andrzejak Asbury St. 528. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Mlawa
13	no	"	40				Wil. Antoni Pieciukowski 13. Wall St. Opp. Stock Yards Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Gniezno
14	"	"	42				Wil. Franciszek Kaczmarkiewicz 6. R.R. St. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		blue			"
15	yes	self	45				Wil. Wojc. Franczizek 545. West 53 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Sieradz
16	"	husb.	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
17	"	father	—				Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18																				
19	no	self	$10				Author Konstanty Siewnicki P.O. Box Lake Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	yes	"	6				Brother Antoni Mosurewicz 4. Crawford St. Lexington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blue			Lipnica
21	"	"	12				Brother Jan Borowski Krzyzanowo 9. Melford Av. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Krzywosady
22	"	"	10				Wil. Jan Wiszniewski 4.14. Rowan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blue			Lemberg
23	no	"	25				Author Vincent Wojciechowski 517. Dickson Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Mlawa
24	no	"	5				Brother Wawrzyniec Kozlowski Box 46. Wexford Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Pawlowo
25	"	"	10				Brother Jan Lewczynski 40 Front Ramon Collin Long Isl. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	dark			Jan Krzyzanowo
26	yes	self	1907 walking 87 forties				Wife Frank Mrs. 25. Reader St. Walling Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue			Szypcin
27	no	"	10 yes				Brother Mieczysl. Skowronski Bayone City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark			Szydlowo
28	yes	"	35				Wife Mrs. Mieczki 25. Reader St. Walling Town	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.			Grzybowo
29	no	"	25				Brother Andrzej Borkowski 10. New Dock Rockaway Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk. br.			Wyszanowo
30	"	"	10				Jan Chabowski Wolen St. 403 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey		Szamocin
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Wyganice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Torgensen Conn, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Torgensen Conn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. S. Hospital, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

34

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wasielnk	Wladimir	20		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	wife Anna Wasielnk		
2	Kharussimowitz	Iwan	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wlocisk	wife Maria Kharussimowitz		
3	Babula	Justin	19		M	S	"	To	To	"	"	"	Sawenitz	father Wasyl Babula		
4	Sudnik	Dionion	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipniki	wife Teodora Sudnik		
5	Timoszuk	Philip	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyscholaski	wife Eudochia Timoszuk		
6	Kuzik	Lukas	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubinki	wife Emiania Kuzik	PA	South River
7	Kazurik	Juchim	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabin	wife Wolga Kazurik		
8	Jankewicz	Iwan	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnik	wife Rosa Jankewicz		
9	Czaykowski	Wasyli	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarzewitz	father Anton Czaykowski		
10	Kawnik	Carboley	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dynin	father Daniel Kawnik		
11	Zabinski	Jacob	22		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Wladimir Zabinski		
12	Chilko	Iwan	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Christina Chilko		
13	Zarowski	Sefrim	43		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Dorsiny	Dorsiny Sluck Minsk		Great Neck
14	Wodice	Stanley	19		M	S	farmer	To	To	"	"	"	Dirin	wife Wladislawa Zarzycka		
15	Sawik	Wasyl	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirchi	father Fijis Wodice	PA	Baltimore
16	Swidinowitz	Petro	27		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerzewicz	father Anton Sawik		
17	Lotisch	Simon	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dirin	mother Fiodora Swidinowitz		
18	Tarisuk	Boris	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozoka	wife Stepania Lotisch		
19	Spel	Wilhelmine	20		F	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Homotowo	father Friedrich Spel	PA	Philad
20	"	Auguste	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cziesiewski	Bronislaw	22		M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Bozarken	father Kazimir Cziesiewski		
22	"	Tekla	23		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Riga	Bollmanstr 35	PA	Binghany
23	Sielski	Jacob	44		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Armuivir	father Gotthold Sielski		
24	"	Cwdokaja	30		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenfeld Tefirskaya		
25	"	Alexander	11½		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuban		
26	"	Johann	7		M	S		To	To	"	"	"	"	uncle		
27	"	Wladimir	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	Pawel	2		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Walenda	Stefan	56		M	M	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Dawidowizna	acgn Adam Kamienski Dawidowizna Gonlac		PA	Cleveland
30	Lukszewicz	Theda	25		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Wilelce	mother Marjanna Lukszewicz Wilelce Grodno	Russia		Hasbeth

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 14th*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$100					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair			None	Russia	Szczyliniki
2	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		blue	"	"	Karawaya
3	No	"	14					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	"	Jarjewicz
4	yes	"	12					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		black	"	"	Lipnicki
5	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		brn	"	"	Turchowski
6	"	"	7					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	"	Labenki
7	"	"	7					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	Zacin
8	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"	"	Lisiuk
9	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	"	Cegielnicz
10	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	"	Zgodzic
11	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	"
12	No	"	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	Lorowicz
13	yes	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	Gawin
14	No	"	9					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	Nowicki
15	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	"	Gutowicz
16	yes	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	"	"	Gawin
17	No	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	5					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	Nowicki
19	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	"	Ludwig
20	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	Tomaszewo
21	"	"	7					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"	"	"
22	"	bro.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		br.	"	"	Warsaw
23	"	self	$100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		br.	"	"	"
24	"	bro.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		black	"	"	Ornaszek
25	"	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown	"	"	"
26	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		br.	"	"	"
28	"	self	$20				wife Tuza Walgoda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	"	"	"
29	No	"	10				716 Crawford str. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		gray	blue	"	Gr. Kowalewizna
30	"	"	"				brother Jonas Tavichis Ohio 87 Clinton ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		dk. br.	"	"	Wilcce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Abrenzina Cone, of the **TRAVE.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Hemyel, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Pisa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible] Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Trave sailing from 12 Bremen, September 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7															
1	Ilnicky	Hryc	34		M M	farm-laborer	no	no	Austria Galicya	Ruthenian	Galicya	Poluzia	roman: Poluzia Ilnicka Wyzwolenie wyzne Galicya	Pa	Phila
2	Matkowski	Bazyl	26		S	3-179344-3/14/40						Dregkowa	brother: Josef Matkowski Wasylowa Galicya		
3		Jan	37		M	"	yes	yes				Matkow	roman: Anna Matkowska Matkow Galicya		
4	Mallak	Josef	28		S	"	no	no				Wyzoko	roman: Maria Mallak Wyzoko Wyzne		Phila
5	Sevenyniak	Jan	26		S	"	yes	yes		Polish		Liedlezyka	father: Blazej Sevanyniek Lud Austria		Bridgeport
6	Ilnicki	Josef	19			3-154789-9-20-40				Ruthenian		Wyzoko	mother: Elena Ilnicki Wyzoko Wyzne	Pa	Phila
7	Radosevic	Ivo	19			"	no	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kucica	father: Nikola Radosevic V. Kucica Kucica Croatia		Sharon
8	Patalovic	Mihailo	21			"	"	"		Servian		Drezmice	father: Patalovic Alex Drezmice Austria	Ma	W. Lowell
9	Karetaj	Xandras	24		M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Grdjevac	roman: Karetaj Ingita 33 Siberia Tel Grdjevac	N.J.	Depar
10	Oganesoff	Ellakverdi	26		S	clerk	"	"	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Batoum	brother: Nikenpar Oganesoff Batoum Persia		New York
11	Kolodisner	Lemulem	16			stockpuller	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialozerker	father: Josel Kolodisner Bialozerker Russia		
12	Shrein	Josef	27			saddler	yes	yes				Warschau	mother: Sarah Shrein Warschau Russland		
13	Grodisky	Daniel	20		M	joiner						Skerniewice	roman: Jante Grodisky Skerniewice Russ	Mass	Chelsea
14	Weisemann	Moses	36			farm-laborer	no	no					roman: Hanne Weisemann Skerniewice Russ		Boston
15	Laj	Stanislaw	20		S	"	yes	yes				Frampol	father: Alexander Laj Frampol Lublin	N.J.	New Haven
16	Holzmann	Johann	29							German		Pierwa	father: Franciszek Holzmann Augustow Suwalki	Ill.	Chicago
17	Winkler	Michael	38			joiner				Polish			father: Anton Winkler Pierwa Augustow Suwalki		
18	Gryzan	Franziszek	28		M	farm-laborer						Rzecznie	roman: Zofia Gryzan Rzecznie Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Lichora	Kazimir	19		S							Slobylki	father: Jakob Lichora Family Augustow Suwalki		New York
20	Graeniss	Emila	37		F M	none			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	San Francisko Cal.	none	Cal	San Francisco
21		Jan	10		M	"									
22		Frank	6			"	no	no							
23		Walther	3½			"									
24	Fabian	Hyman	48		M	clerk	yes	yes				Brooklyn N.Y.		N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Dabrowski	Karol	21		S	farm-laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tsivva	father: Piotr Dabrowski Russ Tsivva Polonia Russ church	Mass	Holyoke
26	Moroz	Fiodor	37		M	"	"	"				Zwiaze	roman: Paulina Ulianow Zwiaze Russia Ratum Volhynia	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Meienko	Anton	19			"	yes	yes				Jakubowicze	roman: Olga Meienko Jakubowicze Austria Grodno		New York
28	Bukynko	Fiodor	27		S	2-47151	11-14	16				Woja	father: Andrej Bukynko Woja Russia Minsk		
29	Skriba	Ilia	22			"	"	"				Mickowicze	sister: Nina Skriba Mickowicze Minsk		
30	Paleszuk	Stefan	22		S	"	no	no				Mickowicz	father: Lucyan Paleszuk Mickowicz Russ Minsk		

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. September 14th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, from rare and treatable disease? If a family, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$5.00				aegu: Andrej Torennaki 123. Berville St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black		None	Austria	Wyocke
2	"	"	"				cousin: Stefan Lozauski Rudolph St. 123. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Zwaszkowce
3	No	"	$5				cousin: Josef Krzyzanowski St. 1505 Bainbridge Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"	Matrau
4	No	"	$7				Skaran Gyngyk Hungary Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Wyzocko
5	Yes	$5 yes	Yes	1902	4 yrs	Poland	cousin: Karolina Zavorynick Bridgeport Pa. 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Sidlecyna
6	No	$6 no					brother Wladislaw Zmuda 315 E. Jennings St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Wyzocki
7	"	$60 "					friend: Lavan Ferencz Nr. 231 Sharon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue		"	"	Kmicic
8	"	$42 "					friend: Frank Marcevic 2001 S. Morris St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		Croatia	Krynice	
9	"	$40 "					brother Jacko Nagl 98 141 Depew N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sibirik
10	No	$100 "					S.S.S. Committee P. Operacz. Nr. 114 Lombard St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		Serbia	Selanac	
11	"	$8 "					cousin: Wilh Eberdes 299. 91st E. of 4th Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	$50 "					brother J. Thein 345 E. 100 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	Austria	Mirechau	
13	"	$5 "					cousin: J. Gawlicka 49 Elm St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sanovicie
14	"	$5 "					cousin: Meier Wrzesniam Co. B. 10th. 18 Rantoul St. Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	
15	"	$7 "					brother Adam Jan Nicolaus 457 Parson St. W. Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jamnol
16	"	$65 yes	Yes	1897	7 yrs	Chicago Ill.	cousin: Stanislaw Wrzesniewski 715 Oakland Av. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Augustow
17	"	$100 "	"	1898	7 "	"															"
18	No	$2 no	No	1902		Mass Boston	brother Antoni Rowicki cousin P. 62 York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray		"	"	
19	Yes	$15 no					brother Franz Szyledowski 92 Essex St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Turcova
20	No	$2 no	Yes	1907	1 yrs	San Francisco Cal.	cousin Tony Szydlik 92 E. 4th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Grajdzki
21	"	mother	—																		
22	"	—	—																		
23	"	—	—																		
24	Yes	self	$40 yes	1904	3 yrs	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Dr. Dr. Diesel 1st aegu: Frank Barcenia 4th 2da St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Dr. Dr. Diesel 1st						5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Austria Hungary
25	"	$10 no					friend Alexander Gustavich 1274 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Tsouda
26	"	$12 yes					aegu: Lewkowicz Frau 291 Grand St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Lirdze
27	"	$10 "					aegu: Michal Kondratowicz 1020 Nr. Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk. brown	dk. brown	"	"	Kwamnowice
28	"	$11 "					aegu: A. Goldberg 84 Stanton St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.		"	"	Uga
29	"	$4 "					Cousin Barnet A. K. Goldberg 71 Henry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray		"	"	Nieswiez
30	"	$7 "						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		"	"	

U. S. Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christensen Comm, of the (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Christensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11–19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

38

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 16 S. S., Graf sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chirika	Salamon	44		M M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Zsmik	wife Maria Chirika Zsmik Kiralbanya Hunyad Hung		
2	David	Petru	19		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father George David Zsmik Kiralbanya Hunyad		
3	Lup	Ivon	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Taha	wife Maria Lup Taha Road Hunyad		
4	Clar	Tivadar	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slah St Laszlo	Slah St Laszlo	wife Tundora Clar		
5	Magyar	Gavn	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bobda	Bobda	father George Magyar		Ohio
6	"	Maria	22		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "		
7	Tirgan	Georg	24		M S	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Strandras	Strandras	sister Toica Tirgan Szecs		Mich Detroit
8	Fistor	Ticlae	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Beredek	Beredek	father Vote Fistor		Ohio Cleveland
9	Casc	David	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beredek	father Efim Cascu		
10	Bledes	Todor	42		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beredek	wife Elena Bledes		
11	Fistor	Ioan	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beredek	father Ignon Fistor		
12	Cavel	Iulian	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beredek	father Ticlae Cavel		
13	Biclea	Vasile	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beredek	wife Wolka Biclea		
14	Turch	Nicola	37		"	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Tylmanowa	wife Maria Turch Tylmanowa Galicy		Ca Lucerne
15	Scheinkewicz	Heinrich	50		"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyszew	father Leo Scheinkewicz Korostyszew Radomysl Kiew Russia		Ills Chicago
16	"	Rindel	50		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	assistant		
17	"	Sonne	20		S	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Meier	19		M	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Golde	16		F	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Krzystal	Chayem	34		M M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Rowno	Rowno	wife Chane Krzystal Rowno Zytomir Wolhynien		Mass Boston
21	Bogusławska	Sabina	38		Fwd none	No	No	"	Polish	"	Bialogrodka	Bialogrodka	father Jan Ostrowski Bialogrodka Wolhynien		" "
22	Kotrowski	Wincenty	29		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Ciesielska Bialogrodka Wolhynien		" "
23	Bludoj	Hersch	39		" "	agent	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cudnow	Cudnow	wife Civia Bludoj Cudnow Zytomir Wolhynien		N.J. Newark
24	Guz	Abraham	26		" "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Wiznicz	Wiznicz	wife Rifka Guz Wiznicz Wolhynien		" "
25	Dutka	Iufim	37		" "	"	"	"	Russian	"	Repka	Repka	wife Ekaterina Dutka Repka Zaslow Wolhynien		Mass Lowell
26	Bartynink	Sawa	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kyphi	Kyphi	wife Charitina Bartynuk Kiepki Zaslowsk Wolhynien		Lawrence
27	Welnik	Ignat	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Skelerijka	Skelerijka	wife Stefania Stichalowna Skelerijka Wolhynien		" "
28	Bojko	Andrey	38		" "	"	No	No	"	"	Basali	Basali	wife Sarpiskowa Bojko Basali Kupyl Wolhynien		N.J. N.J.
29	Komendant	Jakob	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Basele	Basele	wife Katrina Komendant Basalia Kupyl Wolhynien		" "
30	Wysocanski	Bazyli	24		S	"	"	"	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Wysocko	mother Katarzyna Wysokemska Wysocko	Galicy	Ca Chicago

ADMITTED

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in-transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 4th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everl'le person or alimshouse, or hospital tuble for care and treatment of the kind now supposed by alienist? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18				acqn. Geo. Lup 17 Ab. Ave. Rock Rock					Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	Name	Hungary	Zsunk
2	"	"	10				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
3	"	"	10																		Yuka
4	"	"	10				acqn. James Kadacsi 1816 S. Sharon Ca										black				Utah N. Lugo
5	"	"	12 yes	1907	Cincinnati, O.	1907	acqn. Sam Kunteau 1907 Central Ave Cincinnati O.							5	6		brown	brown			Bibida
6	husb	"	75																		
7	self	18					acqn. Joan Fleyture 1065 Russel st. Detroit Mich.														Lucandras
8	"	"	10				acqn. Simon Kasen 91 Tedel st. Cleveland O.										brown				Sandek
9	"	"	10																		
10	"	"	12																		
11	"	"	12																		
12	"	"	12																		
13	"	"	10																		
14	"	"	75				son Jan Turek Laporte Co. Wyoming Co.														
15	"	"	50				son Henryk Tchemkowski 539 N. Wood st. Chicago Ill.														
16	husb	"																			
17	father	"					brother														
18	"	"																			
19	"	"																			
20	"	self	$15				brother in Law Weidmann 2 or 3 Slobodkin 20 Lowell st. Boston Mass.							5	6		black	blue			Kaczor
21	"	"	10 yes				Kupel Victoriska Wies 412 E. 7th str. N. Y. C.														Bukowska
22	"	"	10				brother							5	4		brown	brown			Krzyzowska
23	No	"	11				uncle Wortho Reschkin 17 Charlton st. Newark N.J.							5	7		blk.	blue			Gawlowski
24	"	"	10				acqn Josel Jacobsohn 218 Broome st. Newark N.J.							5	7		black				Kapusta
25	"	"	10				acqn Serfeur Karcinnuk 22 Lerchstin Chesten Mass. Germ.														Krupka
26	"	"	10				acqn L. Bernstein 1220 Chester st. Lawrence Mass.							5	3		black	brown			Krzyka
27	"	"												5	4		"	blue			Krzyka
28	yes	"	5				acqn Abechel Weinstein 21 & 67 Bowery str. N. Y. C.							5	0						Gulczynska
29	"	"	50											5	7						Banski
30	"	"	10				brother in Law Andrey Tovarowski 123 Pemberton st. Philad. Pa.							5	10						Kanicka
														5	9		blk.				Zyscopka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Norgenviam Com, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Norgenviam
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E. Kempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.** sailing therewith (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ann 15. S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen September 4th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
1	Vocelka	Emanuel	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Caslav	wife Leopoldina Vocelka		
2	Binder	Anna	29		F	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Siberke	5 J. Importing	Caslav Bohemia	New Chicago
3	"	Ayotzy	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mihaly Krompasz		Cleveland
4	"	Anna	10		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Barbikus Weber Segesvar Hungary		
5	Oarsch	Katharina	17			maids serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
6	SCHUCH [redacted] L 374/380	Wilhelm	18		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Billed	father Jacobus Oersch			
							8-91918		12-7-36			Billed Tormtal		Ca	Chilad
							Anch File		99374/380			mother Elisabeth Schuff			
7	Grasz	Anna	35		F	wid. maid serv	"	"	"	"		Billed Hungasse 590 Tormtal		Mo	St Louis
8	Hess	Maria	23		F	none	"	"	"	"	Hokrin	daughter Ilona Grasz			
												Hokrin Tormtal		S.D.	S.D.
9	"	Margit	10		"	"	No	No	"	"		mother Maria Braun			
											U.S. Ald	217 Billed Tormtal		Ch	Bituminoh
10	Stumpfl	Elsbeth	12		"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"		grandmother			
11	Oenkler	Katarina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"		father Josef Stumpf			
12	Braun	Margaretha	16		"	"	"	"	"	"		Billed Tormtal			
13	Hahn	Alois	32		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"		father Peter Oenkler			
14	"	Maria	30		F	none	"	"	"	"		Billed Tormtal			
15	"	Anna	4		"	"	No	No	"	"		father Philipp Braun			
16	"	Magdalena	6		"	"	"	"	"	"		Billed Tormtal			
17	Braun	Jakob	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"		mother [illegible]			
18	Hajdu	Peter	48		M	"	"	"	Magyar	"		father			
19	Szekeres	Lajos	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	His Oaad	wife Anna Kalas		Ca	Johnstown
20	Kantor	Sandor	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karanglab	wife Zuzsanna Szekeres			Sharon
21	Fekete	Janos	23		"	"	"	"	"	"		Karanglab Kalfalva K.K.			
22	Gy. Molnar	Karoly	17		"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Sandorne Kantor			
23	Bajusz	Eva	30		F	wid maid serv	"	"	"	"	Finke	Karanglab Kalfalva K.K.			
24	Klasz	Agnes	40		M	none	No	No	Slovak	"		father Janos Fekete			
25	Ignat	Mihaly	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Zselyk	Karanglab Kalfalva K.K.			
26	Gavin	Vladimir	26		"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Bogyan	brother Kalman Kantor			Pittsburg
27	Dunnedjic	Jovan	26		S	"	"	"	"	"		brother Mihaly Kunyadi			
28	Blazic	Marko	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hokrin	Zselyk Liebe S. Tabord		Oh	Columbus
29	Gavrilov	Ica	40		"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Jakob Jozsefvagyi			
30	Blazic	Emil	30		S	"	"	"	"	"		Magyaregres Somogy		Da	Dubois
												wife Ignat Julia			
												Zalamonard Hamutor Zemplen			Freeland
												wife Milica Gavin			
												Bogyan B.B.			Sharon
												father Vida Dunnedjic			
												118 Bogyan Toska B.B.			
												wife Katka Blazic			
											Hokrin	625 Hokrin Tormtal		Ills	Chicago
												wife Slavna Gavrilova			
												625 Hokrin Tormtal			
												sister Christina Dikits			
												625 Hokrin, Tormtal			

Wm. Alexander

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.30 am **THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specially inquired by Comp.) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18 75				acqn Josef Stipsits 749 Melrose Av Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dk.		Bohemia Eibenschitz
2	"	"	13 "				Mrs b. Georg Lieder 1273 Lydon Av Cleveland Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark		Hungary Igazmenkos
3	"	mother					father		"	"	"	"	"	—	—				" Liberke
4	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"
5	self	$16 "					a friend Gyorgy Pinter 1705 Randolph St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk.		" Vincze
6	"	6 "					uncle Josef Schuk 909 Tm Ave St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"
7	"	25 "					cousin Katarin Fekaar 308-310 9th St. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blue		"
8	"	20 yes	1903/6	Cincinnati O			husb. Frank Hegedus 2 & Sharp St. Cincinnati Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brn		" Szekelyudvarhely
9	mother	No					father		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray		" Vincze
10	self	$10 "					acqn Josef Weber 524 Fleet St Cincinnati O		"	"	"	"	"	—	—		red		" "
11	"	10 "					acqn Nicolaus Winter Oh 2462 Vandel St Cincinnati Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		" "
12	"	25 "					cousin Frank Hegedus Sharp St 2 & Cincinnati Oh		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.		" "
13	"	100 "					brother in Law Emil Erik 1158 Harmon Ave Cincinnati Oh		"	"	"	"	"	—	—				" "
14	husb.	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		" "
15	father	"					uncle		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.		" "
16	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—				" "
17	self	$25 "					acqn		"	"	"	"	"	—	—				" "
18	"	9 "					son Hayden Peter R.R. St. Johnstown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blue	" "
19	"	11 "					brother in Law Janos Fodacsi 142 Box Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair		" Kisvarda
20	"	12 "					brother Janos Kantor 144 St Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	br.	" Hungary
21	"	13 "					cousin Mariska Beres 141 St Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	" "
22	"	16 "					brother in Law Josef Petz 1037 2 Ave Little Bury Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	br.	" "
23	"	19 "					aunt Kalmanmes Feher 398 Spruce St Columbus Oh		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk.	"	" Almad
24	"	30 "					husb. Andras Elisa Dubois Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	" Eschyk
25	"	16 yes	1903/5	Cincinnati O			brother Josef Ignats 119 Box Freeland Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	" Szynalisz
26	"	20 "					friend Frank Savan 231 Box Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk.	br.	" Lubowla
27	"	18 "					friend Sara Ferenc 231 Box Sharon Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Vojany
28	"	10 "					cousin Teda Sovits 10812 Torence Ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	" "
29	"	1 "					cousin Duran Fatis 10812 Torence Ave Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" Makrin
30	"	70 "							"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	br.	"	" "
									"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Com (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Kenipel, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ——Steamship Company," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

42

11—105

9-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Frave — sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
14																
1	Hurwitz	Movsche	16	M	S		laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lidwicz	father: Itzig Abram Hurwitz Lidwicz Dvinsk. Russia	N. J.	Brooklyn
2	Feinezik	Mendel	17				tailor	no	no				Odessa	bro. Benzion Closter Odessa Russia		N. York
3	Feinberg	Chaime	36	F	M								Leppuniatitz	father: Yoel Leib Pukowicz Leppuniatitz Grodno		
4	"	Blume	14													
5	"	Beile	6													
6	Czenko	Tovia	19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Tauroggen	father: Karl Czenko Tauroggen, Russia		N. York
7	Zivelnik	Teivach	40		M		farmer	no	no				Bialystok	woman: Gitel Zivelnik husband Bielystok Grodno		Brooklyn
8	Warmann	Pinkus	17		S		tailor	yes	yes				Odessa	father: Zwiel Pinkus Odessa Jerusalemskaja 22		N. York
9	Giffin	David	22				1-319772 clerk						Libau	father: Elezine Giffe Libau Russia.		
10	Gink	Bille	51	F	Wid		none						Bobolnick	Sylvester Love Gink Bobolnick Russia		
11	Lwordinski	Scheprsche	23	M	S		clerk						Lubny	father: Boze Lwordinski Lubny Poltawa		Brooklyn
12	Mark	Abram	29		M		shoemaker						Minsk	woman: Rivke Merkor Minsk.		N. York
13	Meier	Rifke	26	F			none							father: Leiser Gallo Minsk.		
14	"	Israel	3	M	S									grandf:		
15	Kantor	Chaim	20		M								Odessa	brother: Josef Raschor Odessa Grodno		Brooklyn
16	"	Chaje	24	F	W									uncle:		
17	Lwerak	Ester	18		S		tailor						Smiprovitschi	mother: Rivke Lwerak Minsk.		N. York.
18	Ritajer	Benjamin	22	M			clerk						Nieswiez	mother: Chaje Waje Ritajer Nieswiez Minsk		
19	Lasmann	Gecel	18				farm 38958-3/1165 Odessa						Dziechein	brother: Pawel Lasmann Dziechein Warschau		
20	Schwarz	Abram	32		M		tailor						Brzezjny	father: Noach Schwarz Brzezjny Piotrkau		
21	"	Hinde	18	F			none									
22	Kolske	Chaim	38	M			printer						Brzere	mother: Henne Kolske Brzere Kujawien Russia.		
23	"	Lene	31	F			none									
24	"	Rivke	2		S		child									
25	"	Wolf	1	M												
26	Heidinger	Jakob	24				farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Polkau	uncle: Jacob Heidinger Polkau bei Jasenitz Germany	Albert	Rejonia Kan
27	Kapsiewitsch	Ferdinand	26				miner						Bremen	father: F. Kapsiewitsch Bues Russia	N. J.	West Hudson
28	Maczynski	Jan	22				farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Klodz	father: Fryderyk Maczynski Plonty Russia		Shenectady
29	Weiss	Anton	20							Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Vonsbof	brother: Weiss Wenzel Wonsdorf Reich Bohemia		N. York
30	Weber	Franz	31				waiter						Lancka	father: Weiss Josef 15 Lanska Bohemia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							brother: Leiser Kuwarks 1003. Myrtle Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair		None	Russia	Libiesz
2							father: Aller Feniezyk Elizabeth N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr. Gr.	"	"	Osarow
3							husb: Salomon Feinberg 11. 2nd or St. A. York father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				"	"	Szczmnielow
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			"	"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
6							bro. l. Wenzel Nadl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blue	"	"	Smiozyce
7							43-45 Goerdard St. aut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br. br.	"	"	Bielgorai
8							cousin: Marie Liepmann 685. Broadway nr. Broome St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk. blue	"	"	Lwow
9							uncle: L. Gabelsberger 11. Tudor St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	br. br.	"	"	Lwow
10							uncle: A. Giffin 19. Broome St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey blue	"	"	Berlin.
11							bro: l. Abram Hoffman Forsyth str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk. br.	"	"	Lwow
12							mother: Dworne Unowdin 11. Boerum St. B. J. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Lenek
13							bro: l. Motte Benjamin 26. Canal St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
14							husb: L. Meyer 209. E. 75. St. 11. St. N. York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
15							uncle: Rubin Boresz 11. Bremen St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Odesa
16								"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
17							cousin: Gerdebel Mathe 59. Monroe St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"	Chmielowiec
18							father: Lehaje Schwarz Rutgers 93. Canal St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Lisowice
19							cousin: Louis Lipschitz 87. York. 211. E. 89. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br. br.	"	"	Szachtin
20							none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	"	"	Dzigiezy
21								"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
22							cousin: Cypres Levi 152. Washington St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray blue	"	"	Dzigiec
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	gray	"	"	"
24							uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
25								"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
26							brother: Mr. Friedrich Obermeyer Medicine Hat Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
27							uncle: Stanislaw Glowacki 457. Warren St. Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk. blue	"	German	Krupp
28							cousin: Michal Grunwald 534. Van Buren St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		"	Russia	Glody
29							cousin: William Herz 99. E. Greene St. W. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	Poland	Krakowa
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"	"	Chrzanow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mogensen, Com., (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **TRAVE.**, from Fiumen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Mogensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

41–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Kennett, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do
("state whether Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct 190

at Hy

Kent

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Slavic sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 4th, 1907

15—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1	Wolpert	Reive	25		F M	marr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Salanken	brother,	Hyman Wolpert	Worcester Mass
2	"	Elsive	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Roche	17		"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Gnesche	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gerson	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosenblatt	Hillel	18		"	single	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bialystok	Bialystok	brother,	Pinkie Rosenblatt	Lynn Mass
7	Bell	Beile	25		F	marr	"	"	"	"	Tailor	worker,	Tailor,	Isaac Sharon	"
8	"	Efroim	3½		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Jeche	2½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Leschna	Channe	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	NOT KNOWN	Bialystok	broker,	Wolf Fodos	Winnipeg
11	"	Sore	9		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Schone	5½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jenbe	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Rochel	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	NOT KNOWN	"	"	"	"
15	Albin	Basse	26		"	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bialystok	Bialystok	brother,	Jos. Jacobs	Troy
16	"	Zelle	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Halitzki	Josef	19		M	M	"	"	"	Polish	Kalwarina	Kalwarina	worker,	Isaac Kalfstein	East Hampton
18	Jomitzka	Freide	18		F	single	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Suwalki	Suwalki	worker,	Louis Bernstein	Pittsfield
19	Blaschka	Joseph	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Suwalki	brother,	Israel Blaschka	"
20	Kopak	Meier	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Suwalki	worker,	Isaac Kopak	"
21	Hanselbaum	Samuel	22		"	single	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Suwalki	brother,	Louis Hanselbaum	"
22	Paranski	Josael	23		"	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bielsk	Bielsk	brother,	Bielsk, Russia	"
23	"	Chaje	20		F	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bernier	Fritz	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Opole	Opole	wife,	Jean Bernier	"
25	Hammerschlag	Heischek	45		"	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	Warschau	Warschau	son,	Jos. Hammerschlag	"
26	Schwartz	Chaim	21		F	S.	"	"	"	"	Kosyce	Kosyce	worker,	Simon Cohen	"
27	Krakowski	Jacob	24		M	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Warschau	Warschau	brother,	Jacob Krakowski	"
28	Pat	Hennoch	18		"	S.	No	No	"	"	Bleiny	Bleiny	worker,	Isaac Pad	"
29	Jamenbaum	Berel	17		"	S.	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bielsk	Bielsk	brother,	Samuel Jamenbaum	"
30	Kahan	Jankel	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	Bielsk	Bielsk	wife,	Fejge Kahan	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1010 1150 am *September* 14th, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30.-	No			J. Wolpert 33 Potter St. Worcester Mass. friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blue	Russia	Kalusken
2	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Yes	self	$5.-	"			uncle, Isaac Lowenstein 578 Bleecker St. Glasgow, Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	Babystock	
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Kalusz
8	"	mother	"	"			uncle, 1822 Hamus St. Harrow Road	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br.	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	$7.-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	mother	"	"			Uncle, Mr. Rosdeck 1st Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk. br.	"	Rozjasov	
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	self	$37.-	"			Mgr. Ignacy Kloiche 100 Prospect Park, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	br.	Kosiny	
16	"	mother	"	"			Uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	self	$5.-	"			cousin Stanislaw Pisko 1st Easthampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	Nowosiejna	
18	"	"	$40.-	"			cousin, Anton Lucy 225 Washington, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk.	blue	Konyszow	
19	"	"	$45.-	"			uncle, Casimir Kozelle 100 Kearney St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	$2.-	"			uncle, Max Jacobs 100 Kearney St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	Fractured Crippled	left leg	5	3	"	dk.	blue	Burzyn	
21	"	"	$40.-	"			cousin, Stanislaw Pajek 11 Bleecker St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pasyol	
22	"	"	$30.-	"			uncle, Adolph Jacobs Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	br.	Chmielicz	
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk.	"	Kielek	
24	"	"	$40.-	"			brother, Ludwig Bloch 317 Delancey St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dk.	"	Grodno	
25	"	"	$20.-	"			cousin, Lukasz Bloch 862 E. 179 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	Warschau	
26	"	"	$40.-	"			uncle, Laura Salzberg 220 Livingston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	br.	Kozyczyn	
27	"	"	$30.-	"			cousin, Stanley 4056 8th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	Warschau	
28	"	"	$5.-	"			cousin, J. Goldmeyer 352 E. 4th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Kazimy	
29	"	"	$30.-	"			uncle, Adolph Rosenbaum 1109, 109 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	Brisk	
30	"	"	$40.-	"			brother, Samuel Glick 20 Division St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Brisk	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Mortensen Com, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TRAVE., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Mortensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

46

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
12																
1	Watrik	Alexander	46		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grinik	son Fabian Watrik Wyrzaiki Zibiszow Minsk	Russia	?	?
2	"	Iwan	32		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia Watrik " " "	"	"	"
3	"	Nikita	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Watrik " " "	"	"	"
4	"	Michal	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Watrik " " "	"	"	"
5	Bilakow	Iwan	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fidior Bilakow Seini, Towarzycka, Wilna	Seini Towarzycka	"	"
6	"	Karna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	Andrisuk	Konstanti	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nawara Andrisuk Bilkow Zibiszow Minsk	Sedlesz	"	"
8	Kirilnk	Wasyli	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tripa Kirilnk Sedlesza Minsk	"	"	"
9	Siminowitz	Osip	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Siminowitz Bikewicz Sobrin, Grodno mother	Bikewica	"	"
10	"	Alexander	16		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				
11	Lesz	Marko	27		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Helania Lesz	Sellewitz	"	"
12	Demy	Michal	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ignacy Demy	Sarits	"	"
13	Domalczuk	Fiodor	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katrina Domalczuk Siedliszcze Zibiszow Minsk	Siedliszcze	"	"
14	Burdak	Wasyli	20		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jakim Burdak Sedlik Berezinca Minsk	Sedlik	"	"
15	Karawinik	Piotr	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Grigory Karawinik Zaleych Jeczmiany Wilna	Zaleych	"	"
16	Schrem	Marzin	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Schrem Kozarcy Zjemico Minsk	Kozarcy	"	"
17	Cadunk	Piotr	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Helena Cadunk Grodno Brzechowska Grodno	Grodno	"	"
18	Richarak	Michal	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Richarak Zaleyki Swila Wilna	Zaleyki	"	Wilkerice
19	Isedaz	Adolf	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johan Isedaz Zaleiki Swiga Wilna	Seini	"	Woodhaven
ADMITTED 20	Visuno	Latwiey	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrzey Visuno Visuno Widziszki Wilna	Visuny	"	E. 66 Easkyla
ADMITTED 21	Tiemojewski	Albert	28		"	M	lock smith							mother Karolina Tiemojewski Mogilew Mogilewska Mogilew	Mogilew	"	E. J Westwood
22	"	Katarzyna	25		F	"	house										
ADMITTED 23	Harder	Leib	40		M	"	merchand				Hebrew			wife Chaie Harder Sluck Minsk	Sluck	"	Newark
24	Peter	Itzig	19		"	S	lock smith							father Wojcho Peker Lodz Petrikan	Lodz	"	Lakewood
25	Broslawski	Fischel	19		"	"	weaver	3-48047 no	no					father Ichie Broslawski Lodz Cerclastr. 62	Lodz	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Bornstein	Chaim	18		"	"	shoemaker							mother Borya Bornstein Tovey Tovey awtr. Marschan	Tovey	"	Mass Boston
27	Mackewicz	Sore	23		F	"	dress maker	yes	yes					father Wolf Mackewicz Wilna Zwirdskaya 13	Wilna	"	E. J Gloucesville
28	Raskin	Michael	21		M	"	tailor	no	no					father Schoiche Raskin Bawrzeka, Minsk	Kowale	"	Rochester
29	Edison	Zenach	17		"	"	smith	yes	yes					father Howsche Edison Wangosc Mysokie Wilna	Wangosc	"	Mass. Boston
ADMITTED 30	Silberdik	Srol	56		"	M	merchand							sister Rebe Argowski Bialystok, 905 Suderskaja	Bialystok	"	La. Jeanette

NON IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 17

Arriving at Port of New York, September 18th, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the person, or all statements, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, as required by clause 1? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$10				Louis Stefan Hatinek 20 Orchard str		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair bld grey	None	Russia	Trinity
2	"	"	10				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	20				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" br. grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	10				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bld. blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	10				Jacgn Jan Sobolew 398 Grand str T.J. friend		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" "	"	"	Seni
6	"	"	10				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" br. br.	"	"	Grzenka
7	"	"	11				brother Ignaty Kirilnk 90 Henry Oppenheim 90 Jay str T.J. brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bro. br.	"	"	Fedesz
8	"	"	12				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" br. br.	"	"	Siedleszek
9	"	"	20				Jacgn M Kaschenbaum 610 E 9 str T.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" bro. blue	"	"	Rikewicz
10	"	father					" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" br.	"	"	"
11	"	self	12				brother Sem Sherma 306 E Baltic str T.J.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" blue	"	"	Selecnitz
12	"	"	20				cousin Simon Klander 264 Bridge Ave Brooklyn T.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" grey	"	"	Sarity
13	"	"	10				Jacgn Nikita Klapic 4 Mayflower 1779 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn T.J. brother		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" br. br.	"	"	Siedizeze
14	"	"	10				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" br. br.	"	"	Sedlick
15	"	"	10				cousin Kazimir Wredowski 1 Bedford Pl 57 Bartholomew Ave Brooklyn brother Eight Avenue T.J. 131 East 7 st		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" bld. blue	"	"	Zalejiks
16	"	"	16				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" br.	"	"	Zozarezy
17	"	"	5				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blue	"	"	Korostycze
18	Yes	"	10				Jacgn Michal Ostreiko 75 Box Witherlee T.J. cousin Adam Chodkan University Club Place Nordhaven friend Konstanty Grotas T.J. 27 Jackson str Tuskina Hill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" br.	"	"	Zalejki
19	"	"	70				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" br. blue	"	"	Seni
20	No	"	15				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " br.	"	"	Kisieny
21	"	"	25				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" bld. blue	"	"	Mogilevo
22	"	husb					" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
23	No	self	25				cousin M Kaloff 181 Bond str Brook T.J. cousin Harry Fine 89 Zane str Paterson T.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" black br.	"	"	Sluck
24	"	"	14				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	Lodz
25	"	"	1				" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	5				cousin Stark Zlotniaky 2 Hillman str Boston Mass brother L. Martin Cottage str 17 Florenceville T.J. brother S. Rubin		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Nowydwor
27	"	"	10				" "		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" bld br.	"	"	Vilna
28	Yes	No	16	1905	Rochester		16 Hempstead str Rochester T.J. brother Edward Edison T.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" black grey	"	"	Hrunle
29	Yes	18	25	75			16 Boston Mass Wygonni Mass wife Sara Silber		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " br.	"	"	Uzugove
30	S	"	40				616 Division st Teaneck N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" grey blue	"	"	Bjalystok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mergenthaler, Com (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **TRAVE**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mergenthaler
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Kempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Graf sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
11																
1	Burkszdzies	Foras	17		M	S	manu-scr. learn-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	father: Burgis Burkszdzies Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Bindemonjko	Jan	1		M	S							Bargarzy	brother: Andrej Bindemonjko Bargarzy Russia	Mass	Boston
3	Tapilski	Ferschi	18											brother: Andrzej Tapilski	Me	Portland
4	Waranauckas	Jonas	24					yes	yes				Szaltuony	father: Adam Waranauckas Szaltuony Russia	Pa	Girardville
5	Szolan	Katzei	27		M								Vilno	woman: Catherina Szolan Vilno	Mass	Boston
6	Glot	Marcella	24		F		none						Vadigle	mother: Antonina Bitel Vadigle Russia	Conn	Wallingford
7	"	Josef	16		M	S	(1-2) 1349 (505) (10-21-37)									
8	"	Vincent	10													
9	Narbutas	Makem	23			S	farm-laborer	yes	yes				Rospiki	woman: Jona Narbuta Rospiki Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
10	Szez	Ivan	23		M			yes	no		Russian		Tobya	woman: Wanda Szez Tobyai Russia	N.J.	Gutta Alta
11	Rak	Filip	17			S		yes	yes				Skersen	mother: Anna Rak Skersen Russia	Pa.	Frackville
12	Plecisk	Alexi	25					no	no				Dvorzyc	father: Dvorzyc Plecisk Dvorzyc Russia		
13	Kuprascheuitz	Karol	21				scholar	yes	yes				Siezbudka	father: Alfred Kuprascheuitz Siezbudka Russia	Mass	Methuen
14	Tacuer	Mirra	32				farm-laborer						Zerevena	father: Prokopij Tacuer Zerevena Russia	Conn	Seymour
15	Shikinkov	Prokim	18			S		no	no				Seiur	father: Morgan Shikinkov Wilna Russia	Pa	Butler
16	"	Michal	40					yes	yes				Vilna	brother:		
17	Tschan	Nikolay	25										Siaun	father: Stevan Tschan Siaun Russia		Butler
18	Trayschik	Dimitre	22		M								Ledisz	father: Ludwick Trayschik Ledisz Russia	N.J.	Leaucus
19	Saszinski	Stefan	27										Kolodz	woman: Libinzow Skinsk Kolodz Russia		Franklin Furn
20	Tikulski	Ivan	27											woman: Katarzyna Tikulski Kolodz Russia		
21	Klimsk	Karol	29										Lipisack	woman: Darya Klimsk Lipisack Russia		Syracuse
22	Zarevka	Gregor	20										Zelevitza	father: Ludwick Zarevka Zelevitza Russia	Pa	Forrestville
23	Pieiporuk	Pitr	30										Warschova	woman: Lezipa Pieiporuk Tarpa Russia	N.J.	Belleville
24	Katonink	Grigori	26										Siezo	woman: Agafa Katonink Siezo Russia		
25	Romanovski	Dimitri	38										Szyezyn	woman: Walenya Romanovsk Szyezyn Russia		
26	Barisevitz	Osip	35					no	no				Malozki	woman: Pierotka Barisevitz Malozki Russia	N.J.	N. York
27	Lidzuck	Jana	23		M		2-193910-525-8-1-41						Szteniy	father: Jerzmei Lidzuck Szteniy Russia		
28	Kaczuk	Michal	24		M								Ogzyris	father: Marion Kaczuk Ogzyris Russia		
29	Rojek	Stefan	24										Siedlizoje	brother: Piotr Rojek Siedlizoje Russia		Brooklyn
30	Dumalczuk	Andrzei	34											woman: Jalagia Dumalczuk Siedlizoje Russia	N.J.	New York

Mrs. Alexander Sprotte

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 49

Arriving at Port of New York. September 15th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 5 00		agent: Fursi Pyras 31. Alley. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Serbia
2	"	"	5 "		wife: Veronika Pyras 32. Rosenta Street Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Corn foll.							
3	no	"	25 "		brother: Ludwig Petreis Ri Cl. Blackstr Portsmouth Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	"	"	"	Wilna
4	yes	"	15 "		uncle: Antanas Skarden Rankins Girardville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Zaliszny
5	"	"	10 "		cousin: Jurgen Januszej 387 Mebeth St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue	"	"	"	Wilna
6	no	"	25 "		aunt: Anton Pauk Box 736 Walsenburg Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	bld	"	"	"	Mariyle
7	"	brother	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	— "			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	10 "		uncle: Jos. Narankes Box 1 Ivers 13. Jo. Pumpa Mc. Nicent Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Kurpik
10	"	"	10 "		brother: Valeriy Pilipchuk W. Stoke Mc. Keesk Co. River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Dalinki
11	"	"	10 "		brother: Kazeiliz Rak 170 Br. Procter St. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
12	"	"	13 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Dworzyzge
13	yes	"	8 "		uncle: Fedor Yurpler 9 N. 32nd St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Niezludka
14	no	"	8 "		cousin: Simon Antanavage Box 18 Nr. 880 Edgemont Pa. cousin: Igor Edgemont Box 43. Butler Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk br	"	"	"	Zarzeczu
15	"	"	10 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Seiny
16	"	"	14 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna
17	"	"	10 "		cousin: Alexander Kovacs Box 75. Lyons Station Pa. uncle: Fedor Machcaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk br	"	"	"	Simno
18	"	"	12 "		W. S. Penn: Lebanon N.J. uncle: Jozef Rettka Box 191. Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Sobiez
19	yes	—	25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk blue	"	"	"	Wolszenioje
20	"	"	6 "															Orgu
21	"	"	5 "		brother: Sergej Klimuk W. Shamokin St. Syracuse N.J. friend: Viktor Shevejkin Box 24. Pennsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	"	"	"	Lipsisak
22	no	"	10 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Selemetza
23	no	"	3 "		bro: Wilhelm Bisel Valley W. & O. Belleville N.J. friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br. br.	"	"	"	Mazojki
24	"	"	25 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk. br.	"	"	"	Siecso
25	"	"	5 "		cousin: William Bogel 19. Valley W. & O. Belleville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	"	Syozyn
26	yes	"	10 "		uncle: Louis Shaimo 80 Christ St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"	Mologzki
27	"	"	15 "		none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black br.	"	"	"	Szitniki
28	"	"	10 "		uncle: Antonio Hleppen 20. Orchard St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blk grey	"	"	"	Ozzyniye
29	"	"	10 "		cousin: Louis Rich 29 Elm Street 1779. Pitkin Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" blue	"	"	"	Siedliszcze
30	"	"	14 "		uncle: Simon Kovolczuk 97. Attorney St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"	"
												5 8	"	" "				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

TRAVE.

I, H. Borgemeister, Comm., of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Borgemeister
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the TRAVE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1907

at Ny

W. O. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mirzejewski	Felix	20		M S	farm laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ochen	father Wincenty Mirzejewski Ochen Russia	Y.	Yonkers
2	Sobotka	Helena	20		F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rosos	father Wojciech Sobotka Rosog Russia	"	"
3	Triba	Josef	27		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selerwizna	wife Marya Triba Selerwizka Warsaw	"	Rinefield
4	Reischinze	Antonia	25		F	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pitzuny	father Josefa Reschenitz Pitzuny Russia	Ills	Chicago
5	Tamjokas	Stasis	31		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Gajzeny	brother Kazys Tamjokas Gajzeny Telsche Russia	Y.	Y.
6	"	Ona	22		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother do	"	"
7	Sriketis	Jonas	21		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Janos Sriketis Gajzeny Telsche Russia	"	"
8	Jurgis	Antanas	26		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Selaki	brother Marie Jurgis Selaki Kajzeny Kobrow	"	"
9	Kosak	Michal	30		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zuhowice	father Ludwig Kosak Zuhowice Silwie Milan	"	"
10	Lukaschus	Wladislav	19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Latwiance	brother Vincent Lukaszewicz Latwiance Wilna	"	Mass Worcester
11	Kristoporitz	Adam	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	brother Simon Krestoporitz Wilna Russia	"	"
12	Ambrozewicz	Dominik	24		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Waanlas	father Jurgis Ambrozewicz Waanlas Kowno	"	"
13	Klonis	Vincas	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszarvas	father Jonas Klonis Kaszarvas Kowno	"	"
14	Zimokas	Franz	25		" M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Jarsden	wife Mariauna Zimokas Jarsden Kowno	Y.	Bayonne
15	Legvins	Alexander	20		" S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kaulansh	father Vincent Legvins Kaulansh Russia	"	"
16	Abilus	Jacob	38		" M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Jarsden	wife Barzbina Abilus Jarsden Kowno	"	"
17	Skudis	Anton	28		" "	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Cesip Skudis Jarsden Kowno	"	"
18	"	Marya	30		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	"	"
19	Juszukaitis	Jurgis	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gruschei	uncle Jozapa Lisnonis Gruschei Russia	Pa	Scranton
20	Widzinnite	P-7/6192-cancelled 4/24/08 Anna	18		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krziwga	father Jona Widzinnas Krziwga Kowno	Y.	Tuchahoe
21	~~Lichenica~~	~~Jozas~~	~~41~~		~~M M~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Gudini	mother Katarina Lichenica Gudini Telzwahi	Conn	Bristol
22	Barkin	Sigmund	18		"	" "	11-23/587-505-1-24-40		"	"	"	Swinale	father Bartkewicz Barkin Swinale Vesmery Wilna	Mass	Lawrence
23	Cziteikis	Stanislaw	35		M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Jenapol	wife Marianna Cziteikis Jenapol Warne Kowno	Conn	Tur Haven
24	Radszaviczus	Vikas	19		M	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siini	father Kazimir Radszaviczus Siini Wisalinki Russia	Ill	Joliet
25	Weldaschis	Andrus	17		" "	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Sodsmory	brother Jung Weldaschis Sodsmory Kalwin Russia	"	Chicago
26	Bielski	Franz	27		M	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gerwillen	wife Olga Bielski Gerwillen Kelm Kowno	Pa	Towanda
27	Wilis	Nikolas	27		M	" "	no	no	"	"	"	Jostinikai	father Kazimir Wilis Jostinikai Lazova Kowno	"	Pittsburg
28	Kaslowski	Jakob	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tauseny	mother Cleofa Kaslowski Tauseny Wolchinitz Wilna	"	Philada
29	Scheblauskus	Stefania	20		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rimeby	father Andrus Scheblauskus Rimeby Pietazinge Wilna	Mass	Norwood
30	Silejna	Andrus	23		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rasznava	father Josef Silejna Rasznava Godlewo Russia	Pa	Shenandoah

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 17th*, 1907

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	self	$7	No			Cousin Hanise Kirzeevs 65 str. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	lt. blue	None	Russia	Ochen
2	"	"	$10	"			Brother Rolf Leszczynski Rimshad L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rozan
3	"	"	$5	"			Brother Vincenty Brandt 58 Box Lyne Wagne L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Pelcovizna
4	Yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Stanislaus Kaczmarczyk 372 Box Post Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Nitzany
5	"	"	$150	"			Brother Frank Kaczmarczyk 636 Briggs Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jajzeny
6	"	husb.	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	$10	"			Cousin Charles Barmuchas 113 Forth 6 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt.	"	"	"
8	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Wrachinda Zerrechnes 78th st. 67 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Selobi
9	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Abrahal Bilsk 49 Bowne st. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Filina
10	No	"	$5	"			Brother Jan Lukaschis 12 Earle st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt.	"	"	Lukaschin
11	"	"	$9	"			Sister Wrazula Kristoforis 149 Ward st. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Filine
12	Yes	"	$10	"			Cousin Alexis Simas 120 Wilbury st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mazulas
13	S.	"	$10	"			Cousin Alexander Simas 120 Wilbury st. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt.	lt.	"	Kuzmarai
14	S.	"	$10	"			Brother Nikolas Bavelis 58 E 21 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	lt.	blue	"	Garsden
15	S.	"	$10	"			Brother Antanas Kazmierskis 171 E 21 st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	lt.	"	"	Kaulauski
16	S.	"	$8	"			Brother Stasel Szapinskis 26 E 21 st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Garsden
17	S.	"	$40	"			Brother S. Simkas 21 E 21 st Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	
18	S.	husb.	$	"			Brother Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	
19	No	self	$2	"			Brother Tadas Malukanskas Providence R.I. Clark st 14-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Yurupei
20	"	"	$2	"			Cousin Tomas Gnatonicus 367 Box Stockton L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	lt.	"	Ezyrig
21	Yes	"	$10	"			uncle Silvester Zigbrun 28 Carolina st. Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	Seized Fraudulent								
22	S.	"	$4	"			Cousin Constantina Bernina 19 Vernon st. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	no		5	7	"	lt.	grey	"	Avinele
23	No	"	$10	"			Cousin Jonas Bazeka 25 Wolcott st. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Tuapol
24	No	"	$2	"			Brother Nikolas Radzavicius 213 Thames st. Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Seini
25	Yes	"	$5	"			Brother Kaik Geldaschis 68 W. 25 st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Sudkonoy
26	S.	"	$10	"			Brother Ike Rogheveca 31 Jackson st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Serviller
27	S.	"	$25	"			Brother Jurgis Ulis 1702 17 st Barton st. Cittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zadnikai
28	S.	"	$3	"			Cousin Kaz Kozlauskis 2103 Thirtyninth st Allid Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	lt.	lt.	"	Vilna
29	No	"	$7	"			uncle Rafael Sotinski 167 Jenock st. Torwood Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt.	blue	"	Kanedy
30	Yes	"	$25	"			Cousin Jurgis Linas 31 St Oak Allee Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Narzuava

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bergenstern, Com, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bergenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190 ,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. C. Heinzel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bukowski	Piotr	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bojevo	father: Szymszyk Bukowski Bojevo Mackowice Lomza Russ	New Brideport Conn.	
2	Olechowski	Franz	22					yes	yes				Sumichyce	friend: Franciszek Olechowski Sumichyce via Bielsk. Grodno	Ca	Bonneville
3	Orlowski	Piotr	18					yes	no				Bozevo	uncle: Petronella Orlowski Bozevo Lomza	Mass	Chicopee
4	Narzewski		18					yes	yes					father: Jan Narzewski Bozevo Lomza		
5	Rajkowski	Alexander	19										Rajkowce	father: Andrzej Rajkowski Rajkowce Lisko Austria	N. J.	Bayonne
6	Falinska	Teodora	16	F			maid-serv.						Pultusk	father: Michael Falinska Pultusk Augustow		
7	Lubinski	Heinrich	22	M			locksmith							father: Kazimierz Lubinski Pultusk Warsaw		
8	Konarzewski	Michal	25				farm-laborer						Zabin	father: Ignacy Konarzewski Zabinda P. Ostrolenka Lomza	Mass	Pittsfield
9	Olesciuski	Wladislaw	20										Lisk	uncle: Ignacy Olesciuski Lisk Lomza		
10	Palewski	Wladislaw	30		M								Ostrowgu	cousin: Anna Palewski Ostrowga P. Ostrow Lomza	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Nawrocky	Stanislaw	21		M			yes	no				New Gole	father: Jan Nawrocky New Gole Lomza	Conn	New London
12	Rajpka	Franziska	18	F			maid-serv.						Ziemna	father: Jan Rajpka Ziemna Kolno Lomza	Mass	New Bedford
13	Waschkewitz	Walenia	18										Waski	father: Antoni Waschkewitz Waski Poltus Lomza	N. J.	Trenton
14	Lazowski	Jan	32	M			blacksmith	yes	yes				Lodz	woman: Regina Lazowski Lodz Piotrkau		
15	Jarosowski	Franciszek	19				farmer	27615426-4438					Skarki	mother: Marcianna Jarosowski Skarki Wonchan		
16	Dudziak	Jan	20				shoemaker						Golusen	uncle: Wallenty Nowicinski Makow Lomza	Mass	Worchester
17	Bittner	Czeslawa	17	F			none						Rypin	father: Maryan Bittner Rypin Plock	Conn	Terryville
18	Golan	Czeslawa	19	M			farm-laborer	yes	no					father: Andrzej Golan Radzyzewo Rypin Plock	N. J.	Utica
19	Brzeska	Stanislaw	19										Riadzilovo	mother: Emilia Brzeska Riadzilovo Lomza	Mass	Westfield
20	Chmielewski	Alexander	17					yes	yes					father: Piotr Chmielewski Lomza Russ		
21	Konon	Vasil	26		M			no	no				Zaleyki	mother: Maria Konon Zaleyki Wilna	N. J.	Central Falls
22	Raczorek	Jan	33										Novokrene	cousin: Anna Raczorek Novokrene Plock	Conn	Mt Morris
23	Kuczinski	Adolf	36		M		joiner	yes	yes				Minsk	cousin: Elzbieta Kuczinski Przestrzeka Minsk	Mass	Fairhaven
24	"	Michael	34		"		"	"	"				Przestrzeka	cousin: Emelia Kuczinska Przestrzeka Minsk	"	"
25	Piszczyk	Boleslaw	18			S	farm laborer						Linun	father: Jozef Piszczyk Linun Wilno	Pa	Forest City
26	Grozezerski	Edmund	20				blacksmith						Liedlec	father: Jan Grozezerski Liedlec	Mass	Fall River
27	Gandus	Vincenti	29	M			farm laborer	yes	no				Landwozor	father: Michael Gandus Landwozor Pilat	Mass	West Roxbury
28	Murasewicz	Kazimir	27					yes	yes				Lielszeyce	father: Michael Murasewicz Lielszeyce Wilno	Pa	Springfield
29	"	Stanislaw	17					no	no							
30	Czinkovski	Anton	36		M			yes	yes					woman: Maria Czinkovski Lielszeyce Wilna		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of New York. September 14th, 1907

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25				~~Wash Alexander Jr Fremont~~ 1032 Beacon Av. Bridgeport Conn.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bld	blue	None	Russia	Bojenco
2	"	"	16				~~Ryan~~ Peterborough Ontario ~~F.~~ Brodeville Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey			Smietyce
3	"	"	10				~~Mr. J.~~ Jan Robialski 19. W. 466. Liverpool Mass. cousin.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue			Bozenco
4	S.	"	5						"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey			Bozenco
5	"	"	44				~~brother~~ Vincenty Wojtkowicz No. 2. 186. Bayonne Hudson Co. N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue			Wojkowice
6	"	"	40				~~Wife~~ Franciszka Karpiakowicz P.O. 324 St. Bayonne Hudson Co. N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"			Putlusk
7	"	"	7				~~Mr. J.~~ Franciszek Kerbiakowicz 15. & 24. St. Bayonne Hudson Co. N.J.		"	"	"	"	"								
8	yes	"	10				~~sister~~ Zofia Konarzewska 230. Vaccaro St. Pittsfield Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.			Ratuno
9	"	"	9				~~brother~~ Adam Jeranski Warwick St. 284. Pittsfield Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	grey			Cisk
10	"	"	15				~~uncle~~ Józef Jaroszewski Northampton Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue			Pszczyno
11	yes	"	10				~~brother~~ Franciszek Józefczyk 17. Jacks St. Allegheny Penn.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	grey			Nowe Pole
12	"	"	9				~~brother~~ Jan Kurka 70 Bedford Mass. 55. Belmont St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.			Zawada
13	no	"	4				~~uncle~~ Bolesław Gallowski Newark N.J. 2. Market St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blue			Pasko
14	"	"	40				~~friend~~ Alexander Zydlowski Market St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5							Lasy
15	"	"	3				~~brother~~ Józef Borada Orange St. 30. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				Lasy
16	"	"	10				~~uncle~~ Paulina Grabowska 8. Grove St. Woodcliff Hudson Co.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br			Marki
17	yes	"	10				~~uncle~~ Blazej Bittner Stonyville Penn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	grey			Gniezno
18	"	"	40				~~uncle~~ Jan Jakowski 258. Grand St. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	br.			Konigszewo
19	"	"	5				~~brother~~ Aleksander Brzoska 96. Mechanic St. Nutley N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue			"
20	"	"	3				~~cousin~~ Franciszek Kozikski 121. Meador St. Suffield Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.			Lunza
21	"	"	16				~~cousin~~ Aleksander Bukowski 441. High St. Central Falls R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue			"
22	"	"	10				~~cousin~~ Anton Rybicki 191. 6th St. Bayonne Penn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			Zalejki
23	no	"	20				~~brother~~ Albin Krzyzanowski Fernimmille Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	jet	"			Nowokrzeme
24	"	"	20											5	7	"	br.	br.			Minsk
25	"	"	16				~~cousin~~ Władysław Lenka 443. St. Euclid Ave.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue			"
26	"	"	35				~~uncle~~ Jan Golębiewski Fennell St. West Troy N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Zalejek
27	yes	"	16				~~cousin~~ Kazimierz Ebert West St. Gouverneur Penn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"			Strzoka
28	no	"	16				~~cousin~~ Antoni Czepke 8 St. Springfield Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br			Nasa
29	"	"	16											5	8	"	"	blue			Siedleszeje
30	"	"	16											5	7	"	"	"			"
														5	7	"	black	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bergenstern, Com, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "TRAVE.", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bergenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Kempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

51

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Am. S. S., Trave, sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zbierski	Stanislaw	25	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kapritnia	mother Josefa Zbierski	N.J.	Trenton
2	Wojciechowski	Michal	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapritnia	wife Josefa Wojciechowski	"	"
3	Zigowski	Stanislaw	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotzenova	Zotzenova Lipno Plock	"	Camden
4	Wszeniorkowski	Franz	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adusamin	wife Maria Zigowski	"	"
5	Lwinska	Katarina	30	F.	none				"	"	"	Gliczyn	Adusamin Zigow. Plock	"	"
6	Wasnkewicz	Ludwig	32	M.	farm laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Gliczyn	wife Pawlina Wszeniorkowski	"	Jersey City
7	Dadacz	Franciszek	33	"	baker	yes	yes		"	"	"	Gliczyn	Gliczyn Pierenek Plock	"	"
8	"	Katarzyna	24	F.	none				"	"	"	Gliczyn	sister Barbara Lwinska	"	"
9	Kujawinska	Walerya	23	"	nod		yes	yes	"	"	"	Gliczyn	Gliczyn	"	"
10	"	Bronislawa	9	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kaczinnin	wife Rosalia Wasnkewicz	"	Newark
11	Bezel	Stanislawa	24	"	S	dress-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gowrygrod	Gowrygrod Warschau	"	Paterson
12	Carda	Marianna	37	"	"	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father Antony Dadacz	"	"
13	Goriazda	Rosalia	30	"	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau Siedlec	"	"
14	"	Mariana	2	"	S				"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
15	Orlowsky	Anton	19	M.	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwiatkowo	father Josef Catrzyhon	"	Ashley
16	Kiminitowitz	Andrew	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowo	Kwiatkowo Kalisch	"	"
17	Kwiecha	Alexander	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
18	Dupkewicz	Alfon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszkowo	sister Josefa Tieczeporck	"	Belleville
19	Chientnik	Stanislawa	19	F.	maid servt				"	"	"	Warschau	Warschau Plock	"	Great Barrington
20	Sidlik	Josef	31	M.	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszkowo	sister Anna Stozak	"	"
21	Riedel	Teofila	18	F.	S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiszkowo	Tiszkowo Kalisch	"	"
22	Fitz	Valeury	40	M.	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolkowo	mother Anna Gorizazda	"	Southbridge
23	Forkowski	Stanislaw	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
24	Czicha	Marianna	16	F.	S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Orlowsky	mother Anna Orlowsky	"	"
25	Sobottka	Wanda	26	"	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smeliszki	Smeliszki Wilna	"	Da Dubois
26	"	Heinrika	7	"	S	Child	no	no	22952755-1/28/147	"	"	Smeliszki	father Fritz Kiminitowitz	"	"
27	Schok	Jan	25	M.	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Silciszki	Silciszki Wilna	"	Shenandoah
28	Brzoskch	Josef	9	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	mother Maria Kulescha	"	"
29	"	Marianna	8	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipno	Lipno Gabrylow Kasle Wilna	"	Rochester
30	Duda	Bronislawa	11	"	"	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wielicabarthumy	mother Emma Dupkewicz	"	Dover
												Wielicabarthumy	Cholica Barthumy Plonno	"	Mountain
												Brincica	father Walenty Chientnik	"	Mass Three Rivers
												Brincica	Brincica Lomza	"	Penn
												Lipno	wife Emma Sidlik	"	Britain
												Lipno	Lipno Wyszenice Emma	"	"
												Glarnbrz	mother Rosalia Riedel	"	"
												Glarnbrz	Glarnbrz Lomza	"	"
												Tetly	wife Julianna Fitz	"	"
												Tetly	Tetly Wyszynitec Emma	"	"
												Czenstr	wife Swiatunia Forkowska	"	"
												Czenstr	Czenstr Czestochowa Lomza	"	"
												Orzenych	father Jakob Czicha	"	"
												Orzenych	Orzenych Lomza	"	"
												Grodzisko	father Wilhelm Wisniak	"	Hudson
												Grodzisko	Grodzisko Lomza	"	"
												"	grandfather "	"	"
												Lomsk	wife Mrs. Schok	"	Cornwell City
												Lomsk	Lomsk Edcaki Swirsz Lomza	"	"
												"	aunt "	"	"
												Block	father Ignacy Duda	"	Mass Housatonic
												Block	Block Lomza	"	"

Augustus Fritz
Instructor

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 15th, 1907. 10 a. 14 p.

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum or care and treatment of this character? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	self	$25				brother Jozef Zbierski 522 Chestnut st. Scranton Pa.													
2	"	"	20				cousin Józef Lisocki 1827 Seton st. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	dk. grey	None	Russia	Pogorolnie
3	"	"	16				brother-in-law Walenty Kuciewicz 1827 Seton st. Camden N.J.							5	8	"	blue	"	"	Krajcunegu
4	No	"	1				uncle Jan Lisiecki Kenyon & Ulrey sts. Jersey City N.J.							5	8	"	dk.	dr.	"	Dadiszuck
5	"	"	7				cousin Frank Lutnicki 156 1st st. Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"			"	Krobleno
6	"	"	20				brother-in-law Stanislaw Sandzky 183 Steuben st. Jersey City N.J.							5	1	"	blk.	"	"	Suwalki
7	"	"	47				acqu. Francisca Sikorska #624 6 st. Jersey City N.J.							5	3	"	blue	"	"	Kozinuzie
8	"	mo.	—											5	5	"	dr.		"	Sure Wolling
9	"	self	$15				brother Franz Kwaniewski Spencer st. 17 Ashley Pa. uncle							5	4	"	blue		"	— " —
10	"	mother												4	11	"			"	Tuliszkow
11	"	self	$2				father Wilhelm Beal 49 Valley st. Belleville N.J.													
12	yes	"	10				brother-in-law Franciszek Baldyga Great Barrington Mass. 312 Homatonic							5	1	"			"	Bogozin
13	No	"	32				uncle Stanisl. Cyrianka Mass. 61 Tindel st. Southbridge Mass.							5	1	"	blk.	dr.	"	Wiksawizna
14	5	mother	—				father							4	11	"	blue		"	Myszieniec
15	5	self	$10				acqu. Andrzej Grochi 12 Ritt st. Bronx N.Y.													
16	No	"	10				cousin Constantin Barcewicz 276 Perry st. Shenandoah Pa.							5	10	"			"	Sameksky
17	yes	"	8				brother-in-law Michal Bartnowski 18 Tamworth st. Rochester N.Y.							5	4	"	dr.	dr.	"	Silezina
18	"	"	7				cousin Alexander Wisk 125 Box. Iron Mountain Mich.							5	6	"	blk.	grey	"	Bundy
19	No	"	10				cousin Daniel Brennin 45 Box. Green Rivers Mass.							5	3	"	blue		"	Orchica
20	"	"	15	yes	1906	Britain	friend Piotr Wynarski #126 Southman st. New Britain Conn.							5						Barzimny Mieneida
21	yes	"	10	No			acqu. Dawid Tkaczyk 16 Clover st. New Britain Conn.							5	11	"		dr.		Ezaow
22	No	"	12				mother-in-law Jozef Sac #13 Main st. New Britain Conn.							5	2	"	blk.	grey		Chambrezyn
23	"	"	11				brother Jan Stanowski 6 Bigelow st. New Britain Conn.							5	4	"	blue		"	Telly
24	yes	"	10				uncle Albin Lotka 111 Orange st. New Britain Conn.							5	9	"		dr.	"	Ezanik
25	5	"	46				uncle Antoni Sobotka 19 West 3rd st. Hudson N.Y.							5	3	"	dr.	dr.	"	Lonza
26	5	mother					father							5		"	blk.	blue	"	Grodzisko
27	No	self	$15				cousin Alexander Bros. 1323 Box Jewett City Conn.							—	—	"			"	
28	"	father					father													
29	"	"	"																	
30	"	self	$15				uncle Franciszek Baldyga Housatonic Mass.						Conj. fell. No	5	2	"	blk.	dr.	"		Block

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hergenröder Comm., of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) TRAVE., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hergenröder
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ludke	Friedrich	25	4	M		farm laborer	no	no	Russia	german	Russia	Krobie	brother Karl Ludke Krobie Kreis Fraustadt Prov. Posen	Pa	Phila
2	"	Pauline	20	8	F		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Derkezat~~	Emilie	19				maid-servant	no	no					father: Ludwig Drobelent Gudzgy Sein Gustavo Lemalke		Saugatuck
4	Ensel	Sofia	17					yes	yes					mother Ludwika Ensel Zembrow Lemke	N.J.	N. Jers
5	Klein	Ewa	26		Wid		none	no	no					father: Julius Klein Skartali Lewalski		Brooklyn
6	Stranzke	Karl	36		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					August Stranzke Zagorow bei Pyritzen		N. York
7	Krieger	Ferdinand	18											father: Hans Krieger Nowesiolo Wolke Nowesiolo Lenga		
8	Martin	Ferdinand	18											Ludwig Martin Eggersdorf Eggersdorf bei Pyritz		
9	Perkovski	Amelia	29		F	Wid	none				Polish			father: Bartlomiej Lozanowski		
10	Srejez	Bronislaw	21		M	S	farm laborer					Russia	8/17/08	Adrzyski Podrzyski Wilno Zaleski Wilenske Insedlg Zaleski Wilna		Brooklyn
11	Bazjewicz	Michal	45		M			no	no					brother: Mateusz Bazjewicz Czernory Russia		
12	Markewicz	Kasimas	35					yes	yes					Czernory Russia brother: Markewicz Lypmory Wilna		
13	Chodkarski	Jan	19			S								Lypmory Wilna father: Anton Chodkowski Makow Fryderyk Nikolaus Lenga		
14	Zabielski	Stanislaw	19											mother: Rosalia Zabielski Bibien Bibien Lenga		
15	Pukas	Jan	29		M									brother: Anna Pukas Grodzy Grodzy Lenga		N. York
16	Tomaszkowska	Teofila	24		F		none	no	no					brother: Ewa Rozjol Rozjol Lenga		
17	"	Emilia	11		F											
18	Dubicki	Stefan	19		M		farm laborer	yes	yes					father: Teodor Dubicki Mlynow Zirke Lenke		
19	Trzebowski	Alexander	26		M		saddler							brother: Wiktorya Trzebowski Ciechanowiec Ciechanowiec Kreis		
20	Rozjol	Boleslaw	17		M	S	farm laborer							father: Rozjol Pirk Rozjol Polska Lenga		Brooklyn
21	Kwalewski	Jan	25				joiner							brother: Rozalia Kwalewski Lenga Sledzie Sledzie		N. York
22	Laszkewicz	Iwan	18				farm laborer							father: Cwiliny Laszkewicz Krolewski Dwor Wilna		
23	Puzio	Adolf	35		M									brother: Anna Puzio Ruscin Ruscin P. Nowogrodeckie		
24	Kazana	Wladyslaw	19			S		no	no					father: Andrzi Kazana Zebrowska Zebrowska Warschau		Brooklyn
25	Cichomski	Josef	19				locksmith	yes	yes					father: Jan Cichomski Warschau Warschau		
26	Przybylowska	Stanislawa	20		F		maid-servant							father: Stanislaw Przybylowska Tulibowo Tulibowo Lipno Kreis	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Bytschilo	Alexander	18		M		farm laborer							father: Jan Bytschylo Kladzy Kladzy Lipno Kreis	N.J.	Hoboken
28	Klepacka	Marjanna	20		F	S	maid-servant							father: Pawel Klepacka Ostrowite Ostrowite Strock Mlawa	Mass.	Northampton
29	Staszuk	Iwan	18		M		farm laborer							father: Stanislaw Staszuk Kolowry Kolowry Lenga Strzala Hohlen	Wis.	Storpe
30	Dumala	Alexander	27		M									brother: Julian Dumala Rol Brzezno Brzezno Lenga	N.Y.	Raynham

Daniel Falkenau Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 57

Arriving at Port of New York, September 4th, 1907.

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.
1	Yes	self	$16				Joseph Edward Mikla 938 Mackenzie St. Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				none	Austria	Krobia
2	"	husb.	$ —																			
3	no	self	" 30				husb: George Gennuses 2. Benson St. Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9						
4	yes	"	" 9				brother. Poland Engel 166 W. 41st St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	Consumption	"	5	3		blk	br.			Ostragi
5	"	"	" 10				husb: Adolf Berger 69. Morgan St. Brooklyn N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			blue			Natali
6	"	"	" 40 yes	1st		N. J.	none.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Zaporow
7	"	"	" 10 no				cousin: Martin Paul 542 W. 37th St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	br.			Sosnosiodlo
8	"	"	" 2				sister: Mrs Anna Martin 4 N. 9th St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			blue			Zygmuntow
9	"	"	" 13				cousin: Alexander Paskiewicz 26. Hope St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						Sobrazyszki
10	"	"	" 10				uncle: Peter Mackiewicz 1774 Pitkin St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						Zolyki
11	"	"	" 47				brother: Adam Mackiewicz 1774 Pitkin St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Zesmary
12	"	"	" 100 yes	1903	East	86 Franklin St.	cousin: Stanislaw Stankiewicz 57. York St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		br.	br.			Zyncery
13	"	"	" 27 no				sister: Hanna Gr. Milewska 16. St. 54. York St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			blue			Zmuchra
14	"	"	" 15				uncle: Felix Pachewski 52. Scott St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		br.	br.			Bohune
15	"	"	" 5				friend: Ludwig Chrudzy Washington Ave. St. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			blue			Zrodzy
16	"	"	" 10				uncle: Michael Tomaszewski Water St. 282. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		blk	br.			Nagcot
17	"	brother	" —				father 292	5													
18	no	self	" 17				none.										blk	br.			
19	"	"	" 15				uncle: Szczelar Swierczek 671. E. 167. St. York City N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Zolotz
20	"	"	" 9				uncle: Michal Tomaszewski Water St. 282. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			blue			Siemonowice
21	"	"	" 9				cousin: Johann Engel 1669 Wm St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3						Rogoil
22	"	"	" 15				brother-in-law: Michael Zatorski 235. Keap St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			br.			Zedzic
23	"	"	" 10				uncle: Solowski Isaac 24. Rivington St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			br.			Zasiadzki
24	"	"	" 103				brother: Teichocki 1932. Pitkin St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"			Zmcin
25	"	"	" 10				cousin: Michalina Kaminski 6. 3. St. 89. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk				Zbkowska
26	"	"	" 16				brother-in-law: Ludwik Grabowski 354. Hewton St. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		br.	br.			Zuchowo
27	no	"	" 80				friend: Michal Gozewski 1527. Burgfling St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	br.			Zakikowo
28	yes	"	" 3				uncle: Ludwig Wilczewski Hotel 98. Northampton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10			blue			Zlotz
29	yes	"	" 28				aunt: Albin Stanowicz 9. Hope St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						Zmuno
30	no	"	" 16 yes	1904	Royalton		bro-in-law. Wenzel Victor 8x 330. Royalton St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0						Zolocia
														5	3		br.	br.			Niemiozyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Morgenstern, Com, of the **TRAVE.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Trave sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907.

11-118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
6																
1	Schäfer	Valentin	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	German	German	German	Hammerstein	father Johann Schäfer Hammerstein	Ky	Louisville
2	"	Margarethe	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Bies	Wladyslaw	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zielenhowice	father Josef Bies Zielenhowice Lublin	Russia	Wis.	Meeling
4	"	Josef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciska Bies Zielenhowice Lublin	"	"	"
5	Bieslik		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wincenty Bieslik Zielenhowice Lublin	"	"	"
6	Zaslowska	Stanislaw	36		M	S	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Zaslowska Zielenhowice Lublin	"	"	"
7	Pawlicha	Piotr	29		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Keizpol	wife Katarzyna Pawlicha Keizpol Lublin	Pa.	Jersey City	
8	Frelinski	Siegmund	18		"	"	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szydlow	father Antoni Frelinski Szydlow Staszow Kielce	"	Ky	Louisville
9	Kluszczynski	Tomasz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Grunlagunek Szydlow Staszow Kielce Russia	"	"	Nye
10	Klacza	Jan	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bejsece	mother Barbara Klacza Bejsece Kolejowice Staszow Kielce	"	Pa	Coatesville
11	Romas	Wikolay	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daniel Romasz Korlowice Staszow Kielce	"	"	"
12	Chil	Wikolay	26		M	M	farmer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Krzyzpol	wife Anna Chil Antarpol, Semogrod Lublin	"	"	
13	Polina	Jan	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anastazya Polina Krzypol Lublin	"	"	"
14	Pawlicha	Konstanty	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Barbara Pawlicha Keiespol Lublin	"	"	"
15	Arbatink	Daniel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitten	brother Stepan Arbatink Pitten Lublin Podolien	"	"	"
16	Franciow	Johanas	37		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Korostiszew	wife Fiekla Franciow Korostiszew Kiew	"	"	"
17	Dranowski	Osjas	39		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russian	"	"	Winigrod	wife Ewa Dranowski Winohrodka, Kiew	Mass	Boston	
18	"	Berl	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "	"	"	"
19	Portnoy	Chajem	24		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kamanowka	father Berische Portnoy Kamanowka Minsk	Pa.	Pa.	
20	Ingermachs	Lebsach	17		"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dawidgorodok	father Moische Ingermachs Dawidgorodok Minsk	"	"	"
21	Segal	Josef	20		"	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilcze	wife Felde Segal Wilcze Wolhynien	"	"	"
22	Silerman	Henri	16		"	S	draug maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Rachel Silerman Wolczyn Wolhynien	"	"	"
23	Chasen	Samuel	33		"	M	lady tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zytomir	wife Genoia Chasen Zytomir Wolhynien	"	"	"
24	Srebenik	Schaje	29		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz	wife Balke Srbenik Kamenetz Podolsk	"	"	"
25	Galitzki	Simson	21		"	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Tulczin	father Hersch Galitzki Tulczin Kiew	"	"	"
26	Zawczyk	Josef	19		"	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungarian	Tazy	wife Tekla Zawczyk Tazy Bitse, Trencsen Hung.	"	"	
27	"	Stefan	18		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bedsce	mother " " " "	"	"	"
28	Tiedemoser	Ottilia	27		F	M	none	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Tentstadt	mother Johanna Tiedemoser Konno an der Skame, Russia	Pa.	Passaic	
29	"	Oscar	3½		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " " "	"	"	"
30	Hinrich	Heinrich	44		"	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Itschorope	wife Bertha Hinrich Itschorope Cherson	"	Ca.	Philad.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 15th, 1905, 11 o'clock a.m. 11 35

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		To self	$30				acgn Berger Filipp 152 E. 84 str Manhattan. NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown brown	None	Germany	Hamback
2		" husb.	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld grey	"	"	"
3	yes	self	$19				acgn Vincenty Wasiewski Klemplien Henkel Street Berlin NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Russia	Dziezkowice
4	"	"	" 20				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	" 15				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	" 10				brother in Francisek Rydzewski 2667 str Herbert Ave Bronx NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"
7	to	"	" 15				acgn Mikolay Kozuk 186 Steuben str Jersey City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	" 14				uncle Antoni Zielinski 97 Clinton ave Newark NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown br.	"	Galicy	Kwiezpol
9	"	"	" 30				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld. br.	"	Russia	Szydlowo
10	yes	"	" 10				brother Wacher Klacza Postoffice Tradeville Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	"	"	"
11	"	"	" 14				cabin Hermann Hintzer Postoffice Tradeville Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld. br.	"	"	Bejszyce
12	to	"	" 30				brother in Antoni Zaniewski 186 Steuben str Jersey City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	" 20				acgn Mikolay Kozuk 186 Steuben str Jersey City NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. grey	"	"	Kwiazpol
14	"	"	" 15				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld. blue	"	"	"
15	yes	"	" 11				acgn Wojciech J. 220 E. Hudson str NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	"
16	"	"	" 10				acgn Dawid Richtzman 208 E. 115 str NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Lilien
17	"	"	" 50				brother in Abram Sri 83 Chrystie str Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Korowiczen
18	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can 5	6	"	"	"	"	Winigrod
19	"	self	$28				acgn Jakob Trontorowicz 4779 Gilmore ave NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	" 10				uncle Jankel Trontorowicz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	"	Narzonowske
21	"	"	" 5				2 nephews 719 Gilmore ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Dawidgorodok
22	"	"	~~" 25~~				friend Jakob Hillermann 2 Van Vlet str Jersey City NJ. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black br.	"	"	Wolczyny
23	"	"	" 5				cousin Abram Wagider 313 E. 111 str NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pleczyny
24	"	"	" 10				sister Blayke Fichtenholz 621 - 11 str NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld. blue	"	"	Zytamir
25	"	"	" 6				friend Jakob Kuchnir 73 Canal str NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	" 30				acgn Josef Zwick 226 - 14 str NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	father	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld. blue	"	Hungary	Nagy Biesse
28	to	self	$130				husb. Izyust Niederhauser 18 Van Buren str Passaic NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	Russia	Kwetawka
30	yes	self	$20				acgn Adolf Ulk 72 E. Lombard str Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. blue	"	Russia	Tschernowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Koegenborn, Com, of the TRAVE. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Koegenborn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing Interurbia, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907

at Hamburg

M. O. Jones

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Frave" sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pivna	Karel	25		M	S	cloakmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ledenice	father: Franz Pivna Ledenice, Bohemia		
2	Adam	Adam	65		M	M	smith	"	"	U. Hof P. Germany		Michigan	Detroit			Mich Detroit
X 3	Mearek	Anastazie	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ledenice	mother: Antonie Marek Ledenice Bohemia		N.Y. New York
X 4	"	Antonie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
X 5	Prokeš	Barbora	20		F	S	"	"	"	Austria Moravia	"	Moravia	Sasov	father: Jan Prokeš Sasov p. Vrbe Skala, Moravia		"
6	Poch	Josef	28		M	M	farm. lab.	"	"	"		Herz. Skala		mother: Helene Poch Herz. Skala Moravia		"
7	Trusko	Štefan	25		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Uhrak	Hungary	Keperjes	wife: Trusko Viktoria Keperjes Saroser Co. H. Hungary	Pa	Lemark
8	Skach	Ján	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skach Maria Keperjes Saroser Co. H.		"
9	Hajduk	Fedko	19		M	S	"	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lisiec	father: Wasyl Hajduk Lisiec Parchasz Galicia	N.Y.	New York
10	Mearczyk	Michal	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzegnice	wife: Józefa Mgrczyk Brzegnice K. St. Sasz Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pajor	Józef	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kilian Pajor		"
12	Wawrzyniec	Konstanty	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wawrzyniec Konstanty		"
13	Druszczenko	Samira	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurzenic	wife: Keiskra Dzigenska Kurzenic P. Kyrnska G. Kiew	N.Y.	New York
14	Trebubenko	Kiprian	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olchanic	wife: Kepsandra Trebubenka Olchanic P. Kwiagrodka G. Zitomir		
X 15	Kruschevske	Mendel	24		F	S	Cloak maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olchanic	brother: Mendel Kruschevske Odschiawska K. Olchanic G. Zitomir		
16	Kuschky	Gustav	25		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Kolenian	father: Gottfried Kuschky Kolenian P. Swoky G. Witz	Mass	Peabody
17	"	Pauline	14		F	S										
18	Czernowitz	Josef	25		M	M	Operator	"	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Abrem Czernowitz Rzuka K. Warschau	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Fania	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	Borenstein	David	27		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	her mother: Rivka Borenstein Wolborska 16 Lodz		"
21	Warygg	Ny Rita	25		F	M	farm laborer	"	"	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kulsarska	wife: Alexy Warygg Kulsarska Ubezka G. Kiew Russia		"
22	Wojcik	Wojciech	17		M	S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Brzgonica	father: Józef Wojcik Brzgonica K. St. Sasz Galicia	Ill	Chicago
23	Pawlik	Aleksander	19		M	S					Ruthenian	"	Brzgonica	father: Filip Pawlik Brzgonica K. St. Sasz Galicia	NY	New York
24	Kiriczenko	Stepan	20		M	M	farm laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Derzkow	wife: Warszkewa Kiriczenko Derzkow Russia	N.J.	Vineland
X 25	Kopilenki	Josip	20		M	M	manufacturer				Hebrew	"	Bostaw	mother: Idel Kopilenka Bostaw Russia	Pa	Kane
26	Konczka	Anna	23		F	M	none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kowalowy	aunt: Wiktorya Adam Kowalowy K. Jasło Galicia	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Maryanna	1	6	F	S										
28	Pragacy	Boleslaw	18		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowawies	mother: Pragacy Rozalia Nowawies P. Dobrzyn Russia	NY	Winfield
X 29	Axelgorin	Jankel	25		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Padolska	father: Throim Axelgorin Mogilew Karantin Rossia	Pa	Philadelphia
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an) corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24 no		1896 Detroit Mich.	friend: Jos. Medyoska 324. W. 74 St. New York				No	Good	No	5 7	fair	blk blue	none	Bohemia	Lesenice
2	"	"	16 no															
3	"	"	30 no			Lonie circuit Court Wayne Co. Mich.												
4	"	"	10 "			bro. in law: Jos. Medyoska 324. W. 74 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	blk blue	"	"	Lesenice
5	"	"	12 "			cousin: Jos. Parlica 34. Greenwich St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	30 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	Moravia	Tasov
7	S	"	30 "			friend: Matěj Lukass Lemont Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" brown	"	"	Hrozna Lhota
8	S	"	34 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	Hungary	Podolembadé
9	"	"	100 "			cousin: Petro Dubecky Brooklyn N.Y. Grand Ave 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black "	"	"	Alto Čehéi
10	S	"	30 yrs	1903 1906 Chicago Ill.		friend: Josef Jonnetz Chicago Ill. Brighton Park 38th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fld "	"	Poland	Silec
11	S	"	25 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	"	Bigonice
12	S	"	205 "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
13	yes	self	46 no	—		friend: B. Hochleit c/o A. Tara Wednesday 16. 2nd Av. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black "	"	Russia	Turzenice
14	"	"	10 "	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fld blue	"	"	Cechovice
15	"	"	5 "	—		bro.-l. Mr Jacobsen 244 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	Czerkas
16	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~—~~		friend: Simon Samorak ~~Mr Kaufmann 56 Rivington St~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
17	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						
18	"	"	none	—		friend: Ch. Stein 338-40 100 St. Mr Bergoff	"	"	"	"	Trachoma "	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	"	Vrschau
19	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	421	—	—	bro.-l. Mr Gruddenberg 52 Graham St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
21	"	"	10 "	—	—	Friend: Alex Cherner 1976 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	"	Lodz
22	S	self	25	No		cousin Josef Janek Brighton 38th 3401 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	Lasonowka
23			20			cousin Frank Pavlik 73rd 400 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fld blue	"	Galicy	Bigonice
24	S	"	15	No		friend: L. Piatetzki 7. Street 533 West 47th Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black brown	"	"	Buszkowice
25	no	"	2	—		brother A. Cordsney 54 Grove St. Lane St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" blue	"	Russia	Liszkow
26	yes	husband	20			husband Stanislaw Ragla West St. 25,391 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fld "	"	"	Boclaw
27	S	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Galicy	Kyglice
28	No	father	5			father Franzesch Pragey Gary St. 138, Winfield Ls. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Kowalowy
29	yes	brother	10			bro. Chaskel Gorin 459. N. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" black	"	Russia	Korawies
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk brown	"	"	Cegilna Sidlak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Borgensen Com., of the TRAVE., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Borgensen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the TRAVE., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prave" sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3															
1	Bjalostockowsky	Moses	16	4	S	cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krajewo	father Lisl Bjalostockowsky Krajewo Russia	Wy	New York
2	Tabenkin	Dobe	37		F	none						Koppyl	mother Koppyl Russia		
3		Ester	19		S								grandmother		
4		Fravel	9				No	No							
5		Revel	7				2-569 395 5/10/38								
6		Tanbe	5				2-264544-12-34 2-505-7/10/35								
ADMITTED	Kuckel	Claim	15		S	farmlab	3-99704 (505) 7-6-42 3-124834		Austria		Bikow		father Schagl Kuckel Bikow Austria Gub Garnison		
8	Kanowski	Mikolaj	21		M				Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wysocko	father Julian Kanowski Wysocko Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Engel	Peter	25		M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rudolfsgnad	wife Ottilia Engel Rudolfsgnad Austria	O	Cincinnati
10	Grobelny	Jakob	33		M		No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konin	wife Adriana Grobelny Konin Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Biekonskite	Ewa	20		F	none	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Kalitzki	bro Jan Biekonskite Kalitzki Russia	Wy	Glen Cove
12	Bieniak	Katarzyna	28		M	none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Karomiesce	mother Antonina Bieniak Karomiesce Austria	Wy	Buffalo
13	58/816	Josef	2		M		7-158404	No	No				grandmother		
14		Bronislawa	9		F										
15	Oliszkewitz	Josef	22		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Serlatzki	father Antony Oliszkewitz Serlatzki Russia	Wy	New York
16	Baum	Heinrich	28		M		24-83-28			German		Jagodnaga	mother Emma Baum Jagodnaga Russia	Nash	Farmington
17		Anna	24		F	none	Yes	Yes							
18		Katharine	2		F		11-1-35	No	No				grandmother		
19	Beder	Anton	27		M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	bro Richard Becker Dortmund Germany	Minn	Minneiska
20	Maurer	Konrad	24		M	farmlab	No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Billed	father Nikolaus Maurer Billed Austria	Nj	Brunswick
DETAINED 21	Gesiak	Nastko	30		M	none			Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Dzikorowice	bro Vedrik Gesiak Dzikorowice Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Vetterling	Oskar	25		M	waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Halle a/S	sister Elise Vetterling Halle Germany	Wy	Newyork
23	Skolz	Emilie	54		F	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neustadt	bro Josef Forende Neustadt Germany	Wy	Poughkeepsie
24		Max	20		M	baker							mother Forende Neustadt Germany		
25	Stickel	John	50		M	farmer	U.S. citizen			Ill	La Rose	Marshall	father Christian Stickel Bergneen Germany	Ill	La Rose
26		Rosine	43		F	none							father il.		
27	Idurnek	Maryanna	17		S	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zabiele	father Edurnek Ignacy Zabiele Russia	Kan	Kowalowie
28	Ginter	Kondracz	32		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Bujne	wife Anna Ginter Bujne Galicia	Pa	Fairbank
29	Kaufmann	Meer	17		S	tailor			Russia	German	Russia	Liebenke	mother Rivel Kaufmann Liebenke Russia	Mass	Springfield
30	Viktorowski	Bronislaw	22		M	clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Lodz	father Josef Viktorowski Lodz Russia	Nj	Newark

Daniel Seltzer, Inspector
5-1-15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

! 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 17th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	1	No			to Aaron Balonkowsky 54 Attorney St. Manhattan NewYork City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	blk brown	None	Russia	Kopel
2	"	husband	none	Yes															
3	"	father	"	"															
4	"	"	"	"															
5	"	"	"	"															
6	"	"	"	"															
7	No	uncle	1	No			Nathan Cohen 98 111th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Bikow
8	"	self	12	"			friend Josef Komarnicki Benbow St. 125 Rita, Jay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Galicy	Tysocko
9	"	uncle	28	"			Franz Slot Bank St. 915 Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	black	"	Hungary	Rudolfgrad
10	"	board	7	"			Andrej Grochowski 241 New York St. Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
11	"	brother	10	"			Bake Bakery Glen Cove NY L.I. Box 601	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	9	"	old blue	"	Russia	Hrebisyki
12	"	husband	5	"			Jan Biemek 145 Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	Galicy	Staromiesce
13	"	father	1	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	brother	15	"			Wladyslaw Aleszkewicz 11 Forsyth St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	stepbrother	15	"			Joh Georg Fischer Farmington Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"	Russia	Tschanniki
17	"	brother in law		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	Polgana	Fajodanya
18	"	uncle		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		
19	No	self	50	"			friend Josef Vilker New Monmouth Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Yes	brother	7	"			Mauger Peter 86 John St. Mt Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	hit	"	Germany	Rösenbeck
21	No	self	50	"			friend Fred Carlisle Philadelphia Pa Callowhill 2251	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary	Bikad
22	Yes	self	100	"			friend Otto Einbentopf 2 Rue 169 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	Galicy	Diakonowice
23	No	self	200	No			husband Gustav Klotz Farmer Blue 4th Bergenfield NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Hauer
24	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red blue	"		Simnau
25	No	"	30	Yes	1883	Galicy		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"		Breslau
26	"	"	"	"	1907	Hamburg	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"		Steinbach
27	Yes	uncle	2	No			Vincenty Starki Robi St. 51 Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
28	"	brother	10	"			Jan Jerkowicz Fairbank St. Dunkirk NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	Russia	Lubile
29	"	self	1	"			father St. Kaufmann 113 Aaron St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red blue	"	Galicy	Podrzyce
30	No	self	50	"			friend W. Sinkzycki Newark NJ. Orlingtonstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown br.	"	Russia	Lubesche
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black br.	"		Lugagonice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Morgenstern, Com., of the TRAVE., from Bremen, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hillor Hartman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Hempel, Surgeon of the TRAVE., sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2. S. S. "Frave" sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2																
1	Grigalowizgnte	Mariana	20		F	S	none			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riedzieyz	Father Antonas Grigalowicz Riedzieyz Russia	Ill	Kalowsky
2	Kalaszewizgnte	Agata	20										Dumble	Father Wincas Kalaszewizgnte Dumble Russia	Pa	Gilberton
3	Trunk	Anna	35		F	M					German		Ceurzyzke	Son Frank Kalasz Ceurzyzke Russia	Pa	Alden
4	"	Albert	15		M	S	farm lab							brother "		
5	"	Franz	10		M		none							"		
6	"	Karl	8											"		
7	"	Robert	6											"		
8	Sures	Josel	25		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Dubro	mother Chaie Sures Dubro Russia	Ny	New York
X 9	Pinkusewicz	Aaker Arshel	17		M	S	farm lab						Pruzany	father Schmul Pinkusewicz Pruzany Russia	Ny	New York
X 10	Ress	Mote	19			S	tailor						Dorg	mother Rivka Ress Dorg Russia	Mass	Boston
11	Chatek	Karoline	23		F	S	seamstress			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Klawecin	sister Anna Tereva Klawecin O. Kolyzyn Galicia	Ill	Chicago
12	Zuziak	Josef	30		M	M	farm lab						Luszowice	wife Zofia Zuziak Luszowice O. Debrowa Galicia	Ill	"
13	Krol	Zofia	48		F	Wd	none	Yes					Mala	daughter Marianne Gier Mala O. Lagiewniki Galicia		
14	Sudy	Josef	30		M	M	farm lab	Yes					Partynia	wife Katarzyna Sudy Partynia O. Radomysl Galicia	Ny	Buffalo
15	Adamowicz	Jan	28		M	M	baker						Przemysl	wife Antonina Adamowicz Przemysl ul. Nimagna 15 Galicia	Mass	Worcester
16	Bonarek	Katarzyna	17		F	S	none	Yes					Wola Jezatowska	mother Paulina Bonarek Wola Jezatowska O. Grabiny Galicia	Pa	Nanticoke
17	Bene	Josefine	18		F	M	none	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kopecz	father Ifju Benko Kampel Kopecz Karomyek n. Hung	O	Bridgeport
18	Moucak	Judita	19		F	M	"						Klenocz	father Dominik Martin Klenocz Gomor n. Hung	O	Cleveland
19	Fendura	Josef	22		M	S	farm lab	Yes					Markowfalva	father Andreas Fendura Markowfalva Austria		Depew
20	Tetro	Josef	21		M	M	farm lab	Yes			Magyar		Tokaj	wife Petro Josefine Tokaj Zemplen n. Hungary	Wyo	Kemmerer
21	Raskasz	Barbara	17		F	S	none			Austria Galicia	Lutherian	Galicia	Krowinka Wielka	father Bartko Raskasz Krowinka Galicia	Ind	E. Chicago
22	Ignatowicz	Lesko	24		M	S	farm lab	Yes						bro. Jurko Ignatowicz Wielka Wielka O. Przeczyce Galicia		Hawthbridge
23	Schuch	Sergiej	28		M	M	"	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorki	wife Schuch Ksenia Gorki Gub. Nizhni Novgorod Russia	Ny	New York
24	Laszuka	Mathias	17		M	S	"						Fazyl	mother Fazyla Domna Fazyl Gorki Gub. Nizhni Novgorod Russia	My	"
25	Waszkiewicz	Wiktorya	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Zelkiny	father Kazimierz Waszkiewicz Zelkiny O. Brzezowy Gub. Suwalki Russia	Mass	Worcester
26	Sarafinowicz	Dominika	28		F	M	"						Zwirzydany	father Stanislaw Julian Zwirzydany O. Butrymany Gub. Wilno Russia	Mass	"
27	"	Wiktorya	7	9	F	S								grandfather "		
28	"	Josef	5	3	M	S								"		
29	Potoroki	Joseza	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Polish		Osowek Wolka	father Potoroka Jan Osowek Zawonin Gub. Siedlce Russia	Ny	Brighton
30	Mlynarska	Marya	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Tarnowska Wolka	mother Rozalia Mlynarska Wolka Tarnowska P. Wadowice Galicia	Pa	Coal City

(7-17486-C.L. 205-10-18-43)

184

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes— Year or period of years,	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	1	No			Bartus Gregalonsky Batonville Ark. Box 29	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	black	None	Russia	Radiony
2	"	"	"	"			brother Walenia 23 Box 93 Gilbertsy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Dumble
3	"	husband	70	"			husband William Frank Aldens Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ezurzyzke
4	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8		brother	1				brother Kazyske Salvanair 115 Ogden St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tubno
9		uncle	5				uncle Jarris Kumenfeld 25 E 109 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	red	blue	"	"	Krazany
10		1	1				uncle Louis Davis 3 Cooper St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Dongci
11		brother	7				brother Nikolay Serna 127 Throop Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"				Jubicy	Biezdziarka
12		brother	10				brother Frank Jagiak 32 Bay St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Luzovice
13		daughter	10				daughter Antonina Kobl 156 Throop Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Mala avine
14		brother	10	Yes	196	Buffalo NY	brother Jan Olbet 96 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Karlynia
15		brother	14	No			brother Michal Adamiowa Lamartine St 30 Meriden Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Dobromil
16		father	10				father Stanislaw Omarek 213 Pennsylvania Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld				Stara Zera- kowska
17		husband	1				husband Bone Joseph & Cne Dobrica Box 137, Bridgeport, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	brown		Hungary	Kopecz
18		bridegroom	8				bridegroom Jolan Landis 22 St Broadway & Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	old	blue			Klenocz
19		sister	1				sister Finduna Katalin Szymek Co	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20		father	1				father Peter Georg Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	blue			Tokaj
21		brother	2				brother Michal Bostony East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	blind right eye	yes								
22		sister	9				sister Maryanny Ignatowa Uxbridge Mas. Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	no	no	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Dolny	Krowinka
23		brother	7				brother Stanion Melnick station St 129 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	blue	"	"	Wierchonka wielka
24		brother	7				brother Lazuk Nikolaiz 379 E Houston St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gorka
25		brother	4				brother Jozef Wazchlewicz Lake St 368, Norwalk Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Zazyl
26		husband	10				husband Dominik Sarapinowicz Lithuney St 149 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Zelkuny
27		father	1				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Zwirzdany
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
29		brother	10				brother Wladyslaw Ostrolis Yorkstreet 14, Shelbyville Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
30		"	10				bro. Tomasz Wysocki 14 Spruce St, Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Lowka
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Polka Janiewka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Morgenstern, Com., of the **TRAVE.** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1907,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hempel, Surgeon of the **TRAVE.**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Trave" sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ratajczak	Petronela	19		F	S	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lezjanki	mother	Ratajczak Franciska Lezjanki Sieroslaw Gub Plock Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Marinkowicz	Franciszek	18		M	farmlab	Yes						father	Adam Marinkowicz Lezjanki Sieroslaw Gub Plock Russia	Ny	New York
3	Truszcinska	Stanislawa	31		F	M	Russia	Yes			Russia	Ratowo	sister	Gorska Josefa Ozorzy Sieroslaw Gub Plock Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
4		Jadwiga	7		F	S	Russia						aunt			
5		Zygmont	4		M	S										
6		Kazmierz	3		M	S										
7	Monczka	Bronislaw	18		M	S	Yes	Yes								
8	Krzyzewska	Wiktor	18		M	S	farmlab				Lomza	Lomza	mother	Monczkacharzanna Lomza nr dom Russia	Ny	New York
9	Grzebak	Wiktoria	16		F	S	none	Yes								
10	Puntusz	Szczepan	17		M	S	farmlab	No			Grodzewo	Grodzewo	mother	Grodzewska Katarzyna Grodzewo Gub Plock Russia	Ny	Jonkers
11	Binkowska	Mariana	43		F	M	none	No					father	Grzebak Jozef Bizuny Sieroslaw Gub Plock Russia		
12		Jozefa	13		F	S					Olkusz	Olkusz	father	Ludwik Puntusz Grodzewo Sieroslaw Gub Plock Russia	Ny	South Troy
13	VL 685/866	Feliksa	9		F	S							sister	Babicia Kalinowska Olkusz Olkusz Gub Lomza Russia	Pa	Coalmont
14		Stanislawa	5		F	S							aunt			
15	Buzuk	Jan	20		M	S	farmlab	No			Teglinice	Teglinice	sister	Buzuk Michalina Teglinice P. Sawalki Gub Lomza Russia	Pa	Ebensfield
16	Olkowzinski	Antoni	20		M	S		No			Mladki	Mladki	father	Aleksinski Jan Mladki P. Rock Gub Plock Russia	Mass	Venkan Depot
17	Bujnowski	Antoni	17		M	S	216464				Barbaryce	Barbaryce	mother	Antonina Bujnowska Barbaryce P. Lomza Gub Gluboc Russia	L.I.	Glenhead
18	Wisniewski	Jan	28		M	S	farmlab	No			Mingra	Mingra	mother	Julianna Wisniewska Mingra P. Rzasnycy Gub Plock Russia	Vt	Morrisville
19	Dembowski	Rok	16		M	S	farmlab	No			Cieloska	Cieloska	father	Ignacy Dembowski Cieloska P. Kolno Gub Lomza Russia	Mass	Housatonic
20	Lividerska	Alexandra	18		F	S	none	No			Czarnostow	Czarnostow	mother	Swiderska Marjanna Czarnostow P. Calley Gub Plock Russia	L.I.	Calverton
21	Kujawinska	Anna	24		F	M	none	Yes			Turlegi	Turlegi	father	Kasanegki Andrzey Turlegi P. Rypinwald Gub Lomza Russia	Pa	Ashley
22		Jozef	4		M	S		No					grandfather			
23	Michalik	Rozalia	18		F	S					Maly Plock	Plock	father	Michalik Jan Maly Plock, Gub Lomza Russia	R.I.	Providence
24	Bartoszewicz	Stanislaw	18		M	S	farmlab				Nowowiejsk	Nowowiejsk	father	Bartoszewicz Vincenty Nowo Nowiejsk P. Szczuczyn Gub Suwalki Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Sablowska	Bronislawa	18		F	S	none	No			Korzeniste	Korzeniste	mother	Sablowska Jozefa Korzeniste P. Kolno Gub Lomza Russia	N.J.	Paterson
26	Motulewicz	Marcin	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes			Stare Grawrze	Grawrze	father	Jerzy Motulewicz Stare Grawrze P. Szczuczyn Gub Suwalki Russia	Pa	Scranton
27	Szemska	Michalina	20		F	S	none	No			Worogki	Worogki	father	Szymanski Jozef Worogki P. Kapordin Gub Suwalki Russia	Pa	
28	Zabicki	Alexander	26		M	M	shemaker	Yes			Sompolno	Sompolno	brother	Franciszek Przybyl Sompolno P. Kolo Gub Kalisz Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Sapakowska	Anna	19		F	S	none	Yes			Popowo	Popowo	father	Szpakowski Franciszek Popowo P. Barglowo Gub Suwalki Russia		
30	Marcinkaitis	Wincenty	20		M	S	farmlab	No		Lithuanian	Kobrzyski	Kobrzyski	mother	Ewa Marcinkaitis Kobrzyski P. Pabazyzyki Gub Suwalki Russia	Mass	Lunderland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 14th, 1907

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	6	No	bro. Joh. Ratajczak 707 Division St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	lt'd	br.	None	Russia	Pzedlug
2	"	grandfather	60	"	grandfather John Jakubisky 192 Madison St. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"								Gor. Mrocha
3	"	husband	40	"	husb. Antoni Smorzewski 20 West 88. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk.	blue	"	"	Sumielaszki
4	"	father	39	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	lt'd	br.	"	"	Gor. Wola
5						"	"	"	"	"	"								Kozielrody
6						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Radowo
7	"	father	2	"	father Franciszek Longka Morris Ave 307, Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gor. Plock
8	"	mother	60	"	mother Tomasz Chesewski Morris Ave 326 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
9	"	brother	20	"	bro. Jakub Grzebak Hamilton St 10, Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Cyolaka
10	"	boil.	4	"	boil. Antoni Orzechowski 6 Water St. South Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
11	"	husband	15	"	husband Mateusz Rembelinski Excelsior Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								Krzyzelor-
12	"	father	1	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Szarne
13	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								Chlebowo
14	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Gor. Wawchan
15	"	boil.	10	"	bro. Wladyslaw Sosnowski Upper Lehigh Pa. Hazleton house 108	"	"	"	"	"	"								Rozzkowo
16	"	brother	18	"	bro. Wladyslaw Stanislaw Andrzejewski Venlaw, Del. Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gor. Plock
17	"	uncle	3	"	uncle Wilgam Bujnowski Glenhead L.I. NY Box 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk.	black	"	"	Okal
18	"	[illegible]	12	"	coming Stanislaw Andrzejewski Box 269 Dorrance Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	lt'd	"	"	"	Gor. Lomza
19	"	friend	10	"	friend Ignacy Klaski Wabash St 5 Hamtramck Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Stanjra
20	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Antoni Klaski Calumet, Pa. Box 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Cielaska
21	"	husband	40	"	husb. Ignacy Jaworski Franciszek Genaleska St Ashley, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnadow
22	"	father			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cielinski
23	"	bro.	2	"	bro. Wawrzyniec Rucka Lonsdale St 20 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	— —
24	"	brother	10	"	bro. Jozef Bartoszewicz 425 2nd St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Maly-Plock
25	"	aunt	10	"	parent Jadwiga Szczepanowska Hall Ave, Utica Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowosady
26	"	brother	1	"	bro. Jan Wawrzyniak 103 Bridge St. Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Lozenisty
27	"	brother	13	"	bro. Jozef Szymanski Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Stari Granice
28	"	brother	7	"	brother Ignac Zabinski Blackball Road 162 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nowaczki
29	"	uncle	6	"	uncle Franciszek Grajewski South 2 St 925 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gompolno
30	"	cousin	18	"	cousin Adam Kaplanskas Sunderland Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gupowo
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Kobrzyzki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, Com., of the **TRAVE.**, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Sept, 190 7

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. TRAVE (N.G.L.) arrived Sept. 15, 1907. 190 , M., , from 68

JCI Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.
26f ✓ 1	[illegible], [illegible]	✓	II Cabin 4	6	1	I. P. C. Dr. Memo.	Jackson						9/15	51	Ld	11 40							—
26f ✓ 2	Majewski, Julianne	✓	II Cabin 5	5	1	Rch 9/16/07 11 a.m. Placed in hospital on arrival	"	9/16	192	6			9/18	77	28	4 35							2 3
27f ✓ 3	[illegible], Regina	✓	II Cabin 5	19	1	Rch 9/16/07 11 a.m. Placed in hospital on arrival	"						9/16	186	6	3 25							
[illegible] 4	[illegible], Noelie	✓	II Cabin 11	11	1	Cert. No. Geo. Seffen Placed in hospital on arrival Dr. Cert. Trachoma	"						9/12	189	Ld	1 40							
26m ✓ 5	[illegible], Ivan	✓	26	[illegible]	1	"	Bulger						9/16	188	6	3 30							1 2
56m ✓ 6	Weissmann, Moische	✓	17	14	1	"	Dempf						9/15	57	Ld	1 05							— 1
21m	Petro, Josef	✓	8	20																			
44m ✓ 7	Kryzaski, Kazjan	✓	14	20	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Wood					9/15	55	Ld	72 50							—
40m ✓ 8	[illegible], Isaac	✓	20	13	1	"		Bulger					9/15	58	Ld	1 10							— 1
18m ✓ 9	[illegible], Chaim	✓	8	7	1	"		Dempf					9/16	89	K	2 —							1 2
51f ✓ 10	[illegible], Fitz	✓	21	10	1	"		[illegible]	9/17	84	Ld	2368	6	9/30	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 35						15 15
27m ✓ 11	[illegible], [illegible]ef	✓	10	8	1	"		[illegible] r	9/15	[illegible]				20	31	* 3 25							5 6
26m ✓ 12	[illegible], Antonio	✓	10	8	1	"		"	9/17	2	Ld			9/18	56	6							3 3
40m ✓ 13	[illegible], Tiel	✓	11	23	1	"		"						9/15	38	N ✓ 3 35							— 1
18m ✓ 14	[illegible], Chaim	✓	1	36	1	"			9/15	56	Ld			9/17	40	6 10 15							3 3
56m ✓ 15	[illegible], [illegible]	✓	18	8/0	1	"	Dr. Memo.	[illegible]						[illegible]	15	50 Ld 11 40							—
20m ✓ 16	Niemajewski, [illegible]	✓	1	21/2	2	"		[illegible]						9/	[illegible]								2 2
45m ✓ 17	[illegible], [illegible]	✓	1	20	1	"		"	9/15	10	Ld			9/15	[illegible]	6 10 15							3 3
22m ✓ 18	Rosak, [illegible]	✓	12	20	1	"	Dr. Cert.	[illegible]	9/ Bonds	782	Ld			[illegible]									8 9
58m ✓ 19	[illegible], Wasil	✓	11	30	1	"	Dr. Cert.	[illegible] r	9/	1521	K			9/18	158 [illegible]	[illegible] 45							3 4
25m ✓ 20	[illegible], Piotr	✓	13	27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	"						9/	3	Ld 10 25							2 2
34m ✓ 21	Michalski, [illegible]	✓	15	16	1	"	[illegible]	Alex.	9/15	10	K			9/15	43	Ld 10 35							1 1
14m ✓ 22	Terisuk, [illegible]	✓	28	1	1	"	Dr. Cert.	[illegible] r	9/15	25	N ✓			9/21	00	N ✓ 3 50							6 7
17m ✓ 23	[illegible], Samuel	✓	15	9	1	"		"						9/15	142	K 1 35							— 1
42m ✓ 24	Redes, Todor	✓	16	10	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Wood						9/15	49	K 2 30							— 1
16f ✓ 25	Pialowuns, Maria	✓	27	9	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mann						9/16	176	K 2 25							1 2
30f ✓ 26	Fisiak Wasiko	✓	3	21	1	N. Y.	9/17	Schlenk	Soldier	17	158	Ld											3 4
20m ✓ 27	Anaekiko Sergej	✓	29	4	1	"	"	9/20	"	Allen				9/21	177	Ld 11							6 6

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

69

S. S. Fran arrived Sept. 15, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	5740	12	1		1	Hartford Boat	To destination	Pebbles	9/16/07	9.50	1	1	1
2	33760	1	1		1	N. Y. N. H. & H.	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
3	33 6732	1	1		2	Montreal Line	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
4	5938	1	1		1	Hartford Boat	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
5	33767	1	1		1	N. Y. N. H. & H.	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
6	33750	1	1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
7	33753	1	1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
8	5930	1	1		1	Hartford Boat	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
9	6734	2	1		1	Montreal Line	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
10	6733	2	1		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
											11	10	11

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Trave arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from 70

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Wenger Sore	22	8	1		No$	Bklyn 6:00 am 1:30 & 5th st Da Chila						
58	Zuborski Amelia	7	9	1		To sister	Bklyn						
59	Ensel Sofia	7	4	1		To brother							
60	Kristamaioze Rosalia	22	22	1		To cousin	Bklyn Cous Impolce Kameckuyas 61 & 2nd st						
6	Klein Eva	7		1		~~to~~	Mrs Augusta Kreger 69 Morgan ave	Bohl	17	2:30			
	Mc Kawoz Jan	22	5										

104

(2)

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1408

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Trave arrived ..... 19 ..... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Marek Anastasia and sis	5	3/4	2		To B-i-l	nyc Bro Wladislaw 141 York ave Lee Brighton	Kehr	14	12	2	2	2
30	Kotorski Josefa	2	29	1		To brother		Kehr	15	11[4]	—	—	—
31	[redacted]												
32	[redacted]	10	1/2	2		To cousin							
33	Kopilanski Jossip	5	25	1		Tog for $	United Hebrew Charities	Behl	15	2[23]	—	1	—
34	Kaufman Enger Meier	3		1		Telg for $	RRR fath Michal 119 Sharon st Springfield Mass	Johns	"	11[30]	—	—	—
35	Truszinska Konstantia and 3 ch	1		3/5	4	To husb		Kehr	16	2[20]	1	8	4
36	Areszukaitis Iras	10	19	1		Ins $	Polish Soc	Behl	15	2[20]	—	—	—
37	Vorlerer Sure and 3 ch	20	27/30	1	3	To husb	bro Morris 95 E 114 st nyc	Kehr	"	11[46]	—	3	—
38	Kraszewka Victor	1	8	1		To uncle	Aunt Karolina Krasewska 482 E 148 st nyc	"	17	1[00]	2	3	2
39	Feinberg Channe and 2 ch	14	3/5	3		To husb	bro Lehlowine 18 Ludlow st	Johns	"	9[45]	6	6	6
40	Mokras Barba	5	5	1		To cousin	Just Soc	Brag	"	2[45]	2	3	2
41	Fesiak Nastko	3	21	1		To frds.	Same D D	Behl	"	—		—	
42	Preskurewitz Teofila	1		1		To aunt	Employer 93 Second Av nyc	Behl	20	11[15]	5	5	5
43	Smurak Ester	14	17	1		To cousin							
44	Ress Mote	2	10	1		Telg for$	RR Uncle L Davis 7 Cooper st Boston Mass RRR bro David 81 Hanover st Rochester ny	Johns	15	11[30]	—	—	—
45	Rskin Michael	12	28	1		No$		"	"	11[30]	—	—	—
46	Weiss Zipe and son	14	13/14	2		To husb							
47	Schartz Chane	13	26	1		To husb							
48	Ribakow Iwan	12	5	1		Destitute	OK fd John Sokoloff 39 Hand st nyc	Behl	15	1[45]	—	—	—
49	Lutinska Katerina	6	5	1		To husb	Pol Soc	Behl	20	11[25]	5	5	5
50	Brokosihuk Ema	3	11	1		To brother							
50	Kuzmico Schiffre	26	20	1		To brother	" Soholem 108 monroe st nyc	Johns	17	9[35]	2	2	2
5	Stilerman Memie	6	22	1		To father							
53	Jankowski Victor	28	7	1		Telg for $							
54	Propopo Antonow	27	25	1		Telg for $							
55	Dudziak Han	9	16	1		Ins. $							
56	Pflanzbrunn Bimchel	22	1	1		To sister							

38 51

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TRAVE (N. G. L.) arrived September 15th, 1907 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Boll Beile and 2 ch	13	7/9	1	2	To telg for $	RAW Husb Stzig 1777 Adams St Ind Muncie	Johns	17	3 00	4	6	4
2	Minski Jossel	26	24		1	No$	RAW Uncle M Staw 710 Hastings St Detroit Mich	Johns	15	11 00	—	—	—
3	Lapataicze Ibita	29	3		1	To telg for $	" bro C Jan Stankunas 33 32 W Canton St Phila Pa	"	"	"	—	—	—
4	Rosenblat Hillil	13	6		1	Telg for $	Uncle Mich Rosenblatt 5 [illegible]						1
5	Ankilo Sergy	29	4		1	To cousin	made S D	Bell	20		—	—	—
6	Anuszkewicz Franz	28	30		1	To frd.	Bros Anton 172 Steuben St [illegible]	Johns	15	11 00	—	—	—
7	Anuszkewicz Mary	27	29		1	" cousin	Bro [illegible] 172 Steuben St [illegible]	"	"	"	—		
8	Grasz Anna	15	7	1	1	" frd.	Jung Jonas	Sehl	16	"	—	—	1
9	Rebecki Maria	27	24		1	To father	Polish Loa	Bohl	15	20	—	—	—
10	Sacharzewski Wladeslawa	27	18		1	To telg for $	RR Hotel Lith Barnicka 118 Lowell mass Gorham St	Johns	"	"	—	—	—
11	Iwaschkowa Emilia	21	6		1	Telg for $	Col Sec	Bell	20	11 55	5	5	5
12	Dubowski Zinie and son	26	17/18		2	To h sb	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	"	—	2	—
13	Rachmilewitz Moische	26	16		1	No$	[illegible]	Sag	16	"	—	—	1
14	Ros Hersch	25	4		1	To cousin	Cousi David Hirshaber nr 2 Livingston St nyc	Sehl	15	"	—	—	—
15	Ros Pinkas	23	10		1	To frd.	Cousi David Hirshaber nr 2 Livingston St			"	—	—	—
16	Gurska Valentia	21	17		1	To uncle	Uncle Jonewicz 85 [illegible] St			"			
17	Milewski Maria ma	21	15		1	To frd.	[illegible] Valentia 33 Ave " "	"	"	12	—	2	1
18	Oxelgorin Jankel	5	29		1	Telg for $	RAW Bro Stankel 139 Ott St Chicago Ill	Johns	15	"	—	—	—
19	Taubenken Dobe and 4 ch	3	21/5	5		To husb	Uncle [illegible] 38 Rutgers St nyc	Sehl	16	"	5	5	5
20	Kruschewski Mendel	5	15		1	To sister	Bro Daniel Lewkowitz 97 Stanton St nyc						
21	Lukszewicz Tekla	18	20		1	To uncle	[illegible] 8 Jan Lewkowitz 97 Stanton St						1
22	Maurer Konrad	3	20		1	To telg for $	RAW Bro Otto 6 28th St nyc Kus Brunswick	Sehl	15	"	—	—	—
23	Szklanda Michael	19	24		1	To telg for $	Polish Loa	Bohl	"	20	—	1	—
24	Litzwinka Alexander	19	19		1	To telg for $	Polish Loa	"	"	"	—	1	—
25	Pinkeszewicz Arschel	2	9		1	To uncle	Uncle Harris Blumenfeld 25 E 109 St nyc Selma	"	"	"	—	1	—
6	Engel Peter	3	9		1	Telg for $	RAW Bro Chas Kranz Stock 915 Bank St Cincinnati Ohio	Johns	"	"	—	—	—
27	Lagodicz Justina	25	28		1	To husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Radzerwiczus Miklos	10	24		1	Ins. $	Polish Loa	Bohl	15	"	—	1	—

Transf Sept 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombia, Surgeon of the Algeria, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1907

at Naples

A Colombia
Doctor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

73

L.C.
M.O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

35

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 28 [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harriet	Watson							American						
2	Del Basso	Vincenzo	26		m	barber	"	"	do		Italy	Lucca	Father Francesco Del Basso	Pa.	Brooklyn
3	Chiaramella	Angelina	18		f	housekp	"	"	do		do	S. Agata Go	do	do	do
4	Gargiulo	Silvia	18		m	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Mother Mrs Gargiulo	NY	Brooklyn
5	Simonetti														
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

74

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 14 1907 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$0 yes	[illegible] 142-5 [illegible]	American	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not florid			Russia	Yonkers
2	"	"	200 yes	America [illegible]	Weather Clerk	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Russia	Yonkers
3	"	"	"	115 [illegible]	Oil	no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	"	10 yes	1905 [illegible]	Father Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestn		America	Yonkers
5	yes	[illegible]	"	4	[illegible] Washington St	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestn		America	Yonkers
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Carl Rader, of the Algeria, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Rader
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEP 1907, 190;
at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Bonvalet, Surgeon of the Algeria, ——————, (State whether "acting there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Bonvalet
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1907, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

75

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sorce	Antonino	53		M m	trading	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Sutera	Wife Pardi Vincenza	Sutera	N.Y. New York
2	Marrone	Salvatore	26		M m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Marrone Giuseppe	Palermo	do Brooklyn
3	Marana	Maria Grazia	24		F m	domestic wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Via Lolaa 61 Father Marana Federico	do	do Brooklyn
4	Saporita	Lorenzo	25		M s	trading	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	S Caterina	Father Pietro	S Caterina	Ills Chicago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

PURSER SEP 11 1907

NON IMMIGRATION ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 36
76

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 14 1907, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or by other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no	Yes Brother in law Giuseppe Succo Chrisby 248 Crisby Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Gray	Gray	scar on left cheek	Sicily	Mussomeli
2	yes	self	50	yes 1903 1906 Chgo	Yes Brother Antonino Marcone Scholles Street 202 Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	self	30	no	Yes Brother in law Antonino Marcone 202 Scholles Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
4	~~yes~~	self	~~30~~ 30	no	Yes Uncle Michele Saporito 420½ S Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown		do	S Caterina Villarmosa
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrew Tait (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the Algeria, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,070, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Algeria Colomba
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

9-1567

825 a
V Tonnes
57 50

INDEXED
BY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrochia	Anna	34		W m	Sewer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brancavilla	Sicily			
2	Brucato	Alfio	14		m	nothing	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Brancavilla	Sicily			
3	Brucato	Maria	2		m	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brancavilla	Sicily			
4	Brucato	Giuseppe		6	m	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Brancavilla	Sicily			
5	Trupia	Pasquarino	29		m	m farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Wife Bartolomeo Rosania - Villaroja Piana d. Greci - Messina - Sicily	Mass	Boston
6	Privitera	Salvatore	25		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Father Francesco Russo & Mother Rosario - Messina - Sicily Costa Lapanca	Mass	Boston
7	Mavarra	Olimpia	23		w	m Laborer & Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Father in law Francesco Russo & Mother in law Rosario Grazia - Messina Sicily do	Mass	Boston
8	Russo	Rosaria	24		w	f housework	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Father Francesco Russo & Mother Rosario Grazia - Messina Sicily do	Mass	Boston
9	Lavarati	Gaetano	36		m	m farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Alcantara	Sicily	Brother Salvatore Augello - Villa- rosa - Sicily	New York	
10	Lagraci	Vincenzo	30		m	d farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Brother Pietro Francesco - Palermo Sicily	Mass.	Lawrence
11	Aristia	Carlo	9	2	m	m farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Petalubula	Sicily	Father Francesco Cannao & Mother Rosaria Giuseppina Messina - Sicily P. Zafa	New York	
12	Cannao	Gaetano	23		m	s. mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Father Luigi Fosco & Mother Bonaventura - Messina Sicily Piazza 20 Settembre	Mass	Boston
13	Fosco	Gaetano	22		m	m. Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Wife Rosario Messina Benincasa Rosa	New York	
14	Ballerina	Salvatore	19		m	m laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	S. Giorgio Mpio	Calabria	L. Antonio S. Giorgio Mpio Reggio Calabria	Mass.	Boston
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4335-28-1-7-2-8

PURSER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34 List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... 1907 ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt, polygamists, anarchists, and persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active	black	brown	scar on the forehead & to the cheek. smaller	Brancaville	Sicily
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Brancaville	Sicily
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Brancaville	Sicily
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Brancaville	Sicily
5	yes	self	12	yes	1901 1906	Boston mass	Brother in law Comodoro Bartolomeo 167 Prince. St Boston mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead.	Giardini	Sicily
6	yes	self	20	no	"	"	Cannon Michele Russo 65 Main street Cambridge port mass - Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	brown	scar to the l/s upper	Messina	Sicily
7	yes	self	"	no	"	"	Cannon Michele Russo 65 Main street Cambridge port mass - Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Gaeta	Italia
8	yes	self	"	no	"	"	Cannon Michele Russo 65 Main street Cambridge port mass - Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"		Messina	Sicily
9	yes	self	10	no	"	"	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	as the small pose.	Marabella	Sicily
10	yes	self	12	no	"	"	Cousin Salvatore Placido Provenzano 1 Piazza Marina 47 Piano Sicily Salvatore Placido 82 Baxter street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Biancavilla	Sicily
11	yes	self	12	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	brown	nobody	Palazzolo	Sicily
12	yes	self	12	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	nobody	Messina	Sicily
13	yes	self	12	yes	1901 1906	New York	Brother in law Rocco Cannes 338 Campbell ave Providence R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	near to the ear. right hand.	Messina	Sicily
14	yes	by husband	0.0.	no	"	"	Brother in law Salvatore Perrino 453 Charlotte street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	mixed	brown	nobody	S. Giorgio	Reggio Calabria
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ALGERIA, 98 tons, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombia, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,570, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Fortunato~~	Modestino Giorgio	23	1	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catania	Sicily	Father Francesco Fortunato & Mother Rosalinda - Catania - Sicily		
2	Imamorino	Vincenzo	16		m	b. Barber	Yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Paterno	Sicily	Father Vincenzo Imamorino & mother Pasquantano Angela - Paterno - Sicily		
3	Lanza	Salvatore	25	8	m	m Sulphur-Miner	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Terranova	Sicily	Wife Carmina Salvatore - Terranova Con - Sicily		
4	Lanfari	Matilde	21	1	m	b. Sewer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Joselli	Sicily	Father Sebastiano Lanfari & Mother Rosario Angela - Joselli - Sicily		
5	Lo Iacono	Concetta	15	3	m	b. Housework	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Joselli	Sicily	Mother Lantino Sebastiana - Joselli - Sicily		
6	Mascadra	Rosa	22	8	m	m. Housework	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Joselli	Sicily	Father Salvatore Bordonaro & Mother Antonina Carmela - Piraino - Sicily		
7	Bordonaro	Santa	20		m	b. Housework	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Piraino	Sicily	Mother Lo Iacono Angela - Joselli - Sicily		
8	Lanfara	Rosaria	26		m	b. Housework	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Joselli	Sicily	Father Giovanni Lanfara & Mother Lanza Maria - Caltagirone - Sicily		
9	Inguanello	Maria	15		m	b. Housework	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Piraino	Sicily	Mother Carmela Concetta - Piraino - Sicily		
10	Lanfara	Carlo	25		m	m. Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily	Father Mariano Lombardo - Piraino - Sicily		
11	Campagna	Gabriele	22		m	m. Farm Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Father Giuseppe Campagna & Mother Lanfari Gemmanata - Paterno - Sicily		
12	Lombardo	Giuseppe	22		m	m. Farm Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Noto	Sicily	~~Father Pasquale Lanfari &~~ Mother Salvatore Nunzia - Spadafora - Martino - Sicily		
13	Campagna	Filippo	25	8	m	m. Miller	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Noto	Sicily	Father Giuseppe Spadafora - Martino - Sicily		
14	Gianta	Vincenzo											Mother Grazia Concetta Spadafora - S. Martino - Sicily		
15	~~Lanfara~~	Giovanni	25		m	b. Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Spadafora	Sicily	Mother Gregorio Michelangela Trapani - Sicily		
16	Mandalabasso	Rosa	18		m	b. Housework	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Trapani	Sicily	Father Michele Gambino - Contessa Entellina - Sicily		
17	Gambino	Carmela	29		m	m. Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Contessa Entellina	Sicily	Grand Father Michele Gambino Contessa Entellina - Sicily		
18	Sano	Valentino	6		m	b. nothing	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Contessa Entellina	Sicily	Grand Father Michele Gambino Contessa Entellina Sicily		
19	Sano	Rosaria	4		m	b. nothing	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Contessa Entellina	Sicily	Father Antonino Inzalo & Mother Concetta Fortunata - S. Giuseppe - Calatafimi		
20	Sano	Michele	1		m	b. nothing	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Contessa Entellina	Sicily	Calatafimi Salvatore Terranova & Maria Grazia Parisi - Calatafimi - Sicily		
21	Inzalo	Vincenzo	30		m	m. Shoemaker	No	No	Italian	South Italian	S. Giuseppe	Calatafimi	Father Salvatore Terranova & Mother Antonina Parisi - Calatafimi - Sicily		
22	Iaco.	Concetta	15		f	b. Housework	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Terranova	Sicily	Father Salvatore Terranova & mother Grazia Maria Parisi - Calatafimi - Sicily		
23	Terranova	Santa	20		f	m. Housework	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Piraino	Sicily	Father Giovanni Gabrino & Mother Grazia Maria - Caltagirone - Sicily		
24	Giovanne	Vincenza	36		f	m. Housework	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	Mother Concetta Gabrino - Modica - Sicily		
25	Iasco.	Concetta	13		f	b. Housework	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	Father Giuseppe Scarpulla & Mother Grazia Maria - Modica - Sicily		
26	Iasco.	Francesca	17		f	b. Housework	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	Grand Mother Concetta Scarpulla - Modica - Sicily		
27	Ingala	Salvatore	21	1	m	b. Farm Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Mother Nunziata Grand - Biancavilla - Sicily		
28	~~Nasta~~	Giovanni	22		m	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Father Giuseppe Nasta & Mother Santangelo Giovanna - Biancavilla - Sicily		
29	Nasta	Salvatore	22		m	Farm Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Wife Terzo Angela - Mother & Child Maria - Biancavilla - Sicily		
30	Saccano	Antonino	34	8	m	m. Servant	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	Wife Nicosi Grazia - Father Giuseppe Saccano - Modica - Sicily		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33 List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT 1 1907, 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2	yes	self	10	no			Comm. Catania Vincenzo Belmonte St # 12028 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Mistretta	Sicily
3	no	self	23	no			Cognato Paolino Adamo 73 E. 55 - Watertown Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	dark	brown	tattooings	Troina	Sicily
4	no	self	12	no			Luisa Sebastiano Lantieri Green Court 1# Uniondale Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	#	11	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Randazzo	Sicily
5	no	self	12	no			Nicola Corso Vincenzo - Green St #3 Uniondale Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	#	10	regular	brown	brown	scar to the eye-brow right hand	Adrano	Sicily
6	yes	by Brother in law	12	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Tricocci 5#3 Nassau St Uniondale Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	#	11	regular	brown	brown	scar to the chin	Adrano	Sicily
7	yes	by Husband	12	no			Husband Cantara Salvatore Main St. 5#3 Uniondale Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	celestial	scar to the chin	Adrano	Sicily
8	yes	by Brother	12	no			Brother Cantara Salvatore Main St. 5#3 Uniondale Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~	regular	brown	brown	at the small fasc.	Biancavilla	Sicily
9	no	self	12	no			Sister Rosa Lignanello - Green Court 1# Uniondale Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	#	9	regular	fair	brown	nobody	Biancavilla	Sicily
10	yes	self	8	no			Calogero Salvatore Distefano 210# First Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	#	12	regular	brown	brown	small scar to the cheek right hand	Adrano	Sicily
11	yes	self	8	no			Cognato Antico Alfio 284 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	nobody	Caltagirone	Sicily
12	yes	self	10	no			Cognato Ingegniano Domenico # 20-25 New Bowery St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	celestial	nobody	Centuripe	Sicily
13	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Luca Nicolo 78 River Street # 45 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	certain	nobody	Troina	Sicily
14	yes	self	10	yes	Cousin	Syracuse N.Y.	Father Gaetano Spinta North State Street # 922 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	new to the check right side	Troina	Sicily
15																					
16	yes	by Husband	12	no			Husband Santora Giuseppe main St. # 5#3 Uniondale Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	new to the neck	Randazzo	Sicily
17	yes	self	10	no			Husband Santo Giuseppe 119 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black	nobody	Randazzo	Sicily
18	yes	by Mother	//	no			Father Santo Giuseppe 119 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	#	11	regular	black	black	nobody	Adrano	Sicily
19	yes	by Mother	//	no			Father Santo Giuseppe 119 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	#	11	regular	black	brown	nobody	Castroreale	Sicily
20	yes	by Mother	//	no			Father Santo Giuseppe 119 Madison Avenue Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	tattooings	Castroreale	Sicily
21	no	self	12	no			Brother Cognato Paolo 14 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Castroreale	Sicily
22	yes	by Brother	5	no			Brother Coco Salvatore #14 east Street near Canal Comm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active	brown	brown	nobody	Villa S. Giuseppe	Catania
23	yes	by Husband	5	no			Husband Coco Salvatore #14 east Street near Canal Comm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	nobody	Linguaglossa	Catania
24	yes	by Husband	5	no			Husband Grasca Giorgio 336-38 east 12th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	#	11	regular	brown	brown	tattooings	Troina	Sicily
25	yes	by Father	5	no			Father Grasca Giorgio 336-38 east 12th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	nobody	Troina	Sicily
26	yes	by Father	5	no			Father Grasca Giorgio 336-38 east 12th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	brown	new to the visage	Adrano	Sicily
27	yes	self	12	no			Cognato Leocata Antonino presso l'ufficio postale Division # 4 Lawrence Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Adrano	Sicily
28																					
29	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Nunzio Alfio presso l'ufficio postale Division # 4 Lawrence Main	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active	black	brown	nobody	Biancavilla	Sicily
30	yes	self	12	no			Cognata Catalanotta Concetta 8 Gaetano 335-38 East 12th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the eye brow right side	Biancavilla	Sicily
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active	black	brown	nobody	Biancavilla	Sicily
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	mixed	brown	scar to the cheek right hand	Adrano	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ALGERIA, 98,870, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 14 1907, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba, Surgeon of the ...GERIA, 98.870 ..., ..., do
(State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
... Universily, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..., in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1 1907 day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											City or Town.	Country.			
1	Agati	Antonino	21		m s.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Bronte	Sicily	father Nunzio Agati & Mother Lorenza Spinuzza - Bronte - Sicily		New York
2	Serravalle	Giuseppe	22		m s.	Mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Bronte	Sicily	Father Francesco Serravalle & Mother Antonia Antonina - Bronte - Sicily		New York
3	Toscano	Salvatore	20		m s.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Bronte	Sicily	Father Salvatore Toscano & Mother Calanna Nunzia - Bronte - Sicily		New York
4	Arcoleo	Antonino	31		m	cook	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily	Mother Cali Francesca - Caltagirone Sicily		
5	Silvestrini	Nunzio	25		m	Carpenter			Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily	Mother in law Cali Francesca Caltagirone - Sicily		
6	Cacciatore	Salvatore	36		m	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caltagirone	Sicily			
7	Di Leo Calabria	Placido	23		m m.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Mirabella	Sicily	Mother Calabria Grazia - Mirabella Imbaccari - Sicily		New York
8	Antico	Francesco	20		m s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Father Salvatore Antico & Mother Concetta Lo Sebastiano - Lentini - Sicily		New York
9	Bruno	Maddalena	19		m s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lentini	Sicily	Father Salvatore Bruno & Mother Concetta Maria - Lentini - Sicily		New York
10	Cuello	Salvatore	22		m s.	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Ramacca	Sicily	Father Sebastiano Cuello & Mother Francesca Rosa - Ramacca Sicily		New York
11	Denaro	Vito	28		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Modica	Sicily	Father Giuseppe Denaro & Mother Grazia Grazia - Modica - Sicily		New York
12	Lucido	Salvatore	21		m s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	Father Gaetano Lucido & Mother Casa Maddalena Chiaramonte - Palazzolo - Sicily		New York
13	Lombardo	Giuseppa	25		m m	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Siracusa	Sicily	Father Salvatore Lombardo & Mother Agostato Angela - Siracusa - Sicily		Mass. Brockton
14	Oteri	Giovanbattista	20		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Monreale	Sicily	Father Natale Oteri & Mother Rosa Antonina - Monreale - Sicily		New York
15	Mosca	Anna	25		m	servant	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily			Washington
16	Di Cecila	Antonino	24		m s.	nothing	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily			Washington
17	Campagnolo	Salvatore	18	8.	m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Father Placido Campagnolo & Mother Caterina Giuseppa - Biancavilla Sicily		Wisconsin
18	Verzi	Rosa	20	9	m. m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Mother Domenica Maria - Biancavilla - Sicily		Mass Lawrence
19	Verzi	Angelo	2	8	m s	cobbler	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Grand Mother Campagnolo Maria Biancavilla - Sicily		Mass Lawrence
20	Petralia	Antonino	30	3	m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Father Domenico Petralia - & mother Campagnolo Grazia - Biancavilla - Sicily.		Mass. Lawrence
21	Calabrigido	Girolamo	24	6	m m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Father Placido Calabrigido & Mother Longo Rosa - Biancavilla - Sicily		Mass. Lawrence
22	Schinocca	Vito	12	8.	m s	Mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Biancavilla	Sicily	Brother Longo Maria - Biancavilla - Sicily.		New York
23	Barbera	Giuseppe	19		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Mirabella	Sicily	Father Giuseppe Barbera & Mirabella Imbaccari - Sicily		New York
24	Badalati	Vincenzo	42		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Rosario	Sicily	Mother Agata Costanza - Rosario Sicily	W. H.	Scales
25	Leone	Paolo	18		m s.	Painter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Calatafimi	Sicily	Father Girolamo Leone & Mother Vito Lucrezia - Calatafimi Sicily	Mass.	Lawrence
26	Isidoro (Isidoli)	Onofrio	30		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Lipari	Isola di Messina	Mother Isidoli Onofria - Lipari Isola di Messina. Sicily.		New York
27	Tumminaro	Rocco	21		m m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Alì	Sicily	Father Giovanni Tumminaro & mother Catalisi Giovannina - Alì - Sicily	N. J.	Brooklyn
28	Di Simone	Salvatore	21		m m	Shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Messina	Sicily	Father Michele Di Simone & Mother Panarello Grazia - Messina. Sicily	N. J.	Brooklyn
29	Mosca	Joacchino	28		m	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Taormina Etnea	Sicily	Mother Filippazzo Angelantonia nubile della Casa Taormina Etnea - Catania - Sicily		
30	Scuto	Giuseppe	24		m	Barber	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Taormina Etnea	Sicily	Mother Scuderi Maria Taormina Etnea - Catania - Sicily		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32 List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82.

Arriving at Port of ... SEP 13 1907 ....., 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Francesco Catalano Nunzio Bonica Cuneo 28 Mulberry street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	beetgrowers.	Bronte	Sicily
2	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Francesco Catalano Nunzio Bonica Cuneo 28 Mulberry street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	grey	scar to the forehead	Bronte	Sicily
3	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Cousin Cuneo Francesco Catalano Hair Cutting. 5 Chrystie st. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	active	brown	brown	nobody.	Bronte	Sicily
4								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	grey	nobody.	Caltagirone	Sicily
5								no	no	no	good	no							Caltagirone	Sicily
6								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	common scar to the forehead.	Caltagirone	Sicily
7	yes	self	20	no	-	-	Nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	scar to the visage	Caltagirone	Sicily
8	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother Alfio Cuneo 484 Henry Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	black	nobody.	Adrabella	Sicily
9	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Brother in law Salvatore Cuneo Tenement Street 1010 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	black	nobody.	Lentini	Sicily
10	yes	self	10	no	-	-	Cousin Cuello Francesco 212 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	black	scar to the nose of the nose. scar to the lip superior of the small pase.	Lentini	Sicily
11	yes	self	15	no	-	-	Cousin Salvatore Zuccarello & brother Augustino Gaetano 936-38 East 12th Street. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown		Francesco	Sicily
12	yes	self	22	no	-	-	Cousin Giacomo Santi 225 Broadway New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	grey	nobody.	Modica	Sicily
13	yes	self	8	no	-	-	Husband Fasino Giuseppe 5 months Penare Broken arrass	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	brown	nobody	Catania	Sicily
14	yes	self	12	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Cacciola 25 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	grey	nobody	Siracusa	Sicily
15	yes	self	12	no			Husband Di Bella Giuseppe #12 N Street North West Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	active	brown	brown	scar to the nose chin	Vittoria	Sicily
16	yes	by mother		no			Father Di Bella Giuseppe #12 N Street North West Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	regular	brown	brown	nobody.	Biancavilla	Sicily
17	no	self	12	no			Cousin Carla Angelo 408 - 13 Street N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	nobody.	Biancavilla	Sicily
18	yes	self	100	no			Husband Terzo Elisa 92 Common Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	scar to the cheek right hand	Biancavilla	Sicily
19	yes	by Mother		no			Father Terzo Alfio 92 Common Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Biancavilla	Sicily
20	yes	self	12	no			Uncle La Spina Santa Common Street #92 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	fair	brown	nobody.	Biancavilla	Sicily
21	yes	self	12	no			Brother Bertina Antonino Office Castale Mansone #92 Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	active	brown	brown	nobody.	Biancavilla	Sicily
22	yes	self	12	no			Brother in law Raffaela Angelina #348 east 106 th. Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	active	black	brown	scar to the lip. superior	Biancavilla	Sicily
23	yes	self	16	no			Nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	[redacted] the eye how right hand.	Biancavilla	Sicily
24	yes	by Cousin	20	no			Cousin Mistrazzo Pasquale #37 to twenty Street N.Y. cor. 7th & Fitzwater Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black	scar to the chin	Adrabella	Sicily
25	yes	self	12	no			Cousin Gattinella Concetto 92 Common Street Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	robust	brown	schetish	nobody.	Rosario	Sicily
26	yes	self	18	no			Brother in law Bartolo Matchi New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	nobody	Palazzolo	Sicily
27	no	self	20	no			Cousin Ranieri Francesco New Street #20 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	nobody.	Lipari	Giuseppina
28	no	self	20	no			Uncle Ranieri Francesco New Street #20 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	gray	brown	nobody	Alì	Sicily
29								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	nobody.	Catania	Catania
30								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	scar to the eye how sinister	Letojanni	Sicily
								no	no	no	good	no	5	8	active	black	brown	scar to the eye right hand	Taormina Etnea	Sicily

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Last (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ALGERIA, 93 A 76, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 12 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
443 1	Cali	Angela	22		s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Mezzojuso	Father Cali' Tommaso Mezzojuso	U.S.	New York
ADMITTED 444 2	Costanza	Taddeo	8		m	boy	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Villafranca	Stobody Grand mother Bonaventura S.	Tali	Chicago
445 3	Conti	Giuseppe	30		m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Margherita Foca Aragona	Ills	Chicago
446 4	Amanti	Caltagirone	26		m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Cattolica E.	Mother Lucci Angela Cattolica E.	Ills	New York
447 5	Bentivegna	Calogero	23		m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Renda Angela do	Pa	York
448 6	Ferrara	Giuseppe	37		m	Saylaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Cavaleri Giuseppa Aragona	Ohio	Boston
449 7	Ferranova	Natale	32		m	Stonemason	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Father Piazza Vincenzo Palermo	Ohio	New York
450 8	Costa	Carmela	22		s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Bisacquino	Stobody	do	do
ADMITTED 451 9	Rizzuto	Giovanni	11		m	Saylaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Grand Mother Mangano Teresa	Tali	Brooklyn
452 10	Liberti	Enrico	32		m	m	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Wife Domenica Mombelli	Vermont	Enosburg
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-250965-505-12/6/35

PURSER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1907 , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	12	no			Jos Brother Guiseppe Cali 502 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Villaprati
2	yes	self	10	yes	1903-04	Tiburbaun	Jos Father Bertanza Giuseppe 1107 East Niagara Falls	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on left eyebrow	U. S. a	Tiburbaun
3	~~yes~~	self	12	no			Jos Brother Salvatore Conto 186 192 & 20th St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right ear	Sicily	Aragona
4	yes	self	12	no			Jos Brother Calogiuno Fr. 939 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	—	do	Cattolica Eraclea
5	yes	self	12	no			Jos Count Borsellino Libero 46 Prince Stat New York do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
6	yes	self	~~10~~	no			Jos Count Profetto Salvatore 115 Salem Stat Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Wart near nose	do	Aragona
7	~~yes~~	self	12	no			Jos Brother in Law Fulgella Micia Box 158 White Hall New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do	Montelepre
8	~~yes~~	self	12	no			Jos Father Costa Luigi 403 E 29 St do	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	do	Prizzi
9	yes	self	~~10~~	no			Jos Father Prizzuto Giuseppe 487 Lake St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Palermo
10	no	Self	14	no			Jos Brother Giovanni Morreale 206 E 24 St Castelvetrano Sic	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	— — —	Sicily	Castelvetrano
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Jail (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ALGERIA, Nº 676, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [illegible]07, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3[illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
417 1	Pizzitola	Antonina	19		f s	17-19481-3-6-43. housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Risacquino	Mother La Rocca Angelo Risacquino	Ala	Emely
418 2	Rumore	Rosario	17		m s	agriculturer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Father Rumore Giuseppe do	do	do
419 3	Giardina	Rosalia	38		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Father Giardina Giuseppe do	Ill.	New York
4	D'Aleo	Maria	12		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father do	do	do
420 5	Tamburello	Francesco	19		m s	farmlabourer	no	no			Sicily	do	Mother Chiarelli Santa do	Ala	Emely
421 6	Scarpulla	Arcangelo	20		m s	do	no	no	Italy			do	Father Scarpulla Giuseppe do	do	do
422 7	Senzaroba	Calogero	31		m m	do	no	no			Ravanusa	Vedova Giuseppa Cassaro Vedova Cristina		N.Y.	Buffalo
422 8	D'Anna	Rocco	31		m s	daylabourer	no	no			Ottaviano	Wife Rosa Maria Rosa Ottaviano		do	New York
424 9	Arceri	Giuseppe	42		m m	do	no	no			Sicily	Sciacca di Roma	Wife La manna Pasqualina Bellacio	do	do
425 10	Geneo Paolo	Paolo	35		m m	farmlabourer	yes	yes			Marsala	Wife Ingrasso Maria		do	Brooklyn
426 11	Messina	Maria	27		f m	~~Housewife~~ 7-182205-505-9/9/41	no	no			Terrasi Falco	Father in law Giuseppe Vicario	Terrasi Falco	do	Buffalo
12	Nicosia	Giuseppe	2		m s	son 7-111510-505-11/17/38	no	no			do	Grand Father	do	do	do
13	Nicosia	Calogero	1		m s	son	no	no			do	Grand Father	do	do	do
427 14	Patti	Maria	17		f s	seamstress	yes	yes			do	~~Nobody~~ Step Father Nonsenso Antonio		do	Navark
428 15	Viscardi	Antonina	18		f s	housewife	no	no			Mezzojuso	Father Viscardi Andrea	Mezzojuso	do	New York
429 16	La Lumia	Mannueto	36		m m	agriculture	yes	yes			Campofelice	Wife Pravata Maria	Campofelice	La	Hunter N.D
430 17	Oddo	Mercurio	22		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Father Oddo Salvatore do	Ills	Chicago
431 18	Oddo	Francesca	24		f s	housemaid	yes	yes				do	Father Oddo Salvatore do	do	do
ADMITTED 432 19	Lo Bue	Filippo	28		m m	farmlabourer	no	no			Villafrati	Wife Francesco Oliveri	Villafrati	Falls	Niagara
433 20	Plescia	Antonio	16		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes			do	Father Onofrio Plescia	do	La	Bonanza
434 21	La Lumia	Giuseppe	36		m m	agriculture	yes	yes			Campofelice	Wife Saterviano Teodora Felice		Mo	Kansas
435 22	Saterviano	Giovanni	25		m s	agriculture	yes	yes			Sicily Campofelice	Mother Oliva Calogera Campofelice		Mo	do
436 23	Lo Piccolo	Rosa	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes			do	Father Lo Piccolo Antonino do		do	do
437 24	Messina	Antonino	20		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes		"Italian (Sicily)"	Villafrati	Mother Lo Bue Brocfina Villafr		La	Bonanza
438 25	Pravata	Grazia	61		f Wid	housewife	no	no			Campofelice	Stephen Micceli Giuseppe Campofelice		Mo	Kansas
439 26	Montesano	Fedele	31		m m	agriculture	yes	yes			do	Wife Lucia Montesano do		do	do
27	Montesano	Lucia	18		f s	farmlabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Sister in law " do	do	do
440 28	Montesano	Antonino	18		m s	17-1407 do	yes	yes			do	Father Giuseppe do		do	do
441 29	D'Orsa	Francesco Paolo	39		m m	do	yes	yes			do	Wife Maria La Lumia	do	do	do
442 30	D'Orsa	Antonino	29		m m	do	yes	yes			do	Wife Michela Montesano	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$20	no			Jes Brother Pizzolo Antonino Box 57 Emely Ala
2	yes	self	40	yes	1900	Emley Ala	Jes Brother Sumora Gioacchino Box 247 do
3	yes	self	50	no			Jes husband D'Alco Luigi 2312 W. 83 Broadway New York
4	yes	mother	no	no			Jes Father address as above do
5	yes	self	20	no			Jes Brother Tamburello Salvatore Box 57 Emely Ala
6	yes	self	20	no			Jes Brother Scarpulla Pietro 2003 - 20th av E do
7	no	self	10	no			Cousin Longo Luigi Church St. 31 Buffalo N.Y.
8	yes	self	10	no			Jes Brother Michele Sarna 168 Elizabeth St New York
9	yes	self	50	no			Jes Cousin Luca Sebastiano 199 Corner Mulberg St do
10	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Graconio Valenti 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY
11	yes	husband	12	no			Jes Husband Calogero Nicosia 174 Terrace St Buffalo NY
12	yes	Father	no	no			Jes Father address as above do
13	yes	do	no	no			Jes Father address as above do
14	yes	self	12	no			Jes Step Father & Mother Rubino Concetta 142 orange ave Newark NJ
15	yes	self	12	no			Jes Brother Nunzio 245 E 7th St New York
16	yes	self	20	yes	1895-905	Hunters	Jes Brother in law Travata Nicolo Hunters Plantation La
17	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Corracciato Carmelo 143 Goulet Chicago Ills
18	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin address as above do
19	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Giuseppe Contango 1107 East Niagara Falls
20	yes	self	12	no			Jes Brother Flescia (or Fio) Giuseppe Bonam La N.O.
21	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Travata Nicolo Algiers Plantation P.O. La
22	yes	self	20	yes	1899-903	Cleveland	Jes Brother Francesco Box 37 Flat River Mo
23	yes	self	20	no			Jes husband Ruggero Giffe 406 E Kansas City Mo
24	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Flescia Giffe Bonanni La
25	yes	self	20	no			Jes Son in law Constantino Giffe 215 East Kansas city Mo
26	yes	self	20	no			Jes Cousin Salvatore LaRumio 515 East Fourth St Kansas city Mo
27	yes	self	20	no			Jes Cousin address as above do
28	yes	self	20	yes	1899-903	Iberial La	Jes Cousin address as above do
29	yes	self	20	no			Jes Cousin La Rumio Salvator address as above do
30	yes	self	20	no			Jes Brother in law LaRumio S. address as above do

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no
	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Bisacquino
4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar near right eye	Sicily	Bonanno/Ills
4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Bisacquino
			Blond	Blond	Blue		
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do	do
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Bonanno
5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		do	Bisacquino
5	10	Fair	Blac	Brown		do	Bellante
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		do	Mussomeli
5		Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Carricatti
			Ruddy	Brown	Brown	do	Terrasinfelice
			Ruddy	Blond	Blue	do	do
4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	Agira
5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on right cheek	do	Mezzojuso
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Camporeale
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Vicari
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Vicari
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Villafrati
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	spotted on left eye	do	do
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	ears peirced	do	Camporeale
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do	Camporeale
4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Camporeale
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Villafrati
5	4	Fair	Gray	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Camporeale
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	do
5	6	do	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	ears peirced	do	do
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Lait (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from NAPLES [illegible] MO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 14 1907, 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, ..., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1907 day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
396 1	Borrellino	Giuseppe	17	m	m	s	daylabourer	no	no				Cattolica Ec	Brother Antonino Borrellino	Cattolica	Mo	River
397 2	Tiro	Filippo	17	m	m	s	do	no	no	Italy			Siciliana	Mother Nunzia Tiara	Sciara	m	St Louis
398 3	Salvo	Giuseppe	25	m	m	m	do	yes	yes				Cattolica E.	Wife Terrapan Giffa	Cattolica E	m	do
399 4	Viola	Antonino	26	m	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	City	Palermo	Father G Battista Viola	Palermo	N Y	New York
400 5	Ventimiglia	Giovanni	31	m	m	s	shoemaker	no	no				Petrano	Wife Anastasio Angela	Petrano	do	do
401 6	Impiccichè	Giovanni	34	m	m	m	daylabourer	yes	yes	Italy			Petronino	Wife Marrella Vito	Petronino	Ills	Chicago
402 7	Medici	Maria	28	f	m	m	housewife	no	no	1-260204-505-no c/p-1-22-40			Lercara	Father Medici Giffe	Lercara	man	Boston
8	Montelepre	Antonina	5	f	m	s	daughter Nil	no	no	1-260218-505-[illegible]-1-22-40			do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
9	Montelepre	Rosa	2	f	m	s	do Nil	no	no	Italy			do	Grand Father "	do	do	do
403 10	Spinelli	Concetta	50	f	m	widow	housewife	no	no				Vicari	Nobody		N Y	New York
11	Spinelli	Giuseppa	23	f	m	s	housemaid	no	no	2-801782-505-12/17/40 [illegible]		Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
404 12	Todaro	Francesco	23	m	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Palermo	Father Rosario Todaro	Palermo	do	do
405 13	Riscili	Giuseppa	44	f	m	m	housewife	no	no	Italy			Vicari	Via Passo di Rigia Daughter Marzella Rocco	Vicari	do	Westfield
406 14	Spinella	Matteo	58	m	m	widr	farmlaborer	no	no				Vicari	Nobody		Pa	Bethlehem
407 15	D'Alamma	Carmelo	28	m	m	s	daylabourer	no	no			Sicily	Licata	Wife Saurria Rosa Campobello		do	Buffalo
408 16	Micali	Adriana	40	f	m	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	M d Graciano	Mother Angela Ortaggio Husband Santo Vito	Lo capo	Mich	Detroit Mich
17	Cicala	Girolamo	9	m	m	s	son Nil	no	no				do	Grand mother [illegible]	do	do	do
18	Cicala	Diana	6	f	m	s	daughter Nil	no	no				do	Grand mother [illegible]	do	do	do
19	Cicala	Giuseppe	5	m	m	s	son Nil	no	no				do	Grand mother [illegible]	do	do	do
409 20	Terrani	Vincenzo	41	m	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Annunta Fanuggio Von Gruner	Aragona	Mass	Boston
410 21	Perez	Angelo	20	m	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Licata	Father Vincenzo Perez	Licata	N Y	New York
411 22	Travanzano	Rosa Maria	24	f	m	m	housewife	no	no				Volgamera	[illegible] Father Pietro		do	Rochester
23	Alajmo	Alfonso	2	m	m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Von S. Francesco	Volgamera	do	do
412 24	Lombardo	Gesualda	23	f	m	m	housewife	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Nobody		N Y	Brooklyn
413 25	Canzoneri	Pasquale	41	m	m	m	stonemason	no	no				Biacquino	Wife Bacia Giuseppa	Biacquino	do	Brooklyn
414 26	Di Gregorio	Giuseppa	23	f	m	m	housemaid	no	no	10-15727 10/29/40 (505) Italy			do	Father Gregorio Di Gregorio	do	do	Ensley
415 27	Liguori	Francesca	36	f	m	m	daylabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Mother Spata Maria	do	N Y	New York
28	Gallina	Nicolò	6	m	m	s	son Nil	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
29	Gallina	Grazia	2	f	m	s	daughter Nil	no	no				do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
416 30	Lucia	Angela	19	f	m	s	housemaid	no	no	10-18105-7-23-41			do	Father Lucia Giffe	do	Ala	Bessemer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1907, 190

List 29

88

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien, or inhabitant, or citizen of any country or state dominion or colony of the United Kingdom, or any part thereof, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10	no			Jes Uncle Borsellino antonino Fort Master Flat River Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea
2	yes	self	10	no			Jes Father Siro Pietro 929 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Siciliana
3	yes	self	10	no			Jes Uncle Siro Pietro 929 7th St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
4	yes	self	12	no			Jes Brother in Law Giovanni Mancella 77 Elizabeth St New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	do	Palermo
5	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Pasquella Calogero 67 Caroney St do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	C. Vetrano
6	yes	self	12	yes	1902	Chicago	Jes Brother Simone Impicciche 406 S Clark St Chicago Ills							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on face & ears pierced	do	Marsala
7	yes	husband	20	yes	1904	do	Jes husband Montalepre Carmelo 551 3rd St Boston Mass							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pockmarked & freckled	do	Lercara
8	yes	Father	"	"	"	"	Jes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	yes	do	"	"	"	"	Jes Father address as above do	no								Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
10	yes	self	30	yes	1900	03 New York	Jes Brother Spinelli Rico 250 Elizabeth St New York							6		Fair	Grey	Grey		do	Mineo
11	yes	self	"	"	"	"	Jes Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey		do	do
12	yes	self	10	no			Jes Uncle Spinelli Rico 250 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no			5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Vicari
13	yes	self	40	no			Jes husband Mangella Giovanni Box 261 Westfield NY							5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	Scar on right eyebrow	do	do
14	yes	self	40	no			Jes Son Vincenzo Spinelli 10 4th St Bethlehem NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on neck	do	Marineo
15	yes	self	10	no			Jes Brother in Law D'aurea Salvatore 35 Hate St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		do	Campobello Licata
16	yes	self	20	no			Jes husband Cicalo Gyfe 166 Mowe av Detroit Mich							5	7	Pale	Brown	Black		do	M S Giuliano
17	yes	Mother	"	no			Jes Father address as above do									Pale	Blond	Brown		do	do
18	yes	do	"	no			Jes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
19	yes	do	"	no			Jes Father address as above do	no								Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
20	yes	self	50	yes			Yes Nephew Amodeo Cumbo 4 North Square Boston Mass							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Aragona
21	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Capizzi Antonino 419 12 ave Paterson New York							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Lercara
22	yes	husband	12	no			Jes husband Alaimo Mariano 379 North St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	do	Valguarnera
23	yes	Father	"	no			Jes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no					Fair	Blond	Brown		do	do
24	yes	husband	10	no			Jes husband Minnaia Salvatore 292 1st Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar near right eye	do	Palagonia
25	yes	self	50	no			Jes Cousin Carpenter McKelle Box 1 Brookside Alabama							5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown		do	Bracquino
26	yes	self	20	no			Jes Cousin Bruno Paola Box 507 Ensley Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	do	do
27	yes	husband	30	no			Jes husband Galbua Vito 405 Est 29th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
28	yes	Father	"	no			Jes Father address as above do	no	no							Ruddy	Blond	Blue		do	do
29	yes	do	"	no			Jes Father address as above do									Ruddy	Blond	Blue		do	do
30	yes	self	20	no			Jes Uncle Mancella Antonino V E 20 200 1st Bessemer Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait MASTER, of the ..... from NAPLES ..... do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 14 1907 , 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside, the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Colomba A , Surgeon of the ALGERIA 08.*76 , (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colomba

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
370 1	Ferrera	Salvatore	34		m m	Laylabourer	no	no			Sicily	Aragona	Wife Vannello Carmela	Aragona	Man Boston
371 2	Ferrarino	Giuseppe	19		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Ferrarino Gipe	do	N York City
372 3	Morreale	Settimo	18		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Morreale alfonso	do	Man Boston
373 4	Alongi	Michelangelo	37		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Lattuca Gipe	do	N.Y. New York
374 5	Zammuto	alfonso	24		m s	Barber	no	no				do	Father Zammuto Pietro	do	Man Boston
375 6	Caruana	Angelo	40		m m	Laylabourer	yes	yes				do	Wife Colluna Maddalena	do	do do
376 7	Buscemi	Giuseppe	20		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Buscemi Jos.	do	Ills Chicago
377 8	Scifo	Carmelo	30		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Licata Gipha	do	N.Y. Frankfort
378 9	Galluzzo	Paolino	32		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Alaimo Giovanna	do	do Brooklyn
379 10	Micciché	Pietro	33		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Zammuto Maria	do	do do
380 11	Maligno	Calogero	29		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Francesca Mangione	do	Man Boston
381 12	Albanese	Giuseppe	45		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Teresa Graceffa	do	do do
382 13	Carara	Stefano	33		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Buscemi Giovanna	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
383 14	Vinti	Luigi	19		m s	do	no	no				do	Mother Scifo Concetta	do	do Brooklyn
384 15	Parla	Antonino	18		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Parla Saverio	do	Ills Chicago
385 16	Caruana	Vincenzo	23		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Salvatore Caruana	do	do do
386 17	Farruggia	Salvatore	23		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Farruggia Gipha	do	do do
387 18	Scifo	Salvatore	22		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Scifo Rosario	do	N.Y. Frankfort
388 19	Cipolla	Giuseppe	19		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Francesco Cipolla	do	Man Boston & Waltham
389 20	Schillaci	Francesco	27		m s	do	no	no		Sicily		do	Wife Carmela Russo	do	N.Y. Brooklyn
390 21	Farruggia	Luigi	21		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Farruggia Salvatore	do	Ills Beloit
391 22	Cipolla	Settimo	16		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Cipolla Gipha	do	do do
392 23	Infantino	Antonino	26		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Castellano Maria	do	Man Boston
393 24	Donzella	Rosa	19		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes			Caltanissetta		Father Donzella Luigi	Caltanissetta	N.Y. New York
394 25	Ferrigno	Salvatore	23		m s	Laylabourer	no	no				do	Mother in law Talio Maria	do	N.Y. Rochester
395 26	Camizzi	Francesca	36		f m	housewife	no	no			Catholics Eraclea		Mother in law Maria Salvo Catt.	Catholics Eraclea Mo	Piscr.
27	Borsellino	Maria	14		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Mother	do	" do
28	Borsellino	Pasquale	7		m s	son	no	no				do	Grand Mother	do	" do
29	Borsellino	Giuseppe	3		m s	son	no	no				do	Grand Mother	do	" do
30	Borsellino	Francesca	11		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Mother	do	" do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 List 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of S[illegible] 1907, 190 30

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—. Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	8				Yes Cousin Profetto Salvatore 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scars on right cheek	Sicily	Aragona
2	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Terrazzino Pte 336 East 38th St New York							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	mould on neck	do	do
3	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Morreale Carmelo 250 W H St Boston Mass							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
4	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Pangeo alfonso 69 James St Ibor City							5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	mould on neck	do	do
5	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Cumbo Carmelo 376 north square Boston Mass							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do	do
6	yes	self	62	no			Yes Cousin Graziano & Co 25 Oak St do							5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	— — —	do	do
7	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Buscemi Salvatore 67 Oak St Chicago Ills							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
8	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Orlando Box 232 Frankfort N Y							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	— — —	do	do
9	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Gallitto Pietro 780 Grand Street Brooklyn N Y							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on neck	do	do
10	yes	self	15	yes	1905	Brooklyn	Yes Cousin Pistone Giovanni 2359 Atlantic avenue do							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wart on nec	do	do
11	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Micciche Giuseppe 192 North St Boston Mass							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right eyebrow	do	do
12	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Lucchese Pte 192 North Square do							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
13	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in Law La Rosa alfonso 2359 Atlantic ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mould on Chin	do	do
14	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Vinti Giuseppe 2359 Atlantic ave do							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
15	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin La mendola Baldassare 62 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
16	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother alfonso Carnano 67 Oak St do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
17	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Carnano Luigi 67 Oak St do							4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
18	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Jesso Gerlando 232 Box Frankfort N Y							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do	do
19	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Carnolo Morreale 250 A H St Waltham Mass							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
20	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Paolo Schillaci 2359 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N Y							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
21	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Cipolla Pietro 456 Renick Belvidere Wis							5		Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
22	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Pietro Gerlando 456 Renick do							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on under chin	do	do
23	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Graceffa Giuseppe 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar to upper lip	do	do
24	yes	self	10	no			Yes Sister Gioia Donzella 19-21 Stanton St New York							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	freckled	do	Caltanissetta
25	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Mattracchione Giovanni 16 P Buchan 7 Rochester N Y							5	3	Sale	Brown	Brown	Moules on face	do	do
26	yes	self	10	no			Yes Husband Barcellona Antonino Post master Flat River Mo							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Cattolica Eraclea
27	yes	Mother	"	no			Yes Father address as above do							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
28	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do							—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
29	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do							—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
30	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Sail (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... FR. A, 870, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1907, 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, of ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo

Sworn to before me this 17 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

91

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
342 1	Buscemi	Giuseppe	32		m m	daylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Tenimerio Maria	Aragona	Ills Chicago
343 2	Carara	Giuseppe	35		m m	do	no	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Wife Carara Serafina	do	NY Brooklyn
344 3	Travali	Giuseppe	37		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Farruggia Francesca	do	do do
345 4	Cammisano	Michele	30		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Parello Margherita	do	do New York
346 5	Buscemi	Vincenzo	42		m m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Wife Mora Mula	do	Mass Boston
347 6	Bruno	Giuseppe	38		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy			S Elisabetta	Wife Infantino Maria	S Elisabetta	NY Brooklyn
348 7	Ballo	Salvatore	35		m m	do	no	no				Aragona	Wife Cugliandro Calogera	Aragona	Mass Boston
349 8	Marotta	Vincenzo	24		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Marotta Pietro	do	do do
350 9	Marrella	Onofrio	37		m m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Falzone Maddalena	do	NY New York
351 10	Esporto	Salamone Gmi	33		m m	Shepherd	No	No				Grotte	Wife Bucata Venera	Grotte	Pa Saltsburg
352 11	Morreale	Vincenzo	38		m m	daylabourer	no	no				Aragona	Wife Lammuto Maria	Aragona	Mass Waltham
353 12	Graceffa	Francesco	33		m s	do	no	no				do	Wife Infantino Maria	do	NY Brooklyn
354 13	Papia	Girolamo	33		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"		do	Wife Giovanna Gallegrone	do	Ills Chicago
355 14	Greco	Federico	36		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Carla Maria	do	NJ Brooklyn
356 15	Mula	Pietro	37		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Contrino Rosa	do	Mass Boston
357 16	Carara	Antonino	20		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Carara Gpte	do	do do
358 17	Paterno	Francesco	31		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Lammuto Rosalia	do	Ills Chicago
359 18	Meli	Baldanare	28		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Meli Gerlando	do	NY Brooklyn
360 19	Giuliana	Giuseppe	30		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Greco Giovanna	do	Mass Boston
361 20	Terrasi	Luigi	17		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Filippo Terrasi	do	do do
362 21	Baldi	Luciano	42		m m	10-15097-8/15/40 do	no	no				do	Sister in law Collura Angela	do	Fla Tampa
22	Collura	Providenza	36		f m	10-15678-Xot-Mocfa-3/1/40 wife	yes	yes				do	Sister " "	do	do do
23	Baldi	Arunzia	11		f s	daughter	yes	yes				do	Aunt " "	do	do do
363 24	Collura	Vincenzo	40		m s	10-8382 8/30/37 daylabourer	yes	yes				do	Sister Collura Angela	do	do do
364 25	Gili	Giuseppe	43		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Vincenza Fasello	do	Mass Boston
365 26	Marotta	Francesco	21		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Marotta Salvatore	do	do do
366 27	Farruggia	Saverio	23		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Mother Gerlanda Lammuto	do	NY N York
367 28	Conti	Angelo	23		m s	do	yes	yes				do	Father Conti Francesco	do	do Brooklyn
368 29	Spataro	Carmelo	30		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Alrimo Annunta	do	do do
369 30	Panzera	Stefano	27		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Panzera Filippo	do	do New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of S[illegible] 14 1907, 190 30 92

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10	no			Ye Cousin Carmelo Cantino 67 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Wart on forehead	Sicily	Aragona
2	ye	self	17	no			Ye Brother Gaspare Carara 2359 Atlantic avenue Brooklyn NY							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do	do
3	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Stefano Licata 2359 Atlantic avenue do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
4	ye	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Buscemi Vto 430-11th St New York do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek	do	do
5	ye	self	10	no			Ye Brother in law Mula angelo 3rd North Square Boston Mass.							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
6	ye	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Guelfi Gtpe 2359 Atlantic avenue Brooklyn NY							5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on neck	do	do
7	ye	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Caccatore Stefano 715 Shamet ave Boston Mass							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— —	do	do
8	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Graceffa Giuseppe 115 Salem St c/o L Rothenberg Boston							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	do	do
9	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Panzera Alfonso 69 James St New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
10	no	self	12	no			Ye Brother Salamone Gtpe R.F.D. Box 100 room Lebanon Salisbury St.							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Trotte
11	ye	self	30	no			Ye Son Francesco Morreale 250 A K St Watham Mass							5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	— —	do	dragona
12	ye	self	10	no			Ye Brother Gtpe Graceffa 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	— — —	do	do
13	ye	self	15	no			Ye Cousin Butera Luigi 57 Alexander Avenue Chicago Ills							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do	do
14	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Cacciatore Antonio 2354 4th Brooklyn NY							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— —	do	do
15	ye	self	10	no			Ye Brother Mula Angelo 3rd North Square Boston Mass.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	do	Aragona
16	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Morreale Carmelo 250 A K St do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
17	ye	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Bonta Calogero 67 Oak St. Chicago Ills.							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Sarigusa
18	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Buscemi Gtpe 2359 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— —	do	Aragona
19	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Profetto Salvatore 115 Salem St. Boston Mass.							4	10	Sale	Brown	Brown	Scar on under right eye	do	do
20	ye	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Cavaleri Gtpe 3rd North Square do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
21	yes	self	50	no			Yes Cousin Butindaro Francesco 1510 - 7th St New City Pa							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek	do	do
22	ye	husband	do	no			Ye Cousin Butindaro address as above do							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	— — —	do	do
23	ye	father	do	no			Ye Uncle address as above do									Dark	Brown	Brown	Wart on under right Eyebrow	do	Lercara
24	ye	self	10	no			Ye Uncle Butindaro Fro - 1510 - 7th St do							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nape	do	dragona
25	ye	self	50	no			Ye Cousin Parello Gaetano 31 North Square Boston Mass.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Ears pierced	do	do
26	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Marotta Salv 192 North Square do							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on right cheek	do	do.
27	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Monachino Stefano 336 East 38th St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek	do	do
28	ye	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Gambino Vto 2354 Atlantic avenue Brooklyn							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— —	do	dragona
29	ye	self	50	no			Ye Cousin Stefano Licata 2359 Atlantic ave do							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	— —	do	do
30	ye	self	10	no			Ye Brother Vincenzo Langera 67 James St New York							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Said (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from NAPLES ... SMC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98 [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
318 1	Ragonese	Vincenzo	52		m m	Smith	Yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cusa	Brother Antonino Ragonese	Cusa	R I Westerly
319 2	~~Gaetano Ragonese~~	Domenica.	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes					Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 4/3/11. No. 55875/710. 4-1-086		
3	Ragonese	Angelina.	13		f s	daughter	yes	yes				do	Uncle " " "	do	do
4	Ragonese	Carmela	11		f s	do	yes	yes				do	Uncle " " "	do	do
5	Ragonese	Rosa Giuseppa	9		f s	do	no	no				do	Uncle " " "	do	do
6	Ragonese	Concetta	7		f s	do	no	no				do	Uncle " " "	do	do
7	Ragonese	Adelina	2		f s	do	no	no				do	Uncle " " "	do	do
320 8	Carapezza	Calogero	20		m s	salesman	yes	yes			Palma		Father Calogero	Palma Montech	NY N York
321 9	Gigante	Corrado	22		m s	do	no	no				do	Mother Alletto Domenica	do	do do
322 10	Bordino	Baldassaro	21		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Castronovo Natala	do	do do
323 11	Vocera	Calogero	18		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Vocera Calogero	do	do do
324 12	Giganti	Gaetano	23		m m	Smith	yes	yes				do	Wife Girolama La Vetra	do	do do
325 13	Condello	Calogero	23		m m	farmlaborer	yes	no				do	Wife Marra Filippa	do	do do
326 14	Alotto	Giuseppe	23		m s	do	no	no				do	Mother Castronovo Vincenza	do	do do
327 15	Carastro	Mario	36		m s	joiner	no	no			Trapani		Wife Francesca Trovina	Trapani	do Brooklyn
328 16	Cicero	Vincenzo	20		m s	smith	no	no				do	Father Cicero Vincenzo	Mezzomeli Via Trapezzi Borgata Cisa 13	Pa Pittsburg
329 17	Mineo	Paolo	30		m m	Miller	no	no				do	Wife Maria Maggio	Trapani	NY Brooklyn
330 18	Minardo	Antonino	36		m m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Wife Rosalia Carrara	do	do do
331 19	Rodolino	Alberto	38		m s	cooper	no	no				do	Wife Corte Giovanna	Borgata Via Dandolina 54	do do
332 20	Baldi	Vincenzo	28		m s	daylaborer	no	no			Marsanopol		Wife Andaloro Carmela	Marsanopol Via Dandolina 54	Pa Huey
333 21	Catania	Gaetano	37		m m	do	no	no			Aragona		Wife Di Giacono Margherita	Aragona	Mass Boston
334 22	Buscaglia	Angelo	27		m s	do	no	no			S Elisabetta		Wife Jacono Giovanna	S. Elisabetta Via Cavour	NY Brooklyn
335 23	Catalano	Stefano	19		m s	do	no	no				do	Father Nicolo Catalano	do	NY Brooklyn
336 24	Mirasola	Salvatore	33		m m	do	no	no			Aragona		Wife Rosa Angela	Aragona	Mass Boston
337 25	Vitello	Filippo	39		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Alongi Ignazia	do	do Waltham
26	Vitello	Carmelo	10		m s	scholar	yes	yes				do	Father " "	Via Edmund Fremont do	do do
338 27	Mendolia	Calogero	43		m m	daylaborer	no	no				do	Wife Cumbo Rosalia	do	do Boston
339 28	Rizzo	Giuseppe	19		m s	do	no	no			S Elisabetta		Father Rizzo Giuseppe	Via Cavalcante do	NY Brooklyn
340 29	Alfeo	Carmelo	31		m s	do	no	no			Aragona		Sis Father Alfeo Sebastiano	Via Crocefisso do	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 341 30	Piparo	Carmelo	33		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Muccichè Giovanna	Via Cappuccini do	NY Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1907, 190

34

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1900	Westerly RI	Jes Cousin Sauti Grillo 95 Canal St Westley R I							5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	—	Sicily Cusa
2	yes	assistant	50	no			Jes Cousin Sauti Grillo address as above							5	2	Ruddy	Black	Blue	scar on forehead	do do
3	yes	father	"	no			Jes Uncle address as above							—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do do
4	yes	do	"	no			Jes Uncle address as above							—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do do
5	yes	do	"	no			Yes Uncle address as above							—	—	Dark	Blond	Blue	—	do do
6	yes	do	"	no			Jes Uncle address as above							—	—	Dark	Blond	Blue	—	do do
7	yes	do	"	no			Jes Uncle address as above							—	—	Dark	Blond	Blue	—	do do
8	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Bellanti Gippe 336 East 38th St New York							4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on right eyebrow	do Palma Montechiaro
9	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Salvatore Sanfilippo 89 Park St New York							5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	scar on forehead	do do
10	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Sanfilippo Salvatore 89 Park St do							5	4	Dark	Blond	Brown	scar on nose	do do
11	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Alfonso Ruggeri 89 Park St do							4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do do
12	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Bellanti Gippe 336 East 38th St do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do do
13	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Arnone Antonio 89 Park St do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do do
14	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Arnone Calogero 89 Park St do							5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	do do
15	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Milone Gippe 318 Mulberry St Brooklyn NY							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	missing fears, left ear	do Trapani
16	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Francesco Asciaino 801 Webster avenue Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do Mussomeli
17	yes	self	12	no			Jes Brother Gaspar Minco 181 Navy St Brooklyn NY							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do Trapani
18	yes	self	12	no			Jes Brother in law Milone Gippe 318 Milrose St do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do do
19	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Vito Marciante 271 Inter ave do							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	do do
20	yes	self	12	no			Jes Sister Baldo Provvidenza Box 12. Clinton Hewery Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do do
21	yes	self	12	no			Jes Cousin Mula Angelo 32 North Square Boston Mass							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar near right eye	do Marsiaspal
22	yes	self	10	no			Je Cousin Guelfi Gippe 2359 Atlantic avenue Brooklyn							5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar near right eye	do Aragona
23	yes	self	10	no			Jes Cousin Milioto Ignazio 2359 Brooklyn NY							5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown	—	do S Elisabetta
24	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Terone Salvatore 32 North Square Boston Mass							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do Aragona
25	yes	self	20	no			Ye Cousin Licato Carmelo 22½ Fountain St Waltham Mass							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	do do
26	yes	father	"	no			Yes Uncle address as above do							—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do do
27	yes	self	20	no			Je Cousin Terone Salvatore 32 North Square Boston Mass							5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Scar on left eyebrow	do do
28	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Nicolo Filippo 2359 Atlantic avenue Brooklyn NY							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do do
29	yes	self	12	no			Ye Uncle Mula Gippe 115 Rothberg Salem Street Boston Mass							5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Pockmarked	do do
30	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Buscemi Giacomo 2359 St Brooklyn NY							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on chin	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Lait MASTER, of the ALGERIA, 98,876
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lait
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 14 1907, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo A, Surgeon of the ____, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1 1907 day of ____, 190
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
296 1	Orlando	Vito	35		m m	Laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Rosa Mercante	Castellammare	no	St Louis
297 2	Di Bona	Antonina	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Di Bona Leonardo	do	NY	New York
3	Barbuscia	Francesco	4		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Grand Father " "	do	"	do
298 4	Tutino	Andrea	39		m m	laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Cattolica Eraclea		Wife Alongi Gaetana	Cattolica Eraclea	Pa	York
299 5	Cammalleri	Pietro	23		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Cammalleri Joseph	do	NJ	New York
300 6	Lo Porto	Vito	17		m s	labourer	no	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Palermo		Mother Lucrezia Marsala	Palermo		Baltimore
301 7	Giordano	Sebastiana	20		f s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Resuttano		Via S. Maria Gesu Father Giordano Alberto	Resuttano	"	New York
302 8	Giordano	Nicoletta	19		f s	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Giordano Alberto	"	"	do
303 9	Como	Vincenzo	27		m m	laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Cartena Entellina		Father in law Gro Todaro Cartena 8	"	"	do
10	Todaro	Maria	21		f m	Wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father " "	do	"	do
11	Como	Francesco	04		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Grand Father " "	do	"	do
304 12	D'Amico	Francesco Paolo	22		m m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Termini		Wife Longo Antonina	Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
305 13	Principato	Giuseppe	24		m s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Piraequino		Father Principato Giovanni	Piraequino	ala	Ensley
306 14	Bondi	Vincenzo	24		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Bondi aurelio	do	do	do
307 15	Costa	Castrenze	16		m s	smith	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Costa Antonino	do	NJ	N. York
308 16	Siracusa	Giovanni	30		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	S Stefano Q.		Wife angela Lo Cicero	S Stefano Q	Mass	Boston
309 17	Cacciatore	Antonino	33		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Wife Giovannina Mirabbaro	do	do	do
310 18	Marsala	Rosario	19		m s	laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Cattolica Eracle		Father Marsala	Cattolica E	NJ	New York
311 19	Nicoletti	Vincenzo	22		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Pietraperzia		Wife Lovina Rosaria	Palermo	do	do
312 20	Sant Angelo	Lorenzo	26		m m	carter	no	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Broniporo		Via S. Chiara 16 Father Ludovico Sant Angelo	Broniporo	do	Brooklyn
313 21	Di Salvo	Nicolo	19		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Castelsaccio		Mother Butera Domenica	Castelsaccio	do	New York
314 22	Graziano	Rosalia	41		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Villarosa		Father Graziano Salvatore	Villarosa	Pa	Beaverdale
23	Mallia	Salvatrice	6		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Grand Father " "	do	do	do
24	Mallia	Giuseppe	2		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Grand Father " "	do	do	do
25	Mallia	Francesco	2		m s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Grand Father " "	do	do	do
315 26	Garagliano	Vincenza	20		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Cusa.		Father Domenico Via S. Antonio 9	Cusa	Con	New London
316 27	Grillo	Pietro	12		m s	Tailor	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Father Jacopo Marina	do	R I	Westerly
317 28	Iurento	Anna	37		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Nobody	do	NJ	Elizabeth
29	Perrone	Sebastiana	11		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Nobody	do	do	do
30	Cangelori	Nicola	4		m s	Son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	Nobody	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3,257

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15 List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 14 1907, 190

96

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the prefer an Unchaste, or prost. cution, for crime and immoral purposes, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother in law Michele Mercadante 1418 North 7th St							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Castellammare G.
2	yes	husband	12	no			Je husband Barbiscia Carmelo 238 2da Elizabeth St							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
3	yes	father	"	no			Je father Barbiscia Carmelo address as above									Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
4	yes	self	20	no			Je Cousin Vito Guarano 119 Market St York Pa							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Victorio Cavo 519-521 East 115th St New York							5	3	Light	Brown	Blue		do	Catholics Eraclea
6	~~yes~~	self	~~10~~	no			Je Father Silvestro Lo Porto 207 Albemarle St Baltimore							5	3	Light	Brown	Blue	Scar on neck	do	do
7	yes	self	20	no			Je Uncle Augeri Luigi 406 East 13th St New York							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	mould to right cheek	do	Palermo
8	yes	self	20	no			Je Uncle Augeri Luigi 406 East 13th St do							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Recitano
9	yes	self	20	no			Je Brother in law Montana Sebastiano 444 East 13th St New York							4	10	Dark	Brown	Black	Mould on right eyebrow	do	do
10	yes	husband	"	no			Je Brother in law address as above do							4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	do	Castellammare G.
11	yes	father	"	no			Je Uncle address as above do							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	mould on face	do	Monte S Giuliano
12	yes	self	~~25~~	no			Je Brother in law Giacomo Longo 9 Webster St Cleveland Ohio									Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Contessa Entellina
13	yes	self	20	no			Je Cousin Pellitteri Antonino Box 57 Ensley Ala							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on neck	do	Palermo
14	yes	self	20	no			Je Cousin Pellitteri Antonino Box 57 do							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	Piraequino
15	yes	self	20	no			Je Brother Costa Alfonso 444 E. 13th St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do	do
16	yes	self	10	no			Je Cousin Paolo Montalbano 175 Gorham St Boston Mass.							5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	scar on forehead	do	do
17	yes	self	16	no			Je Brother in Law Paolo Montalbano 175 Gorham St Boston Mass.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	S Stefano Quisquina
18	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Angello Francesco 176 Elizabeth St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
19	yes	self	12	no			Je Cousin Salvatore Guarino 40 S - 29 St do							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	Catholics Eraclea
20	yes	self	20	no			Je Uncle Gambino Raffaele 40 St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— —	do	Petraperzia
21	yes	self	12	no			Je Brother in law Mandola Leonardo 218 Chrystie St New York							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	Palermo
22	yes	husband	20	no			Je husband Mallia Salvatore Box 1126. Scarsdale St							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	Castelaccia
23	yes	father	"	no			Je Father address as above do							5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	Mould on nek	do	Villarosa
24	yes	do	"	no			Je Father address as above do							—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
25	yes	do	"	no			Je Father address as above do							—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
26	~~yes~~	self	~~25~~	no			Je Sister Garaglano Maria 77 Woodbridge St New London Conn							—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
27	yes	self	25	no			Je Uncle antonino Grillo 197 Liberty St Westerly R.I.							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Tusa
28	yes	husband	40	no			Je husband Antonio Bongiolatti 3rd avenue Elizabeth N.J.							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
29	yes	step father	"	no			Je Step father address as above do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
30	yes	father	"	no			Je Father address as above do							—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	— —	do	do
														—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Lair (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) MASTER, of the ALGERIA, , from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 11 1907, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the [illegible]ERIA, [illegible]76, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colomba
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1907 day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
272 1	Emma	Paolo	21	1	m s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Pietraperzia	Father Emma Giuseppe	Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston
273 1	Sciortino	Michele	35		m s	stone mason	yes	yes		"Italian		Girgenti	Mother Sirano Serafina	Girgenti	NY	Brooklyn
274 2	Palmeri	Rosalia	24		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes		"[illegible]		Palermo	Via Principe della 24 Mother Ho Vero Isa	Palermo	do	New York
3	La Licata	Salvatore	4		m s	[illegible]	no	no	2-296126-505-7-24-41	"Italian (south)"		do	Vico degli Orfani 5 Grand Mother "	al Cutso	do	do
4	La Licata	Paolo	2		m s	[illegible]	no	no		"[illegible]	Sicily	do	Grand Mother "	"	do	do
275 5	Romano	Nicolo	20		m m	mechanician	yes	yes				do	Wife Grazia Nicolosi	Via Bellore 85 Catania	do	do
276 6	Schiavo	Giulio	21		m m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Zanzelli Maria	Palermo	do	do
277 7	Cortanzo	Mariano	24		m s	daylabourer	no	no		"[illegible]		Morreale	Father Cortanzo Salvatore	Via Gran Terrara Morreale	do	do
278 8	Zimmardi	Angelo	17		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	3-65679			do	Father Zimmardi Gioacchino	Via S. Vito 14 do	Pa	Philadelphia
279 9	Bertocchi	Rodolfo	18		m s	daylabourer	yes	yes	1-36178			Calatafimi	Mother De Mayo Angela	Via V. Emanuele Calatafimi	NY	Newark
280 10	Pistone	Gaetano	28		m s	farmlabourer	no	no				Rieti	Mother Anna Giardina	Rieti	Mass	Boston
281 11	Tavolino	Francesco	21		m s	sulphur miner	yes	yes		"[illegible]		Piazza armerina	Maugnavillano Maria (mother.	Piazza armerina.	Pa	Wilkesbarre
282 12	Mazziari	Michelangelo	28		m m	Barber	yes	yes				C Giovanni	Wife Meglio Teresa	C Giovanni	NY	New York
283 13	Cali	Michele	23		m s	trading	no	no				Palermo	Father Cali Salvatore	Palermo	do	do
284 14	Fratello	Pietro	22		m s	stone mason	yes	yes	22-12-3438-6-20-42	Italy		Calatafimi	Via Vicolo Balate Brother Cammarata	Calatafimi	do	Brooklyn
285 15	Frannella	Giuseppe	21		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Morreale	Father Frannella Castrenza	Morreale	do	New York
286 16	Angello	Salvatore Annibale	27		m m	do	yes	yes				Terrasini	Father Angello Barbara	Terrasini	NY	Rochester
287 17	Lo Vullo	Maria Rosa	46		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Brother Salvatore Lo Vullo	do	Pa	Robertsdale
18	Barrile	Giuseppa	20		f s	daughter	no	no	3-217185 4/27/42			do	Uncle "	Via Cordova 8 "	do	do
19	Barrile	Concetta	14		f s	do	yes	yes				do	Uncle "	do "	do	do
20	Barrile	Biagio	11		m s	do	yes	yes		Italy		do	Uncle "	do "	do	do
21	Barrile	Maria	8		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Uncle "	do "	do	do
288 22	Cimino	Carmela	22		f m	housewife	yes	yes	11-262912 1911 38 #505			do	Mother Arena Maria	do	Ills	Chicago
23	Cambo	Angelo	6		m s	[illegible]	no	no		Italy	"[illegible]	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
289 24	Guarneri	Rosaria	24		f s	seamstress	no	no				do	Uncle Gpte Guarneri	do	N.J.	New York
290 25	Guarneri	Paola	36		f m	[illegible] do	yes	yes				do	Uncle Gpte Guarneri	do	do	do
291 26	Esterrante	Francesca	39		f m	housework	no	no		Italy		Menfi	Son Giovenco Savario	Menfi	do	Brooklyn
292 27	Rizzo	Salvatore	22		m s	daylabourer	yes	yes		"[illegible]		Palermo	Mother Di Mandri Provi	Palermo	do	New York
293 28	Santoro	Biagio	57		m m	do	no	no				do	Via Corso S. Anna Wife Cavallaro Rosalia	do	do	do
294 29	Restivo Santalone	Crocifisa	36		f m	[illegible]	no	no				Racalmuto	Via Corso per Prizzi 110 Father Restivo Santalone	Racalmuto	do	do
295 30	Cascio Giuseppe	Giuseppe	23		m s	daylabourer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian (south)	Castellammare	Grand Father Antonino Pipitone	Castellammare Gr	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 14 1907, 190 38

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 10	no			Yes Cuomo Girolamo Paolo 316 North square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Pietrapegia
2	yes	self	20	no			Yes Nephew Garufo Antonino 2359 Atlantic avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no					5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	do	Grigenti
3	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband La Licata Giuseppe 430 Ecks do							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Palermo
4	yes	Father	"	do			Yes Father address as above do							—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
5	yes	do	"	do			Yes Father address as above do							—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
6	yes	self	30	no			Yes Cuomo Luigi Campo 225 Bowery New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on shin	do	Randazzo
7	yes	self	18	no			Yes Cuomo LoMonaco Pasquale 238 240 Elizabeth St do							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on shin	do	Palermo
8	yes	self	12	no			Yes Step Brother Lamanco Domenico 464 East 13th St do							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	Morreale
9	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Zimmardi Gtpe 1350 7th St Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	— —	do	do
10	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Alfredo Bertocchi 18 20 Madison St Newark N J.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Siena
11	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Calamuto Gtpe 316 North square Boston Mass							5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on neck	do	Riesi
12	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Mavino Giuseppe 89 Dennis Wilkes Barre Pa							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Piazza armerino
13	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Scarlata Giovanni 211 First Avenue New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on upper lip	do	C Giovanni
14	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Cali Antonino 207 East 106 St New York							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Palermo
15	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Cammaro 417 Marcy Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Calatafimi
16	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Frangello Francesco 2204 Second avenue New York							5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	— —	do	Morreale
17	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Angello Gtpe 177 Front St Rochester NY							5	6	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	—	do	Terrasfalco
18	yes	self	$ 12	no			Yes Husband Ignazio Barrile Ba117 Huntingdon St Robertsdale Pa							Blood of Left Eye	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	spotted near left eye	do	do
19	yes	mother	"	no			Yes Father address as above do							4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
20	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do							4	5	do	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
21	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do							—	—	do	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
22	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do							—	—	do	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
23	yes	husband	$ 12	no			Yes husband Cumbo Andrea 67 Oak St Chicago Ills							—	—	do	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
24	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father address as above do					died 3/3/07 enteric		5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — — —	do	do
25	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giovanni Guarnieri 225 Bowery St New York							—	—	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	— — — —	do	do
26	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Giovanni Guarnieri address as above do							5	2	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on right cheek	do	do
27	yes	self	20	no			Yes husband Provenzo Giuseppe 227 Fourtman St Brooklyn NY							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
28	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Carlo Cavello 444 East 13th St New York							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Menfi
29	yes	self	50	no			Yes Son Vincenzo Santoro 444 East 13th St do					Dr Kenna Varicocele		5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Wart on left Cheek	do	Palermo
30	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Pantalone Calogero 60 Catherine Street do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
30	yes	self	10	no			Yes Mother Lipitone Rosa 19 21 Stanton St do	no	no	no	no	3.00	no	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left temple	do	Sacalmuto
														5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Castellammare G

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Sail (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALGERIA, 86.87 , from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Colomba A ALGERIA, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

99

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
250 1	Adragna	Alberto	27		m s	Sailor	✓	no	Italy		Sicily	Trapani	Mother Concetta Genovese	Trapani		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13 List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP 14 1907
SEP 24 1907

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 3 5 pm

100

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	yes	self	12	no			Ja Cousin Giuseppe Cannonela 107 Sachet St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no
2	yes	self	40	yes	1905	Waterbury	Ja Cousin Guccione Giuseppe 7 Prince Strat New York	no	no	no	no		
3	yes	self	12	no			Ja Uncle Giovanni Catania 41 Tackett St Brooklyn NY						
4	yes	self	42	no			Ja Brother in Laws Leone Giuseppe 218 Christie St New York						
5	yes	husband	12	no			Ja husband & Lorenzo Giovanni 145 Umbert St Brooklyn NY						
6	yes	Father	40	no			Ja Father address as above do						
7	yes	self	12	no			Ja husband Salamone Santo 208 S.O 3rd Easton Pa						
8	yes	self	12	no			Ja Brother Domenico Macaluso 208 SO 3rd St do						
9	yes	self	12	no			Ja husband Mazzarella Giffe 208 So 3rd St. do						
10	yes	husband	15	no			Ja husband Ramsazzo Vo 501 Trove St Champaign Ills						
11	yes	Father	40	no			Ja Father Address as above do						
12	yes	do	40	no			Ja Father address as above do						
13	yes	self	35	no			Ja Son Borrelli Francesco 20 Champion St Grand Rapids Mich						
14	yes	husband	20	no			Ja husband Gioacchino Caristo 10th 7 S St Washington D C						
15	yes	Father	40	no			Ja Father address as above do						
16	yes	do	40	no			Ja Father address as above do						
17	yes	self	12	no			Ja Cousin Salamone Santo 208 SO 3rd St Easton Pa.						
18	yes	self	12	no			Ja Brother Domenico Macaluso 208 SO 3rd St do						
19	yes	self	20	no			Ja Brother in Law Salvatore Malos Box 1126 Beavondale Pa						
20	yes	self	20	no			Ja Cousin Pietro Botta 111th East 1st New York						
21	yes	husband	40	no			Ja Cousin address as above do						
22	yes	self	59	no			Ja Daughter Cusmano Francesca 208 Johnson Avenue New York						
23	yes	self	12	no			Ja Uncle Guaglano Giffe 142 Jarvis St 11 Hamilton Can						
24	yes	self	20	no			Ja husband Giovanni Tripoli 228 Est 110 St New York						
25	yes	self	40	no			Ja Father Address as above do						
26	yes	self	12	no			Ja Brother in Law Coro Carmelo 218 Christie St do						
27	yes	self	18	no			Ja Cousin Angelo Sorenti 914 Flushing avenue Brooklyn NY						
28	yes	self	10	no			Ja Brother Donato Gaspare 914 Flushing ave do						
29	yes	self	20	no			Ja Cousin Antonino Marrone 202 Schl St do						
30	yes	self	10	no			Ja Cousin & Calogero Paolo 318 North Square Boston Mass.						

Affidavit Herma

13 No on List.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Trapani
2	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Comiso
3	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Trapani
4	5	–	Fair	Grey	Brown		do	Racalmuto
5	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Moules on left Cheek	do	Alcamo
6	–	–	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	–	do	do
7	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	–	do	Castel d. Lucio
8	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	scar on under chin	do	do
9	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	– – –	do	do
10	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Termini Imerese
11	–	–	Fair	Brown	Brown	– – – –	do	do
12	–	–	Fair	Brown	Brown	–	do	do
13	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	–	do	do
14	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Moules on face	do	do
15	–	–	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
16	–	–	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
17	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	–	do	Castel d. Lucio
18	4	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on head	do	do
19	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Pockmarked	do	Villarosa
20	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	–	do	Palma Montechiaro
21	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	–	do	do
22	6	3	Ruddy	Bald	Brown	Bald	do	Menfi
23	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	–	do	Racalmuto
24	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	– – –	do	Palermo
25	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	– – –	do	do
26	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	–	do	Racalmuto
27	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Girgenti
28	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
29	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	scar on neck	do	do
30	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Petraperzia

Cert Scrofula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Sail (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the ALGERIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 07, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,972, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. V. Colomba

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
232 1	Vitellaro	Fortunato	31		m. s.	Laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cerciatti	Father Vitellaro Diego	Cerciatti Pa	Philadelphia
233 2	Cassaro	Antonino	27		m. m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Wife Cassaro Felicia	do do	do
234 3	Messina	Gaetano	26		m. m.	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Triglia Antonina	do NY	New York
235 4	Mirisola	Giuseppe	41		m. m.	do	no	no	Italy			Riesi	Wife Lo Grano Benedetta	do Mass	Boston
5	Mirisola	Epifania	18		f. s.	daughter	no	no				do	Mother " "	do	do
236 6	Mirasola	Onofrio	36		m. m.	laylabourer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Cattolica Eraclea	Wife Calderone Maria	Cattolica Eraclea Pa	York
237 7	Lava	Gaetano	22		m. s.	farmlabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Barrafranca	Mother Failla Angela	Barrafranca Mass	Boston
238 8	Gueli	Diego	25		m. m.	laylabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Grotte	Wife Terrazzini Giuse	Grotte La	Ernest
239 9	Infantino	Filippo	21		m. s.	do	no	no				do	Father Infantino Salvatore	do La	Anita
240 10	Cimino	Gaetano	26		f. m.	farmlabourer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Sancipirello	Mother Geloso Francesca	Sancipirello NJ	Frankfort
11	Reappa	Benedetto	3		m. s.	son	no	no			Sicily	do	Grand Mother "	do do	do
241 12	Savarino	Salvatore	50		m. m.	trading	yes	yes				Caltavinetta	Wife Lupo Maria	Caltavinetta do	New York
13	Savarino	Mariantonia	23		f. s.	Domestic daughter	yes	yes				do	Mother " "	do do	do
14	Savarino	Arsinta	22		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes				do	Mother " "	do do	do
15	Savarino	Michela	18		f. s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes				do	Mother " "	do do	do
16	Savarino	Maria	14		f. s.	Son	yes	yes				do	Mother " "	do do	do
~~242~~ 17	~~Lo Monte~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~46~~		~~f. m.~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Valledolmo~~	~~Father Gaspare Lo Monte~~	~~Valledolmo~~	~~Buffalo~~
ADMITTED 18	La Paglia	Ignazia	18		f. s.	7 87657-12-1-37 daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do do	do
ADMITTED 19	La Paglia	Lucia	9		f. s.	do	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do do	do
5 ADMITTED 20	La Paglia	Giuseppe	6		m. s.	son	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do do	do
243 21	D'Amico	Calogero	33		m. m.	laylabourer	no	no				Racalmuto	Father Angelo D'amico	Racalmuto Pa	Beaverdale
244 22	La Commare	Paolo	25		m. s.	tinsmith	no	no				Trapani	Father La Commare Giuseppe	Trapani NY	Brooklyn
245 23	Baglieri	Pietro	35		m. s.	laylabourer	no	no				Modica	Wife Biscottari Ruta Teresa	Modica Pa	Long Island
246 24	Campanella	Salvatrice	19		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes				Comiso	Father Giovanni Campanella	Comiso NY	New York
25	Campanella	Emanuele	17		m. s.	Barber	yes	yes				do	Father " "	do do	do
247 26	Asturi G.	Giuseppe	45		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes				Trapani	sister Pasquella ~~Nobody~~ piazza Bologna	do do	do
27	De Simone	Marianna	47		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes				do	aunt ~~Nobody~~ Torino	do do	do
28	Asturi	Angela	18		f. s.	daughter	yes	yes				do	aunt ~~Nobody~~ do	do do	do
248 29	De Francisis	Angelo	30		m. s.	Mechanician	yes	yes				do	Father Vn De Francisis	do Ma	Brooklyn
249 30	Torre	Salvatore	42		m. s.	do	no	no				do	Wife Biscottari Giovanna Calamma Via Mazzaglia 47	do do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3.2/8
4.30

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12 List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *15* 1907 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother Vincenzo Vitellaro 772 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Delia
2	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Francesco Canaro 772 South 8½ St do	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
3	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Gallina Francesco 319 - 39th New York							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	— — — —	do	Canicatti
4	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother in law Vincenzo Lauricella 3rd North Square Boston Mass							5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	— — — —	do	Resi
5	yes	father	"	no			Yes Uncle address as above do							4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Blind of right eye	do	do
6	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Vito Giovanni 159 Market St York Pa	no						5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do	Cattolica Eraclea
7	yes	self	12	no			Yes Friend Romano Angelo 115 Salem St Boston Mass							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	Barrafranca
8	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Vito Palumbo Box 100 Ernest Pa.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Grotte
9	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Infantino Girolamo 242 Rockingston Anita Pa.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
10	yes	husband	70	no			Ye husband Rappa Filippo Box 9. Frankfort st!	no						4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	— — — —	do	Sanciprello
11	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father address as above do -							-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
12	yes	Self	50	no			Ye Brother in law Pongese Procopio 2072 First avenue New York							5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	scar on neck	do	Caltanisetta
13	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Uncle address as above do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	scar on chin	do	do
14	yes	do	"	no			Yes Uncle address as above do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	freckled	do	do
15	yes	do	"	no			Yes Uncle address as above do							4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
16	yes	do	"	no			Yes Uncle address as above do							4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
17	yes	Son	50	no			Yes Son La paglia Giuseppe 235 W. 38th St Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	Vallelunga
18	yes	Brother	"	no			Yes Brother address as above do							5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	— — —	do	do
19	yes	do	"	no			Yes Brother address as above do							-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	— — —	do	do
20	yes	do	"	no			Yes Brother address as above do							-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
21	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Francesco D'amico 1157 Street Beaverdale Pa							5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Racalmuto
22	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Leonardo Giuseppe 186 Yonkers avenue Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	Ruddy	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Trapani
23	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Ruda Antonio 206 9 St Lynchburg Va							5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	— — — —	do	Modica
24	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Biagio Campanella 10 Cooper Square New York	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	Comiso
25	yes	self	"	no			Yes Brother address as above do							4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
26	yes	self	65	no			Ye Brother in law Campo Giuseppe 100 Hacen St New York							5	5	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	— — — —	do	Trapani
27	yes	husband	"	no			Yes Brother in law address as above do							4	10	Ruddy	Black	Brown	— — — —	do	do
28	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Uncle address as above do							4	10	Ruddy	Black	Brown	— — — —	do	do
29	yes	Self	12	no			Yes Cousin Leonardo Giuseppe 186 Johnson avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar near right eye	do	do
30	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Gaetano Nicotra 107 Hackel St do -	no	no				no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait MASTER, of the ITALIA, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from NAPLES PALERMO, do

A Tait
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colonda A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98 37[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colonda

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

193

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
210 1	Mignemi	Luigia	39		f s	2-10054 dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	C Giovanni	Mother Rizza Maria C Giovanni	N J	Brooklyn
211 2	Pappalardo	Francesco	49		m m	stonemason	yes	yes	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brother in law Fontanazza L	Mass	Boston
212 3	Furioso	Gaetano	21		m s	11-313308 16-10-11 sulphur min	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Mother D Francesca Giovanni	do	N J	New York
213 4	Rosso	Albeeta	32		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother Caruso Fa Paola	do	Pa	South West
5	Salamone	Rosa	13		f s	daughter	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
6	Salamone	Teresa	11		f s	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
7	Salamone	Giuseppe	8		m s	son	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
8	Salamone	Luigia	2		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Grand Mother	do	do	do
214 9	Scancarello	Salvatore	53		m m	joiner	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Brother Rosario Scancarello	do	N J	New York
10	Scancarello	Concetta	16		f s	daughter	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
11	Scancarello	Provvidenza	14		f s	do	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
12	Scancarello	Rosario	11		m s	son	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
13	Scancarello	Mariano	7		m s	2-41950 son	no	no	Italy	Roch. 5/10/38	[illegible]	do	Uncle " "	do	do	do
215 14	Furioso	Giovanni	26		m s	sulphur miner	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Mother D Francesca Giovanni	do	do	do
216 15	Cipriano	Antonino	35		m m	do	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Villa Priolo		Wife Salvaggio Caterina	do	do	do
217 16	Valvola	Guiseppe	24		m s	farm laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrafranca		Sep Father Liacca Santo	Barrafranca	do	do
218 17	Sottile	Salvatore	24		m s	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Mother Carmela Bonvantre	do	Mass	Boston
219 18	Giorlando	Domenico	22		m s	daylaborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcamo		Father Giorlando Antonino	Alcamo	N J	Brooklyn
220 19	Fontanazza	Maria	51		f m	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	C Giovanni		Brother Fontanazza Luigi	C Giovanni	Mass	Boston
221 20	Lo Presti	Giuseppe	18		m s	farm laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barrafranca		Father Lo Presti Lorenzo	Barrafranca	N Y	New York
222 21	Simonetti	Luigi	28		m m	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Wife Bonanzzo Stella	do	do	do
223 22	Bonasia	Cateno	20		m s	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Mother Fama Crocifissa	do	do	do
224 23	D'avola	Salvatore	19		m s	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Mother Angela Ingala	do	Md	Baltimore
225 24	Favarino	Calogero	36		m m	daylaborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canicatti		Wife Canara Carmela	Canicatti	Pa	Philadelphia
226 25	Fanara	Michele	34		m s	daylaborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Sister Michela Fanara	do	N J	New York
227 26	Arces	Leopoldo	37		m m	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Ciua Maria	do	do	do
228 27	Sapo	Giuseppe	24		m m	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Carusotto Vinza	do	do	Syracuse
229 28	Mamorsi	Calogero	42		m m	do	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Wife Barba Gruseppa	do	do	New York
230 29	Argento	Luigi	23		m s	do	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	do	Father Argento Vincenzo	do	do	do
231 30	Riotta	Alfonso	17		m s	do	no	no	[illegible]	"Italian (south)"	[illegible]	do	Father Giuseppe	do	do	do

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital (asylum for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 12	no			Yes Brother Giuseppe & Sister Gerualda 6316 New Utrecht ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
2	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Pappalardo Paolo 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	Valguarnera
3	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Spampinato Filippo 211 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Castrogiovanni
4	yes	husband	30	no			Yes husband Salamone Angelo Street No South West Pa	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do	do
5	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	— — — —	do	do
6	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father Address as above do	no	no	no	no		no			Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
7	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no		no			Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
8	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no		no			Fair	Blond	Blue	— — — —	do	do
9	yes	self	50	no			Yes Wife Cardello Antonia 2113 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Married	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar — —	do	Castelbuono
10	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Mother address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	mould on forehead	do	do
11	yes	do	"	no			Yes Mother address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Brown	Brown	Grey	— — — —	do	do
12	yes	do	"	no			Yes Mother address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	—	-	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	— — — —	do	do
13	yes	do	"	no			Yes Mother address as above do	no	no	no	no		no			Fair	Blond	Blue	— — — —	do	do
14	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Spampinato Filippo 2111 First Avenue do	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	Castrogiovanni
15	yes	self	40	no			Yes Brother in Law Alicata Francesco Box 123 Kirkland Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	Married	no	4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	— — — —	do	Villa Lucia
16	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salti Giuseppe 64 Barter Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do	Barrafranca
17	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salamone Salvatore 115 Salem Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Barrafranca
18	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Tartanello Francesco 183 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Pockmarked	do	Alcamo
19	~~yes~~	self	~~40~~	no			Yes Son Pappalardo Paolo 192 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no		no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Castrogiovanni
20	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Mustacio Cio 64 Barter St New York	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Barrafranca
21	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Mustacio Cio 64 Baxter str do	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
22	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Mustacio Cio 64 Baxter st do	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
23	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin La Bozzo Angelo 226 Penn St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek	do	do
24	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Soliano Giuseppe 772 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar near right eye	do	Ravanusa
25	yes	self	14	no			Yes God father & Cousin Monachino Salv 238 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	— — — —	do	Canicatti
26	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Sparagna Salvatore 319 East 39th St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
27	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Milazzo Giuseppe 950 Emerson ave Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	— — — —	do	do
28	yes	self	25	no			Yes Brother in law Valentino Savatteri 319 East 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	Cook	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	— — — —	do	do
29	yes	self	16	no			Yes Cousin Drago Antonio 239 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	Blond	Blue	Scar on Chin	do	do
30	yes	self	14	no			Yes Cousin Monachino Salvatore 238-240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gail MASTER of the ...ERIA, , from NAPLES PALERMO , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gail
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98.570, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'Keefe
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
195 1	Correnti	Pietro	17		m	s	2-192077 mechanician	no	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sicily	Palermo	Wife Antonina Farrantelli			
196 2	Giambertone	Salvatore	25		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	2-389208 - 11-27-35	Recd 3/14/38	do	Yes Father Giambertone Paolo Burgio		N.Y.	New York
3	Bonino	Teresa	16		f	m	2-783418 daughter 10-2-40	Yes	Yes	(C.L.-305-12-5-40)		do	Via Calderai 6. Palermo		do	do
4	Giambertone	Maria	1		f	s	do Kil	yes	yes			do	Yes Father in law "		do	do
197 5	Giambertone	Rocco	29		m	m	trading	yes	yes			do	Yes Grand Father "		do	do
6	Ciappa	Maria	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sic.	do	Yes Father "		do	do
7	Giambertone	Paolo	3		m	s	son Kil	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)" Sic.	do	Yes Father in law "		do	do
198 8	Ciappa	Andrea	27		m	m	2-388436 - 11-27-35 Mechanician	yes	yes		Recd 12/7/38	do	Yes Grand Father "		do	do
9	~~Giambertone~~	~~Angela~~	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes			do	Father Ciappa Maria Via Giardinaccio 45		do	do
10	~~Ciappa~~	~~Rosalia~~	8		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	Father in law address as above		do	do
199 11	Crocilla	Vincenzo	18		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	2A-23561 - 2-2404 - 1/16/03	"Italian (south)" Sicily	do	Yes Grand Father		do	do
200 12	Crisafulli	Carmelo	13		m	s	Barber	yes	yes			Agira	Mother Rizzo Antonia — do — Via S. Agata Contrada Calcara 3 Palermo		do	Brooklyn
201 13	Spina	Antonina	32		f	m	~~daughter~~	yes	yes			Palermo	Grand Father Savio Luigi Agira		do	Newark
14	Lamia	Francesco	7		m	s	son Kil	no	no			do	Mother Teresa Geraccina Palermo Via Florio 30 Castellamare del Golfo		do	New York
15	Lamia	Pietro	5		m	s	son Kil	no	no			do	Grand Mother " do		do	do
16	Lamia	Teresa	3		f	s	2-45-14 - 9/13/35 daughter Kil	no	no			do	Grand Mother " do		do	do
202 17	Calabro'	Gaetano	24		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Sicily	do	Grand Mother " do		do	do
203 18	Lombardo	Salvatore	21		m	s	sulphurmin	no	no			do	Father Calabro' Carlo.		do	Hoboken N.J.
204 19	~~Termini~~	~~Salvatore~~	27		m	m	Locomotive	yes	yes			G'povanni	Via Castello 32 Father Lombardo Pietro G'povanni		do	New York
205 20	Pappalardo	Concetta	22		f	m	1-414399 - 12/28/42 - 505 - no C/A domestic	no	no			do	Wife S. Maria Libassi		do	Chicago
21	Gentile	Giovanna	2		f	s	1-418259 - 12/3/42 daughter Child	no	no			do	Father in law Gentile Gaetano		Mass	Boston
206 22	Grimaldi	~~Angelina~~ Adelina	29		f	m	domestic	no	no			do	Grand Father " "		do	do
23	La Delfa	Pietro	2		m	s	son Kil	no	no			do	Uncle Fontanazza Luigi		do	do
207 24	Piscopo	Maria	47		f	m	housewife	no	no			do	Uncle " "		do	do
25	Bonasera	Giuseppa	15		f	s	daughter	yes	yes			do	Sister Giovanna Piscopo		N.Y.	New York
26	Bonasera	Rosa	5		f	s	do Kil	no	no			do	Aunt " "		do	do
27	Bonasera	Francesca	12		f	s	2-731071 - 4/29/40. do Kil	yes	yes			do	Aunt " "		do	do
208 28	Caccamo	Angelo	43		m	m	2-352795 - 9/13/35 sulphurmin	no	no		Rec'd 3/3/37	do	Aunt " "		do	do
~~29~~	~~Vita~~	~~Mariannina~~	31		f	m	work	yes	yes			do	Father Calogero Caccamo		do	Brooklyn
209 30	Mignemi	Gaetano	52		m	m	smith	yes	yes			do	~~Father in law~~ "		do	do
												do	Wife Rizza Maria		do	do

CuC #1 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of ~~Palermo~~ Ajroli, 190

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$ 12	no			ye Uncle Salvatore Galato 75 Wain St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Palermo
2	ye	self	30	no			ye Brother in law Galto Nicolas 336-102 St	do						5	6	Fair	Black	Black	—	do	do
3	ye	husband	"	no			ye ~~Brother~~ in law " " addres as above	do						5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
4	ye	father	"	no			ye Uncle address as above	do						—	—	Fair	Blond	Brown	—	do	do
5	ye	self	20	no			ye Brother in law Galto Nicolas 336-102 St	do						5	3	Dark	Black	Black	—	do	do
6	ye	husband	"	no			ye Brother in law address as above	do						5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
7	ye	Father	"	no			ye Uncle address as above	do						—	—	Blond	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
8	ye	self	20	no			ye Brother in law Galto Nicolas 336-102 St	do						5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
9	ye	husband	"	no			ye Brother in law address as above	do						4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
10	ye	Father	"	no			ye Uncle address as above	do						—	—	Blond	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
11	ye	self	10	no			ye Brother Orsulla Gaetano 440 Fork St Brooklyn NY.							5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
12	no	father	12	no			ye Father Orsafulli Salvatore 102-14th ave Newark NY.							4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Agira
13	ye	husband	12	no			ye husband Lauro Santo 416-8 11 St New York							5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	scar on under chin	do	Castellammare Golf
14	ye	Father	"	no			ye Father address as above	do						—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
15	ye	do	"	no			ye Father address as above	do						—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
16	ye	do	"	no			ye Father address as above	do						—	—	Fair	Blond	Brown	—	do	do
17	yes	self	12	no			ye Cousin Alfano Giuseppe 315 Adams St Hoboken NJ.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles near right eye	do	Palermo
18	ye	self	12	no			ye Uncle Bonanno Gerardo 2111 First avenue New York							4	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	scars on face	do	Cyprami
19	yes	self	12	no			ye Brother in law Amaro Giovanni 416 S 0 Clark St Chicago Ills							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
20	ye	self	12	no			ye husband Gentile Maria 192 North St Boston Mass							4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on left eyebrow	do	do
21	ye	mother	"	no			ye Father address as above	do						—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
22	ye	husband	10	no			ye husband La Rocca Mariano 192 North St	do						4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do	do
23	ye	Father	"	no			ye Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Black	—	do	do
24	ye	husband	50	no			ye husband Gerardo Bonanno 2111 First avenue New York							5	—	Dark	Grey	Brown	—	do	do
25	ye	Father	"	no			ye Father address as above	do						4	10	Dark	Black	Black	—	do	do
26	ye	do	"	no			ye Father address as above	do						—	—	Dark	Black	Black	—	do	do
27	ye	do	"	no			ye Father address as above	do						—	—	Dark	Black	Black	—	do	do
28	ye	self	30	no			ye Brother Baccarno Gaetano 6316 New Utrecht Ave. Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	do
29	ye	Sister in law	"	no			ye Brother in law address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on nose	do	do
30	ye	self	50	no			ye Son Gerardo Mignemi 6316 New Utrecht avenue	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Gal MASTER, of the [illegible], from NAPLES PALERMO
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 36 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* SEP 11 1907 *, 190..,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98.076, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Mirabb
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
175 1	Garbato	Filippo	16		m s	Laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Caltanisetta.	Via Luigi 35 Yes Father Garbato Luigi	Calt.	
176 2	Gallo	Angelo	43		m m	Baker	no	no				do	Via Casalini 2 mother Cundrina No 6	no	Mass Lawrence
3	Curico	Angela	38		f m	Wife	no	no				do	[illegible]		
4	Gallo	Giuseppe	8		m s	son	kil	no	no			do	mother in law do	no	do do
147 5	La Loggia	Salvatore	38		m m	farmlabourer	no	no				do	Grand mother do	no	do do
178 6	Polizzi	Salvatrice	35		f m	housewife	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Via Spera 2 mezzo Wife Bonanno Stella	Calt.	Pa. Baltimore Ohio New York
7	Lupo	Giovanni	16		m s	son	kil	yes	yes			do	Via Lo Monaco 54 Mother Cammarata	Brazza	do Italy New York
8	Lupo	Giuseppe	13		m s	son	kil	yes	yes			do	Grand Mother	"	do do do
9	Lupo	Concetta	11		f s	daughter	kil	yes	yes			do	Grand Mother	"	do do do
10	Lupo	Biagio	9		m s	do	kil	yes	yes			do	Grand Mother	"	do do do
11	Lupo	Salvatore	8		m s	son	kil	no	no			do	Grand Mother	"	do do do
12	Lupo	Elena	6		f s	daughter	kil	no	no			do	Grand Mother	"	do do do
13	Lupo	Rosa Giulia	4		f s	do	kil	no	no			do	Grand Mother	"	do do do
179 14	Polizzi	Pasquale	23		m s	Laylabourer	no	yes				do	Grand Mother	"	do do do
180 15	Arrigo	Michele	42		m m	farmlabourer	no	yes			Bivona	Wife	Via Mazzara 60 Father Polizzi Salvatore	do	do do do
181 16	Zangri	Vito	39		m m	farmlabourer	yes	yes			Borgetto	Wife	Tenantello Antonina	Bivona	Ill. Chicago
182 17	Medico	Gioacchino	52		m m	Laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy		S. Cataldo	Wife	Giambruno Gipsa	Borgetto	N.Y. New York
183 18	Grinzi	Salvatore	34		m m	do	no	no			do	Wife	Caruso Carmela	S. Cataldo	N.Y. do
184 19	Rocca	Gaetano	35		m m	do	no	no			do	Wife	Catanzaro Grazia	do	Pa. Rockmount
185 20	Alli	Giuseppe	17		m s	farmlabourer	no	no			do	Wife	Riggi Rosa	do	do Allegheny
186 21	Ferrara	Salvatore	22		m s	Laylabourer	no	no		"Italian"	do	Father	Alli Cataldo	do	N.Y. Rochester
187 22	Barberi	Calogero	25		m s	do	no	no			do	Father	Ferrara Salvatore	do	Conn Meriden
188 23	Giumento	Michele	30		m m	do	no	no			do	Father	Barberi Gipse	do	N.Y. Schenectady
189 24	Granata	Calogero	37		m m	do	no	no			do	Wife	Guercio Vincenza	do	do New York
190 25	Colosi	Paolo	30		m m	do	no	no			do	Wife	Monica Maria	do	do do
191 26	Curatolo	Francesco	33		m m	do	no	no		"Italian"	do	Wife	Maria Pignatone	do	do do
192 27	Sellara	Salvatore	31		m m	do	no	no			do	Wife	Pignatone Mariana	do	do do
193 28	Casalichio	Nicolo	21		m s	farmlabourer	no	no			Cattolica Eraclea	Mother	Francesca Marino	Cattolica	do York
194 29	D'Angelo	Rosalia	19		f s	housemaid	yes	yes			Cerda	Mother	Leto Giuseppa	Cerda	N.Y. New York
30	D'Angelo	Agostina	15		f s	do	kil	no	no	Italy	do	Mother	" "	do	do do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 pm , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, permit, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	8				Yes Uncle Pietro Michele 44 Washington St							5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Caltanisetta
2	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother Gallo Vincenzo 89 Common St							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	do
3	yes	husband	4	no			Yes Brother in law address as above							5	3	Fair	do	Grey		do	Terranova
4	yes	father	6	no			Yes Uncle address as above									Fair	do	Blue		do	Caltanisetta
5	yes	self	10	no			Yes Bro Angelo 226 N. Pearl St							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pockmarked	do	Barcafranca
6	yes	husband	60	no			Yes husband Lupo Giffe 2072 First Avenue							5	6	Pale	Black	Brown	Moules on face	do	Caltanisetta
7	yes	Father	6	no			Yes Father address as above							5	4	Pale	Black	Brown		do	do
8	yes	do	6	no			Yes Father address as above							5	-	Pale	Brown	Brown		do	do
9	yes	do	6	no			Yes Father address as above								-	Pale	Brown	Brown		do	do
10	yes	do	6	no			Yes Father address as above								-	Pale	Brown	Brown		do	do
11	yes	do	6	no			Yes Father address as above								-	Pale	Brown	Brown		do	do
12	yes	do	6	no			Yes Father address as above								-	Pale	Brown	Brown		do	do
13	yes	do	6	no			Yes Father address as above								-	Pale	Brown	Brown		do	do
14	yes	self	13	no			Yes Cousin Lupo Giuseppe 2072 First avenue								-	Pale	Brown	Brown		do	do
15	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin Micali Francesco 67 Oak St Chicago Ills.							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	yes	self	12	yes 1905-06	N. Y.		Yes Brother Zangri Fortunato 1149 First Avenue New-York							5	3	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Burgio
17	yes	self	40	no			Yes Son Emilio Modica 229 Elizabeth St do							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Borgetto
18	no	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Maura Salvatore 146 Box Oachmount Pa							5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey		do	J Catalde
19	yes	self	20	no			Yes Uncle Palermo Carmelo 1724 Beaver Ave Allegheny Pa							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Caltanisetta
20	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother Ali Rosario 122 avenue Rochester N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	J Catalde
21	yes	self	10	no			Yes Uncle Felix Lampogna North Colony Road Meriden Conn							4		Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	do	do
22	yes	self	15	no			Yes Uncle Emma Gaetano 106-108 Fourth St Schenectady N.Y							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
23	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in Law Guzzo Salvatore 229 Elizabeth St New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck.	do	do
24	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Nuzzo Rosario 238-240 Elizabeth St do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
25	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in Law Maria Luigi 22 Prince Street do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
26	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in Law Maria Luigi 22 Prince St do							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on Chin	do	Campobello Licata
27	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Maria Gaetano 96-98-100 Fourth main St Pittston Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on left cheek	do	J Catalde
28	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother Casalichio Emmanuele 159 W. Market York Pa.							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow.	do	do
29	yes	Father	10	no			Yes Father D'Angelo Antonino 19 Monroe St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on left eyebrow.	do	Castellcio Eraclea
30	yes	do	10	no			Yes Father Angelo Antonino 19 Monroe St do							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moules on face	do	Cerda
																				do	Cerda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Vial MASTER of the ALGERIA, 98 [illegible], from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Vial
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1907 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombra A, Surgeon of the LGER L 98,570, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of PARIS University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that (the) foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

A Colombra

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

M—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5* Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
160 1	Provenzano	Rosa	20		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Signora Rosa Father Ignazio Provenzano Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2	Foti	Rosa	9		f	s	do Kil	no	no				Calatafimi	Nobody	do	Rochester
162 3	Amico	Concetta	14		f	s	housework	yes	yes				do	Vicolo Lumia 12 Step Mother Alfe Gipsa	Calatafimetta	do
[illegible]	Amico	Salvatore	15		m	s	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Italy			do	Step Mother	do	do
ADMITTED 4	Donzuso	Rosa	28		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sic.	do	Via Lumia 12 Father Donzuso Angelo	do	do
ADMITTED 5	Velardita	Giuseppe	2		m	s	son Kil	no	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do
164 7	Valenza	Giuseppa	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			do	Via Lumia 6 Father Valenza "	do	Newark
165 8	Polito	Isabella	31		f	m	do	no	no	"			do	Via Lumia 25 Mother Sedano Maria	do	Buffalo
9	Palumbo	Filippo	8		m	s	son Kil	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Grand Mother "	do	do
10	Palumbo	Concetta	5		f	s	daughter Kil	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Grand Mother "	do	do
11	Palumbo	Domenica	4		f	s	do Kil	no	no	"			do	Grand Mother "	do	do
12	Palumbo	Carmela	3		f	s	do Kil	no	no				do	Grand Mother "	do	do
13	Palumbo	Michele	4	m		s	son Kil	no	no	Italy			do	Grand Mother "	do	do
166 14	Guttadauria	Michele	55		m	m	laylabourer	yes	yes	"		Sicily	do	Via Lumia 25 Wife Guttard Teresa	do	Rochester
15	Guttadauria	Filippo	15		m	s	son Kil	no	no				do	Via Lumia 25 Mother " "	do	do
167 16	Sodano	Calogero	30		m	m	miner	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Via Lumia 13 Father Sodano Alfonso	do	New York
168 17	Viola	Salvatore	38		m	m	laylabourer	no	no				do	Via Lumia 10 Wife Vivanza Pia	do	Troy
169 18	Lima	Giuseppa	51		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Via Lumia 1 Son Pasquale Delio	do	Schenectady
19	Delio	Giuseppe	10		m	s	son Kil	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Brother " "	do	do
20	Delio	Rosa	14		f	s	daughter Kil	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	Brother " "	do	do
170 21	Falzone	Michele	28		m	s	laylabourer	no	no				do	Via Lucca 17 Father Falzone Michele	do	Pa Pittston
171 22	Curchio	Michele	52		m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Via Lumia 55 Wife Canetti Salvatrice	do	NY Rochester
172 23	Alesso	Giuseppa	37		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Via S. Agata 85 Corso Lombardo Lavinia	do	do New York
24	Pizzillo	Giuseppe	14		m	s	son Kil	no	no				do	Aunt " "	do	do
25	Pizzillo	Michela	3		f	s	daughter Kil	no	no	Italy			do	Aunt " "	do	do
173 26	Marino	Emanuele	44		m	m	laylabourer	no	no	"			do	Brother Salvatore	do	do Brooklyn
174 27	Gallo	Liboria	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"Italian (south)"	Italy	do	Via Venezia 9 Sister Gallo Concetta	do	do New York
28	Billitteri	Giuseppe	7		m	s	son Kil	no	no	Italy			do	Aunt "	do	do
29	Billitteri	Lucia	3		f	s	daughter Kil	no	no	Italy			do	Aunt "	do	do
30	Billitteri	Vincenzo	1	6/12	m	s	son Kil	no	no				do	Aunt "	do	do

11-19594-505-4/6/38

Augustus Knox
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4/20, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	8	no			Yes Brother Provenzano Salvatore 156 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	freckled.	Sicily	Marsala
2	yes	self	12	no			Yes Father Forte Giuseppe 28 Hobart St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Caltanisetta
3	yes	self	10	no			Yes Father Annis Maria 117 Kent St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Black	Brown	— — —	do	do
4	yes	self	10	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on under left eye	do	do
5	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Dongiuso Giuseppe 28 Hobart St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar near chin	do	do
6	yes	mother	"	no			Yes Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
7	yes	husband	10	no			Yes husband Cirau Gioffe 19 Market St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	do	do
8	yes	husband	16	no			Yes husband Palumbo Gaetano 152 Erie St Room 44 Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	do	Caltanisetta
9	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
10	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father addres as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Blond	Brown	— — —	do	do
11	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Blond	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	do	do
12	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
13	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
14	yes	self	50	no			Yes Son Michele Gruttadauro 117 Kent St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on forehead	do	do
15	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Brother address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	— — —	do	Agira
16	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother in law Pellettieri Calogero 60 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Pale	Brown	Grey	— — —	do	Girgenti
17	yes	self	16	no			Yes Brother Viola Giuseppe 93 Adams St Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	do	Caltanisetta
18	no	husband	50	no			Yes husband Adio Pasquale 106-108 Jay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Fair	Little	Brown	Mould near left eye	do	do
19	no	Father	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled.	do	Corda
20	no	do	"	no			Yes Father Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	— — —	do	Cefalu
21	no	self	10	no			Yes Brother Falzone Giffe 117 main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	do	Caltanisetta
22	no	self	50	no			Yes Son Curcio Salvatore 106 Devos St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Dark	Grey	Brown	— — —	do	do
23	yes	husband	10	no			Yes husband Perrello Leonardo 60 Catherine St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Wart near nose & mould	do	do
24	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father 60 Catherine St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4.	Dark	Brown	Grey	— — —	do	do
25	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father 60 Catherine St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Black	Brown	— — —	do	do
26	yes	self	50	no			Yes Brother Marino Vito 165 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead.	do	Caltagirone
27	yes	husband	10	no			Yes husband Pellettieri Calogero 60 Catherine St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckled.	do	Caltanisetta
28	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
29	yes	do	"	no			Yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
30	yes	do	"	no			address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] R, of the ALGERIA, 88,870 (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Colomba A ALGERIA, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colomba

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. « Algeria » *sailing from* Palermo 29th August, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
139 ADMITTED	Palermo	Maria.	48		f	w	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Son Pinguetta Mariano 6 Vetrano	NJ	Brooklyn
140 2	Rizzo	Anna	51		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	Brother Rizzo Gaspare Campobello	Wash	Tacoma
3	Asta	Brigida	22		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	Uncle " " "	do	do
4	Asta	Pasqua	15		f	s	do	no	no				do	Uncle " " "	do	do
5	Asta	Adelina	7		f	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Uncle " " "	do	do
141 6	Vajana	Antonino	13		m	s	Barber	✓ no	no				do	Grand Mother Agnglo Rosa 6 Vetrano	N York	Brooklyn
142 7	Vajana	Rosa	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no				do	Grand Mother " " "	do	do
143 8	Taccomando	Filippa	42		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Mother Rosa Agnglo "	do	do
9	Vajana	Giovanni	5		m	s	son Kil	no	no				do	Grand Mother " " "	do	do
10	Vajana	Giuseppe	3		m	s	son Kil	no	no				do	Grand Mother " " "	do	do
144 11	Pilo	Bartolomeo	18		m	s	Barber	yes	yes				do	Father Pilo Gyspre do	do	do
145 12	Lentini	Girolamo	18		m	s	daylabourer	yes	yes				do	Mother Vicl Margherita do	do	N York
146 13	Minaudo	Francesco	22		m	m	stevenson	no	no			Campobello		Wife Lentini Antonina Campobello	Ills	Chicago
147 14	Margiotta	Rocco	17		m	s	daylabourer	no	no	Italy			do	Mother Mocceri Gyspa do	La	Bristol
148 15	Palermo	Concetta	35		f	m	housewife	no	no			Caltanisetta		Father Palermo Calogero Caltanisetta	NY	Troy
149 16	Palermo	Mariantonia	37		f	m	do	no	no				do	Brother in law Lo Giudice Biagio do	do	do
150 17	Curranti	Antonino	43		m	s	Barber	yes	yes			Palermo		Wife Lo Re Salvatrice Palermo Corso dei Mille 838	do	N. York
151 18	Cusa	Nicolò	20		m	s	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy		Marsala		Father Vittoriano Marsala Via Adria 27	do	Brooklyn
152 19 ADMITTED	Russo	Emilia	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	2-894921-505-7-23-41-~~Mars.~~	(C.L. 205 5-14-41)		do	Mother Ingoglia Maria Marsala Corso Calatafimo 110	do	do
20 ADMITTED	Ingiamo	Ignazio	9		m	s	Son Kil	no	no				do	Grand Mother " " "	do	do
21 ADMITTED	Ingiamo	Gov Battista	5		m	s	son Kil	no	no	2-671182-14-9-34			do	Grand Mother " " "	do	do
22 ADMITTED	Ingiamo	Vincenza	3		f	s	daughter Kil	no	no				do	Grand Mother " " "	do	do
153 23	Zerilli	Rosario	27		m	s	musician	yes	yes				do	Father Valenti Mattio do Via Cipolla 51	do	N York
154 24	Gracalone	Biagio	28		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no				do	Wife Milazzo Gyspa do Via Francesco	do	Elizabeth
155 25	Lania	Giuseppe	18		m	s	do	no	no				do	Father Paolo Lania do	Mo	St Louis
156 26	Marino	Nicolò	19		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no				do	Father Salvatore Marino do Via Bufalaro	NJ	Brooklyn
157 27	Milazzo	Vincenza	26		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Father Giacomo Milazzo do Contessa Elisa	do	Elizabeth
28	De Pasquale	Rosa	1		f	s	daughter Kil	no	no	Italy			do	Grand Father " "	do	do
158 29	Provenzano	Leonardo	25		m	s	farmlabourer	no	no				do	Father Ignazio Provenzano do Corso	do	Brooklyn
159 30	Barone	Giacomo	38		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Wife Mannone Giacoma do Contrada Lungo	do	do

Daniel Folkmar, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7 List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of 1907

..... , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$3	no			Yes Sam Ringuetta Filippo 548 2d St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Warts on chin	Sicily	C Vetrano
2	yes	husband	100	no			Ye husband Asta Giacomo 852 S.O.C St Jacona Work	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Trapani
3	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Brown	Blue		do	Campobello
4	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	Brown	Brown		do	do
5	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	Brown	Blue		do	do
6	yes	Father	15	no			Ye Father Vaiana Girolamo 247 Montrose avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
7	yes	do	20	no			Ye Father Vaiana Girolamo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		do	do
8	yes	husband	$25 50	no			Ye husband Vaiana Girolamo address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		do	do
9	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	C Vetrano
10	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
11	yes	self	20	no			Ye Uncle Tremblino Gtepe 215 Johnson avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
12	yes	self	20	no			Ye Uncle Tuolo Grepe 416 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
13	yes	self	20	no			Ye Father in law Domenico Lentini 350 W. Van Buren st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on chin	do	do
14	yes	self	20	no			Ye Brother Margiotta Filippo 210 Penn St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	Campobello
15	yes	self	10	no			Ye husband Baglio Calogero 93 adams St Troy NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	do
16	yes	self	$10	no			Ye husband Viola Giuseppe 93 adams St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on face	do	Serradifalco
17	yes	self	40	no			Ye Son in law Puglisi Sebastiano 416 11 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on under chin	do	Baltanisetta
18	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother Cusa Francesco 2036 Fulton Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar to upper chin	do	Castelcamino
19	yes	husband	$15	no			Ye husband Traguanni Antonio 1488 Herkimer St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Salemi
20	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Brown	Warts on chin	do	Marsala
21	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do	do
22	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Blond	Blue		do	do
23	yes	self	$10	no			Ye Cousin Garraffo Vincenzo 14 Cooper Square New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do	do
24	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother in Law De Pasquale Vito 621 Sles avenue Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do	do
25	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother Lanza Antonino 929 N 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
26	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Marino Giovanni 2359 Atlantic avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	do
27	yes	husband	$15	no			Ye husband De Pasquale Vito 621 Sles avenue Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	do
28	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Father address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		do	do
29	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother Provenzano Salvatore 156 Johnson avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Blond	Blue		do	do
30	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Provenzano Salvator 136 Johnson avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do	do
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forhead	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ALGERIA, 98,570, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 14 1907, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A[illegible], Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98,[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colomba

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

113

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
119 1	De Gregorio	Crispina	32		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Tiacca	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
120 2	De Gregorio	Caterina	17		f s	do	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
121 3	Benfivegna	Clemente	49		m m	tailor	no	no				do	Wife Onofria Batanzaro	Tiacca	do
122 4	Barone	Liboria	23		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy			Villalba	Father Barone Orazio	Villalba	Trenton
5	Ferrara	Giuseppe	4		f s	daughter	Kil	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do
6	Ferrara	Salvatrice	2		f s	do	Kil	no				do	Grand Father "	do	do
123 7	Bellomo	Maria	27		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy			do	Mother Scarantino Salvatrice	do	Buffalo
8	Plumeri	Santo	1		m s	son	Kil	no				do	Grand mother " "	do	do
124 9	Micciche	Salvatore	24		m m	daylabourer	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Lo Bue Camilla	do	Trenton
125 10	Giambelluca	Diega	58		f wd	housewife	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
126 11	Di Maria	Grazia	29		f m	do	no	no				do	Father Di Maria Giffe	Villalba	Chicago
12	Ferrara	Salvatore	7		m s	son	Kil	no				do	Grand Father " "	do	do
13	Ferrara	Salvatrice	2		f s	daughter	Kil	no				do	Grand Father " "	do	do
127 14	Catalano	Liboria	6		f s	girl	Kil	no			Sicily	do	Grand Father Catalano Giffe	do	Trenton
128 15	Di Gauci	Giuseppe	24		m s	gardener	yes	yes				do	Father Di Gauci Salvatore	Palermo	do
129 16	Strena	Leonardo	46		m m	housewife	no	no				Sciacca	Via Bologna 11 Boccadifalco Nobody	La	Norristown Pa
130 17	Interrante	Accurso	13		m s	farmlabourer	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
131 18	Mule'	Francesca	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes				Alcamo	Uncle Gaspare Mulè Nobody Via Stallaggio	Alcamo	NY New York
19	Vivona	Francesco	11		m s	son	Kil	yes				do	Nobody "	do	do
20	Vivona	Giuseppe	9		m s	son	Kil	yes				do	Nobody "	do	do
21	Vivona	Marianna	4		f s	daughter	Kil	no				do	Nobody "	do	do
132 22	Lo Coco	Giuseppa	26		f m	housewife	no	no				Palermo	Brother Lo Coco Francesco	Palermo	Brooklyn
23	Di Maio	Gabriele	2		m s	son	Kil	no				do	Contrada Cavone 108 Uncle " "	do	Brooklyn
133 24	Belfonte	Salvatore	25		m m	daylabourer	no	no				Castelvetrano	Wife Carrata Giacoma	C Vetrano	Birmingham
134 25	Siragusa	Domenico	25		m s	daylabourer	no	no				do	Father Siragusa Michele	do	Kansas city
135 26	Renuto	Rosaria	16		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes				do	Mother Marina Palermo	C Vetrano	NY Brooklyn
136 27	Signorello	Caloyera	26		f s	dressmaker	no	no				do	Father Signorello Giovanni	do	NY do
137 28	Cappello	Vita	44		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Brother Cappello Antonino	do	do do
29	Marsala	Vito	10		m s	son	Kil	yes	yes		Sicily	do	Uncle " "	do	do do
138 30	Crimaudo	Antonina	20		f s	housewife	yes	yes				do	Mother Palermo Giovanna	do	do do

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 List **16**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have (in person or in substance, or testimony given) the final admission of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no			yes Brother De Gregorio Ignazio 336-38 East 12th St	New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Sicily	Sciacca
2	yes	self	12	no			yes Brother De Gregorio Ignazio address as above	do					no	4	10	Fair	Blond	Brown	scar on neck	do	do
3	yes	self	50	yes	1900-04	New York	yes Son Dantivegna Pietro 176 Elizabeth St	do	✓				no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	-	do	do
4	yes	self	40	no			yes husband Ferrara Biagio 127 Mott St	Trenton NJ	✓				no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
5	yes	mother	"	no			yes Father address as above	do		no	no	no	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Black	-	do	Villalba
6	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above	do					no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
7	yes	husband	40	no			yes husband Sturner Giuseppe Box 53	Buffalo NY					no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mould on right cheek	do	do
8	yes	father	"	no			yes Father address as above	do					no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	-	do	do
9	yes	self	40	no			yes Cousin Antonino Gervasi 193 Ferrera avenue	Trenton NJ					no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
10	yes	self	40	no			yes Son Martinmore Vivacqua 549 Philippe avenue	do					no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	mould on forehead	do	Valledunga
11	yes	husband	40	no			yes husband Ferrara Calogero 74 Gault St	Chicago Ills					no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	Villalba
12	yes	father	"	no			yes Father Ferrara Calogero address as above	do					no	-	-	Dark	Blond	Brown	-	do	do
13	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above	do		no	no	no	no	-	-	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do	do
14	yes	self	"	no			yes Father Catalano Salvatore S N B	Trenton NJ					no	-	-	Ruddy	Blond	Grey	Scar on right cheek	do	Mariapopoli
15	yes	self	12	no			yes Cousin D. Stefano Luigi 267 Elizabeth St	New York					no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	-	do	Palermo
16	yes	self	12	no			yes husband Ferrante Giuseppe 441 Moore Street	Newark N.J.					no	5	2	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do	Scicca
17	yes	self	12	no			yes Father Inferrante Giuseppe 441 Moore St	Newark N.J.		no	no	no	no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
18	yes	husband	60	no			yes husband Virona Antonino 1149 First avenue	New York					no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Alcamo
19	yes	father	"	no			yes Father address as above	do					no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
20	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above	do					no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
21	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
22	yes	husband	10	no			yes husband Di Mario Francesco Carroll St	Brooklyn NY	✓				no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Brown	-	do	Palermo
23	yes	Father	"	no			yes Father address as above	do	✓				no	-	-	Pale	Blond	Brown	-	do	do
24	yes	self	20	no			yes Cousin Benigno Giacinto 1808½ First ave	Birmingham Ala					no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	-	do	Castelvetrano
25	yes	self	20	no			yes Cousin Vivacqua Sebastino 309 Holmes St	Kansas city Mo					no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	Campobello
26	yes	self	20	no			yes Father Ranuto Santoro 548 20 St	Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Grey	Porkmarked	do	C Vetrano
27	yes	self	20	no			yes Uncle Ranuto Santoro 548 20 St	do					no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
28	yes	husband	60	no			yes husband Marsala Nicolo 186 Johnson avenue	do					no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
29	yes	Father	"	no			yes Father Marsala Nicolo 186 Johnson avenue	do					no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
30	yes	self	20	no			yes Brother Gennaro Santoro 548 - 20 St	do	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Ruddy	Red	Brown	Freckled	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait MASTER, of the ALGERIA, 2H,370, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 11 1907, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba C., Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 28.576, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
102 1	Salvia	Stefana	25		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian		Sicily Fiumara	Father Salvia Damiano	Fiumara	Ol. Y.	New York
103 2	Procotta Taussi	Giuseppa.	33		f m	housewife	yes	yes		Surname altered on original circular letter of [illegible] No. 55875/710.		Sicily Fiumara	Father Procotta Francesco	do	do	do
3	Tauss	Rosa.	11		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do	do
4	Tauss	Maria	8		f s	do	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do	do
5	Tauss	Francesco	1		m s	son	no	no				do	Grand Father	do	do	do
104 6	Mammelli	Domenica	29		f m	housewife	no	no				Sicily Palermo	Mother Lia Bruzzo Antonino	Palermo	do	do
7	Provenzano	Rosalia	9		f s	daughter	nil	no	no			do	Grand Mother	Vico Teatro n. 23	do	do
8	Provenzano	Salvatore	2		m s	son	nil	no	no			do	Grand Mother	" "	do	do
9	Provenzano	Antonina	7		f s	daughter	nil	no	no			do	Grand Mother	" "	do	do
105 10	Cumbo	Antonino.	30		m m	Saylabower	yes	no	Italy			Aragona.	Wife Teresina Carmela	Aragona	do	do
106 11	Terrasi	Francesco	27		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Domenica Speri	Via Lucina Nuccini	Mass	Boston
107 12	Rizzo	Luigi	35		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Rosa Buscemi	Via Lucina	N.J.	New York
108 13	Grilletto	Alfonso	33		m m	do	no	no				do	Wife Rosa Cumpa	Via Terranova	do	do
ADMITTED 109 14	Lo Bruzzo	Maria	17		f s	housewife	no	no				Sciacca	Father La Bruzzo	do	do	do
110 15	Cantone	Accursia	31		f m	do	no	no				do	Nobody		do	do
16	Cognata	Annetta	8		f s	daughter	no	no				do	Nobody		do	do
17	Cognata	Calogera	1		f s	do	no	no				do	Nobody		do	do
ADMITTED 111 18	La Rocca	Accursio	24		m m	Sailor	no	no				do	Mother Bongiovi Maria	Sciacca	do	do
112 19	Armato	Gio Battista.	36		m m	Coachman	no	no				do	Mother Peppa Mockilla	Via Centovenga 24 Sciacca	do	do
113 20	Scalici	Giuseppa.	33		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Nobody		do	do
21	Armato	Francesco	10		m s	son	nil	no	no			do	Nobody		do	do
22	Armato	Giovanna.	4		f s	daughter	nil	no	no			do	Nobody		do	do
23	Armato	Maria	6		f s	do	nil	no	no			do	Nobody		do	do
114 24	Azzara	Calogera	42		f m	housewife	yes	yes		9-17-40		do	Daughter Puglisi Rosa, Sciacca		do	Brooklyn
25	Puglisi	Maria	14		f s	daughter	nil	yes	yes			do	Sister "	"	do	do
26	Puglisi	Giovanna	12		f s	do	nil	no	no			do	Sister "	"	do	do
115 27	Gallo	Vincenza	21		f s	housemaid	no	no				do	Father Gallo Giuseppe	do	La	Norristown
ADMITTED 116 28	Interrante	Salvatore	18		m s	boy	nil	yes	yes	Italy		do	Uncle Pietro Lipio Nobody	Sciacca	N.J.	New York
117 29	Fauci	Camillo	21		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Father Fauci Aurelio	do	do	Brooklyn
118 30	Palazzotto	Maria	58		f w	widow housewife	no	no				do	Nobody		do	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5. List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 13 1907, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
														Height.		Color of—			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	husband	12	no			yes husband Tommaso Mannino. Guagne d°	no	no	no	no		no	5	1.	Fair Brown Brown	—	Sicily.	Ficarazzi
2	yes	husband	25	no			yes husband Tomm. Francesco 544 Street New York							5	2.	Fair Brown Brown	Mould on face	do	do
3	yes	Father	"	no			yes Father address as above do							—	—	Fair Brown Brown		do	do
4	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above do							—		Ruddy Blond Brown	—	do	do
5	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above do						no			Ruddy Blond Brown	— —	do	do
6	yes	husband	20	no			yes husband Provenzano Giacomo 238 Columbia St Brooklyn NY						no	5	3.	Dark Blond Grey	—	do	Palermo
7	yes	Father	"	no			yes Father address as above do							—	—	Dark Blond Black	— —	do	do
8	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above do									Ruddy Blond Black	—	do	do
9	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	Fair Blond Brown	— —	do	do
10	yes	self	12	no			yes Cousin Vincenzo Busam 416 East 11½ St New York							5	1.	Fair Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Aragona
11	yes	self	12	no			yes Nephew Salvatore Spatara 318 north Square Boston Mass.							5	3.	Fair Brown Brown	— — — —	do	do
12	yes	self	12	No			yes Cousin Busam Vincenzo 416 E 11½ St New York							5	6.	Dark Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
13	yes	self	12	no			yes Cousin Vincenzo Busam 416 E. 11½ St do	no	no	no	no		no	5	1.	Fair Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
14	yes	self	12	no			yes Brother in law Giuseppe La Rocca 176 Elizabeth St (travelling Steerage) do							5	4.	Fair Brown Grey	Freckles.	do	Castellammare Golf.
15	yes	self	20	no			yes husband Cognata Ignazio 540 Broadway New York							5	4.	Fair Black Brown	Scar near left eye	do	Ficacca
16	yes	mother	"	no			yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	Fair Blond Brown	— — —	do	do
17	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above do							—	—	Fair Blond Brown		do	do
18	yes	self	12	yes	1900-07	N. Y.	yes Brother La Rocca Accurso 176 Elizabeth St do							5	10	Fair Brown Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
19	yes	self	12	no			yes Brother Scalia Salvatore 176 Elizabeth St do							5	2.	Fair Brown Brown	Scar on left cheek	do	Menfi.
20	yes	mother	"	no			yes Father (Uncle address as above do							5	—	Ruddy Blond Grey	— — —	do	Ficacca
21	yes	do	"	no			yes Father (Uncle address as above do							—	—	Fair Brown Brown	— — —	do	do
22	yes	do	"	no			yes Uncle address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	Ruddy Blond Blue	— — — —	do	do
23	yes	do	"	no			yes Uncle address as above do							—	—	Ruddy Blond Brown	— — — —	do	do
24	yes	husband	20	no			yes husband Buglin Antonino 251 Bryerson Avenue Brooklyn NY							5	1	Ruddy Brown Brown	— — — —	do	do
25	yes	Father	"	no			yes Father address as above do							—	—	Fair Brown Grey	—	do	do
26	yes	do	"	no			yes Father address as above do	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	Fair Brown Grey		do	do
27	yes	self	12	no			yes Brother in Law Indelicato Vincenzo 438 Moore St Maredown L.						no	5	3	Fair Brown Grey	Scar on forehead	do	do
28	yes	self	12	yes	1905-07	N. Y.	yes Mother Luisa Maria. 176 Elizabeth Street New York							—	—	Fair Blond Brown	— — —	do	do
29	yes	self	12	no			yes Cousin Platania Antonino 68 Morrell St Brooklyn NY							5	7	Fair Black Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
30	yes	self	20	no			yes Son Ignazio De Gregorio 336-38 East 12th St New York	no 2 daughters	no	no	no		no	4	6.	Fair Grey Brown	Scar on under chin	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tait (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ...ER, of the ...Alaska..., from NAPLES ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ...5... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Tait

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* SEP 13 '97 *, 190 ,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98.570, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victoria
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
80 1	Mannino	Caterina	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Borgetto	Brother Fr Grazia Giacimo Via S. Agostino	NY	New York
2	Cranella	Giuseppe	4		m s	foundling nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Grandmother Nobody	do	do
3	Marasa'	Benedetta	5		f s	daughter nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Grandmother Nobody	do	do
81. 4	Barretta	Tommaso	20		m s	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Borgetto	Father Barretta Giuseppe	Borgetto	Mich Monroe
82 5	Rappa	Maria	24		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Father Rappa antonino	do	NY New York
83 6	Mannino	Francesca	13		f s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Brother Francesco	do	do do
84. 7	Salvo	Michele	22		m s	faylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Salvo Calogero	Racalmuto	Pa Dunlo
85 8	Acquisto	Nicolo'	26		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Mother Bartolotta Manzeta	do	do do
86 9	Ferranto	Calogero	32		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Wife Scifa Filippa	do	NY New York
87 10	Marchica	Giovanni	35		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Gabilaro Maria P Empedocle	NY	do
P-3717101-4/9/37-Wilkes-Barre 88 11	Messo	Lucia.	21		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Caltanisetta	Father Filippo Alesso. Caltanisetta	Pa	Pittston
12	Ferro	Anna.	2		f s	daughter nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
13	Ferro	Gaspare	10	m	s	son nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Grand Father	do	do
89. 14	Ferro	Gaspare.	55		m Wdr	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Father Ferro Calogera	do	do do
90 15	Russotto	Arcangelo	23		m s	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Mother Domenico Maria	do	NY New York
91 16	Lipani	Lucia	18		f s	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Father Di Dani Felice	do	do do
92 17	Midullo	Carmela	45		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Palermo	Son in Law Midullo Giuseppe	daughter	do Trenton NJ
93. 18	Tripi	Paolino	48		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Sciara	Via Lago Bacci 25 Mother Lorita Pagano	Sciara	do Rome
19	Tripi	Domenica	15		f s	daughter nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
20	Tripi	Giuseppa.	7		f s	do nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
21	Tripi	Salvatore	3		m s	son nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
22	Tripi	Providenza	12		f s	daughter nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother	do	do do
ADMITTED 23	Ognibene	Maria	8		f s	girl nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Villalba	Nobody Uncle Villalba	Nso	Trenton
ADMITTED 24	Ognibene	Ignazio	11		m s	boy nie	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Nobody	do	No do
96. 25	Barbala'	Pietro	18		m s	Horseman	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Palermo	Father Pietro Barbala' Via de Franco 4	Palermo	do N. J.
97 26	Mannino	Filippo	30		m m	trading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Wife Carmela Barbala Nicolo Line 4	do	do do
98 27	Zarcone	Vito	18		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Father Vincenzo Via Taporito 23	do	do Brooklyn
99. 28	Bartolotto	Salvatore	23		m s	labourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Agira.	Father Bartolotta antonino	Agira	do Newark
100 29	Spio	Carmelo	31		m m	faylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Concetta Craceffo	Aragona	do Brooklyn
101. 30	Piccione	Giuseppe	52		m m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Wife Giuseppa Butera Strada Carmine	Ills	Chicago

2-777138-505-10-11-40 ~~Recd~~ (C.L.--205-17-6-40)

(P-3717101-4/9/37-Wilkes-Barre 88 Messo Lucia. 21 f m housewife no no Italy "Italian" Sicily Caltanisetta Father Filippo Alesso. Caltanisetta Pa Pittston — 3-9-38 — 3/14/6118 5/10/38 - ~~Recd~~ (C.O.205 - 9/6/38))

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, 118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1907, 190 6 P M

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$50	yes	1905 06	N. Y.	Yes husband Maraia Nicola 338 East 63rd St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Borgetto
2	yes	adopted father	"	no			Yes adopted father address as above	do	no	no	no	no					Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Palermo
3	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Adopted father address as above	do						no			Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Borgetto
4	yes	self	10	no			Yes Brother Barretta Antonino Box 263	Morris Hill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Borgetto
5	yes	self	10	no			Yes Sister Kappa Rosa 338 E. 63rd.	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
6	yes	Mother	10	no			Yes Mother Kappa antonina 338 E 63rd	do							4.	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	do	do
7	no	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Fallotta Giuseppe Box 202	Dennis Pa.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	Racalmuto
8	no	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Fallotta Giuseppe Box 202	do	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
9	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Simi Gaetano 218 Chrystie St	New York						no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left temple	do	do
10	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother in law Galluccci Calogero 71 Mulberry St	do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Port Empedocle
11	yes	husband	30	no			Yes husband Ferro Diego. 96-98-100 South Main St	Stetson Pa							5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do	Caltanisetta
12	yes	Father	30	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no		no	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
13	yes	do	30	no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no					Ruddy	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
14	yes	self	30	no			Yes Son Ferro Diego 96-98-100 South main	do							5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	Ears pierced	do	Canicatti
15	yes	self	50	no			Yes Uncle Cocentino Salvatore 406 East 13th St	New York							5	4.	Dark	Brown	Brown		do	Caltanisetta
16	yes	self	10	no			Yes Aunt Grazia Saja 406 East 13th St	do	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	do	do
17	yes	husband	20	no			Yes husband Faldetta Nicola 21 Anapunk St	Trenton N.J.						no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on face	do	Castelterminii
18	yes	self	40	no			Yes Wife Panzarella Salvatora 33 Genesee St	Rome N.Y.							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Sciara
19	yes	Father	"	no			Yes Mother address as above	do							5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
20	yes	do	"	no			Yes Mother address as above	do	no	no	no	no		no			Dark	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
21	yes	do	"	no			Yes Mother address as above	do									Dark	Blond	Grey	Scar on left eyebrow	do	do
22	yes	do	"	no			Yes Mother address as above	do									Dark	Blond	Brown	Freckles	do	do
23	yes	Father	20	no			Yes ~~Father Giuseppe Lomonaco~~ & Mother ~~Maria Cigno~~ 549 Philips avenue	Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckles	do	Villalba.
24	yes	Father	20	no			Yes ~~Father Giuseppe Lomonaco~~ & Mother address as above	do						no	4	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
25	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Borrello. 303 East 107th St	New York						no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek	do	Palermo
26	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Salvatore Borrello 303 East 107th St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	do	do
27	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Provenzano Giacomo 238 Columbia St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no		no		no	5	4.	Fair	Brown	Black	-	do	do
28	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Crimi Luigi 218-220 Bruce Street	Newark N.J.						no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	-	do	Agira
29	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Pietro Galluccio 467 Carroll St	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do	Aragona
30	yes	self	30	no			Yes Son Raimondo Gaspare Liccari 57 Alexander St	Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no		no	5	6.	Fair	Grey	Brown	- - - -	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Vial, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA,
98,578

I, Colonla, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
MILES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Algiers

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C. 119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
51 1	Calleramo	Michele	28		m. m.	sulphur miner	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Scalzo Giuseppa	Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
52 2	Piscotta	Maria	43		f. m.	dressmaker	yes	yes				Palermo	Aunt Teresa Lo Verde	Palermo	So	New York
53 3	Langaloro	Paolo	39		m. m.	Jeweller	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Via Giacalone 15 Father Langaloro Alexandro	do	do	do
54 4	Schiavo	Anna	31		f. m.	Domestic maker	no	no				do	Nicolo Marsella 33 Father Costantino Schiavo	do	do	do
55 5	Fazio	Cataldo	21		m. s.	agriculturer	no	no				Gangi	Nicolo Marsella 33 Father Fazio Cubaldo	Gangi	do	do
56 6	Porrello	Angelo	20		m. s.	Saylabourer	yes	yes			Sicily	Licata	Mother Francesca Tardino	Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
57 7 REMITTED	Ales	Concetta	48		f. Wife	seamstress	yes	yes				Salaparuta	Nobody		N.Y.	New York
58 8 REMITTED	Quattrocchi	Angela	8		f. s.	girl	nil					do	Nobody		do	do
59 9 REMITTED	Quattrocchi	Giuseppe Gennaro	4		m. s.	boy	nil					do	Nobody		do	do
59 10	Marra	Giuseppe	22		m. s.	Saylabourer	no	no			Sicily	Delia	Father Marra Calogero	Delia	Pa	Philadelphia Pa
60 11	Marra	Leonardo	19		m. s.	do	no	no				do	Father Marra Calogero	do	do	do
61 12	Giacalone	Giuseppe	31		m. s.	joiner	yes	yes				Palermo	Mother Trina Lucci	Palermo	do	New York
62 13	Campagna	Filippo	20		m. m.	tinsmith	yes	yes	Italy			Valguarnera	Via Castellana N. 101 Mother Campagna Francesca	Valguarnera	do	Rochester
63 14	Vella	Gaetano	28		m. m.	joiner	yes	yes			Sicily	Palma	Wife Incardona Maria	Palma	Conn	Georgtown
64 15	Giocli	Antonino	34		m. s.	Baker	yes	yes				Palermo	Wife Daniele Teresa	Caccamo	N.Y.	New York
65 16	Nigito	Gaetano	28		m. s.	Barber	yes	yes				Misilmeri	Mother Blanco Gaetana	Misilmeri	do	Brooklyn
66 17	Vella	Giuseppe	32		m. s.	Saylabourer	yes	yes				Sciuliana	Wife Quadrone Filippa	Sciuliana	Delaware	Wilmington
67 18	Marrola	Domenico	12		m. s.	Saylabourer	no	no			Sicily	Castelbuono	Father Marrola Rosario	Castelbuono	Mo	St Louis
68 19	Caruana	Antonino	19		m. s.	do	no	no				Cattolica Eraclea	Father Caruana Antonino	Cattolica Eraclea	Pa	York Pa.
69 20	Marra	Giuseppe	38		m. s.	do	no	no				do	Wife Butera Antonina	do	N.York	New York
70 21	Arcuri	Francesco	19		m. s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes				do	Father Arcuri Domenico	do	Pa	York Pa.
71 22	Vasile	Libertino	40		m. m.	Saylabourer	yes	yes				do	Wife Filippa Campanella	do	N.Y.	New York
72 23	Castronovo	Pellegrino	34		m. m.	farmlabourer	no	no				do	Wife Tortorici Concetta	do	do	do
73 24	Liotta	Salvatore	45		m. s.	Saylabourer	no	no				do	Wife Alfano Antonina	do	Pa	York Pa.
74 25	Castelli	Giuseppe	24		m. s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	I-573988 5/10/38			do	Mother Randella Antonina	do	N.Y.	New York
75 26	Di Stefano	Salvatore	40		m. m.	do	no	no				do	Wife Maria Cammarata	do	Pa	York Pa.
76 27	Di Noto	Rosaria	28		f. m.	housemaid	yes	yes				Valguarnera	Mother Fornieri Maria	Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
77 28	Salamone	Vito	18		m. s.	farmlabourer	no	no				Borgetto	Father Giuseppe Salamone	Borgetto	do	Louisville
78 29	Marasa	Vincenzo	22		m. s.	Saylabourer	no	no				do	Father Marasa Filippo	do	do	New York
79 30	Orlando	Vincenzo	17		m. s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes				do	Mother Migliore Filippa	do	do	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1907, *190*

120

11—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know'g'n prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no			Ye Brother Giuseppe 349 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead.	Sicily	Valguarnera
2	yes	self	30	no			Ye husban Orefice Francesco Paolo 74 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown		do	Palermo
3	yes	self	30	yes	1903-05	N.Y.	Ye Uncle Fes Paolo Geraci 334 East 11 street do	no	no	no	no			5	6.	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on neck.	do	do
4	yes	self	10	yes	1903-05	N.Y.	Ye Uncle Fco Paolo Geraci 334 East 11 St do						no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on lefteyebrow	do	do
5	yes	self	12	no			Ye Friend Mulatieri Antonino 444 East 13th St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — — —	do	Gangi
6	no	self	20	no			Ye Father Lorello Angelo 93-923 Orange St Cleveland Ohio						no	5	2.	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Licata
7	yes	self	20	no			Ye Son in law Frank Quattrocchi 423 W 26 St New York							5	4.	Fair	Black	Black	scar on forehead	do	Partinico
8	yes	Father	10	no			Ye Father Frank Quattrocchi address as above do							—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
9	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father address as above do							—	—	do.	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
10	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Angelo Marco 772 South 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Delia
11	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Angelo Marco 772 South St do	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
12	yes	self	20	yes	1906-07	N.Y.	Ye Cousin Bruno Antonino 229 Elizabeth St New York							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on chin.	do	Catania.
13	yes	self	16	no			Ye Uncle Campagna Giovanni 379 North St Rochester NY							5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on left cheek	do	Valguarnera
14	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Nicoro Epifanio Georgtown Conn							5	3.	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— —	do	Palma
15	yes	self	12	yes	1906-07	N.Y.	Ye Brother Gioeli Francesco W. 3 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7.	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Misilmeri
16	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Spinello Vito 582 Clinton St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no		no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar near left eyebrow	do	Misilmeri
17	yes	self	20	no			Ye Brother in Law Vito La Mosca 113 Street Wilmington Delaware							5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Trabia
18	no	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Lucio Sottile 313 Spurs Street St Louis Mo							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	Castelbuono
19	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Domenico Marturano 159 Markt St York Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	2.	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	Cattolica Eraclea
20	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother in Law Imperiale Pasquale 238-240 Elizabeth St New York City							5	6.	Dark	Brown	Blue	— — —	do	do
21	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Domenico Marturano 159 Markt St York Pa.							4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on left cheek	do	do
22	yes	self	20	no			Ye Brother in law Campanella Calogero 238-240 Elizabeth St New York							5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— —	do	do
23	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother in law Buttafuoco Giuseppe 519-521 East 15th St do							5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on upper lip	do	do
24	yes	self	12	no			Ye Son Esp Savio Lotta 159 Market St York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
25	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Campanella Calogero 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
26	yes	self	20	no			Ye Cousin Catalichio Emanuele 159 W. Mark St York Pa.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3.	Fair	Gray	Brown	Pockmarked	do	do
27	yes	self	12	no			Ye husband Pecora alfonso 88 Hartford St Rochester NY.	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar to upper lips	do	Valguarnera
28	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother in law Trivina Giacomo 533. Preston St. Louisville	no						5	4.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pockmarked.	do	Bivona
29	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother Mosaro Francesco 388 E 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead.	do	do
30	yes	self	12	no			Ye Father Orlando Salvatore 1149. First avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Gait (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ALGERIA, 98,670, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1907 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of [redacted] descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, 98.571, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Motola

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, ..., 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
24 1	Riera	Orazio	24		m m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	Agira	Wife Zalfina Antonina	Agira	N.Y. Newark.
25 2	Scriffignano	Paolo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Griffignano Pietro	do	do do
26 3	Campagna	Antonino	22		m s	sulphurminer	no	no				do	Father Campagna Antonino	do	do do
27 4	Colombrita	Antonino	23		m s	miner	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	Father Colombrita Filippo	do	do do
28 5	Amitelli	Giuseppe	44		m m	Industrious	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Cali Giuseppa	do	do Bay Shore
29 6	Giunta	Giuseppe	19		m s	sulphurminer	no	no				do	Father Giunta Filippo	do	do Newark
30 7	Crovato	Filippo	20		m s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Mother Calabrese Conatta	do	do do
31 8	Marra	Filippo	21		m m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Assaro	Father Sebastiano Marra	Assaro	D.C. Washington
9	Celia	Giulio	20		m	Wife	yes	yes				do	Father in Law "	do	do do
32 10	Marra	Angela	17		f s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Father Sebastiano Assaro	do	do do
33 11	Garofalo	Concetta	29		f m	housewife	no	no				Palermo	Mother Montana Giovanna	Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Velardi	Vincenzo	6		m s	son	no	no				do	Grand Mother	Via di Mare 42 do	do
13	Velardi	Francesca	2		f s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian"	Sicily	do	Grand Mother "	"	do do
34 14	Miloro	Paolo	41		m s	trading	no	no	Italy			do	Father Miloro Michele	Palermo	do N. York
35 15	Addario	Giuseppe	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes				Catania	Father Giuseppe Addario	Catania	do do
36 16	Calio'	Antonino	33		m m	Mechanician	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo.	Wife Lucia Gianno	Via Lazaro 25 Palermo.	do do
37 17	Calio'	Giovanni	40		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Peppe Calio	Piazza Nova 13 do	do do
38 18	Ronsvalli	Salvatore	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes				Valguarnera.	Father Ronvalli Giovanni	Valguarnera	do do
39 19	Di Corrado	Nicolo	48		m m	laborer	yes	yes				do	Wife Di Bartolo Carmela	do	do Brooklyn N.Y.
40 20	Cuttobene	Alfonsa	22		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy			do	Father Cuttobene Pasquale	do	do do.
41 21	Petramale	Angela	17		f s	housework	no	no	Italy			do	Nobody	do	do Rochester
42 22	Lanieri	Ferdinando	22		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	Father Lanieri Cristofaro	do	do Brooklyn
43 23	Palermo	Rosa	25		f Wid	housewife	yes	yes				do	Mother Nicastro Filippa	do	do Rochester
44 24	Profeta	Rosaria	22		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy			do	Father Profeta Gaetano	do	do Rochester
45 25	Cappadona	Antonino	42		m m	laborer	no	no				do	Wife D'Alessandro Angela	do	do New York
46 26	Lettera	Paolo	23		m m	sulphurminer	no	no				do	Wife Valora Lucia	do	Marj Baltimore.
47 27	Pisani	Fortunato	34		m m	Carter	no	no				do	Mother Pisano anna	do	N.Y. Rochester.
48 28	Russo	Paolo	31		m Eng	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian"		do	son Giuseppe Via Castro		do Brooklyn N.Y.
49 29	Bentivegna	Silvestre	36		m m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	Wife Vacurra Ignazia	do	do do
50 30	Guarrera	Raffaele	33		m m	sulphurminer	no	no				do	Wife Maria Catena	do	do do.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2. List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1907, 190. 132

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to obtain labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Ye Cousin Savarino Orazio 52- 14th Avenue Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1.	Pale	Brown	Brown	Scar on temple	Sicily	Agira
2	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother Pellegrino Antonina 5 Bethune St	do	no	no	no			5	7	Dark	Blk	Gray	Scar on nose	do	do
3	yes	self	12	no			Ye Brother in law Minnicino Orazio 54 Madison ave	do					no	5	2.	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
4	yes	self	12	no			Ye Uncle Colombata Giuseppe 218- 222 Bruce St	do						5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mould on face	do	do
5	yes	self	40	no			Bay Shore N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
6	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Orazio Giunta 218- 222 Bruce St Newark N.J						no	5	3.	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on eyebrow	do	do
7	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Infantolino Filippo 5 Bedford St do							5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do	do
8	no	self	20	no			Ye Brother in law Platoma Biagio 237 Pa Avenue Washington DC							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	Assaro
9	no	husband	20	no			Ye Brother in law address as above do							4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mould on face	do	Lentini
10	no	self	10	no			Ye Brother in law (Travelling with Brother) address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	Scar near right eye	do	Assaro
11	yes	husband	20	no			Ye husband Velardi Francesco 370 Elton St Brooklyn NY						no	5	2	Dark	Blk	Brown	Mould on Chin	do	Girgenti
12	yes	Father	"	no			Ye Father address as above do						no	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Palermo
13	yes	do	"	no			Ye Father Address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
14	yes	self	20	no			Ye Brother in law Simone Mariano 198 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn NY.						no	5	6.	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
15	yes	self	20	no			Ye Cousin Ingegniceri Giuseppe 160 Welbury St New York						no	5	6.	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	Catania
16	yes	self	20	no			Ye Cousin Vivo Antonino 89 Park St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	do	Girgenti
17	yes	self	20	no			Ye Cousin Vivo Antonino 89 Park St do						no	5	8	Dark	Bald	Blue	Scar on forehead & Bald	do	do
18	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Guarrera Giuseppe 5 Monroe St Valguarnera						no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Valguarnera
19	yes	self	30	no			Ye Brother in Law & Bartolo Salvatore 5 Station Brooklyn NY						no	5	4.	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar near left eye	do	Terranova Sicily
20	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother Michelangelo 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	Valguarnera
21	yes	self	10	no			Ye Father Pietramala Francesco 379 North St Rochester NY						no	5	1.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
22	yes	self	14	no			Ye Brother in Law Mannara Francesco 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn NY.						no	5	7.	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — —	do	do
23	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother Palermo Cristofaro 379 North St Rochester NY							5	4.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on Chin scar near right eye	do	do
24	yes	husband	10	no			Ye husband Palermo Cristofaro 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
25	yes	self	20	no			Ye Stephen Cannizzaro Erasmo 5 Monroe St New York						no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Missing tooth	do	Montagna Sicily
26	yes	self	12	no			Ye Cousin Palermo Francesco 39 Texas M.d. Cottons Row Baltimore						no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Castrogiovanni
27	yes	self	10	no			Ye God Father Sberzio Angelo 379 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar near right eye.	do	Palagonia.
28	yes	self	10	no			Ye Cousin Liberta Alfonso 292 3rd avenue Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eye	do	Aidone
29	yes	self	10	no			Ye Stephen & Stefano Giuseppe 292 3rd Avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Missing tooth	do	Troina
30	yes	self	10	no			Ye Brother Arcangelo 292 3rd avenue do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	— — —	do	Valguarnera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kait M[illegible]R, of the ALGERIA, 98,870, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]E that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Kait

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 11 1907, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ALGERIA,
98.674

I, Colombo A, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Stella

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1907 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Rech
A&S
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Algeria" sailing from Palermo 29th August, , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	1 Porcello	Pietro	21		m m	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Casteldaccia	Wife Zuttitta Vincenza Casteldaccia	Ills.	Streator.
2	2 Rosano	Giovanni	43		m m	trading	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Lucia Tarro Palermo	N.Y.	New York
3	3 Crupi	Onofrio	22		m m	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy			Casalvecchia	Wife Crispa Santa Casalvecchia	N.Y.	Rochester
4	4 Gambino	Luigi	34		m m	trading	yes	yes	Italy			Palermo	Wife Cammimello Maria Palermo	N.Y.	Esopus.
5	5 Gioè	Alfio	24		m s.	trading	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Via Ludovico Corbio Bragnasco Mother D'Acquisto Anna do	Ills.	Chicago
6	6 Galluzzo	Salvatore	26		m s.	trading	yes	yes	Italy			do	Via Buonriposo 11 Wife Cigno Marietta do	N.Y.	New York
7	7 Arimatea	Giuseppe	26		m s.	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy			Racalmuto	Via Biagio Paolo 62 Father Giuseppe Arimatea Racalmuto	"	do
8	8 Semmerio	Baldassare	30		m m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Angela Mulè do	"	do
9	9 Mulè	Pietro	27		m s.	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Father Mulè Nicolò do	"	do
10	10 Bruccaleri	Carmelo	24		m s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Mother Morreale Angela do	N.Y.	New York
11	11 Gagliardo	Vincenzo	37		m m	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy			do	Wife Polito Salvatore Racalmuto	"	do
12	12 Catania	Pietro	24		m m	Laylabourer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Wife Mario Annina do	Ontario	Hamilton
13	13 Galletti	Giuseppe	22		m s.	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montedoro	Father Galletti Giuseppe Montedoro	Pa	Pittston
14	14 Brancato	Grazia	28		f m	housewife	no	no	3-194578-4/2-9/40-505-no C.A.			do	Mother Maria Maddalena Montedoro	do	do
	15 Sora S	Salvatore	4		m s	son	nil	no	no	"Italian (south)"		do	Grandmother Nobody do	do	do
15	16 Morreale	Rosario	21		m s.	sulphurminer	no	no	Italy			do	Father Carmelo Nobody Via del Pozzo Montedoro	do	do
16	17 Morreale	Gaetana	23		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Father Carmelo Nobody Via del Pozzo Montedoro	do	do
	18 Merletti	Carmelo	4		m s	son	nil	no	no	"Italian (south)"		do	Grandfather Nobody do	do	do
	19 Merletti	Vincenzo	2		m s.	son	nil	no	no	Italy		do	Grandfather Nobody do	do	do
ADMITTED	20 Mazzola	Filippo	64		m widr	farmlabourer	no	no				Poggioreale	Nobody	do	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	21 Mazzola	Giacoma	24		f m	housewife	no	no				do	Nobody	do	do
ADMITTED	22 Salemi	Rosalia	2		f s.	daughter	nil	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	Nobody	do	do
ADMITTED	23 Salemi	Giuseppa	3		f s.	do	nil	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do Nobody	do	do
19	24 Marotta	Gaetano	30		m m	Laylabourer	no	no			Sicily	Sommatino	Wife Carmela Monaco Sommatino	do	Pittston.
20	25 Morgana	Calogero	30		m m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Italy			do	Via Guardia 3 Wife Loggia Crocifina do	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	26 Rosso	Gaetana	35		f s.	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Palermo	Father Rosso Calogero Naro	do	do
22	27 Curto	Ignazio	21		m s.	Laylabourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Anita Salemi Racalmuto	do	do
23	28 Lazzo	Francesca	34		f m	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Agira	Father Lazzo Vincenzo Agira	do	Newark
	29 Milia	Vincenzo	7		m s	son	nil	no	no	Italy		do	Grand Father " "	do	do
	30 Milia	Giuseppa	4		f s.	daughter	nil	no	no	Italy	Sicily	do	Grand Father " "	do	do

Daniel Folkemer Inspr.
Sep. 15 4.40 P.m.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 14 1907, 190

124

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or alms-house, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no			Yes Cousin Accardeo Arturo Box 204	Streator Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castelaccio
2	yes	self	12	no			Yes Stephens & Giuseppe Giovanni 434 E 13th st	New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Bald	do	Palermo
3	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Brother Crupi Antonino 179 Lyell Avenue	Rochester NY	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Sale	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek	do	Casabeccha
4	yes	self	12	yes 1905	Esopus NY		Yes Brother Francesco Gambino Box 16.	Esopus N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Palermo
5	yes	self	$15	no			Yes Father Gioè Andrea 63 Oak St	Chicago Ills	no						5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
6	yes	self	$20	no			Yes Brother Antonino Galluzzo 238 240 Elizabeth St	New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
7	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Brother Arimatea Francesco 218 Christie St	do							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Baccamuto
8	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Femminella Giuseppe 218 Chrystie St	do							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
9	yes	self	$20	no			Yes Cousin Picone Chirdo Calogero 218 Chrystie St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	— — —	do	do
10	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Calogero Virgilio 218 Christie St	do							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do
11	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Saja Salvatore 302 East 4th St	do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	do	do
12	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Macaluso Calogero 142 James St	Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	—	do	Misserelli
13	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Uncle Capitano Salvatore 159 Main St	Littleton Pa	no	no	no				5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Montedoro
14	yes	husband	$11	no			Yes husband Angelo Sorce 13 Brown St	do							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
15	yes	Father		no			Yes Father Angelo Sorce 13 Brown St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
16	yes	self	$12	no			Yes Brother in Law Merletti Eugenio Brown Park 14.	do							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Jockmarked	do	do
17	yes	husband	$12	no			Yes husband Merletti Eugenio Brown Park 14	do							4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
18	yes	Father		no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no		no			Dark	Blond	Gray	— — — —	do	do
19	yes	do		no			Yes Father address as above	do									Dark	Blond	Brown	— — — —	do	do
20	yes	son	$40	no			Yes Son Marzola Vincenzo 737 Leverett St	Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Dark	White	Brown	— — — —	do	Belmonte
21	yes	husband	12	no			Yes husband Solerno Vincenzo 737 So. 7th St	do	no	no	no	no		no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
22	yes	Father		no			Yes Father address as above	do									Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	do
23	yes	do		no			Yes Father address as above	do									Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Poggioreale
24	yes	self	$15	no			Yes Cousin Giovanni Valenza 118 S.O. Main St	Littleton Pa	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar to upper lip	do	do
25	yes	self	12	no			Yes Friend Ventura Antonino 240 38th E. 101 St	New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	— — — —	do	Sommatino
26	yes	self	$9	no			Yes Brother Rondanedro 197 Ave	do							5		Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on right cheek	do	Palma Montecharo
27	yes	self	$15	no			Yes Brother in Law Egli Calogero 218 Chrystie St	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	Naro
28	yes	husband	$1	no			Yes husband Mila Carmelo 93 Boyden St	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no		no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on right eyebrow	do	Racalmuto
29	yes	Father		no			Yes Father address as above	do									Ruddy	Brown	Brown	— — — —	do	Aqua
30	yes	do		no			Yes Father address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait MASTER, of the ALGERIA, 98,870, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Tait

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1907, 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

125

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a/ 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Algeria sailing from Palermo 29th August, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fisichella	Giuseppe	19		m s	farm labourer	yes	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Tremestieri	Father Fisichella Giuseppe Tremestieri Etneo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Sulatano	Francesco	55		m m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Tremestieri	Wife Micosia Pasquale Tremestieri Etneo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Nicosia	Pietro	18		m s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Tremestieri	Father Nicosia Alfio Tremestieri Etneo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Cutuli	Salvadore	45		m m	cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Aci S. Antonio	Wife Giuseppa Angela Valverde, Aci S. Antonio	N.Y.	New York
5	Gulisano	Virginia	50		W s	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania	Aunt Gulisano Grazia Gramm'gnam Street, 94	N.Y.	New York
6	Torre	Salvatore	20		m s	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania	Father Torre Pasquale Mazzaglia Street, 47	N.Y.	New York
7	Meci	Salvadore	28		m s	cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mascalucia	Father Meci Alfio Finocchiaro Street Mascalucia	Mass	Lawrence, Mass
8	Siciardello	Concetta	21		W s	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Misegrande	Father Siciliardello Alfio Misegrande -	Mass	Lawrence, Mass
9	Meangano	Carmelo	31		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Tremestieri C.	Wife Catania Nunzia Tremestieri Etneo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Leone	Antonino	22		m s	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Tremestieri Et.	= = =	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Arena	Agrippino	23		m m	macaroni maker	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Grammichele	Wife Umana Salvatrice Grammichele	N.Y.	New York
12	Benedetto	Giuseppe	44		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Sanderosso	Father in law Fabuzzo Pietro and Son Giovanni - Angioli Street	N.Y.	New York
13	Fortuzzo	Tyanno	30		W m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Sanderosso	Father Fabuzzo Pietro and Son Giovanni - Angioli Street	N.Y.	New York
14	Benedetto	Rosaria	9		W s	daughter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Sanderosso	= = =	N.Y.	New York
15	Benedetto	Pietro	1	6	m s	[illegible]	-	-	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Sanderosso	= = =	N.Y.	New York
~~16~~	~~La Rosa~~	~~Antonino~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Scordia~~			
~~17~~	~~Bigoggero~~	~~Grazia~~	~~21~~		~~f s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Scordia~~			
~~18~~	~~La Rosa~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~14~~		~~m s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Scordia~~			
~~19~~	~~La Rosa~~	~~Beatrice~~	~~10~~		~~f s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Scordia~~			
20	Giannino	Antonino	31		m m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Scordia	Wife Callisa Antonina Scordia	N.Y.	New York
21	Placenti	Giuseppa	35		W m	[illegible] maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Scordia	Father Placenti Sebastiano Caruso Street	N.Y.	New York
22	Vasta	Gioacchino	28		m m	carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lafforana	Wife Lima Rosaria Pier Lafforana Etnea	Mass	Lawrence
23	Sciuto	Giuseppe	25		m m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Lafforana	Mother Maria Scuderi Santa Venerina (Etneo)	Mass	Lawrence
24	Fortunato	Melchiorre Giorgio	28		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania	Wife Scudato Eleonora Garibaldi Street 99 Modica	N.Y.	New York
25	Cantone	Ascenzio	18		m s	coachman	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Mascalucia	Mother Lavalancetta Renazzo Street	Mass	Lawrence
26	D'Amico	Salvatore	31		m m	painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania	Wife D'Stefano Caterina Buffalo Street, 12	N.Y.	New York
27	~~Mammana~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~		~~f s~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Perchina~~	~~Mother D'Mammana Gaetano 335 Bowery St~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28	Distefano	Cirino	29		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania	Mother Tropea Rosaria Tipografi Street, 12	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29															
30															

PURSER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 14 1907 , 190 126

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$11	no			Roberto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest.	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Tremestieri Etneo
2	no	self	8.10	no			Nephew Nicosia Giuseppe 367 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	black	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Tremestieri Etneo
3	no	self	8.50	no			Brother Nicosia Giuseppe 367 Metropolitan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chest.	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Tremestieri Etneo
4	=	self	8.50	no			Cousin Massimino Carmelo 5 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Acicatenio
5	=	self	8.50	no			Father Giuliano Gregario and brother Giuliano Innocenzo - 444 East 15th Street	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	ruddy	chest.	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Catania
6	=	self	8.12	no			Cognato Filippo Viaggio 58 - 2nd St.				no	good		5	7	natural	chest.	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Catania
7	no	self	8.8	no			Cousin Cantone Gaetano 92 Common Street		no	no		good		5	3	dark	black	chest.	scar to the forehead and moles to visage	Sicily	Mascalucia
8	no	self	8.8	no			Brother Licciardello Vincenzo 92 Common Street	no		no		good	no	4	11	ruddy	black	chest.	visage bared	Sicily	Viagrande
9	no	self	8.10	no			Friend Nicosia Giuseppe 367 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.	scar to the chin	Sicily	Tremestieri Etneo
10	no	self	8.10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natur.	chest.	chest.	scar to nose	Sicily	Tremestieri Etneo
11	=	self	8.12	no			Brother in law Cremone Ignazio 446 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Vizzini
12	=	self	8.38	no			Nephew Gervasi Oreste Box 420 Jamestown (New York)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	chest.	scar to the right cheek	Sicily	Monterosso Almo
13	=	by the husband	8.12	no			Nephew Gervasi Oreste Box 420 Jamestown (New York)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	natural	chest.	chest.	and neck nobody	Sicily	Mantessa Almo
14	=	by the father	8.	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Sicily	Monterosso Almo
15	=	by the father	8.	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Sicily	Monterosso Almo
16								no	no	no	no	good	no								
17								no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	no	no	no	good	no								
19								no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	=	self	8.12	no			Cousin Di Blasi Francesco 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.	mole to nek	Sicily	Scordia
21	=	self	8.10	no			Husband Di Blasi Francesco 34 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	chest.	scar to the forehead	Sicily	Scordia
22	no	self	8.15	no			Brother Vasta Concetto 68 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chest.	scar to the left eye brow	Sicily	Biesto
23	no	self	8.15	no			Friend Sudano Alfio 68 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	chest.	scar to the right eye	Sicily	Raffamana Etneo
24	=	self	8.12	no			Uncle Scodato Luigi 346-48 East Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natur.	chest.	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Modica
25	no	self	8.12	no			Sister Cantone Gaetana 92 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Belpasso
26	=	self	8.10	no			Friend Cremona Ignazio 446 East 13th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	chest.	nobody	Sicily	Grammichele
27	=	self	8.12	no			Brother Mannuzza Gaetano 225 Hoover St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	ched	chest.	visage bared	Sicily	Tachino
28	no	self	8.10	no			Friend Scalia Giuseppe 467 Carroll Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	chest.	scar to the forehead	Sicily	Catania
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Rail MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALGERIA, 98 [illegible], from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Rail
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 14 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombia A, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 S in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

A Colombia

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES AUG 28 1907, 190

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
177 1	Nappi	Nicola	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valle di Pompei	Father Nappi Antonio Valle di Pompei	New York	
178 2	Ragganati	Ciro Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	do	do	do	Vico Equense	Mother Anna Esposito	do	
179 3	Peluso	Raffaele	18		m	s	barber	"	"	do	do	do	Palma Campania	Father Vico Equense Giuseppe	do	
180 4	Finizi	Gennaro	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	do	do	do	Napoli	Father Palma Campania Pasquale	do	
181 5	Varallo	Antonio	46		m	m	marble cutter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vico	Wife Brescia Vico Pergole Antonia	do	
182 6	Citera	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Gaurza	mother Coreta Gaurza	Pa Shenandoah	
183 7	Saulle	Francesco	22		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Grazzanise	father Giovanni Grazzanise	New York	
184 8	Pellegrino	Girolamo	16		m	s	18-1532	no	no 9-17-40	do	do	do	Capua	father Arcangelo Capua	Pa Shiladelphia	
188 9	Cardcostas	Vassilio	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Egina	Father Theodoro Egina	New York	
189 10	Emmanuel	Costantino P	24		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Paiioti Egina	do	
190 11	Stassinopulos	Evangelo	30		m	m	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	wife Chiliani Egina	do	
191 12	do	Giorgio	32		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athene	wife Anna Colonike 11	Athens	
192 13	Borbilas	Anastasio	23		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pireo	mother Barbara	Pireo	
193 14	Sparis	Giorgio	40		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Vasiliki do Spracksteli	Pireo	
194 15	Crimis	Giovanni G	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egina	mother Elena	Egina	
195 16	Catsimigos	Demetrio	39		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Jean	Egina	
196 17	Leonardo	Apostolo	20		m	s	do	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Dagnon	uncle Demosthenes Spio	Stapalo Va	Wheeling
197 18	Petras	Giorgio	29		m	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	Costantinopoli	Mother Vaia	New York	
198 19	Vassilin	Nicol	19		m	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	Decheli	father Vasilios Mitilini	N Y Massena	
199 20	Stefanoglu	Costantino	22		m	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father Teodoro Decheli	do	do
200 21	Simitoglu	Costanti	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giorgio Decheli	do	do
201 22	Marzano	Gennaro	59	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	brother Francesco 12 V. della Nova	Pa Philad	
23	Fischer	Margherita	53	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	do	do	do	do	brother in law do	"	do
24	Marzano	Amalia	16	✓	f	s		"	"	do	do	do	do	uncle do	"	do
25	do	Vincenzo	13	✓	m	s		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
26	Pellegrino	Giulia	24	✓	f	s	housewife	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
202 27	Fiscer	Antonio	8	✓	m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
" 28	do	Giovanni	6	✓	m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
29																
30																

PURSER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1907 , 190

128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40				cousin Di Prima Domenico 276-278 Bleecker St.					good		5	4	brown	chestnut			Italy	Roma
2	yes	self	40				Uncle Rosario Domenico 226 E. 11 St.					good		5	3	brown	do			do	Castellammare di Stabia
3	yes	self	10				brother in law Gaetano Calvo 32 Havemeyer St.					good		5	7	neat	do			do	Palma Campania
4	yes	self	40				brother in law Gabriele Civile 260-214 E. 10 avenue					good		5	11	brown	black			do	Napoli
5	yes	self	40				brother Carullo Cirro 41 Carmine St.					good		5	7	ruddy	chest	blue mole	on right cheek	do	do
6	yes	self	10				Sister Cirera Rosa 133 Ossa Str.					good		5		do	do	do	scar on forehead	do	Ponza
7	yes	self	12				friend Veloria Domenico 496 Morris Ave					good		5	7	dk	chest	grey	scar on right temple	do	Graziano
8	yes	brother	12				brother Enrico Pellegrini 71 Pershall Str. St. Confalon					good		5	2	do	do	do		do	Capua
9	yes	self	20				friend Mariano Costantino 31 Oliver St.					good		5	3½	brn	black	blue		Greece	Egina
10	yes	self	20				friend Mariano Costantino 31 Oliver Str.					good		5	6½	nat	chestnut			do	do
11	yes	self	60				friend Andrea Paupides 55 Madison St.					good		5	6¾	do	do			do	do
12	yes	self	30				friend Paschides Andrea 55 Madison Str.					good		5	7¾	do	do			do	Kephissia
13	yes	self	40				friend John Mouratis 33 Madison St.					good		5	10	brown	do			do	Piraeus
14	yes	self	35				friend Petridis Giorgio 33 Madison St.					good		5	2¾	do	black	blue		do	do
15	yes	self	20				friend Peter Pappas 20 West 28th St.					good		5	7	nat	do	chestn		do	Egina
16	yes	self	20				friend Peter Pappas. 20 West 28th St.					good		5	9½	brown	black	blue	mark on face	do	do
17	yes	self	15				brother in law Federatos Gilmerton Va					good		5	6½	nat	do	do		Turchia	Dafnonas
18	yes	self	15				friend Lazaro Stefanopulos 41 Madison Str.					good		5	2	do	fair	blue		do	Mitelene
19	yes	self	12				friend Panag Simitsoglu 12 Tudmeres Ave					good		5	3	brown	chestn			do	Bechali
20	yes	self	12				friend Panagiotis Simitsoglu 12 Tudmeres Ave					good		5	4½	Withe	do			do	do
21	yes	self	20				brother Panagiotis 12 Tudmeres Ave					good		5	5	brown	black			do	do
22	yes	self	260				daughter Eugenia & Olimpia 710 Alban Str.					good		5	2	ruddy	grey	blue mole	on right cheek	Italy	Napoli
23	"	husband					do do do					good		5	2	"	chest			do	do
24	"	father					Sister do do					good				"	fair	blue		do	do
25	"	do					do do do					good				"	ches			do	do
26	"	do					do do do					good		5		nat	do			do	do
27	"	do					do do do					good				brn	black			do	do
28	"	do					do do do					good				blue	do			do	do
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait MASTER, of the ALGERIA, from NAPLES PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 14 1907, 190,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the 88,576, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colomba

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1907, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 129

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES AUG 28 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
142 1	De Felice	Annibale	16		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	mother Gitomena Sparanise	N.J.	Meckanicville
143 2	Fusco	Vitaliano	31		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sparanise	wife Bambasi Carolina Sparanise	"	"
144 3	Coraggio	Michele	21		m	s	cook	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	father Alfonso Sparanise	N.Y.	Brooklyn
145 4	Dell'Ova	Francesco	30		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grazina	Mother Rizzo Angela 10 Napoli	New	York.
146 5	Cordella	Salvatore	48		m	m	cocco	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Wife Parisella Graziosa Via Frattina 49 Roma	"	"
147 6	Vannucci	Maria	28		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	father Luigi dei Franceschi 49 Roma	Pa	Philad.
148 7	Borruso	Anna Maria	39		f	m	housework	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Altamura	father Domenico Castella	New	York.
149 8	di Stefano	Stefano	2		m	s	[illegible]	2-116965			Italian South	Italy	Altamura	father Camillo Via Montanari 50 Roma	"	"
150 9	Cavendi	Giuseppe	20		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	" " " "	"	"
151 10	Amoroso	Carmela	21		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pecciano	Tutore De Luca Michele Pecciano	"	"
152 11	Barbato	Pasquale	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pecciano	" " " "	"	"
153 12	Vocco	Roberto	26		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Wife Diamato Agnese	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13																
154 14	Piccotti	Nicola	30		m	m	coachman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castl. Stabia	father Luigi Via Strada Spiaggia 157 Castl. St.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 15	Vocco	Maria Angelina	2		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardiagrele	father in Castl. Antonio Vicinia Guardiagrele	M.	Louis.
153 16	Castagna	Cristofaro	56		m	m	servant	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardiagrele	father " " "	"	"
168 17	Di Noto	Maria Ste Guiseppe	19		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Wife Mazzei Elmira	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 18	Mennella	Maria Grazia	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	mother Pataniciola Duchessa Mariana	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Mennella	Lorenzo	11		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	Mother Pataniciola Lucia	N.J.	New York.
174 20	Perrocino	Lucia	27		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	grau Mother Pataniciola	"	"
21	Basso	Catello	1		m	s	[illegible]						Catanzaro	Mother Mennella Concetta Pataniciola	N.J.	Brooklyn
172 22	de Luise	Berardino	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	grau mother "	"	"
173 23	Carelli	Giuseppe	21		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	father Andrea Pataniciola	New	York.
X 24	Calizio	Virginia	38		f	m	housework	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Carvelli Pietro Potenza	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 25	Calabrese	Annesta	10		f	s					Italian South	Italy	Napoli	brother Nicola Napoli	"	"
26	Calabrese	Domenico	8		m	s		2-189358		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	uncle Angri 76	"	"
27	Calabrese	Davide	5		m	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	" "	"	"
28	Calabrese	Anna	3		f	s		2-695953		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 29	Gargiulo	Teresa	6		f	s		11-1-30		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	" "	"	"
176 30	Micheletti	Gaetano	32		m	m	[illegible]	2-696178	11/28/40	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Graziano	grau mother	New	York.
	E-1 Reg. 211156							505								
								120					Frattamaggiore	Wife Serre Giuseppina fratta Maggiore	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 14 1907 *, 190* 130

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.				
1	yes	father	10	no		father Giuseppe 103d Bet	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	med	chest. blue		Sicily	Sparacio
2	yes	Uncle	10	no		Uncle DeFelice Giuseppe 103d Bet	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	black blue	male on chin	Italy	Do
3	yes	Self	12	no		brother Luigi 66 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	chestnut	scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Napole
4	yes	Self	10	no		brother-in-law Cola Giuseppe 223 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black blue		Italy	Fravinco
5	yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Sabbatino Domenico 35 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	do	grey chest.		Italy	Preci
6	yes	Self	10	no		husband Testo Vincenzo 62d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chest blue		Italy	Cusolla
7	yes	Self	12	no		husband Savoia Giuseppe 64th East 125th Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.		Italy	Castel del Gof
8	"	mother		yes		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair blue		Italy	Roma
9	yes	Self	20	no		brother-in-law Saucedo Pietro 32 Prot St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest.		Italy	Ciciliano
10	"	husband	"	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do		Italy	do
11	yes	brother-in-law	12	no		brother-in-law Terza Giuseppe 140 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		Italy	Mamodaspi
12	yes	Self	12	no		uncle Ferraiuolo Aniello 211 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	do		Italy	Castellammare di Stabia
13	yes	father	20	no		father Gioacchino 113 North Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do		Italy	Orsogna
14	"	father-in-law	"	no		father-in-law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do		Italy	Guardiagrele
15	"	gran father	"	no		gran father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	chest. black.		Italy	do
16	yes	Self	12	yes	Brook. Son	Jnr Pasquale Vincenzo 766 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		Italy	Lascadamen
17	yes	Self	10	no		cousin Monti Giuseppe 14 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		Italy	Casamicciola
18	yes	Self	10	no		father Giovanni Giuseppe 112 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	mole on face	Italy	do
19	"	mother	"	no		gran father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	mole on left eyebrow	Italy	do
20	yes	Self	10	no		husband Bassi Giacomo 36 Degan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	do		Italy	do
21	"	Mother		no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			no	do		Italy	do
22	yes	Self	12	no		brother Pasquale West 67 St. 321	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do	mole on lip scar on nose on forehead	Italy	Casamicciola
23	yes	Self	10	no		aunt Carvelli Francesca 34 Hillibron St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest grey		Italy	Petolia Pol
24	yes	husband	12	no		husband Calabrese Pasquale Canfield Pier No. 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut blue		Italy	Angri
25	"	father	"	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair do		Italy	do
26	"	do	"	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		Italy	do
27	"	do	"	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		Italy	do
28	"	do	"	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do do		Italy	do
29	yes	father		no		father Lino 185 Bleeker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestnut		Italy	Fragnano
30	yes	Self	10	no		brother-in-law Luchino Mormile 207½ First Aven.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	do		Italy	Gratto Magg

4308

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Vais (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the ALGERIA 88,570, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Vais

Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 14 1907 day of , 190.. ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

131

A Colomba

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] 1907

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from NAPLES ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
129 1	Achmet	Sali	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Jneli	Sister Assimia	New York	
130 2	Moustafa	Egioup	36	6	m	m		no	no	do	do	do	Kagialar	Kagialar mother Hatija Moustafa	do	
131 3	Imbraim	Ismail	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kagialar Relation Patige Ismail	do	
132 4	Sali	Lira	20		m	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	Vevodena	Kagialar father Jusuf	do	
133 5	Cadij	Mazip	21		m	s	do	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	mother Cadij Cader	do	
134 6	Imbraim	Dervis	21		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Vevodena	do	
135 7	Ibrairentin	Housein	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arbina	Uncle Ali Leroup	do	
136 8	Zeir	Keinet	20		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kagialar	father Jelim Arbina	do	
137 9	Ezeladin	Nouridin	20		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Arbina	brother Ali Kagialar	do	
138 10	Angarakis	Giorgio	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Rolati	father Emanidin Gjachaji Ezartzilar	do	
139 11	Calamarcos	Giorgio	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirco	Uncle Ezartzilar Bill	do	
140 12	Peros	Pietro	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Zoitza Bolati	Pa	Lancesburg
141 13	Cesseris	Evangelos	35		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Nicola Pfot	Pa	Lancesburg
142 14	Dracopulos	Paulo	37		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Catherina Ipsaeori	New York	
143 15	Limporopulos	Paraschivas	32		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Patrizeni Zinizi	Ill.	Chicago
144 16	Stefanopulos	Giovanni	25		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Paraioka Zinizi	do	do
145 17	Esanolij	Giorgio	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Dimitri Zpsteiri	City	Kansas
146 18	Stiropulos	Vasira	32		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giovanni Catarina	Ill.	Chicago
147 19	Costuras	Costantino	24		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Dimitri Zpsiene	Kansas	City
148 20	Moros	Teodoro	23		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	father Giovanni Polomani	Ill.	Chicago
149 21	Singhelachij	Costantino	23		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Vasira Zpsiene	New York	
22	do	Wife Arcontu	23		f	m	Housework	"	"	do	do	do	do	mother Kaline Anavzati		
23	Cromopulo	Sister in law Paulula	23		f	m	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	" "		
24	Singhelachis	do Jon	Chil		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	" "	do	
150 25	Stamatios	Filipon	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thrak	Sister Argenas	do	
151 26	Saulin	Evagelos	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Thrak	do	
152 27	Sakiofij	Christos	34		m	m	do	"	"	do	do	do	Magara	mother Eleni	do	
153 28	Hatkidee	Moise	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Rodah	mother Lanchia Magara	do	
154 29	Israel	Elia	22		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Turkish	do	do	do	father Rodah	do	
155 30	Nizic	Jose	29		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	Germany Vrgoraz	Wife	Nizic Antonia Vrgoraz	N.J.	Bucceaton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1907 *, 190*

132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			friend Evangelo Caudogiannis 102 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brnd.	chestnut			Eurychia	Lucki
2	yes	self	12	no			friend Evangelo Caudogiannis 102 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	Kagialas
3	yes	self	15	no			friend Ag Panagakis 66 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	do			do	do
4	yes	self	12	no			friend Delamanasas 93 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	do	do			do	Lovodena
5	yes	self	12	no			friend B Manalopoulo 3 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do			do	do
6	yes	self	12	no			friend Evangelo Caudogiani 102 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	Arbinea
7	yes	self	12	no			friend Ag Panagakis 66 Greenwich St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red.	fair	blue		do	Kagialas
8	yes	self	12	no			friend Monalopoulos D 3 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brnd.	chestnut			do	Arbinea
9	yes	self	12	no			friend Nicolo Delamanasas 93 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			do	Kyartzilas
10	yes	self	12	no			brother Bill 39 Bobapl Madrugost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			Greece	Bolati
11	yes	self	12	no			friend Michell Emanouidis Box 96.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	Atas
12	yes	self	12	no			cousin Patri Emmanuel 116 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	Esocori
13	yes	self	30	no			friend Theodoros Matialis 454 Degraw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black			do	Finiza
14	yes	self	30	no			god father Theodoro Petatiola 458 Luquer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
15	yes	self	12	no			cousin Kanaki Kyriaki 23 Bluesyeland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut			do	Grussire
16	yes	self	50	no			cousin Kanakis Kyriaki 23 Bluesyeland Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	Grussire
17	yes	self	15	no			friend Cott Kimolis 332 W. 50th St Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black			do	Statsima
18	yes	self	50	no			cousin Cyriaco Afinacopulos 23 Bluesyeland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chest	blue		do	Grisine
19	yes	self	12	no			friend Kapligis Georgio 509 Bluff St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut			do	Philompari
20	yes	self	25	no			friend Kiriaco Afinacopulos 23 Bluesyeland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do			do	Grusine
21	yes	self	50	no			brother in law Economopulos Dimitri Coney Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do			do	Anavrati
22	"	husband		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do			do	do
23	"	self		no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			do	do
24	"	father		yes			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	do			do	do
25	yes	self	26	no			friend Aristofani Balaba 20 Catt. Mts. St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blk	fair	blue		do	Louberdoug
26	yes	self	50	no			friend Panakotis Agan 3 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brnd.	chestnut			do	Egine
27	yes	self	50	yes	6/6/1907	N.Y.	friend Again Panagakis 3 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	do
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend Mm Evangelo 176 Christie St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~blk~~	~~blue~~		~~Eurychia~~	~~Kodoh~~
29	yes	self	25	no			friend do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do	do
30	yes	self	12	no			cousin Jure Mijic 11 Rivervalley Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mat	chestnut			germany	Gjaca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait MASTER, of the ..... 1[illegible]
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Columbia, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]
BOSTON

Sworn to before me this SEP 11 1907 day of , 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES AUG 2[illegible] 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
101 1	Vachetti	Flaviano	43		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terano	Wife anna Felicia	Pa	Chester
102 2	Di Ginizio	Luigi	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Mother De Negri Mrs Concetta	New York	
103 3	Vessa	Giovanni	21		m	s	in transit 2-77146	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	Salita Cirolei 15 Napoli		
104 4	Minniti	Ferdinando	36		m	m	clerk	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father Giuseppe		
5	do	Antonio	9	11	m	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Wife Minniti Gaetana	New York	
105 6	Avolio	Giovanni	21		m	s	mil	—	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Vico Boppio 30 Napoli		
106 7	Mascia	Enrico	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		mother do		
107 8	De Stefano	Gennaro	22		m	m	glovemaker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		father Enrico		
9	Cavaleri	Nunziata	32		m	m	glovemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Salita S. Teresa al Museo 71		
108 10	Piscioneri	Domenico	58		m	m	[illegible]		no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Catarino Antonetta	N Y	New York
11	do	Rodolfo	10		m	s	mil	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy		221 Borgo S. Antonio Abat		
12	do	Goffredo	7		m	s				Italian	Italian South	Italy		Wife Sorbane Emilia		
109 13	Castellano	Giuseppe	69		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gerace Maria	Arenaggi 93 friend Gentile Domenico	Pa	Fairmont
14	Emmanuele	Marianna	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy		Gerace Mariana		
110 15	Di Bari	Tommaso	10		m	s	mil	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terra	Wife Staino Colomba	N Y	Newark
16	do	Pasquale	8		m	s	mil	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montesantangelo	father Pasquale Terra	DC	Washington
111 17	Giorgi	Nazzareno	17		m	s	farm labor	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do		
112 18	Basso	Stefanio	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Valvanotano	father Francesco Valvanotano	Pa	Philad
113 19	Basso	Nicola	16		m	s	do	—	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sangelosanto	father Pasquale S. Angelo Lombardi	N Y	Brooklyn
20	D'Amore	Teresa	26		f	m	housework	yes	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Mastronunzio Fabrizia		
114 21	Marano	Maria	6		f	s	[illegible]	2-77245		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Prato	S. Angelo Lombardi Sorella gran Mother De Paluo Anna	N Y	Orange
22	do	Antonio	3		m	s	[illegible]	—	—	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Pratola Terra do		
115 23	Vuolo	Pasquale	17		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do		
24	Scielzo	Nicola	20		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father Antonio	N Y	Paterson
116 25	Fiorillo	Filomena	21		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Lucio	via S. Pietro No 28 mother Cutillo Concetta	Pa	Philad
117 26	Aldo	Raffaele	23		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	S. Lucio do		
118 27	Fiorillo	Pasquale	27		m	m	[illegible]		yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Wife Borgo Emma 54 via Banco S. Spirito 54	N Y	Brooklyn
119 28	Liti	Giovanni	25		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Capua V.	Wife Bottiglieri Teresa	do	do
120 29	Laudi	Ciriburio	20		m	s	do	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marni	father Sabastino S. Maria Capua V.	Pa	Arnold
141 30	Oliva	Clemente	29		m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italian		Italy	do	father Giovanni Marni	do	do
													Cesa	brother Ferdinando Cesa	N Y	Providence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1907, 190 134

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or any person who has been convicted or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been previously deported as an assisted alien, or who is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, previous to the embarkation, as required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by letter, book, or circular, or advertisement, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	33	no		nephew Gaschessi Stefano 325 Chestnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	brown	black	one finger end missing	Italy	Terranuova
2	yes	self	10	no		cousin Vitale Pasquale 17 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5		ruddy	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	Napoli
3	yes	self	10	no		cousin Gianquetti Archiano 6 Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	nat.	do	scar on neck	Italy	Orittano
4	yes	self	14	no		cousin Nunzio Pasquale 135 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	brown	black		Italy	Palizzi
5	"	father	4	no		uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	—			do	do		Italy	do
6	yes	self	14	no		brother in law Papa Rocco 210 E. 109 St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	do	chest	one toe missing	Italy	Napoli
7	no	self	10	no		god father Joseph Virenzi Canal Walk 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	nat.	do	scar on left cheek	Italy	Napoli
8	no	self	10	no		god father Joseph Virenzi Canal Walk 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	do	black blue		Italy	do
9	yes	husband	10	no		husband Pisciaueri Giuseppe 9a Fairmount	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	nat.	chest.		Italy	Gerace Marina
10	"	father	4	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	—			do	black.		Italy	do
11	"	do	4	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	—			ruddy	fair blue	mole on right cheek	Italy	do
12	"	do	4	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	—			brown	black		Italy	do
13	no	self	10	no		San Nicola 4th Federal Str.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	ruddy	gray blue		Italy	Teora
14	no	self	20	no		husband Di San Michele 2 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	7	nat	black blue		Italy	Montemiletto
15	yes	mother		no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	—			brown	chest	scar on forehead	Italy	do
16	"	do		no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	—			do	do		Italy	do
17	yes	self	14	no		cousin Maciocchi Romeo 7th & 7th Phila. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	nat	do		Italy	Volturara
18	yes	self	10	no		brother in law Zicchetti Carmine 502 President St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	brown	do		Italy	V. Angelo
19	yes	brother	20	no		brother Paolo 502 President St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	10	brown	do		Italy	do
20	yes	husband	10	no		husband Marano Pasquale 29 Sanford St. 234 East	no	no	no	no	good	—	5		do	do		Italy	Rotola Serra
21	"	father	4	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	—			ruddy	fair blue		Italy	do
22	"	do	4	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	—			do	do		Italy	do
23	yes	uncle	12	yes		uncle Rotelli Celestino 178 Vine St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5		brown	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy	Caserta
24	yes	uncle	24	no		Uncle Vanora Pasquale 136 Arthe Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	11	do	do		Italy	S. Lencio
25	"	do	4	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	do	do		Italy	do
26	yes	self	10	no		cousin Marchiano Salvatore 33 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	2	do	do	scar on chin & on eyebrow	Italy	Cetrona
27	yes	self	10	no		cousin Fiorillo Vincenzo 208 Columbia St.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	pale	do	scar on left cheek	Italy	S Maria Capua
28	yes	brother	12	yes		brother Lisi Emilio 81 Box	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	nat.	do		Italy	Marci
29	no	self	14	no		cousin Lisi Emilio 81 Box	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	ruddy	do		Italy	do
30	yes	self	12	no		brother in law Rava Raffaele 111 Providence	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	1	brown	do	scar on left eyebrow	Italy	Cetra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait Master, of the ALGERIA, 98,876, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Tait

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A ., Surgeon of the [illegible], , (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Colomba DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES AUG 2 3 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
68 1	Paduano	Rosa Michele	44		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bocoreale	father Francesco		Bocoreale
69 2	Piccini	Virginia	16		m	s	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
70 3	Macoritti	Valentino	63		m	m	in transit	"	"	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Cadrasi	father Francesco	Canada	Montreal
71 4	Gabarri	Agostino	39		m	m	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
72 5	Proce	Rosa	39		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		wife Bartolist Emilia		do
73 6	De Ronis	Ferdinando	Aut.	27	m	s	gardiner	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Ro wife	Cadrasi Moretti Maria	
74 7	Corona	Amalia	22		f	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Gaudi	brother	Angelo Ranran	Mass Boston
75 8	Boccia	Giovanni	22		m	s	barber	"	"		Italian South	Italy	do		Onorato Gaudi	New York.
76 9	Cortese	Giacomo	39		m	m	mouserow	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	do	mother	Cabrera Lonetta	Rockhill Bronx
10	Contenti	Bernardo	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	Gaudi Francesco	42 Orangia
77 11	Matara	Gelsomina	27		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				N.J. Cotshill.
12	Contenti	Emma	4		f	s	child	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerigliano	Wife	Cortese Attilia	Mass Laurell.
13	Pedota	Gelsomina	14		f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	Oly father	Luigi Capo D'alife	New York.
14	Cerro	Ma Giuseppa	11		f	s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy		father in law	do	do
15	do	Carmela	13		f	s	"	"	"	Italian	South	Italy		grau father	do	do
16	do	Antonio	7		m	s	nil	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	Vautautimo	brother	Francesco S. Antimo	Mass Boston.
17	do	Clorinda	6		f	s	"	"	"	Italian	South	Italy	do	Uncle	do	" do
78 18	Carneglia	Maria	32		f	m	housework	"	"		South	Italy	do	do	do	" do
19	Romana	Santor	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	" do
80 20	Cuzco	Santo	6		m	s	nil	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother	Barretta Giovanna	New York.
81 ADMITTED 21	Nocella	Antonia	26		f	s	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	aunt	D'Antimo Antonia Maria V. Antimo	do
22	Ruggi	Vito Giuseppe	55		m	m	in transit	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	do	do	do	do
82 23	do	Gabriele	16		m	s	do	"	"	Italian		Italy	Cerritt	uncle	Nocella Giuseppe	N.J. Mont Herman.
24	do	Dina	26		f	m	do	"	"	Italian		Italy	Mottola	Wife	Gemma Cappiola Mottola	Canada Montreal
95 25	Carrata	Francesco	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother	do	do
96 26	Calabrese	Matteo	44		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montrone	father	Domenico Montrone	Oregon Portland
97 27	Rullo	Antonio	13		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italian South	Italy	Lositto	Wife	Pinguto Anna	do do
98 ADMITTED	Sellitti	Antonio	1	6	f	s	nil	no	no		Italian South	Italy	Caposele	father	Losetto angelo Caposele	N. York Newark
99 29	Castiglione	Vincenzo	51		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gemma	Aff. uncle	Nocella Giuseppe Gemma Cappiola	New York
100 30	Di Giammatte	Savede	50		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Son	Raimondo Salerno	do
													Pietracamela	Wife	Mother Giammatte Pietracamela	Ca Montebello

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 14 1907 ....., 190

136

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	10	no			husband Stefano Fonemico 220 So 7th St.	no	no	no		good		5	4	nat	chest	mole on right eye	Italy	Rossoreale
2	yes	Self	18	no			brother Lodovico Guglielmo 660 James St.	no	no	no		good		5		nat	do		Italy	Codroipo
3	yes	cousin	18	yes			Canada cousin Cucini Pietro 660 James St.	no	no	no		good		5	5	do	do		Italy	do
4	yes	Self	10	no			cousin Quattrocchi Giovanni 192 North St.	no	no	no		good		5	5	brow	do		Italy	S. Angelo Romo
5	yes	Self	10	no			nephew Corona Giuseppe Cristofaro 31 Orange	no	no	no		good		5	11	nat	black blue	scar on right eye	Italy	Gonde
6	no	Self	10	no			brother in law Chirano Pasquale Catskill Branson Str. #32	no	no	no		good		5		brow	chest	scar on right eye	Italy	do
7	no	Self	10	no			brother Giuseppe Cristofaro #31	no	no	no		good		5		do	do	scar on forehead	Italy	do
8	no	Self	10	no			brother Pasquale 32 Branson St.	no	no	no		good		5	3	nat	do		Italy	do
9	no	Self	16	yes	22/	06	Cleveland brother in law Picco Giuseppe 32 Central Ave.	no	no	no		good		5	6	do	do		Italy	Celle Enomaro
10	yes	Self	20	yes	20/	06	N.Y. brother in law Simonelli Paolo 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no		good		5	9	nat	do		Italy	S. Angelo Abbate
11	"	husband	"				do do do					good		5		nat. black			Italy	do
12	"	father	"				uncle do do					good				nat	do		Italy	do
13	yes	Self	10	no			husband Pasquale Perna 34 Mulber					good		5	1	no	chestnut	mole on left cheek	Italy	Vacchancino
14	"	mother	"	no			father do do					good					chest. blue		Italy	do
15	"	"	"	no			do do do					good					"	"	Italy	do
16	"	"	"	no			do do do					good					"	"	Italy	do
17	"	"	"	no			do do do					good					"	"	Italy	do
18	yes	Self	12	no			husband Colagiacomo Luigi 7 Port Richmond	no	no	no		good		5	5	ruddy	chestnut	mole on face	Italy	do
19	yes	Self	12	no			husband Curco Antonio 93 Mulberry St.	no	no	no		good		5		nat	black blue		Italy	do
20	"	mother	"	no			father do do					good					"	"	Italy	do
21	yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Maria 101 Mount Vernon Ave.	no	no	no		good		5		do	chest blue		Italy	Gemmo Ofa
22	yes	cousin	14	no			cousin Pasquale Liacobbe 121 St. Santuario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	gray blue		Italy	Mio Hola
23	"	uncle	4	no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brow	chest	mole on face	Italy	do
24	"	do	"	no			do do do				no	good	no	5		do	black		Italy	do
25	yes	Self	16	no			uncle Michele Carrata 224 Sheridan St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	blue	Italy	Mauro
26	yes	Self	20	no			brother Gabriele Michele 602 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brow	do	do	Italy	Rosete
27	no	Self	14	no			uncle De Regali Gabriele 19 Lodi Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Italy	Liosi
28	yes	my parents	2	no			my parents Michele 125 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	do		Italy	Gemmo Ofa
29	yes	Self	14	no			Wife Conrado Rosa 35 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	grey	chest	Italy	Calerno
30	no	Self	30	no			nephew Mangandi Giovanni 658 Elox	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brow	chest		Italy	Pietracamela

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait MASTER, of the ALGERIA, 98,576 (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, from NAPLES PALERMO, do

A Tait
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 14 1907, 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works or a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Columbia C ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
..... University .....; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES AUG 28 1907, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
63 1	Carucci	Cosmo	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mottola	Wife Caragnani Maria	New York	
64 2	Perrini	Giovanni	25		m s	shoemaker	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mottola	Uzeda Purgatorio Mottola	Do	
65 3	Capuccio	Antonio	20		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mottola	Wife Guaguani Margherita	Do	
66 4	D'Agresta	Bartolomeo	20		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grigliano Calab.	father Mottola Francesco	R.I.	Westerly
67 5	Angelone	Giustino	22		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vallelunga Calab.	father Grigliano Carlo	Mass	Boston
68 6	Jacchetti	Vincenzo	43		m m	mason laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spirli	father Cerasa Nicola	Pa	Phila.
69 7	Chiacchiaretta	Domenico	23		m s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	Wife Di Pasquale Carmina	Pa	Phila.
70 8	Rossi	Giovanni	64		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giov. Ecatino	father Cerano Luigi	NY	Schenectady
51 9	do	Adele	24		f m	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pozzo d'alto	friend Di Pasquale Giovanni Ecatino	Italy	Graillate
10	do	Maria	22		f s	nil	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Pozzo d'alto Giuseppe	"	do
11	Giovannelli	Stella	20		f s	nil	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father Pozzo d'alto	"	do
52 12	Rossi	Vittorio	2		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Francesco Pozzo d'alto	"	do
53 13	Nocella	Francesco	21		m s	mason	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do	"	do
14	Reale	Domenica	30		f m	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerritto (C.C. 205-9-23-41)	father Giuseppe Antonia Concetta Assunta	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
54 15	Cataldo	Claudina	1	6	f s	dau	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arpinica	father in law Assunta Isola Liri	N.Y.	Schenectady
55 16	Mansueto	Eleuterio	27		m s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father do	"	do
56 17	Castellaccio	Fortuna	17		f s	housework	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	brother Diego Palagiano	"	New York
18	Impagliazzo	Filomena	44		f w	housework	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forio d'Ischia	gran father Pietro Impagliazzo	Pa	Chester
57 19	Castellaccio	Fortuna	17		f s	housework	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forio d'Ischia	father Pietro Forio d'Ischia	Pa	Phila.
58 20	Del Veccia	Carlo	22		m s	mason laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Forio	do gran father do	"	do
59 21	Domenici	Amato	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Correto Guido	mother Rugiadi Clementina Correto Guido	Pa	Phila.
60 22	Liberati	Enrico	23		m m	[illegible]	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Romano	mother Correto Teresa S. Angelo Romano	Mass	Boston
61 23	D'Anna	Rocco	21		m m	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rogg[illegible]			
62 24	Arpesi	Giuseppe	44		m m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Liliana			
63 25	Raimondi	Antonino	40		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Laura			
65 26	Acierno	Pasquale	32		m m	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sotera	Wife Ingrago Maria Sotera	"	New York
27	Cocciolo	Eugenio	33		m m	printers comp.	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	Wife Castella Maria Cerano	N.Y.	Roxbury
66 28	Acquaviva	Elvira	32		f m	housework	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	mother Virginio Longella Vico Canalone 5 Zodella	New York	
67 29	Sica	Ernesto	29		m m	mechanic	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do Napoli	do	do
68 30	Bordegiani	Caterina	28		f m	plainsewing	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giuseppe Vico Tribeipe alta 22	do	do
													in law do Napoli		

Rec. 7/18/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 14 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	10	no			cousin Bella Corrado 249 & 113 St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	not chest black		Emby	Mottola
2	yes	self	10	no			god father Cristalini Giambattista 249 & 113 St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brow black blue scar on left cheek		Italy	do
3	yes	brother	50	no			brother Giorgio 37 Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dk chestnut		Italy	Caviglian Cabella Ligure
4	yes	brother in law	10	no			brother in law Scarpelli Angelo Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	pale do		Italy	
5	yes	self	10	no			cousin D'Auria Giustino 59 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	med. do		Italy	Chiusdi
6	yes	self	10	no			nephew Zacchetti Stefano 223 West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brow. do		Italy	Ceramo
7	no	self	10	no			cousin Rocco D'angelucci 196-198 Jay St	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	pale black blue		Italy	S. Giovanni Rotondo Foggia
8	yes	brother	10	no			brother Orazio Frailake Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5		brown fair blue		Italy	Pozzo d'Alto
9	yes	husband	10	no			husband Michele Frailake Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5		do do do		Italy	do
10	no	father	10	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good				ruddy do do		Italy	do
11	yes	husband	10	no			husband Rocco Domenico Frailake Mass					good		5		do do do		Emby	do
12	no	father	10	no			father do do					good				do do do		Italy	do
13	yes	brother	10	no			brother Nocella Agostino 10 Mount Vernon ave					good		5	6	pale chest		Italy	Guardia Sanframondi
14	yes	self	12	no			husband Filippo Catalano 209 Washington ave					good		5	3	med do		Italy	Arpino
15	no	mother	50	no			father — do —					good				ruddy fair blue		Italy	do
16	yes	self	10	no			cousin Caputo Leonardo 30 Spring St.					good		5	4	brown chest		Italy	Palagiano
17	yes	self	12	no			brother Stanislao 232 Bremner St.					good		5	4	do do		Italy	Faria d'Enza
18	yes	self	10	no			Son Pietro 205 Catherine St.					good		3	2	blk black blue		Italy	
19	no	mother	50	no			brother do					good		3	2	do chest do scar on left eyebrow		Italy	do
20	yes	self	30	no			cousin Mosca Marino 1039 2 Ave.					good		5	6	med chest		Italy	Ferrel Gund.
21	yes	self	10	no			cousin Quattrocchi Giovanni 192 Worth St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	brow black		Emby	V. Angelo Rotondo
22								no	no	no	no	good						Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good						Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good						Italy	
25	yes	self	10	no			cousin Meraglia Pellegrino 71 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brod grey chest		Italy	Lotera
26	yes	self	10	no			cousin Cipriani Francesco 39 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	brow chest mole on left eye		Italy	Teano
27	yes	self	10	no			brother in law Della Aquaviva 26 Compton St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	med do		Italy	Napoli
28	no	husband	10	no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	do black		Italy	do
29	no	self	10	no			relation Lombardi Giuseppe 64 Madison St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brn chested		Italy	Napoli
30	no	husband	10	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	do do		Italy	Civitella Casanova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ALBERTA, from NAPLES to PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 11 1907, 190,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

A Colomba

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]07, 190

at NEWYORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11 1	Greenblat	David	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bessarabia	father	Mrs Greenblatt Jerusalem	Mass Boston
83 2	Spiridoco	Giorgio	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	mother	Zoleni Gerolimenas	Ill Chicago
84 3	Kucalis	Pandelis	25		m s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father	Gerolimenas	" do
85 4	Ciriagiannis	angelis	25		m s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father	Lorenzo Chiva	" do
86 5	Gazis	Athanasio	21		m s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father	Giovanni Velina	Wash Tacoma
87 6	Mpeis	Giorgio	24		m s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father	Luca Velina	do do
88 7	Kaulacos	Pietro	18		m s	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father	Paperamis Velina	Ohio Dayton
89 8	Caminos	Cristo	40		m m	2-[illegible]-202	"	"	do	do	do	do	father	Giurin Panaioti	Conn Stamford
CANCELLED 90 9	Esoris	Andreas	40		m m	2-7-[illegible]-5-(500)-8/15/40			do	do	do	do	wife	Paloyiva Panaiota	Pa Pittsburg
91 10	Zerbeniatis	Anastasia	18		f s	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother	Xsirocamis Anastasia	New York
92 11	Criticee	Panaiota	30		f m	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	mother	Carminia Isabula	Conn Stamford
12	do	Cristo	7		m s	nil	"	"	do	do	do	do	sister	Xsirocambis Anastasia	Pa Pittsburg
13	do	Eugenio	3		m s	nil	"	"	do	do	do	do	cousin	Catsulesca do	" do
93 14	Anastassacos	Costantino	22		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother	Giorgio do	" do
15	do	Marigo	20		f m	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	brother in law	Caminina do	Conn Stamford
94 16	Vilamacos	Nichita	23		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	uncle	Teodoros Caminos	" do
17	do	Alitava	16		f m	Housework	no	no	do	do	do	do			New York
18	do	Despina	15		f s	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do			do
19	do	Diamonti	24		f s	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do			do
20	do	Polycem	9		f s	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do			do
119 21	Zemur	Isein	20		m s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Neriza	father	Zemur abdulach	N.Y. Providence
120 22	do	Ismail	25		m m	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	wife	Neriza Zari Zemur	do do
121 23	do	Mechmet	22		m m	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	wife	Neriza Aischa Zemur	do do
122 24	Chelaudakis	Costantino	19		m s	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vitia	father	Neriza Ggorged Vitiek (Crete)	Ga Augusta
123 25	Souleiman	Avdoula	26		m m	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turchia	Kagialar	relation	Tzevira Avdoula Souleiman — Kagialar	New York
124 26	Chassan	Essar	22		f s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Malbanki	sister	Emeli Malbanke	do
125 27	Chamit	Sali	30		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Suli	brother	Kigrim Emeli	do
126 28	Scifedin	Ykani	23		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Outsana	brother	Sakir Outsana	do
127 29	do	Semsedin	22		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
128 30	Zemin	Rukiy	23		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Suli	brother	Karaicir Emeli	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 14 1907, 190 — 140

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, so supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	12	no			brother Louis 111 Morris St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6				Russia	Warsaw
2	yes	self	18	no			father Giovanni 311 Halsted St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3		brown	hazel	Greece	Gerolimenes
3	yes	self	10	no			cousin Spiridacas Giorgio 311 Halsted St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		brown	black	do	Chios
4	yes	self	19	no			brother Lucas Saracas 63 P.O. Box	no	no	no		good	no	5	3		do	do	do	Vikra
5	yes	self	17	yes			friend Giorgio Saracas 63 P.O. Box	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		do	do	do	do
6	yes	self	17	no			friend Steria Cand 3 Ste. P.O. 1276	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		do	chest.	do	Dimitrie
7	yes	self	17	no			uncle Xanthacas Giovanni 29 Manhattan St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	11		nat.	do	do	Polovitza
8	yes	self	20	yes			brother Luigi 3241 Penn ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	7½		brown	do	do	Xirocani
9	yes	self	17	no			father Elias 241 E 99 St.	no	no	no		good	no				nat.	do	do	Carminia
10	yes	self	18	no			brother Elia 23 Manhatan St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	1		do	do	do	Xirocanx
11	yes	self	22	no			husband Basilion Criticos 1662 Penn ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	5		nat.	do	do	Castulucia
12	"	mother	20	no			father do do	no	no	no		good	no				"	do	do	do
13	"	do	6	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no				"	do	do	do
14	no	self	10	no			cousin Silamakas Giorgio 21 Manhattan St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		do	do	do	Caminia
15	yes	husband					do do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	1		do	fair	do	do
16	yes	self	10	yes 1907 yes	11 yr.		cousin Giorgio Vaneck 344 Cherry St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		brown	black	do	Carmigna
17	"	do	16	no			nephew do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	2		do	brown	do	do
18	"	do	10	no			cousin do do	no	no	no		good	no	4	12		fair	fair	do	do
19	"	do	10	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no	4	12		brun	chest.	do	do
20	"	do	13	no			do do do	no	no	no		good	no				nat.	do	do	do
21	no	self	20	no			brother Ale Aphmend 919 Westminster St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		brown	black	blue	Eurekia	Keriza
22	no	self	15	no			brother do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		do	do	do	do	do
23	no	self	14	no			brother do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		do	do	do	do	do
24	yes	self	18	no			relation Geo Cochakos 904 Broad St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		do	chestnut	blue	Greece	Itia
25	yes	self	17	no			friend Ag. Panagaki 66 Greenwich St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		do	do	do	Eurekia	Kagialas
26	yes	self	17	no			friend Ag. Panagaki 66 Greenwich St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		brown	do	do	do	Malbanka
27	yes	self	17	no			friend Nicolas Delamanaras 93 Roosevelt St. Dr.	no	no	no		good	no	5	9		dk.	chest.	blue	do	Zueli
28	yes	self	18	yes			friend D. Manopoulos 7 Morris St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		brown	chestnut	Colobona	do	Outsana
29	yes	self	17	no			friend do do	no	no	no		good	no	5	7		do	do	do	do	do
30	yes	self	18	no			friend Nicolas Delamanaras 93 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		do	do	do	do	Zueli

Court of Common Pleas Bridgeport Conn.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Vial MASTER of the ALGERIA, 1907, from NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 and 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Vial
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1907 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colombo A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98,670, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6, 141

A. Colombo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 11 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES AUG 2 - 1907, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
20 1	Vibilla	Giuseppe	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	father Giacinto	Pa	New York
21 2	Gaudioso	Vincenzo	20		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Angelo Melfi	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Persia	Rocco	39		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monteverde	wife Pagliacelli Elisabetta	Md	Baltimore
22 4	De Angelis	Maria	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother Montorio Alessandra	do	do
5	Persia	Francechina	1		f	s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandmother do do	do	do
23 6	Terzini	Alfredo	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salvitelle	father Antonio Salvagnone	Pa	Philadelphia
24 7	Sulpizio	Carlo	24		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo	wife Francesca Pilla Madalena	New York	
25 8	Canulli	Severino	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Longano	father S. Angelo Romano	Pa	Philad
26 9	Falcetti	Crisotco	26		m	s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Longano Leonardo	do	do
27 10	Raspo	Saverio	22		m	s	in transit	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Longano Sabina	Canada	Montreal
28 11	Marcinelli	Carmine	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lugliano	father Longano Giuseppe	Pa	Radnor
29 12	Colebazzi	Nicola	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giacomo Guglionesi	Mass	Boston
30 13	Giovannelli	Secondo	23		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montelibretti	father Giovanni Guglionesi	New York	
31 14	Pisignano	Vittorio	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lori	mother Luigia Mozzetelibretti	Pa	Lebanon
32 15	Di Bello	Agostino	23		m	m	mason	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Collecorvino	mother Rocchi Paolina	New York	
33 16	Jacobelli (Jacheli)	Camillo	17		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Monopoli	mother De Feliee Cozzi Filomena	Pa	Chester
34 17	Santoiemma	Vito antonio	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cerano	wife Di Carmine Collecorvino Luigia	New York	
18	Giannico	Maria	39		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	father Domenico Monopoli	Pa	
19	Pomes	Anna Maria	16		f	s	nil	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giovanni Cerano	do	do
35 20	do	Palma Rosa	13		f	s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giovanni Gioia del Colle	do	do
21	do	Giuseppa Rosa	10		f	s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Gennaro Gioia del Colle	do	do
22	do	Francesco	9		m	s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	grandfather do do	do	do
36 23	Francioso	Francesco	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do	do	do
37 24	Festa	Girolamo	18		m	s	coffee roaster	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Carella Rosa	Mass	Everson
DEPORTED 38 25	Cristolino	Giambattista	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia del Colle	father Giovanni Palagiano	do	do
39 26	Cafano	Rocco	22		m	m	blacksmith	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palagiano	mother Gargle Francesca	do	do
40 27	Pelzella	Antonio	53		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riccia	wife Colatanti Carmela	Va	Middleton
" 28	Anzovino	Teresa	43		f	m	housework	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Croce del Sannio	father in law Anzovino Elisabetta	W. Va	Fairmont
41 29	do	Silvestro	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	sister do do	do	do
42 30	Palasciano	Pietro	24		m	s	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		daughter do do		
												Mottola		father Giovanni Mottola	Canada	Montreal

Except 26 ff

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 14 1907, 190 142

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			Grandfather De Angelis Gaetano 2199 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	white	chestnut		Italy	Melfi
2	yes	self	12	yes	yes	N.Y.	Sister Rosaria 15 Vallis Ave	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	do	short	blue		Italy	do
3	no	self	40	no			brother in law De Angelis Vincenzo 243 Albemarle St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Montesilvano
4	yes	husband	1	no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	do			Italy	do
5	yes	father	2	1/2	no		uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good				pale	fair	blue		Italy	do
6	yes	self	12	no			cousin Maccioschi Romeo 722 So. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brow	chestnut	fear on forehead 3 on left cheek		Italy	Valmontone
7	yes	self	50	no			brother Luigi 76 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	med.	chest.			Italy	Gorga
8	yes	self	20	no			cousin Camille Settimio 1039 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	brow	do	scar on chin		Italy	Longone Sab.
9	yes	self	20	no			father Luigi 1039 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	med.	black	blue		Italy	Rieti
10	yes	brother	10	no			brother Antonio 460 N. James St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow	chestnut	fear on forehead		Italy	Guglionesi
11	no	self	30	yes			cousin Cecchino Guerino 616 North 9th St.	no				good		5	4	ruddy	black	blue 3 on left eye scar on right eyebrow		Italy	Villamagna
12	yes	self	20	no			cousin Giacomo Gigerami 129 North St.	no				good		5	4	med.	chestnut			Italy	Montelibretti
13	yes	self	20	no			cousin De Angelis Massimo 71 Mulberry St.	no				good		5	6	"	do			Italy	Rocca
14	no	self	60	no			brother in law Di Filippo Angelesandro 129 Mulberry St. Albany Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brow	black	blue		Italy	Monteforte
15	yes	self	10	no			brother Pietro 125 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	med.	black			Italy	do
16	no	self	15	no			brother Stefano 125 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	ruddy	chestnut			Italy	Terano
17	yes	self	10	no			Philad. Chestnut St. 2345	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brow	chest.	blue		Italy	Gioia del Colle
18	yes	self	10	no			brother in law Ripa Giovanni Shepherd Chem. Box 636.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	do	grey	blue		Italy	do
19	"	mother	1/2	"			husband Frangeras 2173 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	chestnut			Italy	do
20	"	do	1/2	"			father do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	"	do			Italy	do
21	"	do	1/2	"			do do do	no	no	no	no					"	do			Italy	do
22	"	do	1/2	"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good				"	do			Italy	do
23	yes	self	10	no			cousin Lilla Leonardo 60 Straw Kingston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brow	do	face marked		Italy	do
24	yes	self	10	no			friend Caputi Leonardo 60 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	little	black	blue		Italy	Palagiano
25	yes	self	10	no			cousin Caputi Leonardo 60 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	light	do			Italy	do
26	yes	brother	10	no			brother Cataldo Antonio 23 Hot	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	med.	chestnut	scar on right temple		Italy	Castellaneta
27	yes	son	10	no			son Sebastiano Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale	do	scar on forehead		Italy	S. Croce del Sannio
28	"	"	10	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	do			Italy	do
29	yes	nephew	10	no			nephew do do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	med.	black	scar on eyebrow		Italy	do
30	yes	self	10	no			cousin Iroma Leonardo 460 St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	ruddy	chest.	blue		Italy	Montalo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from NAPLES & PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 , Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colomba A, Surgeon of the ALGERIA 98.870, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

C Palombo
DOCTOR

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 11 1907, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALGERIA sailing from NAPLES AUG 28 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Polito	Salvatore	22		m s	in transit	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carrione	father	Pietro	Genoa Montreal
2	Pollio	Domenico	18		m s	cart driver	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piano Corr.	father	Gimini Domenico	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Calabrese	Salvatore	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Novara	father	Piano Sorrento	Pa Philad.
4	Cave	Maria	23		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father in law	Giuseppe Lauria	do do
5	Persichilli	Arcangio	31		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellmmare	wife	Di Fabio Rosaria	New York
6	Vecchione	Andrea	21		m s	tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	brother	Castellmmare Giuseppe	do
7	Cave	Francesco	26		m m	mechanic	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	brother	Castellmmare Luigi	do
8	Ferone	Concetta	45		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	Napoli Michele	do
9	Zorziano	Anna	24		f s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	mother	Napoli Maria	New York
10	see Italia	Gennaro	30		m s	do	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Cognata	Napoli	do
11	do	Alberto	12		m s	at	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran mother	do	do
12	do	Margherita	5		f s	at	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
13	do	Ernesto	22		m s	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
14	Esposito	Raffaele	17		m s	student	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do
15	Wife Pelone	Elisa	36		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father	Pasquale	Bridgport
16	Russo	Rosa	36		f m	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father in law	Napoli	do
17	Zorziano	Alfonso	25		m s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Striano	father	Antonio Striano	New York
18	Repe	Beatrice	3		f s	at	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father	do	do
19	De Martino	Domenico	27		m m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammar	father	Capello Santaniello	do
20	Cerchia	Catello	2		m s	at	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran father	Castellammare di Stab.	do
21	Disparuto	Teresa	28		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife	Cerino Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Di Mario	Raffaele	57		f m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	daughter	Castellammare di Stab. Vivo Anna	do do
23	Di Martino	Anna	29		f m	mason	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	sister	Piazza Grande Castellammare Scariano Carmela	do do
24	Di Mario	Salvatore	24		m m	tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	sister in law	Castellammare di Stab.	New York
25	Garginolo	Giuseppe	1		m s	at	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	aunt	do	do
26	Russo	Giuseppa	60		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	brother	Garginolo Raffaele	Bridgport
27	Pasquariello	Giovanni	10		f s	at	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	brother in law	Pietro al Patierno Napoli	do
28	De Blasio	Zinizia	26		m m	laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melizzano	father	Michelangelo Melizzano	Pa Philad.
29	Marcurio	Antonio Pasqu	20		f m	housewife	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Dugenta	father in law	do	do do
30	Zappella	Domenico	25		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	father	Girolamo Montebello	New York
			25		m s	tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Melfi	mother	Megale Maria Melfi	do

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 14 1907, 190

6 141

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$1 yes	no	brother Giuseppe Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	brown	chestnut	scar on lip	Italy	R. Sabato
2	yes	self	40 no	no	brother Giuseppe 57 President St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	do		Italy	Piano Sorr.
3	yes	self	30 no	no	brother Alfonzo 11 Dr. Philad. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	Italy	Navas
4	yes	husband	no	no	brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	scar on face	Italy	do
5	yes	self	40 yes	00	cousin Lepore Bernardino 39 Bruth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	ruddy	do		scar on left cheek	Italy	Castellamare del Bifern
6	yes	self	40 yes	no	cousin Manulli Giovanni 142 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	do	scar on forehead	Italy	Napoli
7	yes	self	44 no	no	brother in law Donato Forgione 203 - 311 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	do	scar on chin	Italy	Napoli
8	yes	self	30 no	no	husband Forgione Daniele 203 E. 4 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	do	mole on face	Italy	do
9	"	mother	no	no	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	do		Italy	do
10	"	do	do	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	do		Italy	do
11	"	do	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	do		Italy	do
12	"	do	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	do	scar on neck	Italy	do
13	"	do			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	do		Italy	do
14	no	self	50 yes	00	cousin Gargiulo Francesco Jamaica Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5		nat	do	hack marked	Italy	do
15	yes	husband	" no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good		5		do	do		Italy	do
16	yes	self	17 no		husband Gargiano Antonio 40 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good		5		do	do	scar on forehead	Italy	Ustrian
17	yes	mother	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good					do		Italy	do
18	yes	husband	10 no		husband De Martino Giovanni 307 West 33 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	do		Italy	Napoli
19	"	father	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do		Italy	do
20	yes	self	40 yes	00	brother in law Corino Giovanni 37 President St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chest blue		Italy	Castellammare di Stabia
21	yes	husband	40 no		husband Simone Pasquale 17 President St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	chestnut		Italy	Napoli
22	yes	self	40 yes	00	brother in law Cuomo Pasquale 2911 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		Italy	Castellamare
23	"	husband	14 no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do		Italy	do
24	"	father	no		uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	fair blue		Italy	do
25	yes	self	30 no		brother Francesco 33 Jones Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Italy	Napoli
26	"	husband	no		brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do		Italy	do
27	yes	self	18 yes	00	Phil. Pa brother Alfonso 181 Eleventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	scar on face	Italy	Melignano
28	"	husband	no		brother in law do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut		Italy	do
29	yes	self	14 no		cousin Tripodi Rocco 106 Bayard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	grey blue	scar on forehead	Italy	Montebello
30	yes	self	10 no		cousin De Angelis Gaetano 2199 First Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	chestnut	mole on right cheek	Italy	Melfi

1-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Tait MASTER, of the LOERIA 576, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Tait
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 14 1907, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Algeria arrived Sept 11, 19, M., from [redacted] 45

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	5000	4:40		✓		1	Ch.	To destination	Pehlet	9/16/7	9³⁰	1	—	1
2	10000			✓		3	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	3
3	1549			✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
4	1561			✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
5	1551			✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
6	1550			✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
7	1548			✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
8	3673			✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
9	5246	4:40		✓		1	St. Louis	"	"	"	9:00	1	—	1
10	5247			✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
11	5948			✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
12	6735			✓		1	Norwich "	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
13	6736			✓		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
14	93840			✓		1	Ch.	"	"	"	"	1	—	1
15	No. Number			✓		3	Fall River	"	"	"	"	3	—	3

19 19

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Algeria arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from 16

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓				1	3								
✓ 57	Pisciotto Guisseppe and 3 ch		15		2/5	To usb	[illegible]						3
✓ 58	Gallo Liborio and 3 ch	18	27/30	1	3	To hsb	" [illegible]						3
✓ 59	Azzara Caologero nd 2 ch	15	2/6		2	To husb	" [illegible]						2
60	[illegible] Concetta	3		1		[illegible]	At Rapphael Stat. Sec	Dete	20	11 5	4 5		
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—7418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Algeria arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ... from 47

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓									Sept				
	29	Piscoko Ma ie and 3 ch	20	24/7	4	To husb							
✓	30	Ferone Concetta and 4 ch	1	8/13	5	To husb							
✓	31	Barrusso An a and ch	3	7/8	1	1 " "							
✓	32	Giannico Maria and 4 ch	2	18/22	5	To husb							
✓	33	Russo Rosa and ch	1	16/17	2	To husb							
✓	34	Restivo Pantalone	25	29	1	To brother							
✓	35	Calizio Virginia and 4 ch	8	2 4.7	5	To husb							
✓	36	Messina Maria and 2 ch	30	1 /13	3	Telg for $							
✓	37	Viscardi Ant nia	30	15	1	To brother							
✓	38	Lamuta Rosaria	16	26	1	To father							
✓	39	Signorello Cologero	16	27	1	To u cle							
✓	40	Perroucimo Lucia and ch	8	20/9	2	To husb							
✓	41	Crimando Antonia	16	30	1	T hrother							
✓	42	Galisano Virginia	10	5	1	To father							
✓	43	Cappello Vita and ch	16	28/9	2	To husb							
✓	44	Placenti Guisseppa	10	21	1	To husb							
✓	45	Di Noto Rosario	13	27	1	Te g for $							
✓	46	Liguori Francesca an 2 ch	29	7 9	3	To husb							
✓	47	Cordella Salvatore	8	5	1	To co sin							
✓	48	Garofalo Concetta and 2 ch	12	1 /13	3	To husb							
✓	49	Saccorando Fillipa and 3 ch	17	8 /11	4	To husb							
✓	50	Lima Guisseppa and 2 ch	16	18/0	3	To husb							
✓	51	Alesso Guisseppa and 2 ch	18	23/5	3	To husb							
✓	52	Gazzo Francesca and 2 ch	11	2 /30	3	To husb							
✓	53	Pisciotta Mar ia	13	2	1	To husb							
✓	54	Mamelli Domenica ad3 ch	15	6/9	4	" husb							
✓	55	Provenzano Rosa	16	1	1	-o brother							
✓	56	Porello Angelo	13	6	1	Telg for $							

25 15 60

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. XXXXXXXXXX Algeria arrived September 15th, 1907. 19 , M., from 18

OK.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓									Sept				
✓	1	Gianone Vincen za and 2 ch	33	24/	3	To husb	Hus Luigi Vacca 318 E. 41st				3	—	3
✓	2	Cali Angeka	3		1	" brother	Bro Luigi 318 E. 41st		Sep 15	4 40	—	—	—
✓	3	Ferrigno Slavatore	28	25		Ins. $	Steam						
✓	4	Costa Carmela	31	8	1	To father	Bro Luigi 318 E. 41st						—
✓	5	Donzella Rosa	28	4	1	To cousin							—
✓	6	Giordano Nicoletta	25	8	1	To uncle							—
✓	7	Graziano Rosalia and ch	25	22/5	4	Tels for $							—
	8	Rossa Gaetana	1	26	1	T brother							—
✓	9	Corona Amalia	5	7	1	To ind. add.							—
✓	10	Proce Rosa		5	1	To nephew							—
✓	11	Raganetti Ciro Fr.	9	2	1	To uncle							—
	12	Pollio Domenico	1	2	1	To brother							—
✓	13	D'Angelo Rosalia and sis	19	29/30	2	To father							—
✓	14	Bodolato Vincenzo-	3	25	1	To $							—
✓	15	Mignomi Luigia	1	1	1	To brother							—
✓	16	Romana Sanat and ch	5	19/20	2	To husb							—
✓	17	Bambina Rosa and ch	2	5/6	2	To husb	Husb. Gio 170 Johnson. Brklyn		Aug. 17	10	4	4	4
	18	Palmieri Rosalia and 2 ch	24	2/4	3	To husb							
✓	19	Mannino Caterina and 2 ch	14	13	2	To husb							—
✓	20	Spania Antonia and 3 ch	20	13/16	4	To hsb	" Santo Lenia						—
✓	21	Graziano Ant no	23	19	1	Telg for $	Bro Giu & Salvatore Italia				1	—	—
✓	22	Miosli Aliahce and 3 ch	29	16/19	4	Telg for $	" Luigi						
✓	23	Gar ino Rosa and ch	30	3/4	2	To husb	Husb Luigi Valco 2317 Bway nyc		Sept 15	4 30			—
✓	24	Guerimeri Rosaia and sis	24	24/5	2	To brother	Bro Giovi 28 Indiana Diag		"	4 33	—	—	—
✓	25	Patte Maria	30	14	1	Tobrother	Sis Giovia 17 15 ch at Tavern Schu		"	4 38	—	—	—
✓	26	Lo Coco Gusppe and					Husb Teo de Maio 23 Canal st Bkln		"	4 47	—	—	—
✓	27	Di Maio Gabriele	16	23/4	2	To husb							
✓	28	Carneglia Maria	5	18	1	To husb	Husb Luigi Calogreno 1 Pine st			4	—	—	—

Algeria Sept 15

36279

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 149

S. S. ALGERIA (ANCHOR) SHEET #2. *arrived* Sept.15, 1907 , 190 , M., , *from* ...

JGL Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEA Breakfast.	Dinner.
58f ✓ 28	Sorce, Maria & son ✓	23	24/5	2	L. P. C.	Rey'ds							9/16 Maria	76	Enc	11 15							6	5
17m ✓	Tripoli, Francesco ✓				"	Dr. Cert. "	9/16 Francesco Bonda	76.	Enc															
22m ✓ 29	Macaluso, Giuseppe ✓	23	8	1	"	HOLD with order 9/17/07 "	9/16	30	Enc	9/16	30	Enc	9/17	99	Ld	1 15							4	4
22m 30	La Bruzzo, Maria ✓	15	16 18 28	3	"	Reynolds							9/16	73	Enc	10 50							3	—
22m 31	Cadif, Nazip ✓	1	—	1	from hosp 9/20																		1	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 150

S. S. ALGERIA (ANCHOR) *arrived* Sept. 15, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

JGL Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
13m ✓ 1	Rizzuto, Giovanne ✓	31	9	1	L. P. C.	Folk'r							9/16 64 K	12	55								1	1
64m ✓ 2	Manzola, Filippo, dgh & 2 ch ✓	11	20/3	4	"	"							9/16 66 K	1	00								3	3
9m ✓ 3	Tsoris, Andreas ✓	3	9	1	Under 16	Mann							9/16 58 K	11									1	1
18f ✓ 4	La Paglia, Ignazia & 2 ch ✓	22	18/0	3	L. P. C.	Wood	9/16 84 K						9/18 76 NS	4	30								9	9
26f ✓ 5	Rocella, Antonia & niece ✓	5	21/8	2	"	Alex.							9/16 84 Exm	11	25								2	2
1f ✓	Selletta, Antonia ✓				"	"																		
48f ✓ 6	Palermo, Maria ✓	17	1	1	"	Folk'r							9/16 68 K	1	05								1	1
8f ✓ 7	Ognibene, Maria & bro. ✓	14	?	2	"	Tuttle							9/16 8 Exm	1	20								2	2
57f ✓ 8	Disparuto, Teresa ✓	1	21	1	" Gua. of #9	Mann							9/16 62 K	12	50								1	1
6f ✓ 9	Gorgulo, Teresa ✓	8	29	1	"	"							9/16 62 K	12	50								1	1
46m ✓ 10	Projetto, Ignazio ✓	23	5/6	1	" Dr. Memo.	Rey'ds							9/16 65 K	12	55								1	1
48f ✓ 11	Ales, Concetta, nice & nep. ✓	13	7/9	3	"	Yates							9/16 69 Exm	10	30								3	3
8f ✓	Guainocchi, Angela & bro. ✓				"	"																		
58m ✓ 12	Spinella, Matteo ✓	29	14	1	"	"																		
17f ✓ 13	Mennella, Maria & bro ✓	8	18/9	2	"	Mann							9/16 75 K	1	25								1	1
36f ✓ 14	(Ingiani) Russo, Emilia & 3 ch ✓	17	19/2	4	" Dep'td 8/11/06	Folk'r							9/16 67 Exm	10	25								2	2
37m ✓ 15	Dracopules, Paulo ✓	7	14	1	" HOLD with drawn 9/17/07 "ak"	Benk't	9/16 28 JHH						9/17 105 Xd	1	25								4	4
32m ✓ 16	Piparo, Carmelo ✓	27	30	1	" HOLD withdrawn 9/17/07 "ak"	"	9/16 37 JHH						9/17 98 Xd	1	00								2	2
30m ✓ 17	(Picciotti) Iocco, Nicola, wi & ch ✓	8	13/5	3	" HOLD withdrawn 9/17/07	Mann	9/16 30 JHH	8/17					9/23 67 6	11	25								2	2
43m ✓ 18	Gueli, Giuseppi ✓	27	25	1	" HOLD withdrawn 9/17/07	Tuttle	9/16 38 JHH						9/26 112 6	1	36								1	1
44m ✓ 19	(Patuzzo) (& 2 ch De Benedetto, Giuseppe, wi ✓	10	12/5	4	"	Benk't	9/16 73 K						9/22 49 6	12	00								1	1
58f ✓ 20	Giambelluca, Diego & niece ✓	16	10/4	2	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.	9/16 55 K						9/17 9 Exm	1	25								4	4
6f ✓	Catalano, Liboria ✓				"	"																		
28f ✓ 21	(Velardito) Donzuso, Rosa & son ✓	18	5/6	2	" Gua. of #22	Thiess	9/16 71 K						9/20 6 J	1	40								1	1
9f ✓ 22	Boti, Rosa ✓	18	2	1	"	"	9/16 71 K						9/20 6 J	1	40								3	3
29f ✓ 23	(Vivona) Mule, Francesca & 3 ch ✓	16	18/1	4	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	9/16 77 K						9/16 85 K	2									4	4
26m ✓ 24	~~Gambotista, Cusolina~~ Crisolini, Giuseppina ✓	2	26	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager	9/16 79 K						9/20 166 JHH Bond										6	6
28m ✓ 25	La Bue, Filippo ✓	30	19	1	" Gua.of #26	Bechte							9/16 82 K	2	45								1	1
6m ✓ 26	Costanza, Taddeo ✓	31	2	1	"	Folk'r							9/16 82 K	2	45								1	1
56m ✓ 27	Berrelli, Francesco ✓	23	13	1	" Dr.Cert HOLD withdrawn 9/16/07	Rey'ds							9/16 198 6	4	25								1	1

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. K. Gandy Master * of the "SS Dunottar Castle." from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. K. Gandy
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Monie, Surgeon of the "SS Dunottar Castle." solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dunottar Castle

D. M. Monie M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] ROYAL , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1. 1907 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Aitken Thomas	28	m	S	Employé D. C. & C. Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Can'l Zone	N. Y. City	yes	Self	yes	yes				Sojourn - 110 E. 52nd St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-					
2	Barlow Chas A	35	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"				do 256 W. 24th St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-	12	Light			
3	Creighton Robert	24	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	In transit to Scotland	no	"	"	"				In transit to Glasgow. Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-					
4	Cooles Philip	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	"				Sojourn - 71 Marcy St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	England
5	Forward Frank H	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do 137 West 63rd St "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	
6	Flatt Walter G	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to England	no	"	"	"				In transit to Liverpool - England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
7	Geddes, Pearson	26	"	S	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	"				Sojourn - 146 East 39 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
8	Goodman B	27	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Boston Mass	no	"	"	"				Family at Boston - Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6					
9	Harland Ernest G	27	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	In transit to England	"	"	"	"				In transit to Liverpool - England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
10	Kornfield Karl	37	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"				Home in Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				
11	Koster Hendrick	39	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	In transit to United Kingd	no	"	"	"				In transit to London. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
12	Lokey Miss Ethel	28	7	S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"				In transit to Montreal. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
13	Low John	29	m	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	"				Sojourn 271 West 22nd St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Hazel		England
14	Mayles Chas	18	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 731 - 10th Ave "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
15	Nelson Olaf	34	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	"	"				" Yonkers - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
16	Nielsen Nels P	27	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	"				" 275 President St Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
17	Rees Edward	32	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	In transit to England	no	"	"	"				In transit to Southampton, England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
18	Russell Miss M	35	7	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. City	yes	"	"	"				Sojourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
19	Robertson John	24	m	S	carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 271 West 22nd St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				
20	Smith Miss M M	34	7	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Canada	no	"	"	"				In transit to Montreal - Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				
21	Simons Lucien	23	m	"	clerk	"	"	England	English	"	In transit to England	"	"	"	"				" " " Liverpool - England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				
22	Simon Eustace H	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
23	Munoz Carlos	28	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Colombia U.S.A.	Sp. American	Panama	Phila Pa	"	"	"	"				Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown		
24	Munoz Gonzalo	22	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
25	Munoz Ignacio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					
26	Ashton W. F.							U.S.A.																						
27	Anders Aug							"																						
28	Burnham Howard							"																						
29	Burnham Mr. Howard							"																						
30	Bates Dr. J. P.							"																						

1 — 30 5 / 1 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. K. Gandy Master * of the SS "Dunottar Castle," from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. K. Gandy
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Dunottar Castle,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1907

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H-115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	Salter Mrs W W																						
122	" child																						
123	" child																						
124	Smith Geo W																						
125	Sissons Lewis	1																					
126	Somers Ernest	1																					
127	Sturmbles A																						
128	Sturm Mrs L A																						
129	Snedeker R E																						
130	Shafer O. F.																						
131	Schickler A C																						
132	Sandberg L																						
133	Singer Walter M																						
134	Sire Elwood P																						
135	Shepard Mrs Florence																						
136	Tucker John W																						
137	Trask A L																						
138	Viberg Geo L																						
139	Vannah W J																						
140	Weidman C E																						
141	Wolf Chas A																						
142	Warren Edward L																						
143	Wickham Frank W																						
144	Wickham Mr. F W																						
145	" child																						
146	" child																						
147	Wilson Clarence																						
148	Young J C																						
9	" wife																						
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ,* *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111½

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 152

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and cause of time
91	McCall Harold C								U.S.A														
92	Moser L								"														
93	Miller Alex M								"														
94	Mattson John A								"														
95	Moorman W B								"														
96	Moorman Mrs								"														
97	Oates Lucius								"														
98	Perrin Miss Helene								"														
99	Posh Albert H								"														
100	Perry Walter L								"														
101	Pendry Chas A								"														
102	Pendry Mr. C.A								"														
103	Parker R E								"														
104	Parker Mrs R E								"														
105	Rudy Wm J								"														
106	Rick Chas J								"														
107	Rose C A								"														
108	Rose Mr. C. A								"														
109	" Child								"														
110	Russell Chas B								"														
111	Russell Duncan F								"														
112	Rickerby Wm J								"														
113	Stuntz Willard G								"														
114	Sprouse Mrs F P								"														
115	Smith Charles L								"														
116	Sullivan Peter J								"														
117	Shannon Harold								"														
118	Stinger R E								"														
119	Stinger Mr R E								"														
120	Salter W W								"														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *,* of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* .....*,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

.....115 S. S. Dunc Castle sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause of time.
61	Herz Mr M							U S A															
62	" child																						
63	" child																						
64	Howland H B																						
65	Hallowell Edward																						
66	Holmgren O V																						
67	Hardwood Robt																						
68	Hyde Wm H																						
69	Harrison William																						
70	Hann Henry E																						
71	Hayden Charles W																						
72	Hayden Mr Chas W																						
73	Hansen John																						
74	Haywood H A																						
75	Jones W K																						
76	Jones Mr W K																						
77	Johannes Guy																						
78	Jennings A H																						
79	Jennings Mr A H																						
80	Koehler Miss Annie																						
81	Kirchner H P																						
82	Lynn Robert J																						
83	Laguquist John																						
84	Leftwick Robert L																						
85	Leftwick Mr R L																						
86	" Daughter																						
87	Laird James																						
88	Maloy W D																						
89	Maby Mr W D																						
90	Marshall R S																						

130 C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *,* of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* .....,* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 151

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. Dunottar Castle sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Able to- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
31	Bauntun Mrs L E							U.S.A.															
32	Bunnage J H							"															
33	Brown George							"															
34	Brown Mrs Geo							"															
35	Benner H							"															
36	Black L E							"															
37	Condon John							"															
38	Coolidge Dr S							"															
39	Conlan A B							"															
40	Conlan Mrs A B							"															
41	" child							"															
42	" child							"															
43	Crosby Thomas							"															
44	Carder M A							"															
45	Clark A B							"															
46	Doty Frank W							"															
47	Derbet G S							"															
48	Downey J A							"															
49	Farrington Wm H							"															
50	" child							"															
51	" child							"															
52	" child							"															
53	Feldman Jacob							"															
54	Fisher James							"															
55	Frey Robert J							"															
56	Fox A W							"															
57	Fox Mrs A W							"															
58	Gair James H							"															
59	Granck Ernest G							"															
60	Gleason L P							"															

25 C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. Gandy, Master, * of the SS "Dunottar Castle." from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Gandy
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Moore, Surgeon of the SS "Dunottar Castle." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Moore, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abcuzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Dunottar Castle, sailing from CHERBOURG, SEP 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

155

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gus Westerman	34	m	S	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Colo	New York City	yes	self	yes	yes			Sojourn - Friends at 321 E. 91st St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	DK	Brown	Dark		Germany
2	Victor Hall	23	"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	"	Settlement to Toronto							In transit to Toronto. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	"	Grey		England
3	Carlos Herrera	29	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	New York City	yes	-	"	no			Sojourn Friends Jose Diaz - 174 South St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Black		Spain
4	Victor Martini	24	"	"	Painter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sojourn do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey		Italy
5	C Agelogulos	34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Milwaukee, Wis	no	"	"	"			Friends at 632 Walti Street Milwaukie. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	"	"		Greece
6	D Snoutsos	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	4	Dark	"	Black		"
7	John Lauer							U.S.A																							
8	J. F. Markey							"																							
9	E. F. Jones							"																							
10	F. C. Sweet							"																							
11	G. E. Densmore							"																							
12	P. L. Graham							"																							
13	A. Stadler							"																							
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish, Swedish, Norwegian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Magyar, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, East Indian, Negro, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA., Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge M.B
M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of September 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155 156 & 166.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

156

M. & R.
[illegible] & C.
A. of R.
J. of R.
Money.
[illegible]
S. & F.
R. & O.
R. & B.
[illegible]
[illegible]

- 8 - 158 - 166

8 158 - 166

Return

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1667 — 17-1116

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 7th September, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harder	Victor							United States citizen						
2	Walker	Alphena													
3	Walker	Alberta													
4	Hunter	Ernest Howard													
5	Bay	Edna Griffon													
6	Milman	Violet G	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	English	England Erith	Father		
7	Villart	Paul F	63		M	M	Barrister	"	"	"	Eng. Bedford		Woodlands Dexley Rd Erith	N.Y.	New York
8	Villart	Annette	54		F	M		"	"	"	"		Sir William Markby Eddington Hill, Oxford	N.Y.	Washington
9	Lowater	Jonny	43		M	S	Dematin Physic	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eng. London		Mother		
10	Miller	Frank	45		M	M	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		26 ambleside Ave Streatham	Penna	Bryn mawr
11	Burt	G. Percy B	42		M		U.S. Citizen						Sister Rexton Bournemouth	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Burt	Edith M													
13	Pilot	Jessie	38		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	English	British	England London	Brother		
14	Mitchell	Caroline A.					United States Citizen						42 Eaton Rise	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	Clifford	Chas. Edward	48	10	M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	English	British	England London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife 21 Italy market S.W.	N.Y.	New York
16	Lower	Louise G.					United States Citizen								
17	~~Hart~~	~~M W~~													
18	~~Lorton~~	~~Norman B.~~													
19	~~Foster~~	~~L. A.~~													
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1667
9/19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List VI

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1907, *190*

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any previously procured assistance, or expenses paid for by others than himself or herself, or by any society or corporation, or by any friend, and if so, by whom?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		Mr Day Mrs No					Dr Peters N.Y.													
7	No	Self ✓	—				visit													
8	✓	✓	✓				✓													
9		✓	✓	Jo	1894	1906														
10	Jo	✓	✓	✓	Aug	N.Y.	Home, No Passaic New Jersey													
11																				
12																				
13	✓	✓	✓	✓																
14							do													
15	Yes	Self	Yes																	
16							Friend—													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6								No	No	Good	No	5	5	brunette	brown	dark			Ireland	Clonmel
7								—	No	No	—	✓	—	5	10	fair	red	white	grey	Aboukstor
8								—	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	5	dark	grey	brown		Leeds
9								—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	1	fair	blue	blue	none	Somerset
10								—	—	—	—	—	✓	6		dark	NJ	grey		Aboukstor
11																				
12																				
13																				
14								—	—	—	—	—	✓	5	7	muddy	grey	grey	none	London
15																				
16								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue		England London
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland master, of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Layland
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge Eng. M.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

W J Hill

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK.

F. Larsen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnetonka" sailing from London, 7th September 1907.

11—1115

1	NAME IN FULL		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Outhwaite	Ellen N.							United States citizen						
2	Outhwaite	Joseph H.													
3	Gutman	Abraham L.													
4	Gutman	Frances													
5	Gutman	Margaret													
6	Gutman	Helen													
7	Gutman	Eleanor													
8	Arnold	Nelson B.													
9	Simpson	Carolyn L.													
10	Wylie	Douglas M.													
11	Cole Hart	Charles M.													
12	~~Cole~~ Tooker	Norman Brown													
13	Cole Tudor	Hugh													
14	Brown	F. Tilden													
15	Brown	Margaret													
16	Brown	Frederick R.													
17	Crawford	Edwin R.													
18	Curry	William L.													
19	Mc. Carney	James E.													
20	Mc. Carney	Mary V.													
21	Field	Edna Camp													
22	Camp	Sarah													
23	Sprague-Smith	Charles													
24	Sprague-Smith	Isabella													
25	Sprague-Smith	Hilda													
26	Woodward	Cora A.													
27	Leary	Julia													
28	Harder	Minnie													
29	Harder	George													
30	Harder	Hortense													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List V

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEP 1 3 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within three years, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Fayland (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Fayland
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

HC Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge M.B M.R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. J. Hill

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK.

M. Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 7th Septr, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perrine	Marguerite M.							United States	citizen					
2	Neil	D ——								Binney					
3	Neil	do								(Mrs)					
4	Neil	Edmund B.													
5	Neil	David B.													
6	Bush	Edmund L.													
7	Myers	Bessie L.													
8	Plummer	Mary E.													
9	Reilly	Mary													
10	Campbell	Kate													
11	Putman	Sidney H.													
12	Little	Mary													
13	Secor	Holt													
14	Livingston	Julia													
15	Tracy	Alice M.													
16	Talcott	Marie Louise													
17	Hervey	Walter L.													
18	Hervey	do								(Mrs)					
19	Hervey	Walter													
20	Higgins	Julia E. G.													
21	Higgins	Frances L. B.													
22	McGowan	Charlotte													
23	Wright	Arthur L.													
24	Wright	Julia B.													
25	Wright	Antionette													
26	Wright	Edward B.													
27	Cuthwaite	Joseph M.													
28	Cuthwaite	do								(Mrs)					
29	Cuthwaite	Singleton P.													
30	Cuthwaite	do								(Mrs)					

3 Cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List IV

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEP 16 1907, *190*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Remarks (where or whether ticket purchased, whether in whole or in part by himself or herself, whether in possession of money, amount, etc.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), master of the MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Layland
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

H C Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge Eng & M. R. C. S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm J Hill

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

A C Fawsett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Minnetonka" *sailing from* London, 7th Sept., 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olyphant	J Murray							United States	citizen					
2	Olyphant	Ruth													
3	Olyphant	Elizabeth G.													
4	Alexander	Mabel W.													
5	Bowron	James													
6	Bowron	adah													
7	Chrisler	Adele													
8	Bull	Archibald H.													
9	Bull	Evelyn S													
10	Bull	Evelyn R.													
11	Cooke	Chas. W.													
12	Cooke	Agnes L.													
13	Jennings	Adella F.													
14	Gray	Sarah J.													
15	Beacom	E. Mary													
16	Bronte	Evelyn													
17	Church	Louis R.													
18	Church	do (Mrs)													
19	Dickie	Percy													
20	Dickie	annie													
21	Dickie	Douglas													
22	Dickie	Madeline													
23	Cinnamond	Ethel													
24	Davenport	Anna W.													
25	Mc. Credie	Donald													
26	Lansing	Isaac D. F. Lo													
27	de Magoffin	Mary													
28	Haynes	L. Holman													
29	Battles	Grace													
30	Acker	Helen K.													

M. & N.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List III

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 16 1907, *190*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Layland, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Layland
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907,
at NEW YORK.

W. Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge M.B. M.R.C.S. Eng.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Hill

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

H. Farnsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 7th September, 1907

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hebert	M				United States citizen									
2	Wright	Henrietta H.													
3	Gardiner	Grace													
4	Washburn	John													
5	Washburn	Elizabeth													
6	Washburn	Margaret													
7	Washburn	Elizabeth													
8	Washburn	Sidney													
9	Anderson	Sophie													
10	Irving	Joseph S (Mrs)													
11	Childs	Gladys B (Mrs)													
12	Knight	Rose E													
13	Williamson	James													
14	Williamson	Edith													
15	Williamson	Ruth													
16	Williamson	Arthur													
17	Williamson	Lamson													
18	Underhill	Abraham S.													
19	Underhill	Robert L.													
20	Underhill	Anna L.													
21	Underhill	Margaret													
22	Underhill	Anna													
23	Underhill	Elizabeth													
24	Underhill	Ruth													
25	Bigelow	Hariet W.													
26	Bigelow	Ruth L.													
27	Bissell	Marie A.													
28	Bonton	Perle													
29	Gleason	Peter J.													
30	Arnold	Katherine													

30 JW 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List II

165

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 14 1907, *190*

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Fayland master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Fayland
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1904,
at NEW YORK.

AC Clausen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge Eng
M. R. C. S. Eng.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W J Hill

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK.

W. Parsell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minnetonka* sailing from *London*, *7th Sept.*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strauss	Lehmann							United States Citizen						
2	Strauss	Mildred													
3	Stanley	A. W.													
4	~~Boller~~ Manton	~~A. J.~~ Timothy H.													
5	Stanley	J. N.													
6	Peck	R. N.													
7	Shannon	Heyward W.													
8	Shannon	Sezon S.													
9	Leakin	J. Wilson													
10	Ramsdell	Wm.													
11	Ramsdell	Margaret													
12	Ramsdell	Grace H.													
13	Ramsdell	Margaret A.													
14	Ramsdell	Jessie													
15	Ramsdell	R. B.	a.												
16	Hamelman	Pauline				maid									
17	Cole	Chas. D. M.													
18	Cole	Emma													
19	Cole	Hugh													
20	Bosworth	Chas.	a.												
21	Bosworth	Jessie													
22	Bosworth	Chas.													
23	Bosworth	E.	P.												
24	Breneman	Chas.	W.												
25	Breneman	Bessie													
26	Cochrane	Edith Brandon													
27	Cochrane	James Kilvington	34		M	Army	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Camberley	Brother Major J. N. Cochrane War Office London S.W.	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park
28	Kinney	Mary													
29	Wilson	Littell													
30	Veltin	Louise													

United States Citizen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., SEP 16 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	San't	Journal—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Brown	None	England	Essex
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Fayland master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Fayland
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

H C Pennock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge & R.C.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Minnetonka

Office

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK.

9-16-07

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

1 dc 1/2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7

S. S. MINNETONKA. *sailing from* LONDON. 7th September, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	W. Roberton	William	✓			~~United States Citizen~~									
2	Jackson	Frederick	19	7m		Oiler	Yes	Yes	English ~~British~~	Saxon Blk			Mr W. H. Jackson Father Annerdale Blk	Iowa Osceola Iowa Osceola	
3															
4															
5															
6													830 am Penrith Sept 16/07		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

169

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 16th September, 1907

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to perform or obtaining any kind of labor for own account, or for others, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Mr Hart													
2	No		No	No			Osceola Iowa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Wisbech
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Cayland master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Cayland

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Sixteenth day of September, 1907,

at NEW YORK

H C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Burton Mbury, Surgeon of the ....., employed by arms thereof, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Burton Mbury. M. D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

S. McPherson

Immigration Officer.

12. 9. 07

2.

170

11—1115

11			1	12	11	22	6 —
3				3	5	8	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 — 11 - 22
5 — 3 — 8
16 — 14 - 30

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau, September 12, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Page~~	~~Walter H. Page~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Author~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~White~~	~~U.S.A. Hancock~~	~~Va~~	~~Ex Ex Rec W. H. Page~~	~~Passage Paid~~	~~N.Y. City~~
2	Page	Walter H. Parson	22	M	S	Cadet	"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England	London	do	do	
3	Page	Florence Wakefield	18	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bahama Nassau		do	do	England London
4	~~Page~~	~~Lillie Lowndes~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~								do	do	
5	Page	Fred'k Chas Benson	13	M	S	Student	"	"	Eng. Jam. & English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Bahama Nassau		do	do	" "
6	Page	Martin Fountain	21	M	S		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. England Blakeney		Mother Mrs. M. F. Page Blakeney Norfolk England	"	"
7	Page	Dennis Salmon	19	M	S		"	"	"						
8	Griffin	Robert Whitfield	48	M	M	Hotel Merchant	"	"	"		Bahamas Governor Harbour Eleuthera		Brother Mary A. Griffin Governor Harbour Eleuthera	N.Y.	New York
9	Griffin	Leonora	40	F	M	None	"	"	"				Sister Miss Julia Moss Governor Harbour Eleuthera	"	"
10	Bethel	Bessie	21	F	S	"	"	"	"				Father Caleb Bethel Governor Harbour Eleuthera	Pa	Phila
11	Jackson	Wilfred Edward	24	M	S	Private Sec'y	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Madeira		Son Herbert Bennett Funchal Madeira		
12	Johnson	Dewes Lemard	34	M	S	Colonial Service	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Abaco		Brother Dr. H. W. Johnson Harbour Island	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr Jackson
Drop

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16, 1907

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	No.		No	No	No	Good	No	~~5 9 Dark Complexion, Light~~								
2	"	"	$50	"	—	—	No. Transmit to Eng		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	Dk Brown	Brown					
3	"	"	$50	No	—	—	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	Dark Brown	Brown					
4	"	"	$50	"	—	—	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Fair	Brown	Blue				
5	"	"	$50	"	—	—	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	Brown				
6	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	New York	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	Blue				
7	"	"	$50	—	—	—	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	"	Dark	Brown					
8	"	"	$50	"	1904	"	No	9 Bank of Eng	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Brown	Brown				Germany Italian Electrician	
9	"	"	$50	"	"	"	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	Fair	"	Gray				
10	"	"	$50	No	—	—	Yes Howard Pierce 1119 Market St Phila Pa		No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	Brown				
11	No	"	$50	Yes	1906	"	No	Bank of Eng	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Dark	Brown	Dark Green	Scar on right eye	Newfoundland	21 Years	
12	Yes	"	$50	"	1902	Sacramento Fla	No	Hers Amsterdam	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bahama Islands		
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S V Vigilancia from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1907

at Key

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Matienzo, Surgeon of the U.S. Vigilancia, employed thereof, (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen (14) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality and City and port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Tampico

W. P. Jackson

Immigration Officer.

172

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 U.S. S.S. Vigilancia sailing from Tampico, Mex on the 6th of Sept, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Minnie Cox		40		F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
2	Adam Schaefer		52		M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
3	James Colegrobe Terry		36		M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
4	Marie Isabella Montgomery		20		F	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
5	Hector Eaches Clowes		50		M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
6	Alice Duturo Clowes		35		F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
7	Dorothy Clowes		11		F	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
8	Ramon Camba		18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Guadalajara	Ramon Camba, Father, Guadalajara	NY	New York
9	Frederick B. Lippincott		42		M	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
10	Matilde L. de Lippincott		31		F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American	Mexico	Tampico			
11	Edward T. Collins		35		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
12	Schuyler Poitevent		29		M	S		Yes	Yes	U.S.	American					
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York September 16, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8	Ye	Self	Ye	No	—	—	Bethlehem College Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark	Black	Black	—	Mexico, Guadalajara
9																			
10	Ye	Husband	Ye					No	No	No	No	Good	No						
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Vigilancia, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190 9

at Laredo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Matienzo, Surgeon of the P.H. Vigilancia, employed thereof, (State whether Surgeon "duly authorized to administer oath in the matter of the examination of aliens" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Municipality and City and port of Tampico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Matienzo

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190 7

at Ey

M B Jackson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S.S. Vigilancia sailing from Tampico, Mex. the 6th of Sept, 1907.

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gustav Sebille		49		M		Bird dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 car

Mrs Jackson
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

175

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. F. Johnson Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the F. Vigulancia, from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Johnson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190 7

at [illegible]

M M Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Rentow Mbury, Surgeon of the ....., employed by ann Chenard (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by connected thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..aclare.. that I have had ..forty one.. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania U. S. a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..one.. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Rentow Mbury. M. D.
12. 9. 07

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ley

M P Johnston
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Vigilancia sailing from Nassau N.P. Sept 12th, 1907

11—1116

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Black.	Alice	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British West Indian	Black African	Bahamas	Watlings Island	Mother Mrs Patience Black Watlings Island Bahamas	New Jersey	Bayonne
2	Amoury	Joseph Kalil	46	M	M	Merchant			Syrian			Nassau N.P.	Wife Mrs J.K. Amoury Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Amoury	Thomas Joseph	14	M	S								Mother Mrs J.K. Amoury Nassau N.P.	"	"
4	~~Recard~~	Caroline	18	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Laundress~~	"	"	~~African~~	"	"	"	Father Jeremiah Recard Nassau N.P.	Md	Baltimore
5	Nally	James Herbert	18	M	S	Student	"	"	~~British West Indian~~ U.S. Born	"	"	"	Father W. A.P. Nally Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Clegg	Harriet Agnes	29	F	M	Nurse	"	"	~~U.S. Born~~	"	"	"			
7	Sturrup	Bruce	31	M	S	Planter	"	"	English	White	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Jno A. Sturrup Emerson Harbour Elizabeth Town	Canada	Ontario
8	Cox	Gertrude	22	F	S	Nurse	"	"	West Indian	Black African	W.	Nassau	Mother Mrs Ellen Cox Nicolls Town Andros Island	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr Jackson
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

177

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	No.	—	Sister Miss Jane Black 20 W. 33d St Bayonne New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Hastings Isld
2	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1899	New York No 63 Washington St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey		Cyrig	Nassau
3	"	"	$50	"	1903	" No " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Black	Brown		North Carolina	Hastings
4	No	"	$30	No	—	Sister Loretta Record 238 Care St Baltimore MD	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Black	Black	Black		Bahamas	Nassau NP
5	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1906	Brooklyn Friend Mrs L L Tommy 313 Willoughby Ave Brklyn	NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	"	Brown		USA	Brooklyn NY
6																				
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	1903	New York Sister Calkander Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Bahamas	Governors Harbour Eleuthera
8	Yes	"	$30	"	1907	Pensacola Cousin Miss Maud Calebrook 10 Lexington Ave	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Blk	Blk		"	Andros Island
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A F Johnson Master of the F Vigilancia, from Nassau, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ~~or Manifests~~ concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A F Johnson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 190 5

at Key West

W D Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Terpstra, Surgeon of the S.S. Luiki, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Curacao 9th September 1907.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

H. Terpstra
M.D.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Julia" sailing from Curacao D. W. I., September 9th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Willemsen	Maria Herman	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	Mrs A M Willemsen Curacao D. W. I.	Ny.	Ny. City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1909

Arriving at Port of New York, September 16th, 1909.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$260.00	No.			His Brother A. L. Willemsen 106 East 92d St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light Br.	Br.	Curacao	Willemstad
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W P Bennett Master, of the Am S/S Zulia, from Curacao, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W P Bennett
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,
at Key.

C Keep
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon is employed by Steamship Company or otherwise.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Vincenzo Di Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio, Sept 11th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wight	Ernst	16		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	English	Caucasian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jamaica St Ann's	Father Geo Wight ~~1 Wight Lodge Conn~~ Geturian Kingston Jamaica	W I	Riverside
X 2	Allen	Alexander	22		M S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	English	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boy	~~Providence R I~~ Rebecca Allen Port Antonio Jamaica		R I Prov
3															
4															
X 5	Thomas	Cecil	18		~~M~~ S	Schoolboy	Y	Y	~~English~~ African	Jamaica	~~Port Antonio~~		Father Samuel Thomas Port Antonio Jamaica	~~Prov~~	~~R I~~
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Stowaway

Wm Scarlett
Med. Examiner Sept 16/07 - 9 15 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

17—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$20	No	—	—	Bro. Abyr Riverside Terrace	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black		Jamaica	Montego Bay
2	No	Mr. Sinderville	of Bros Prov				Bro. J. Sinderville Providence	No	No	No	No	"	No	5		Black	"	"		"	"
3																					
4																					
X 1	5	No	Stowaway	No	of ship Phila		none	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black			Jamaica	Montego Bay
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Sept, *190*7

at NY

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2202

Sept 14-16-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....; 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

Robert Keller
.....
Camera Operator

~~REEL~~-2203

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

September-16-17-1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
16	Columbia	Glasgow	4?
17	Finland	Antwerp	6?

2203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2203

Sept 16-17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 16 .....
Date

Robert Keller .....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2203

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing Seawith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Richmond Stevenson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer

9-16-07

11—1115

2203

254	254 52 306	1
113	113 122 235	-

IN—DETAINED
Sad

K. of K.
Kelly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	52	254	306
2nd Cabin	122	113	235
Steerage			
Total	174	367	541

Cont

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY the 7th September, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geddes	William							~~U S American~~						
2	"	William							~~U S American~~						
3	Henry	John							~~American Citizen~~						
4	"	Miss Helen							~~American Citizen~~						
5	Taylor	James							~~U S America~~						
6	Wilson	Ellen							~~American~~						
7	Simpson	Mary	39		F	S	None		~~American Citizen~~ ~~British Irish~~	U S	Baltimore				
8	McConnell	Thomas	52		M	M	Draper	Yes Yes	~~American born~~ ~~British Irish~~	Ireland	Antrim				
9	"	Martha	58		F	M	None	Yes Yes	~~American born~~ ~~British Irish~~	Ireland	Antrim				
10	Stuart	James	46		M	M	Book keeper	Yes Yes	British Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Belfast	Home / Jas Stuart 19 Cleftonville Av Belfast		ny New York
11	"	Helena	45		F	M	None	Yes Yes	~~British~~ Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland	Belfast			ny New York
12	Morris	John	70		M	Wd	None	Yes Yes	~~American~~ Irish	U S	Dorchester				Mass Dorchester
13	"	Joseph	34		M	S	Electrical Engr	Yes Yes	~~British~~ Irish	U S	Dorchester				Mass Dorchester
14		Richard							U S American						
15	Kennahan	William	55		M	S	Store keeper	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballymena		Mr Wm Kennahan Ballymena	Antrim	New Hampshire Dimon
16	Simpson	Annie	26		F	S	Stenographer	Yes Yes	~~American Citizen~~ Irish	U S	Baltimore				
17	Lockhart	Mrs Letitia							American Citizen						
18	"	Miss Annie							American Citizen						
19	McDermott	John							American Citizen						
20	Reilly	Nellie				S	Hospital Nurse	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Goldfield		Mother/Mrs Reilly Carrigallan, Co Leitrim, —	Nevada	Goldfield
21	Houston	Joseph							American Citizen						
22	~~Hoole~~								~~U S~~						
23	~~Stephens~~	~~Robert~~							~~U S Citizen~~						
24	Bourne	Catherine	62						U S Citizen						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] and on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64
2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 16*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	No	Self	½	No			Returning													
8		Self	½				517 North Eutaw St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
9		Self	—					No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	dark	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
10		Self	½	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
11		Self	—	No			On Tour	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
12	No	Self	½	No	18/6/07	Worcester		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
13	No	Self	½	½	18/6/07	Worcester		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	grey	brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
14								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	No	Self	½	No			Friend James McCahan Dunedin New Zealand Returning													
16	No	Self	½	½	18/6/07	Baltimore	Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
17								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Antrim
18																				
19																				
20	No	Self	½	½	1907	Goldfield	Returning Home Goldfield Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. H. Wadsworth

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 190-

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richard Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow.* *7th Septr* 1907

31—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lowell	Agnes Carty		7					American Citizen						
2	Sneed	Thomas.							American Citizen						
3	Andersen	Mark	38		m	S. Engineer	yes		Norway	Norwegian				Ga	Atlanta
4	Cochrane	Rita	9	7		at	yes		American Born	Scotland	Dundee			Neb.	Omaha.
5	Huttner.	Benjamin	56		m	m Tobacconist	yes		American Citizen	England	Hull.			Pa	Pittsburg
6	Thomson.	William							American Citizen						
7	Bottomley	Herbert							American Citizen						
8	Bottomley	Charles							American Citizen						
9	Sedrow	Charles S.							American Citizen						
10	Reid	J. Watson							American citizen						
11	Byrne	Dr Joseph.							American Citizen						
12	Kelly	Kate M	49		S	at	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	A NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend John Kelly Bride Street Lough Rec, Co Galway	NY	New York
13	Coleman	Mrs Jane							American Citizen						
14	Walker.	James H.							American Citizen						
15	McHanish	George	24		M	S. Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Friend John McNaughton Brabloch Paisley	NY	New York
16	Bowser	Thomas	26		M	S Groom	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Friend John Inglis Sandyford Paisley	NY	New York
17	Tillett	Chas. W.							American Citizen						
18	Carty	Agnes.							American Citizen						
19	Smyth	Mrs Patrick							American citizen						
20	Williams	Mrs George							American citizen						
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20
16
4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 6

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 From is polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or assaults or advocates assaults upon any official thereof, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety of the constitutional form of government of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3	no	self	50	No			Friend E J Christensen 130 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light Dk Blue		None		Norway	Hamar
4							Home 1608 Harney St. Omaha Nebraska																
5							Home 728 Fifth Avenue Pittsburg Pa																
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12	no	self	50 Yes	20 yrs	New York		~~Home~~ Sister Mrs Shanahan 162 E 46th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Brn Blue		None		Ireland	Tyrrelscreagh
13																							
14																							
15	Yes	self	50	No			Friend Hugh Fenton 313 W. 47th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Dk brown		None		Scotland	Fissee
16	Yes	self	50	No			Friend Hugh Fenton 313 W. 47th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med Dk brown		None		Scotland	Fissee
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th September, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Head	Edwin O. G.	HH		m w	manufacturer	yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Williamsport
2	Head	Helen	38		f m	wife	yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Home E.O.G. Head	Pa	Williamsport
3	Head	Charles L.	16		m	wife	yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Williamsport
4	Head	Janet	14		f	wife	yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Williamsport
5	Head	Kathleen	11		f	wife	yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	39 Cluny Dr.	Pa	Williamsport
6	Head	Kenneth	9		m	wife	yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Pa	Williamsport
7	Head	Phyllis	7		f	wife	yes		Britain	English	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Williamsport
8	May	Alexander	41		m S	Salesman	yes		Britain	Scotch	[illegible]		Father Robert [illegible] 17 Devonshire Park, Aberdeen	Pa	Williamsport
9	Kugler	Lola	40		f S	wife	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow		ny	New York
10	Martin	Henry	47		m S	Commercial Traveller	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Home Henry Martin 18 Carlton Pl.	Ohio	Barnesville
11	Dawson	Agnes Law	46		f S	Governess	yes		Britain	English	England	Wanstead	C. & Dawson Wilson Terrace Spittal Berwick on Tweed	ny	New York
12	McDermott	Henry							American Citizen					ny	New York
13	McLaren	James D.	44						American Citizen						
14	McLaren	Russell	17						American Citizen						
15	Seerie	Edward							American Citizen						
16	Seerie	Margaret							American Citizen						
17	~~Hemang~~	~~M. Hay~~													
18	~~Hemang~~														
19	Boring	William							American Citizen						
20	Boring	Ruth							American Citizen						
21	Boring	Louise							American Citizen						
22	Kimball	Henry M.		2					American Citizen						
23	Munro	Donald M.	46		m S	Stock Broker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dalmore	Home Duncan Munro	~~Scot~~	
24	McCulloch	Mrs Mary		2					American Citizen						
25	Burlingham	Chas C.							American Citizen						
26	Burlingham	Mrs Chas C.							American Citizen						
27	Burlingham	Miss Jeane							American Citizen						
28	Burlingham	Mr John							American Citizen						
29	Burlingham	Mrs Chas.							American Citizen						
30															

27/6/11a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List P

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	50	yes	1907 New York	Intending Settler Home 37 First Avenue Williamsport Pa
2	no	Husband		yes	1907 New York	
3	no	Father		yes	1907 New York	
4	no	Father		yes	1907 New York	
5	no	Father		yes	1907 New York	
6	no	Father		yes	1907 New York	
7	no	Father		yes	1907 New York	
8	yes	self	50	yes	1907 New York	None Alex mann 51 west 16th St. New York mother Mrs Kugler South St. Burmenlle Alsace
9						
10	no	self	50	yes		On Tour
11	yes	self	50		No	Mr Frank Taylor 780 Carroll St, Brooklyn New York
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	yes	self	50	yes		On Tour
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

No. on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	no	no	good	Lost right arm in machinery accident 1899	6	0	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Lost right arm	England	Southampton
2	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Market Harboro'
3	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	England	Market Harboro'
4	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	England	Market Harboro'
5	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Brn	None	England	Market Harboro'
6	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Market Harboro'
7	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Brn	None	England	Market Harboro'
8	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edst
9													
10	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on chin	Scotland	Aberdeen.
11	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hylton Co Durham
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907,
at Clyde

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Steven Richmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th September, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palmer	Charles	38		M S	Railwayman	yes		Britain	English	England	London.	Friend Miss Bailey 4 County Grove, Campbell London S.E.	Ny.	New York
2	Kaufmann	William Ernest			M M				American Citizen						
3	Kaufman	Mrs. Agnes E.			F M				American Citizen						
4	~~Stewart~~	~~Henry~~													
5	Hewat	Henry.	28		M S	Manufacturer	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT America	North Adams.	Friend Brother John Hewat 53 Polwood St. Edinburgh	Mass	North Adams.
6	Reell	Marion Mitchell							American Citizen						
7	Reell	Nell Johnson							American Citizen						
8	Reell	Robert Palmer							American Citizen						
9	Reell	Howard Wallace							American Citizen						
10	Cooper	Joseph Phipps							American Citizen						
11	Cooper	Annie Thornhill							American Citizen						
12	Lutz	Walter H.							American Citizen						
13	Van Voorhis	Helen	22						American Citizen						
14	Van Voorhis	Benedict	19						American Citizen						
15	Donnelly	Nina	28		F S	Trained nurse	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Mrs Connolly 15 Hamilton Place Edinburgh	Mass	New Bedford
16	Donnelly	Mary.	25		F S	nurse	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT Scotland	Edinburgh		Mass	New Bedford
17	Goudie	Geo A							American Citizen						
18	Markane	Rev Cecil	26		M S	Clergyman	yes		Britain	New Zealand	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Cahill Lenagh Co. Tipperary	Ny.	New York
19	McManus	Rev Daniel	26		M S	In Transit	yes		Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT Ireland	Carrigallen	Friend Francis McManus Drumiamuer, Carrigallen Co Cavan	Ny.	New York
20	Symmers	Douglas							American Citizen						
21	Higgins	Anthony							American Citizen						
22	Johnstone	Robert							American Citizen						
23	Symmers	Mrs Georgia.							American Citizen						
24	Williamson	Mrs Belle J.							American Citizen						
25	Anderson	Evelyn	23		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend E. Anderson 39 Leslie Pl. Edinburgh	Pa	Williamsport
26	Henderson	Euphemia Beverley	38		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT America	Racine	Sister Rachel Petrie 80 Hilltown Gate. Dundee	Wisc	Racine
27	Williamson	Pekt.							American Citizen						
28	Pirie	Catherine	27		F M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT America	New Jersey	Friend Mrs Geo McKie 21 Nile St. Kirkcaldy	N.J.	Bayonne
29	Mason	Milly	21		F S	None	yes		Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT Scotland	Ferry	Mother Elizabeth Mason Edinsdale Broughty Ferry		Omaha
30	Black	Archibald	26		M S	Student	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Home Archibald Black, Concord, Rothesay	N.J.	New York

7-3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

P64

List 0

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, authorization, prepayment, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	No			Comm. C. J. Egan, M.D. 601 & 182nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	no	self	$50	yes 10 yrs	Ho. Adams.		Home Henry Hewatt, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Med.	Med. Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Galasheils
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	no	self	$50	yes	1901/07	New Bedford	Home 87 Mill St New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
16	no	self	$50	yes	1901/07	New Bedford		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.	Scotland	Edinburgh
17																				
18	yes	self	$50	No			Frnd Mr Collins 2 Monaco Pl Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	New Jersey	[illegible]
19	yes	self	$50	No			Mr John McManus 60 East 81st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Corrigallen
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	no	self	$50	No			Dr Head. 37 1st Ave. Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Lost left eye when infant this accident	5	4	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Lost left eye when infant this accident	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	no	self	$50	yes	1906/1907	Racine	Home James Duncan Henderson 312 10th St, Racine Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale	Dark	Brn.	None	Scotland	Dundee
27																				
28	yes	self	$50		1907	Bayonne	Home John Pirie 31st Ave. Bayonne New Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	yes	self	$50	No			On Tour	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30	yes	self	$50	No			Brother Hugh Black 109 Lawana Av. Ft Montclair NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn	blue	None	Scotland	Portsoy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 190),
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tonrists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University [redacted] that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Richmond Stevenson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Jamieson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow., 7th Septbr, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Donnelly	James a							American Citizen						
2	White	J. Atwood							American Citizen						
3	White	Mrs J. Atwood							American Citizen						
4	White	Rebecca							America Citizen						
5	White	J. Atwood Jr							American Citizen						
6	Scott Sellis	Charles J.G.	26	m	S	Office manager	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Scotland	Rockwell	Friend David Sellis	Glen Cottage Port Glasgow	Ho Rockwell
7	Steele	Pinkie							American Citizen						
8	Steele	Jeanie							American Citizen						
9	Steele	Bessie							American Citizen						
10	Christie	Revd Robert							American Citizen						
11	Coddington	Ethel							American Citizen						
12	Coddington	margaret S.							American Citizen						
13	Jones	Elizabeth L.							American Citizen						
14	Coulson	William							American Citizen						
15	Wallace	mary							American Citizen						
16	Pickett	Chas W.							American Citizen						
17	Pickett	Mrs Chas W.							American Citizen						
18	Gales	Dr myles a							American Citizen						
19	Gales	Mrs Isabel							American Citizen						
20	Kindle	Prof. Mary							American Citizen						
21	Pickett	Wallis m							American Citizen						
22	Semmes	Revd Thomas							American Citizen						
23	Smith	Nellie m							American Citizen						
24	Falconer	mary							American Citizen						
25	Smith	Elizabeth a							American Citizen						
26	Field	James. H.							American Citizen						
27	Field	Mrs James H.							American Citizen						
28	Field	Gilbert							American Citizen						
29	Field	Arthur							American Citizen						
30	Charles	Edward							American Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1907.* 10

11—1170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of insane; and if not, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6	No	self	50 yrs	3 yrs	Florida	Home/Charles G. Sullis Rockwell, Florida.	usa no none no good	No			5	8	Fresh	Dark	Clear	None	Scotland	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

D Stevenson Richmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow. 4th September, 1907

31—2116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Dickey	Dr John T.								American Citizen						
2	Dickey	Mrs John T.								American Citizen						
3	Turner	[illegible]	66		M	None		Yes	Yes	England	English					
4	Turner	Emily	26	7	S	None		Yes	Yes	American Citizen						
5	Turner	Susie	29	7	S	None		Yes	Yes	American Citizen						
6	Seymour	Alice M								American Citizen						
7	Bradshaw	Anna								American						
8	Marlett	Alberta								American						
9	Mackay	James B								American Citizen						
10	Pronty	Lawrence J.								American Citizen						
11	Pronty	Mrs Lawrence								American Citizen						
12	Madson	Caroline								American Citizen						
13	Frazer	Edgar K.								American						
14	Frazer	Miriam								American						
15	Free	Irene								American						
16	Wallace	David A.								American Citizen						
17	Wallace	Polly A.								American Citizen						
18	Bottomley	miss Mary	2							American Citizen						
19	Henderson	John Mr	51		M	M	Spreamt	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glenogil	Friend Mrs John Brown 7 Belfort St. Leith	Penn	Philadelphia
20	Kemlo	Mrs David								American Citizen						
21	Kemlo	Elizabeth W.								American Citizen						
22	Fleming	William								American Citizen						
23	Broden	Earle Vance								American Citizen						
24	Bannerman	Francis								American Citizen						
25	Bannerman	Mrs Francis	2							American Citizen						
26	Bannerman	Frank								American Citizen						
27	Woodwarth	Alexander Mr								American Citizen						
28	Woodworth	Sadie								American Citizen						
1	Ritchie	Elizabeth								American Citizen						
2	Ritchie	Evelyn C.								American Citizen						

[illegible] aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] ng and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	self	50	yes	10 yrs	New York	Home/ Jane Turner 105 E. 80th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Mixed Blue		None	England	Manchester
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	No	Self	50		1886	Yes	Home/ John Henderson 4833 Morris St. Germantown Phil	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Mixed Blue		None	Scotland	Aberdeen
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbia, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the ~~foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept., 1907

at Ellis

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, 7th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Symons	William H							American Citizen						
2	Symons.	mary E							American Citizen						
3	Weymouth	Mary C.							American Citizen						
4	~~Whitwaite~~	~~Albert~~							~~American Citizen~~						
5	Stebbins	Charles J.							American Citizen						
6	Hutcheon	James							American Citizen						
7	Hutcheon	William G S							American Citizen						
8	Elliot	Jane	8	8	wid		yes		American Citizen						
9	Ferguson	William	8						American Citizen						
10	Sallee	Richard C							American Citizen						
11	McKenzie	Mary E							American Citizen						
12	Thomson	John							American Citizen						
13	O'Neill	Thomas							American Citizen						
14	O'Neill	Mrs Thos							American Citizen						
15	Clayton	Catherine							American Citizen						
16	Thomson	mary							American Citizen						
17	Thomson	Ann							American Citizen						
18	Thomson	Belle							American Citizen						
19	Aitken	Elizabeth M.							American Citizen						
20	Reily	Mrs Isabel	2						American Citizen						
21	~~Chas~~		2												
22	Wilson	Robert J.							American Citizen						
23	Wilson	Mrs							American Citizen						
24	Pasey	Fred J.							American Citizen						
25	Pasey.	Mrs Fred J.							American Citizen						
26	McMillan	Laura							American Citizen						
27	Adams	Mildred							American Citizen						
28	Pearson	mary.							American Citizen						
29	Woodberry.	Rose							American Citizen						
30	Tyler.	Charles H.							American Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 190),

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

D. Richmond Stevenson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th September, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Howden	Fred J							American Citizen						
2	Howden	Harry	2						American Citizen						
3	Larrabee	Jeane	2						American Citizen						
4	Pierce	Luther H							American Citizen						
5	Bissell	Lilian							American Citizen						
6	Lewis	Rev W. F. Dickens							American Citizen						
7	Lewis	Mrs F. Deckins	2						American Citizen						
8	Bartholomew	Frank A							American Citizen						
9	Intermille	Fred							American Citizen						
10	Dickson	Walk B.							American Citizen						
11	Dickson	Mrs Walk	2						American Citizen						
12	Dickson	Dorothy							American Citizen						
13	Doerster	Elsie							American Citizen						
14	Thomson	Henry							American Citizen						
15	Wilson	Sarah							American Citizen						
16	Graff	Henry H							American Citizen						
17	Leaver	Mary	2						American Citizen						
18	Hendry	Alexander	HH		m	m Builder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband Alexander Hendry 48 Market St.	Sligo	N.Y. New York
19	Gordie	William Robert	27		m	S Salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	London	Friend Mrs S. Wilson, Thornhill, near Malam,	Surrey	N.Y. New York
20	Paton	Robert	20		m	S Skinner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Hugh Paton West Arthurlie, Barrhead		N.Y. New York
21	Williams	Aubrey	23		m	S Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend Mrs Mary Russell 34 Grosvenor Place,	Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
22	Hunter	Mary Ethel	39		d	S None	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbrachan Glasgow	Friend Mrs Hume Glenfyan,	Mrs Hunter Kilbrachan	N.Y. New York
23	Stein	David							American Citizen						
24	Stein	Ella	2						American Citizen						
25	McGregor	Robert Barclay	30		m	S Stock Broker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	None	R.B. McGregor 12 W. George St. Glasgow	N.Y. New York
26	McGregor	James Strang	38		m	m Manufacturer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	James McGregor 3 Gladstone Pl. Stirling	N.Y. New York
27	Small	John	28		m	S Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Father John Small Mill St Dunoon		N.Y. New York
28	Alger	George W							American Citizen						
29	Alger	Mrs George							American Citizen						
30	Greenlee	David							American Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

21—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	Yes	self	50	No	No	No	friend / Mr John Warren Belt Manufacturer, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Mixed	Brown	Tattoo on Right Hand None	Scotland	Glasgow
19	Yes	~~father~~ self	50	No	No	No	friend / Alex Hodgart 15 Fisher Block Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	father	50	no	no	yes	friend / Robert Welsh Burnood Rowes Floral Park L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
21	yes	self	50	yes	3yrs	New York	C. H. Williams. Ridge Street Portchester, new York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	friend / Mrs Gleading 54 Lexington Av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fresh	black	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	~~No~~ On Tour	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	.	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	~~Scotland~~ Dumbarton
26	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	On Tour	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	.	Fresh	Dk	Brown	None	Scotland	Dumbarton
27	yes	self	50		No		No address.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunoon
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190 7

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbian, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190/

at Liverpool

D Jamieson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 4th September, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bird	Robert A	63		m m	Merchant	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	None / Mr R Bird		
2	Malcolm	Isa	26		f s	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	95 W Regent St Glasgow	NY	New York
3	Haithwaite	Albert	50		m m	Merchant	Yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Honey / Miss Isa Malcolm 153 Bleecker St Garnethill	NY	Brooklyn
4	Haithwaite	Ellis	40		f m	None	Yes	yes	England	English	England	London	On Tour	NY	New York
5	Carlisle	Emily J							American Citizen					NY	New York
6	Carlisle	Marion							American Citizen						
7	Carlisle	John							American Citizen						
8	Connolly	Rev P							American Citizen						
9	Ryder	Josephine Ursula							American Citizen						
10	Woods	Mary Anne							American Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
11	Woods	Marion							American Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
12	Cormack	George Hall							American Citizen					NY	Brooklyn
13	Latham	Harry A							American Citizen						
14	Burstyn	Howard							American Citizen						
15	Erskine	Isa							American Citizen						
16	Higginson	Sadie A							American Citizen						
17	McNichol	Susan							American Citizen						
18	Hamilton	Kate							American Citizen						
19	Enright	Sarah							American Citizen						
20	Chisholm	Margaret E	2						American Citizen						
21	Brown	Jean M							American Citizen						
22	Brown	Carol B							American Citizen						
23	Currie	Robert	45		m m	Draughtsman	yes		American Citizen		America	Newyork		NY	Newyork
24	Gray	Lois							American Citizen						
25	Gray	Jean							American Citizen						
26	Jamieson	Michael Robert	34		m s	Accountant	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wemyss Bay	On Tour		Hamilton
27	McGowan	Rose	2						American Citizen						
28	Magdalene	Miss	2						American Citizen						
29	Currie	Ralph L	2						American Citizen						
30	Peirce	Luther H	2						American Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	self	$	No	No	No	Friend/Mr Benj Moore [illegible] Water St. Brooklyn
2	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Father/Robert Malcolm, 630 Pacific Stud. Brooklyn
3	Yes	self		yes	1881	New York	Home/Albert Waitwaite [illegible] Brooklyn,
4	Yes	Uncle		yes	1881	New York	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							Home 1519. 54th St, Brooklyn New York
10							Home 189 Washington Avenue Brooklyn New York
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23	Yes	self					Home, 135 Academy St, Long Island City, N.Y.
24							
25							
26	Yes	self	50	yes	Yes	Honolulu	M.R. Jamieson C/o Andrus Co Hawaii Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a prisoner or a stowaway, or [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
[illegible]	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Mixed Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue		England	Pelsey Bridge
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey			Ireland	Pembridge
no	no	no	no	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark brown	None		Scotland	Dumbarton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer. ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1907

at Clyde

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

D Stevenson Richmond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th September, 1907.

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Mary P.							American Citizen						
2	Dacy	Alice E.							American Citizen						
3	Rhind	Alexander							American Citizen						
4	Rhind	mrs mary							American Citizen						
5	Drummond	John L.							American Citizen						
6	Lyall	Charles L.							American Citizen						
7	Lyall	Katherine							American Citizen						
8	Dodds	Miss Jessie							American Citizen						
9	Gardner	Thomas							American Citizen						
10	Gardner	Catherine							American Citizen						
11	Leake	M. Agnes							American Citizen						
12	Leake	Annie C.							American Citizen						
13	Coolidge	Elizabeth G.							American Citizen						
14	Tarlton	Jane							American Citizen						
15	Pageley	Anna M							American Citizen						
16	Stewart	Anna W.							American Citizen						
17	Mallock	James E.	35	m	m	Cotton Broker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James E. Mallock 50 Wellington St Glasgow	Ny	New York
18	Mallock	Elizabeth	35	f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	New York
19	Mallock	William	12	m	S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ny	New York
20	Donaldson	Isa							American Citizen						
21	Simpson	Annie							American Citizen						
22	Simpson	Annie C.							American Citizen						
23	Davis	Jeannie							American Citizen						
24	Davis	Polly							American Citizen						
25	Arnold	Thomas J.							American Citizen						
26	Arnold	mrs Thos							American Citizen						
27	Arnold	Joan							American Citizen						
28	Arnold	Flo. M							American Citizen						
29	Arnold	Mary							American Citizen						
30	Arnold	Henrietta							American Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 20

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

31—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	50 yes	1897	S. Carolina	Home	James Erskine Charleston S. Carolina	no	no	no	no	good	A.	—	Farmer	Brown	Brown	None	Rothesay	Edinburgh
18	Yes	Husband	yes	1897	S. Carolina			no	no	no	no	good	A.	—	Farmer	Blue	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	Father	yes		S. Carolina			no	no	no	no	good	A.	—	Farmer	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190),

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the Columbia, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Richmond Stevenson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190)
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th September, 1907.

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parsons	Catherine S.							American citizen						
2	McColl	Rev. Alexander							American Citizen						
3	McColl	Mrs. Alex.							American Citizen						
4	McColl	Alice C.							American Citizen						
5	McColl	Matthew.							American Citizen						
6	McCredie	Jane							American Citizen						
7	McCredie	Margaret							American Citizen						
8	McCredie	Edwd L.							American Citizen						
9	Gilruth	Andrew							American Citizen						
10	Parsons	Robert							American Citizn						
11	McKenzie	Fergus							American Citizen						
12	McKenzie	Henry R Mr							American Citizen						
13	McKenzie	Bessie							American Citizen						
14	McGregor	Revd Phillip							American Citizen						
15	McGovern	John							American Citizen						
16	McGovern	Agnes							American Citizen						
17	White	Dr. Adam George							American Citizen						
18	White	Katherine Lothian							American Citizen						
19	White	Adam Duncan							American Citizen						
20	Stewart	Jessie							American Citizen						
21	Scott	Sarah	46	7	m	None	yes	yes	American Citizen						
22	Scott	Catherine	3	7	S	None	No	No	American Citizen						
23	O'Hara	Sarah E.							American Citizen						
24	Haithwaite	Albert	16	m	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London			
25	Haithwaite	Charlotte	19	7	S	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	On Tour		
26	Wells	J. Edwin							American Citizen						
27	Wells	Agnes							American Citizen						
28	Baines	Grace L.							American Citizen						
29	Jackson	Emma E.							American Citizen						
30	White	John B. Mr	23	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Agnes White Highbourn Paisley	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 22

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24	yes	Father	50	1904	New York	Father	Albert Naitwaite	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
25	yes	Father	—	1904	New York	342—9th St. Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Friend/ a Ekkia 526 Johnston ave. Kearny N J	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 190 7

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Richmond Stevenson

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Boil

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th September, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bagley	Ellen	46		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	New York	Mrs A Sheridan Rathmullan	Donegal	NJ	Newark
2	~~Dolan~~	~~Mary~~	~~48~~		~~F S~~	~~Shop Asst~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~U S~~	~~New York~~	~~Mrs A Sheridan~~ Rathmullan	~~Donegal~~	~~NJ~~	~~Newark~~
3	Houston	Lizzie	28		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	New York	Mrs C Houston Meencamagagh	Ballybofey Donegal	NY	New York
4	Coyle	Lizzie	30		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	New York	Mrs L Coyle Ballyagh	Co Cavan	NY	New York
5	Mollon	Margaret	23		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs L Mollon Rockhill	Letterkenny Donegal	NY	New York
6	Gilmour	Martha	24		F S	Knitting	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs J Gilmour 7 College Terrace	Derry	NY	New York
7	Blair	Lizzie	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Paterson	Rev J Blair Foreywall	Donegal Derry & Strabane	NJ	Paterson
8	McKeever	Marjorie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Rev J McKeever Brookfield Ave	Belfast	NY	Brooklyn
9	~~Byrne~~	~~Catherine~~	~~62~~		~~F W~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S~~			~~U S~~	~~Mt Vernon~~		~~NY~~	~~Mt Vernon~~
10	McShane	John	40		M S	Grocer	Yes	~~Yes~~	~~U S~~	~~Irish~~	U S	Texarkana			Texas	Texarkana
11	McCormick	Ralph	40		M M	Gloss Keeper	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S~~		~~U S~~	~~Cit~~				
12	Halliday	Maggie	23		F M	Mill	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother Mrs M Beattie Dunloy	Antrim	NJ	~~New Jersey~~ Newark
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10/2/80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 15 1907, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			10		1907		Husband Edw. Rigley	Newark N J													
1	Yes	Self	~~25~~ Yes		30 yrs	NY	171 James St ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	Self	$100																		
3	Yes	Self	~~25~~ Yes		1/1/07	NY	Returning 345 West 52 St	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~
4	Yes	Self	50 ~~25~~ Yes		1/1/07	NY	Returning 179 East 70 St	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
07-11	5 Yes	Self	30	no			Friend Mr Clarke Mr Cready 329 W 42nd St	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
	6 Yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin D. Kilbane (Sister in Law)		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
	7 Yes	Self	$50	no			34 West 60 St	New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ayrshire
10-14	8 Yes	Self	~~25~~ $65	Yes	1/1/07	Returning	Cousin Mrs Katherine 168 Lacy St	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
	9						~~256 Lafayette Ave~~	~~Mount Vernon NY~~	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	dark	dark	blue	none		
	10						523 Hall St	Teaneck													
	11																				
07-12	12 Yes	Self	~~35~~	no			Husband Andrew Halliday 531 Ocean Av	Jersey City	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1907

at Liv.

B. Jameson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.S. Richmond, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA (Sailing Herewith), (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190)

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Holden	Mary	32		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork	Bro Patk McCullough Greencastle Co Tyrone		Ny Newyork
2	"	Infant	9		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork			Ny Newyork
3	McCullough	Catherine	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newyork	Father Mrs Michl McCullough Cashcull Co Tyrone Ire.		Ny Newyork
4	Archibald	Harry		11	M			Yes	Yes	U S		U S				
5	Hamilton	Thomas	25		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Jas Hamilton Cloak Cottage		
6	Morris	Delia	24		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Falls	Harcourt Newtownstewart		Pa Falls
7	Jack	Elizabeth	26		F	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Greenpoint	Wm Morris Greencastle Tyrone		Ny Greenpoint
8	McNichol	Margaret	46		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Mrs Jack Drumlegagh Newtownstewart Tyrone		Pa Phila
9	"	Mary	23		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Mrs M McNicol Douglas Bridge		Pa Phila
10	"	Rebecca	26		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Phila	Co Tyrone Ire.		Pa Phila
11	Green	Hannah	33		F	S	Freewoman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Anthony Green		Pa Phila
12	"	Margaret	27		F	S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U S	Boston	Drumacanvas Letterkenny		Mass Campbello
13	Marshall	David	30		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork			Mass Campbello
14	Clyde	William	20		M	S	Letter Carrier	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donon	Father David Clyde		Ny Newyork
15	"	Minnie	30		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donon	Kinlea St Bonbridge Down		Pa Pittsburg
16	Young	Bella	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs Young Edenderry Tyrone		Pa Pittsburg
17	Armstrong	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Wm Armstrong Blacksessagh Clawthagan		Pa Phila
18	Loney	Ellen	17		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mrs M E Loney 6 Joseph St Portadown		Pa Phila
19	McArthur	Minnie	19		F	S	Sewark	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Jack 13 Hazelbank Terr Cathcart Glasgow		Idaho Wallace
20	Jack	Minnie	19		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs Jack Drumlegagh Newtownstewart Tyrone		Ny Newyork
21	Steel	Catherine	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Robert Steel Ballywilly Ballycastle Antrim		Pa Phila
22	Irvine	Martha	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork			Ny Newyork
23	Irvine	Edward	40		M	M		Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork			Ny Newyork
24	Cardwell	Edgar	27		M	S	State Senator	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Jefferson Island			Ny Newyork
25	Brown	James	25		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. U S	Germantown	Robt Brown Bitterash Lowtchill Cavan		Mont Jefferson Island
26	McMillan	James	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs McMillan Derryguy St Derry		Pa Germantown
27	Trimble	William	50		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U S		U S	Newyork			Nj Princeton
28	McCullough	Annie	20		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Greencastle Newtownstewart Tyrone		Nj Newyork
29	Phillips	Alice	18		F	S	Waiting	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Andrew Phillips Derry		Ny Newyork
30	McBurney	Allen	19		F	S	Waiting	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Jas McKelvey Bellaghy 9 Meadowbank ave Derry		Ny Newyork

3-206945-11/15/41

Dis

Dis

Dis

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 13 1907, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, or blind; and whether crippled, and how crippled; whether insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes				Wm Kolka													
2	Yes				250 West 72 St													
3	Yes	self	30	No 1901 3 yrs New York	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Red	Med. Grey		none	Ireland	Tyrone
4																		
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes 6/1907 Falls Pa	Returning 3439 Cresant St Falls Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
6	No	Self	20	Yes 1907 Greenpoint	Returning 15 Hoyle St Greenpoint Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh	fresh	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	Self	40	Yes 1907 Phila	Returning 270 Morland St Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 Phila	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Strabane
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1907 Phila	2223 Catherine St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Strabane
10	Yes	Self	50	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Strabane
11	No	Self	40	Yes 1907 Boston	sister mrs Coleman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	No	Self	40	Yes 1907 Boston	181 Perkins Ave Campbells Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	Ny				142 East 45 St New York													
14	Yes	Self	25	No	brother do Clyde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
15	Yes	Self	15	No	4908 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Down
16	Yes	Self	40	No	sister Lizzie Young 2026 Christian St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
17	Yes	Self	10	No	sister Mary Ford 6653 Haddington St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Yes	Self	35	No	Friend Ephram Macaulay 1210 Walnut Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
19	Yes	Self	50	No	cousin 52 West 59 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Caithness
20	Yes	Self	20	No	Jane McDermott 2434 Montrose St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
21	Yes	Self	60	No	Rose Sarah Hill 41 W 26th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
22	Yes	Self																
23	Yes	Self																
24	No				Jefferson Island													
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 7/1907 Germantown	Jefferson St Montana Returning East Market Lane Morton Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
26	No	Self	60	No	Theological Seminary Princeton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
27	Yes	Self	40		152 West 22 St New York													
28	Yes	Self	50	No	sister Mrs Hueter 257 West 72 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
29	Yes	Self	50	No	friend Anne Morrison 26 N Washington Square Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
30	Yes	Self	50	No	brother George Mcburry 2055 Bellview St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Wadsworth Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at N.Y.

W Jamrom
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stevenson Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th September, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Elizabeth S.	45		✓ S	Dressmaker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Adam 11 Kilmailing Terr. Oldcathcart Glasgow	ny	Buffalo
2	Mundell	Walter Samson	20		✓ M S	Farmer	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathpeffer	Mother Mrs Mundell Westermoy Strathpeffer	Wash	Spokane
3	Winton	Alexander	29		✓ M S	Baker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother Mrs Alex Winton 25 Palmer St Arbroath	ny	Brooklyn
4	Finlayson	Donald	22		✓ M S	Shipwright	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Mrs Marshall 976 Govan Rd Govan	ny	newyork
5	Finlayson	Annie Neil	24		✓ F	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cromarty	do	ny	newyork
6	Scott	Robert	60		✓				~~American Citizen~~						
7	Scott	Janet	55		✓ F M				~~American Citizen~~						
8	Beveridge	Margaret	51		✓ F M	nil	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	Scotland	Dunfermline			Pa	St Benedict
9	Beveridge	Mary	11		✓ F	nil	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	Scotland	Dunfermline			Pa	St Benedict
10	Beveridge	Margaret	8		✓ F	nil	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	Scotland	Dunfermline			Pa	St Benedict
11	Kane	Margaret	29		✓ F S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father John Kane 173 Manse St Coatbridge	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Pollock	Bella	31		✓ F S	nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Bro Robt Pollock 4 East Lane Paisley	ny	New York
13	McNaught	Louisa			✓ F M	nil	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	Scotland	Glasgow			ny	New York
14	Kling	Frank W.	34		✓ M M	Parson	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	Sweden	Sundsvall			Minn	Duluth
15	Nyberg	Agnes	29		✓ F S	Teacher	yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skellefte	Mother Mrs Nyberg Vesterbotten	Sweden Minn	Duluth
16	Martin	James	11						~~American Citizen~~		U.S. born		mth mother C-14		
17	Burke	Matthew J.	25		✓ M S	Horse Dealer	yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	~~Friend~~ M J Burke Balmoral Hotel Edinburgh	NY	New York
18	Yelton	Alexander	33		✓ M M	Book Keeper	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Mrs Phelps 49 Baird Avenue Edinburgh	NY	New York
19	Yelton	Nellie	28		✓ F M	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		NY	New York
20	Yelton	John	1	6	✓ M S	nil	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		NY	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bkkeep

7/8/07

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 16 1907, *1907.*

28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20 ~~100~~	No		Father. James Mitchell 630 Fargo Avenue Buffalo. N.Y.				no no no no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Blk	Bro.	Two moles on neck	Scotland	Stonehouse
2	yes	self	40 ~~50~~	No		Hotel Gendreau Spokane Wash				no no no no	good	no	6	1.	fresh	dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Strathclyde
3	yes	self	30 ~~50~~	1907 yes	2½ yrs	Brooklyn	Home 92 Court St, Brooklyn. N.York.			no no no no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Arbroath
4	yes	Brother	50 ~~25~~	No			Brother ← William Dinlayson 162 19th St Brooklyn N.Y.			no no no no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	yes	Husband	50 ~~25~~	No			Husband ←			no no no no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Cromarty
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	no	self	$4 ~~25~~	1907 yes	14 yrs	Pittsburg	Sister Mrs P. Bennie 6302 Holmes St. Pittsburg Pa.			no no no no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
12	Yes	self	$50	No			Friend Mr. McColl. The Manor New York Home 108 6th Avenue. New York.			no no no no	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Paisley
13																				
14																				
15	no	self	$150 ~~50~~	No			Friend Mr. Jno Lingstrom Duluth Minn. ~~Duluth Boston~~			no no no no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Lychsele.
16																				
17	yes	self	$60 ~~30~~	No			Friend John Watson 50 3rd Street. New York			no no no no	Good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	brown	None	~~Ireland~~	Armagh
18	Yes	self	~~50~~	No			Brother in Law James Mitchell 2225 5th Avenue New York			no no no no	good	No	5	6	Dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Stockholm
19	yes	Husband	$10	No						no no no no	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Stockholm
20	Yes	Father		No						no no no no	Good	No	—	—	dark	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh ~~Stockholm~~
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. N. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. N. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190 , at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stevenson Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190)

at ( )

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th Septr., 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	P 1149341 S/17/37														
1	Mackay	Jessie	37	2	M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Mrs Turner. 6 Albion Terrace Edinburgh		N.Y. New York
2	Mackay	Elsie	7	2	S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh			N.Y. New York
3	Wilson	Annie	33	2	S	Cook	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend Mrs Lawes 6 Albion Terrace Edinburgh		N.Y. New York
4	Wilson	Bessie	30	2	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helmsdale			N.Y. New York
5	Wilson	Wilma	23	2	S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Helmsdale			N.Y. New York
6	McClinchy	Jane	24	2	S	Ladys maid	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Mother Mrs McClinchey Strabane P.O. Co Tyrone		Pa Birdsboro'
7	McLennan	John Alexander	22		M	S Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Uncle Hugh McLennan Springfield, Rossshire		Can Waterdown ~~N.Y. New York~~
8	McKinney	James	25		M	S Trained Teacher	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Uncle John Kerr 120 Blackscroft Dundee		N.J. Newark
9	Price	Mary	35	2		S nil	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Coeslough	Mother Mrs Price Crosslo P.O. Co Donegal		Pa Philadelphia
10	Robertson	Isabella M.		2		S Factory worker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Sister Mrs Newman 2 Wallace St Arbroath		Mass Springfield
11	Rogers	Sadie	29		S	S clerk	yes		Britain	English	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother Mrs Rogers 8 Carysfort Mallymoney Co Tyrone		N.Y. New York
12	Rodden	Mary	35	2		S Domestic	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrennan	Cousin Mrs Bridget Hemelton 19 Bayard		Pa Philadelphia
13	Russell	James	23		M	S Student	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Mr Jas Russell 2 Westfield Road Edinburgh		N.Y. New York
14	Scott	Jessie M.	25	2		S Factory worker	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father Mr John Scott 13 Ladyloan Arbroath		Mass Springfield
15	Sheehan	Kate	36	2		S Dressmaker	yes		~~Britain~~ American Citizen		Ireland	Portadown			N.Y. New York
16	Sinclair	Robert	47		M	M Builder	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Galashiels			N.J. Long Branch
17	Sinclair	Mrs Robt	45	2		M nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Galashiels			N.J. Long Branch
18	Sinclair	Mabel	16	2		S nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Galashiels			N.J. Long Branch
19	Sinclair	Robert	12			nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Galashiels			N.J. Long Branch
20	Sheridan	Mary	46	2		S Sewing	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn	Bro Michl Sheridan Longford Co Longford City		N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Spears	Jas.	~~25~~ 16						~~Britain~~ citizen						
22	Spears	Jessie	45						~~Britain~~ citizen						
23	Venters	Walter	22		M	S Stone Setter	yes		~~Britain~~ American Citizen		America	Newark			N.J. Newark
24	Wilson	Grace	27	2	F	S			~~Britain~~ American Citizen						
25	Weir	John A.	35		M	Wds Solicitor	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father David Weir 9 Bright Terrace Edinburgh		N.Y. New York
26	Wilson	Jessie	25	2		S Childrens nurse	yes		Britain	Scotch	America	Pittsburgh	Mrs Hendry 7 Bowman Place Edinburgh		Pa Pittsburg
27	Wilson	Marion	33	2	F	S Do nurse	yes		Britain	Scotch	America	Pittsburg			Pa Pittsburg
28	Hendry	Robert	28	2	M	S Brassfounder	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Mrs Hendry Comely Bank Dumbarton		Mass Quincy
29	Gillespie	James	33		M	M Bookkeeper	yes		~~Scotland~~ NON IM ALIEN		~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	Mother Mrs Gillespie 583 Dyke St. Glasgow		Oreg Portland
30	Gillespie	Christine	22	2	M	nil	yes		~~Germany~~ German NON IM ALIEN		~~America~~	~~Glasgow~~ Scotland			Oreg Portland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 13 1907, *1907.* 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or otherwise crippled, or feeble-minded, or insane, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	~~$10~~	No			Husband. David Mackay. Plainfield 406 New St New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Aesgyt
2	yes	mother		No				no	no	no	no	good	no			Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	yes	self	~~$60~~ $150	yes	1903/1907	New York	Mrs McSherry. 412 Columbus Avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Aub	Grey	None	Scotland	Lang
4	yes	self	~~$60~~	yes	1903/1907	New Jersey		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Lang
5	yes	self	~~$60~~ 10	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Darr
6	yes	self	~~$60~~	yes	1907 6 yrs	Birdsboro'	Sister Kate McCloskey. Birdsboro Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Strabane
7	yes	self	$50	No			Cor Mackay 347 W Main St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Springfield
8	yes	self	~~$60~~ $70	yes	1906/1907	Newark	Uncle John Venters 15 Vincent St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Sallow	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Dysart
9	yes	self	~~$60~~ 10	yes	1907 12 yrs	Philad	Home 139 No 21st St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Creeslough
10	no	self	$50	No			Friend Geo Scott 45 Pendleton Ave. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Alt	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
11	yes	self	~~$60~~ 50	yes	1907	New York	Home 52 west 39th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
12	yes	self	~~$60~~ $3	yes	1887/1907	Philad	Home 2515 Fairmount Av. ~~1838 Vine St~~, Philadelphia Mr Jas H Ferford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
13	yes	self	~~$60~~ $280				Bible Institute. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	East Linton
14	no	self	~~$60~~ $50	No			Brother Mr Geo Scott 45 Pendleton Ave Springfield Mass. Home 3317 Third Avenue New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath
15																			
16																			
17							Home 249 Westwood Avenue Long Branch New Jersey												
18																			
19	~~Yes~~	s																	
20	Yes	self	~~$5~~ $60	½ yrs	1907 2½ yrs	Brooklyn	Home 414 Claremont Av New York Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	mid	Blue	None	Ireland	Langford
21																			
22																			
23							Home 15 Vincent St. Newark. N.J.												
24																			
25	yes	self	$350 ~~$60~~	No			Dr R McLaren c/o Mrs Kennedy 414 Dean St. Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
26	no	self	50	yes	4 yrs 1907	Pittsburg	Dr G. T. Braden 21 Thorn St. Sewickley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	yes	self	50	yes	8 yrs 1907	Pittsburg	Dr G. T. Braden 21 Thorn St. Sewickley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	yes	self	~~$100~~	No			Brother Jas Hendry. 30 Parmum St. Quincy. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Alexandria
29	yes	self	$68	yes	14 1907	Oreg	Home 793 Michigan Avenue Portland Oregon							5	11¾	fair	br	hazl	loss middle finger left hand	Scot.	New Braun Germany
30	yes	wife		"	14 1907	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the U. S. Columbia, from Guaymas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190..,
at Nog.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Stevenson Richmond, Surgeon of the S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1907

at Leith

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th Septbr, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Annie	30	2	S	nurse	yes		Scotland ~~American Citizen~~ Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mother Mrs Jessie Grant 478 Govan Road Glasgow		
2	Anderson	Agnes	24	2	S	Clerk	yes		Britain Irish	Ireland	Co Antrim		Mother Mrs Anderson Gallymoney Co Antrim		ny Troy.
3	Brunton	Agnes	27	7	S	Machinist	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Dr Robertson 163 Lothian Road Edinburgh.		ny. newyork
4	Brady	Patrick	29	11	S	Farmer	yes		Britain Irish	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~		Father Patrick Brady Largy Killybegs	Co Donegal.	Pa Philadelphia,
5	Boyd	mary	39	2	m	nil	yes		~~American Citizen~~						NY. NewYork
6	Chase	margaret. B.	31	2	wd	Teacher	yes		~~American Citizen~~	America	Long Lake				Pa Philadelphia
7	Clark	Elizabeth J.	22	2	S	Teacher	yes		Britain Scotch	America	Long Lake		Mother Mrs Clark 65 Logie St	Dundee.	ny Long Lake
8	Coyne	mary Agnes	22	2	S	nil			~~American Citizen~~						
9	Cook	John	40	✓					~~American Citizen~~						
10	Cook	Agnes	5	✓					~~English citizen~~						
11	Chisholm	Elizabeth	32	✓	S	Housekeeper	yes		~~England~~ Scotch	America	Springfield		bro Mr Edenburg Esqre Pl		Mass Springfield
12	Chisholm	mary	29	✓	S	Housekeeper	yes		~~American Citizen~~ Scotch	America	Springfield		Do	Scot	mass Springfield
13	Dolan	Peter	60	✓					~~American Citizen~~						
14	Dolan	Mary	55	✓					~~American Citizen~~						
15	Dolan	Mary	6	✓					~~English born~~						
16	Downie	Agnes	27	✓	m	nil	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Mr Mrs Connell 101 Alexander St Coatbridge		Pa Pittsburg
17	Hogg	Ellen	45	✓	wd	nil			~~American Citizen~~	America	Pittsburg				Pa Pittsburg
18	~~Dowie~~ Downie	Anna	27	✓	S	Domestic	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Sister Mrs McConnell 101 Alexander St. Coatbridge		Pa Pittsburg
19	Black	Jeannie	21	✓	S	Domestic	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge		Father Thos Black. George St Coatbridge		Pa McKeesport
20	Tinney	Kate	28	✓	S	Store Asst	yes		Britain Irish	Ireland	Londonderry		Edward Tinney 35 Barry St, Londonderry.		Pa Philadelphia
21	Huggan	Lettie Davidson	17	✓	S	nil			~~American Citizen~~	Scotland	Melrose				NJ. Newark
22	Hofford	William	21	✓	m	S machinist	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		E. B. Hofford Garfield Lodge Murrayfield Edinburgh		Col. Denver.
23	Jack	Elizabeth	28	✓	S	Weaver	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Dundee.		Mrs Thos Jack 8 Clark St, Dundee.		Dke. Ridgeville
24	Kinnear	David	45	✓	m	m Farmer	yes		~~American Citizen~~	America	Provo City				Utah Provo City
25	Kinnear	Annie	39	✓	m	nil	yes		~~American Citizen~~	America	Provo city.				Utah Provo City
26	~~Laing~~	~~William A~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Electrician~~	~~yes~~		~~Britain~~ Scotch	America	San Francisco				~~Col San Francisco~~
27	Lyons	David	55	✓					~~American Citizen~~						
28	Lyons	Mary.	55	✓					~~American citizen~~						
29	McKaig	James	58	✓	m	m Plumber	yes		~~American Citizen~~	Ireland	Belfast				Pa Allegheny
30	McKaig	Jane	58	✓	m	nil	yes		~~American Citizen~~	Ireland	Belfast				Pa Allegheny

6-42212 9/4/36

9/16/3 J. C. Keep

Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP 15 1907, 1907.

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$8	yes 18/1907 Troy NY	Home Spring Avenue Troy new York.											
2	yes	self	$50	yes 7yrs 1907 New York	Home 52 West 29th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	no	Scotland Govan
3	yes	self	$250		Mrs Codville													
3	yes	self	$50	1907 No	Douglas St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland Antrim
4	yes	self	$25	yes 8yrs. New York	Home 921 - 2nd Av. New York.													
4	yes	self	$16		Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Bro	None	Scotland Edinburgh
5					Haddington St. west Philadelphia													
6					Home Long Lake new York.													
7	yes	self	$30	yes 1907 Long Lake	Relative Andrew Murray Long Lake new York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red.	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Dundee
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	yes	self	$75	yes 18/1907 Mess	Home 194 Belmont Ave. Springfield mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	no	Lancashire Eng
12	yes	"	$75	yes 18/1907 "	Home 194 Belmont Ave. Springfield mass.	no	no	no	no	"	no			"	"	"	no	do
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	no	self	$50	yes 2yrs 1907 Pgh Pa	Home 190 47th St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland Glasgow.
17					Home 190 47th St Pittsburg Pa.													
18	no	self	$40 $50	No	Brother John Devine 190 47th St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland Coatbridge
19	no	self	$50	No	Uncle Rob Bell 2140 Huey St. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Coatbridge
20	yes	self	$75 $50	yes 1894/1907 Philad.	Home 4345 Vine St. Philadelphia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Grey	None	Ireland Donegal.
21					Father, Mr Alex Huggan. 811 Ridge St. newark n.J.													
22	yes	self	$100 $20	No	D. MacLean. Omango. Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dk	Dk Bro	Bro.	None	Scotland Edinburgh
23	no	self	$50	No	Intended Husband. Wm Cunningham Box 138. Richmville, Me.	Dive to Comb-		David Carmichael										
24					Home R. F. D. No 1. Provo City Utah.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Edinburgh
25																		
26	no	self	$50	yes	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeen
27																		
28																		
29					Home 45 Brede St Allegheny Pa													
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F H Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbian, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190..,

at Liv-

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, a Stevenson Richmond, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *7th Septr*, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Swanston	Grace	34		F m	nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Schenectady			N.y.	Schenectady
2	Willison	Margaret	30		F S.	nil	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	America	New York.			N.y.	New York.
3	McInnes	Hannah	24		~~F~~ m	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister. Tulleran College. Kirkintilloch	N.y.	New York
4	Prunty	Mary.	34		F S.	Cook	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Lisnaskea	Mary Prunty, White Park Lisnaskea. Co Fermanagh.	N.y.	New York
5	Ingles	William	43		M m	Carpenter	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	Scotland	Edinburgh			N.y.	New York
6	McKean	John T.	34		M S	Telegraphist	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	Scotland	Greenock			D.C.	Washington
7	Neil	Margaret P.	33		F S	nil	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	Scotland	Thornliebank			Del	Wilmington
8	Snellie	William	45		M m	Coachbuilder	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~						
9	Snellie	Agnes	11		F		~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~						
10	Greenham	James L.	22		M S	machinist	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Dumbarton			Pa	Beaver Falls
11	Stewart	Mary.	38		F S	milliner	yes		Ireland	Irish.	[illegible]	Phila.	Father Jas Stewart Desert Martin Co Derry	Pa	Phila.
12	Woodward	Rose	30		F S	Rubber worker	yes		Britain	Scotch	America	[illegible]	Mother Rose Woodward 109 Keith Hall [illegible]	N.J.	Passaic
13	Campbell	Effie	28		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		Scotland	Sc.	America	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Geo Dalgleish Britain St. [illegible]	N.J.	Paterson
14	Barrie	Robert	25		M S	machinist	yes		Britain	Scotch	America	Schenectady	Brother. John Barrie 40 Hettergate. Dundee.	N.y.	Schenectady
15	Robertson	Marion	29		F m	None	yes		Scotland	Scotch	American	New York	Brother William Taylor 240 Mansfield St Buffalo	N.y.	New York
16	Robertson	Archie	3		M S	None	~~yes~~		~~British Subject~~					do	
17	Robertson	Helen	9		F S	None	~~yes~~		~~British Subject~~					do	
18	McKay	Helen	42		F m	None	[illegible]		Scotland	Scotch	America		Sister Catherine McIntosh 17 Melville St [illegible]	Conn	[illegible]
19	Ross	Catherine	29		F m	None	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~						
20	Ross	John	1	6	M S	None	~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~						
21	Willis	Robert	53		M m	Glazier	yes		Scotland	Scotch	America	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Jas Willis [illegible]	Utah	[illegible]
22	Willis	Janet	53		F m	None	yes		Scotland	Scotch	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	Utah	[illegible]
23	Hamilton	Mary	37		F S	Launderess	yes		Scotland	Scotch	American	[illegible]	Friend James [illegible] 19 Argyle Street Paisley	Utah	[illegible]
24	Jacobs	Emily	49		F m		~~yes~~		~~Russian Subject~~						
25	~~William~~						~~yes~~		~~American Citizen~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~			~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
26	Cochrane	Quentin	32		M m	Asst Cashier	yes		Scotland	Scotch	American	Chicago	Father Jas Cochrane Market Hotel, Ayr	Ills	Chicago
27	Cochrane	Louis.	26		M m	None	yes		British Subject						
28	Ferguson	Mary	40		F m	nil	yes		Britain	Irish	~~Russian Subject~~ Scotland	Greenock	Sister. Mrs Kerr 37 Vennel St. Greenock.	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Young	Lizzie	28		F S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	Mother Mrs A. J. Young Meadowview Castlederg Co Tyrone	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Young	Letitia	23		F S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg		Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **D** 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or has [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					Home 503 Mumford St Schenectady New York											
2					Home 457 west 37th St. New York. Husband 816. Mount Crosbie Aveune Forrest Hill Newark New Jersey											
3	Yes	self	50	No	Home.	no no no no				good	no	5 5	Fresh Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Kirkintilloch
4	Yes	self	25	Yes 1906 New York	122 Manhattan St, New York	no no no no				good	no	5 2	Sallow Blk	Grey	None	Ireland Lisnaskea
5					Home 2046. 59th St. Brooklyn New York.											
6					Home 711 A St. South East Washington. D.C.											
7					Home 1213 King St Wilmington. Delaware											
8																
9																
10					Home Beaver Falls. Beaver Co Pa											
11	Yes	self	50	No 1888 20 yrs Phila	Home 1800 Arch St Phila Pa	no no no no				good	no	5 5	Fresh Dk	blue	None	Ireland Co Derry
12	Yes	self	50	Yes [illegible]	Sister Miss Post, 41 Pennington Avenue Passaic N.J.	no no no no				good	no	5 6	Dark Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Cumberland
13	Yes	self	50	Yes 1903	Home Effie Campbell Babylon, N.Y.	[illegible]						5 8	Dark	Dark blue	None	Scotland [illegible]
14	No	self	50	Yes 1904 Schenectady	Brother. Alex Barrie 20 Cedar St. Schenectady ny.	no no no no				good	no	5 6	Fair	Fair Bro	None	Scotland Dundee
15	Yes	Husband	50	Yes 1904 New York	Home Mavior Robertson 265 West 153rd St New York	no no no no				Good	no	5 7	Fresh	Brown Bro	None	Scotland Edinburgh
16																
17																
18	Yes	Husband	50	Yes 1907	Home Wife Mrs Kay 3117 West Main St. Waterbury Conn	no no no no				good	no	5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Kenlock
19																
20																
21	Yes	self	(illegible)	Yes 1907	Home Robert Willis 1870 So 8th East Salt Lake City Utah	no no no no						5 2½	Fresh	Dk Blue	None	[illegible]
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1907		no no no no				good	no	5 3	Fresh	Dk Blue	None	Scotland [illegible]
23	Yes	self		1893-07	Home May Hamilton 750 E 5th [illegible]	[illegible]							Dark Type			[illegible]
24																
25					~~Home North Church St Pittsburgh Pa~~											
26	No	self	50	Yes 1907 10 years	Home Quentin Sollers 2060 West munro St. Chicago	no no no no				good	no	5 7	Fresh	Fair Blue	None	Scotland Stornoway
27																
28	Yes	self	50	Yes 1880 27 yrs Phila	Home. 1128 Schneider ave. Philadelphia	no no no no				good	no	5 6	Fresh	Dk Bro Blue	None	Ireland Donegal
29	Yes	self	50	Yes 1907 Phila	Home Lizzie Young 2016. Christian Street	no no no no				good	no	5 6½	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Ireland Castlederg
30	Yes	self	50	Yes 1907 1903 Phila	Philadelphia Pa	no no no no				good	no	5 3½	Fair	Blk Grey	None	Ireland Castlederg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Nagasaki, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907,

at Nagasaki

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stevenson Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia (sailing therewith), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th Septr, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walton	Margaret	58		W	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Mich	Kalamazoo
2	Clark	George	57		M	Manufacturer	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Mich	Kalamazoo.
3	Young	James.	51		M	Moulder	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			N J	Carney
4	Young	Mary	50		W	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			N J	Carney
5	Clark	Helen	19		S	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Mich	Kalamazoo.
6	Clark	Margaret	22		S	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Mich	Kalamazoo
7	Clark	Isabel	36		S	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Mich	Kalamazoo
8	Clark	George	2	6	M	nil	no		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Mich	Kalamazoo.
9	Saunders	Leslie J.	21		M	S Chisel Inspector	yes		American Citizen	America	Jalesville			Conn	Jalesville
10	Howie	Alexander	53		M	W Grocer	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Ny	Tonawanda
11	Howie	Jane B.	46		M	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Ny	Tonawanda
12	Howie	Lily	11		S	nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Ny	Tonawanda
13	Kelso	John	27		M	S Moulder	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Langbank			Ny	Schenectady
14	Macnamara	Revd Alfred.	38		M	S Clergyman	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Dublin			Mont	Boulder
15	Ross	Annie	24		S	S Teacher	yes		American Citizen	America	Flushing Ny.			Ny	Flushing
16	Dale	Mary Glen.	28		S	S machinist	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Dale George Dale. 140 Canfield St, Glasgow.		Iowa	Des Moines
17	Kerr	James	41		M	W Electric Fixture maker	yes		Britain Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother. Mrs Jean Kerr. Loch Ranza. Arran.		Ohio	Toledo
18	O Beirne	Margaret	32		S	S Dressmaker	yes		Britain Irish	Ireland	Creevelan	Mother Mary O Beir. Creevelan, Ardpatrick, Ireland		Ny	Newyork
19	Swederus	Gustaf	38		M	W Grocer	yes		American Citizen	America	Erie			Ill	Erie
20	Swederus	Jannie	38		M	W nil	yes		American Citizen	America	Erie			Ill	Erie
21	Jones	Evan Watkins	39		M	S	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Ballymony			Ny	Newyork
22	Jones	Margaret	43		M				American Citizen						
23	Agnew	Mary	23		S				American Citizen						
See sheet G 16	24 Martin	Jessie	28		S	W nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			N J	Morristown
25	Gilmour	John	53		M	W Shoemaker	yes		American Citizen	America	Waterbury			Conn	Waterbury
26	Gailey	Roxanna	74		W	W nil	yes		Britain Irish	America	Waterbury	Sister Mrs Duncan C/o Tyrone, Macatagoney, Ireland		Conn	Waterbury
27	Livingston	Andrew.	34		M	S Letter Cutter	Yes		American Citizen						
28	McCurdy	Jane	57		M	W nil	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Ballycastle			Ny	Brooklyn
29	McCurdy	Miss Isabella.	28		S	S nil	yes		American Citizen	Ireland	Ballycastle			Ny	Brooklyn
30	Wining	Christina	24		S	S nil	yes		American Citizen	Scotland	Glasgow			Ny	Newyork

30 26/44

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 621 Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo Michigan													
2																				
3							Home 194 Chesnut Street													
4							Carney New Jersey.													
5							Home													
6							621 Kalamazoo Avenue													
7							Kalamazoo													
8							Michigan.													
9							Home Talesville Conn													
10							Home													
11							149 Adam Street													
12							Tonawanda													
13							New York. Home R.F.D. No 4. Schenectady. New York.													
14							Home Boulder Montana.													
15							Home Sanford Ave. Flushing. New York. Friend Homer Buchanan.													
16	no	self	50	No			Des Moines. Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue	None	Scotland Glasgow.
17	yes	self	50	yes	18 years	1889	Home James [illegible] 937 Mission St. San Francisco. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland Lochranza.
18	yes	self	50	yes	1907	New York	Home Margaret O'Brien 161 West 22nd St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland Roscommon.
19							Home													
20							Rice Illinois.													
21							Home 159 Albany Avenue. New York.													
22																				
23																				
24							Home Box 1. Morristown New Jersey													
25							Home 16 Newell Place. Waterbury. Conn. Love Dr J. J. Bailey													
26	no	self	50	yes	22 yrs	1885 Waterbury	120 No. Main St. Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Black	Wart under right eye	Ireland. Co. [illegible]
27																				
28							Home 97 Noble Street Brooklyn													
29							New York.													
30							Home 372 Manhattan Ave, New York.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J H Wadsworth Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Stevenson Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th Septbr, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Margaret	31		S	B. weaver	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father Mr. Brown 658 Alexandra Parade	R.I.	Pawtucket
2	Walker	Andrew	39		M	Carpenter	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Omagh.	Mother, Emma Jane Walker Emagh Co Tyrone Ireland	Pa.	Toledo Pa. Uniontown
3	Kennedy	Margaret	37		M	Nurse Lumber	Yes		American	Scotch					
4	Erikson	Gustav	48		M	Merchant	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		ny.	New York
5	Erickson	Louise	48		M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		ny.	New York
6	Erickson	Vera	19		S	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		ny.	New York
7	Rickus 682942 1-16-34	Alexander	19		S	Student	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		ny.	New York
8	Hutcheon	Elizabeth	43		S	Nurse	yes		Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	Brooklyn.	Friend / Wm Hutcheon 38 Spring Gdns, Aberdeen	ny.	Brooklyn
9	Harper	Mary	23		M	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank.		Pa.	Spangler
10	Harper	John	6		M	nil	so		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank.		Pa.	Spangler
11	Ekewis	Joseph	42		M	Turner	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		Pa.	McKeesport
12	Ekewis	Miriam	37		M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		Pa.	McKeesport
13	Ekewis	Amelia	12		S	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		Pa.	McKeesport
14	Steele	Mrs Dorothy	40		M				American citizen						
15	Steele	Robert	4		S				American.						
16	Snail	Elizabeth	39		S	Ladys Companion	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk.	Mother / Isabella Walker Snail Manse House, Falkirk	ny.	Yonkers
17	Church	John	28		M	Moulder	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Coatbridge.		ala.	Gadsden
18	Church	Jessie	27		M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Coatbridge.		ala.	Gadsden
19	Church	John	6		S	nil	so		American Citizen		Scotland	Coatbridge.		ala.	Gadsden
20	McKellar	Alexander	44		M	Carpenter	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.	Mr Keller. 40 Ravenswood Drive Waverley Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Andrews	James	30		S	Trained Nurse	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Londonderry.	Aunt Mrs Adams	Cal.	San Francisco
22	McKellar	Anna	37		M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.	40 Ravenswood Drive Waverley Glasgow.	Cal.	San Francisco.
23	Adams	Martha	70		W	nil	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Londonderry.		Cal.	San Francisco
24	Faulkner	Mary A.	64		S	Housekeeper	yes		Britain	Irish	America	New York.	Cousins / Mrs Comiskey, Ballan Temple Co Carlow	ny.	New York
25	Faulkner	Maria	26		S	nil	yes		Britain	Irish	America	New York.	Cousin Mrs Comiskey Ballan Temple Co Carlow	ny.	New York
26	McMenamin	Kate	47		S	Domestic	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmacrenn	Bro / Patrick McMenamin "Carman" Kilmacrenn	Pa.	Philadelphia
27	O'Brien	Mary	25		S	Nurse	yes		Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cullcon.		N.J.	Overbrook
28	Miller	Robert	32		S	Institution Superintendent	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Dungiven.		N.J.	Overbrook
29	Clark	Mary	48		S	Dressmaker	yes		American Citizen		Ireland	Dungiven.		Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Clark	Jeannie	56		M	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Glasgow.		Mich.	Kalamazoo

*"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	yes	15 yrs	Pawtucket	1892 — Home / Miss Burrows Michigan Avenue													
2		self.	40	yes	15 yrs	Washington D.C.	1902-0 Home Box 216. Toledo Park Toledo Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Fresh	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
4																					
5							Home. Blair														
6							Nebraska														
7																					
8	yes	self	50	yes	15 yrs	New York	1891 Home Elizabeth Hutcheon 630 Woodbine St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Light L Bro		Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
9	yes	Husband	20		26		Husband J. Harper	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	yes	Father			26		Hudson Stanger Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11																					
12							Home 812 West Park Way. McKeesport Pa														
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	no	self	50	yes	1907	Yonkers	1907-0 Home C/o Miss Henderson 53 Locust Hill Ave. Yonkers ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Bro	Grey	None	Scotland	Jethelm
17	"	"	60		1903-0		Home 324 Peachtree Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Bk.		None	"	Coat Bridge
18	"	"			1905-0		Gadsden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	—	—
19	"	"			Abroad		Alabama														
20							Home 2085 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco.														
21	no	self	100-cy		1903/04		Home Arrived 2085 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry
22							Home 2085 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco.														
23							Home 2085 Golden Gate ave. San Francisco Cal.														
24	yes	self	50	yes	1892	New York	1907 C/o John Faulkner 231 10th Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Ireland	Aghadowra
25	yes	self	50	yes	1892	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Ireland	Aghadowra
26	yes	self	50	yes	1899/1907	Philad.	Home Kate McMenamin 1534 Vine St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Bro	Grey	None	Ireland	Donegal.
27		self	50	yes	1907	Overbrook	Home Branch Hospital. Overbrook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Sligo.
28							Home Branch Hospital. Overbrook N.J.														
29							Home 1926 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa.														
30							Home. 621 Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo. Michigan														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F H Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1907,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Stevenson Richmond, Surgeon of the R S Columbia, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ports thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Columbia" sailing from Glasgow, 7th Sept., 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Elizabeth	47		F S	Housekeeper	yes		Britain	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Ireland	Killychandra Dromcairn Co. Cavan.	Bro Jas Clarke.	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Russell	Duncan	29		M W	moulder	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother in law Sarah Horner	Pa	McKeesport
3	Russell	Margaret	27		F W	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	16 Gardenrie Coatbridge	Pa	McKeesport
4	Russell	Sarah	3		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	do	Pa	McKeesport
5	Thomson	Sarah	25		F W	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Home / Sarah Thomson	Pa	McKeesport
6	Thomson	John	3		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	278 George Street Coatbridge	Pa	McKeesport
7	Thomson	Robert	5		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	do	Pa	McKeesport
8	Robb	Rose	52		F Wd	Nil	Yes		American Citizen						
9	Neil	Janet	39		F W	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatdyke	Home / Janet Neil	Pa	McKeesport
10	Neil	Mathew	16		M S	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Coatdyke		Pa	McKeesport
11	Neil	Sarah	14		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatdyke	293½ East Main St	Pa	McKeesport
12	Neil	William	11		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatdyke	Coatbridge	Pa	McKeesport
13	Neil	Robert	10		M S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatdyke	do	Pa	McKeesport
14	Neil	Barbara	8		F S	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatdyke	do	Pa	McKeesport
15	Neil	Isaac	5		M S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatdyke		Pa	McKeesport
16	Neil	Janet	3		F S	nil	no		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatdyke		Pa	McKeesport
17	Baird	Thomas	36		M W	Foreman	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Coatdyke		Pa	McKeesport
18	Baird	Mrs Thos	32		F W	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Coatdyke		Pa	McKeesport
19	Baird	Kate	8		F S	nil	yes		American Citizen		Scotland	Coatdyke		Pa	McKeesport
20	Baird	Bessie	3		F S	nil	no		American Citizen		Scotland	Coatdyke		Pa	McKeesport
21	Baird	Douglas	5		M S	nil	no		American Citizen		Scotland	Coatdyke		Pa	McKeesport
22	Baird	Forrest	1		M S	nil	no		American Citizen		Scotland	Coatdyke		Pa	McKeesport
23	Madden	Sophia	25		F W	nil	yes		American Citizen		America	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
24	Kilduff	Ellen	40		F S	nil	yes		American Citizen		America	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
25	Madden	Margaret	60		F W	nil	yes		American Citizen		America	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
26	Madden	Patrick	38		M W	Produce Merchant	yes		American Citizen		America	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
27	Love	Mary	43		F W	nil	yes		Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs S Aitken 132 Dalmarnock Road Glasgow.	R.I.	Westerley
28	Love	Jessie A.	20		F S	weaver	yes		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.		R.I.	Westerley
29	Silverstein	Mrs Jane.	29		F W	nil	yes		American Citizen		America	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
30	Silverstein	Catherine	4		F S	nil	no		American Citizen		America	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1907. 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	30	yes	1891		Home 511 Broome Av	Jersey City	NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	Gray	none	Ireland	Killyhandra
2	no	self	yes	yes	1906	1 year	Home Mrs. Susan Russell 606 Dawson Avenue 10th ward McKeesport			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Drk	Drk	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	no	Husband	100			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
4	no	Father				No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
5	no	Husband				No	Husband Robert Thomson. % John D. Rae. 233 Atlantic Avenue McKeesport Pa			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	no	Father	50			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
7	no	Father.				No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
8																							
9	no	Husband	50	yes	1888	19 yrs	Husband Robert Neil % John D Rae 233 Atlantic Av McKeesport Pa			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
10	no	Father	-			Unknown				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	blue	None	American	Born
11	no	Father	-			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
12	no	Father	-			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Dar	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
13	no	Father	-			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
14	no	Father	-			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Fair	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
15	no	Father	-			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
16	no	Father	-			No				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
17																							
18							Home Cf Bot 14. Portvue. Pa																
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24							Home 540 West 54th St. New York																
25																							
26																							
27	no	self	yes	yes	1891	20 yrs	Home Mary Lee 46 Moss St Westerly Rhode Island.			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
28	no	self		yes	1895	Westerly				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
29							Home 183 West 102nd St New York																
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. N Wadsworth Master, of the R.M.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. N Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 1902,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

24

L. 41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richard Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept, 190...

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

9-16/07

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 7th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gillespie	Kate	14		F	S	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
2	"	Joseph	18		M	S	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
3	McElwain	Michael	18		M	S	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
4	"	Sarah	17		F	S	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
5	McNulty	Mary	52		F	Wd	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
6	Forsyth	Rose	43		F	M	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
7	"	Joseph	16		M	S	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Daly	Patrick	17		M	S	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
9	Ferrier	Kate	3		F	M	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Newyork		N Y	Newyork
10	"	Valentine	7	6	M	S	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
11	"	Rex	4	8	M	S	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
12	Mitchell	Daniel	16		M	S	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
13	Scott	Thomas	61		M	M	Merchant	Y	Y	U S		Ireland	Donegal		N Y	Newyork
14	Brogan	Cornelius	50		M	M	Gardner	Y	Y	U S		U S	Phila		Pa	Phila
15	Cullen	Patrick	3		M	S	Schoolmaster	Y	Y	U S		U S	Lancaster		Pa	Lancaster
16	Martin	Patrick	46		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	U S		Ireland	Roscommon		Mass	Boston
17	"	Bridget	45		F	M	none	Y	Y	U S		U S	Newyork		Pa	Phila
18	Hafferty	James	48		M	M	Pipe Worker	Y	Y	U S		U S	Newyork		Pa	Phila
19															Cal	San Francisco
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.S. CH. ON PIER.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.30 am — to 1.55 am

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190 42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or inducted, for any and treatment of the alien, which is prevented by reason of ill health?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes																	
2	Yes																	
3						658 Tenth Ave New York												
4																		
5						394 Harman St New York												
6						37 Lafferty Ave Pittsburg												
7																		
8						350 West 42 St New York												
9						392 South Claremont Ave Chicago Ill												
10																		
11																		
12						365 West 16 St New York												
13						907 South Front St Phila												
14						Lancaster pa												
15						10 Walbors St Boston												
16						2232 Market St Phila												
17																		
18	W					517 Dubose Ave San Francisco Cal												
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190)

at Liverpool

H. Jameson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 7th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Desmond	Catherine	21		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Montague	Rudger	35		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
3	"	Peter	10		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
4	"	Terence	8		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
5	"	Margaret	4		F	S	none	No	No	U.S.		U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
6	"	Andrew	2		M	S	none	No	No	U.S.		U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
7	Rodgers	Edward	57		M	M	Conductor	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
8	Smyth	Isaac	49		M	M	Tent Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
9	Coulter	James	28		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Chicopee		Mass	Chicopee
10	Mullen	Matthew	30		M	S	Conductor	Yes	Yes	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	Newyork
11	"	Robert	29		M	S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
12	O'Donnell	Mary	55		F	M	None	No	No	U.S.		U.S.	Ireland		Pa	Ireland
13	Gallagher	Maggie	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Plymouth		Pa	Plymouth
14	Stewart	Margaret	37		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
15	Byrne	Tim	50		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Austria	Austin		Texas	Austin
16	Devlin	Thomas	42		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Worcester		Mass	Worcester
17	"	Rose	9		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Worcester		Mass	Worcester
18	Clancy	Mary	38		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
19	McNulty	Barbara	3		F	S	None	No	No	U.S.		U.S.	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
20	McGrail	Owen	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		Ireland	Cavan		Mass	Worcester
21	McLaughlin	Catherine	38		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Roxbury		Mass	Roxbury
22	Grant	Grace	45		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Phila
23	"	William	19		M	S	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila
24	Sylvester	Catherine	45		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Indiana		Pa	Indiana
25	" dau	Edith	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Indiana		Pa	Indiana
26	Scott	Elizabeth	55		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Allegheny		Pa	Allegheny
27	Boyle	Patrick	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.J.	Newark
28	Clarke	Robert	45		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Roxborough		Pa	Roxborough
29	O'Neill	Bernard	35		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	U.S.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Pa	Phila
30	"	Annie	35		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.		U.S.	Phila		Pa	Phila

Boy 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 16th*, 190

44

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					30 & 5 West Broadway											
2																
3																
4					10 York St.											
5																
6					New York											
7																
8					5302 Carnegie Ave. Pittsburg											
9	S				785 Main Ave Chicago Ill											
10					400 East 80 St Newyork											
11					400 E 80 St Newyork											
12					Treblain Pa											
13	S				Plymouth Pa											
14					6735 Reynolds St E Pittsburg											
15	40	150	25		29th St Austin Texas											
16					131 Exchange St											
17					Worcester Mass											
18					902 Amsterdam Ave Newyork											
19																
20	S				139 Exchange St Worcester											
21					32 Fisher Ave Roxbury Mass											
22	S	25			Husb Mother											
23					4677 Germantown Ave Germantown Pa											
24																
25																
26	40	20			2263 Kinsella St Allegheny Pa											
27	NO		100		Ridgewood Rd Newark NJ											
28					452 Leville St Roxborough Pa											
29			150		1403 South 15 St Phila											
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. H. Wadsworth

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 7th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Langan	Mary	34		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newyork	Uncle Langan Ballybofey	Co Donegal	NY	Newyork
2	Harrity	Annie	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]		John Harrity Portahork	Co Donegal	Pa	Bristol
3	McCartan	John	46		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Mother Mrs Kate McCartan Bonniar, Co Down Ireland		NY	Newyork
4	Lindsay	Thomas	25		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Robert Lindsay Crossgar Down		NY	Newyork
5	Boyle	Mary	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Boyle Tullynalrona Letterkenny	Donegal	Pa	Strangers
6	Kelly	Margaret	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newyork	Patrick Kelly Fruglestive Glenaid P.O. Father James McLaughlin Claim	Ireland	NY	Newyork
7	McLaughlin	Susan	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Grandmother Elizabeth Moore Lowerberry	Co Tyrone, Ireland	NY	Newyork
8	Moore	Georgina	17		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyron	Neil Sweeney (Uncle) Glenarney	Donegal	NY	Newyork
DEPORTED	McLaughlin	Michael	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Chas McBride Annagry	Donegal	Ver	Newfields
10	McBride	Mary	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	John Murphy 12 Leverington St	Dublin	NY	Bayonne
11	Murphy	Patrick	23		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
12	Henderson	Isabella	45		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newyork	James Henderson Drumhillan	Co Fermanagh	NY	Newyork
13	Boyle	Susan	23		F S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Boyle nause Glenties	Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
14	Lamont	George	35		M	Car driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mrs Lamont Brough Lane	Antrim	Conn	Manchester
15	McKee	Minnie	23		F S	Writing	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs McKee 37 Ballymoney St	Belfast	Mass	Chicopee Falls
16	Crilly	James	25		M S	Artizan	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Tynan Crilly Knocklough	Co Derry	Pa	Chester
17	McElwee	John	23		M S	Artizan	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mary McElwee Knocklough	Co Derry	Pa	Chester
18	McGuckian	James	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Chas McGuckian Armagh	Co Armagh	NY	Troy
19	O'Rorke	Annie	23		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S	Phila	Bern O'Rorke Ballintoghey	Ballycastle Co Antrim	Pa	Phila
20	Hane	Ellen	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Hane Ballintoghers	Ballycastle Co Antrim	Ill	Chicago
21	Anderson	Thomas	18		M S	Shipfitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Thomas Anderson Magheramorne, Co Derry	Ireland	Pa	Kensington
22	"	Sarah	16		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	do do		Pa	Kensington
23	Nolan	Owen	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mrs H Nolan Golagh Glenge	Co Cavan	N.Y.	Newyork
24	McCloskey	Sarah	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Peter McCloskey (Father) Feeney	Derry	NY	Newyork
25	"	Susan	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry			NY	Newyork
~~26~~	~~Nolan~~	~~Patrick~~	~~27~~		~~M S~~	~~Barber~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~						
27															
28															
29															
30															

25 1 9

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11.25-a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 16*, 1907 — 46

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	5	No			Friend Mrs McCormick 149 Eleventh Ave Newport	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Bristol	Returning Visit Parnell St Bristol Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend John McCartan 56 Greenwich Av. newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend J.O. Porter, Valley St. Maywood new Jersey	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Down
5	No	Self	10	No			Brother Hugh Boyle 658 West 52 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	NY	Returning Visit Orange N J	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Leitrim
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905		Friend Mrs Wm Daly 58 Sixth Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Derry
8	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Year	Newcastle	Friend Miss Jane Mc Ilhenney 117 Edgecombe Av W 140th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
9	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Wm A Breceland 236 38 St Newyork New Virginia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Greenock
10	No	Self	10	No			Friend Rose Boyle 148 Ave B Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Cousin Mrs E. Mc Grath 149 34 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Roscommon
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1907	NY	Returning Home 462 East 126 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
13	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Miss Maggie Boyle 827 Pine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
14	No	Self	25	No			Friend Andrew Murray Chestnut St So Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Antrim
15	No	Self	15	Yes	1904	Mass	Aunt Mrs M Laverie 37 Charles St Chicopee Falls	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
16	No	Self	20	No			Cousin Sarah McEwee 14 Potter St Chester Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
17	No	Self	25	No			Sister Friend Clark Wells 606 Fador St Troy New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
18	No	Self	30	No			Cousin Annie Ferguson 2440 Reddenhouse St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
19	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1903	Phila	Sister Mary Hanes 4122 Frankford Ave Phila	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
20	No	Self	10	No			Friend Miss M Kelley 924 East 29th St Kensington	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Peter Dolan 2317 3rd ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
22	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister Dr. Memo Corneal opacity	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Derry
23	No	self	10	No			Friend Mrs McCloskey 99 Varick St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Down
24	Yes	Self	15	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
25	Yes	Self	—	No				No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Derry
26																					
27	12.10																				
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1907,

at Lee

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 7th September, 1907

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McHugh	John	24		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	John McHugh (Father) Banbach Gweedore Donegal	Mass	Cambridge
2	O'Donnell	John	21		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jas O'Donnell Glenafarney Rosville Donegal	Mass	Cambridge
3	McCallam	Neil	23		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father Patrick McCallam Knocknis, Kronor, Co Antrim	Ill	Chicago
4	Rodgers	Samuel	21		M	S	Railway Guard	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father James Rodgers Gallaugh, Moneenamanghin.	N.Y.	Byecliff Manor
5	Lastrongfe (Stranger)	William	22		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Father John Grainey Newton Butler Co Fermanagh.	Ills	Chicago
6	Hegan	William	23		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father William Mrs Hegan Cookstown, Co Tyrone	N.Y.	Long Island
7	Boyle	Bridget	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hugh Boyle Lettermacaward Donegal	Pa	Phila
8	Bonner	Cecelia	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Shawn Bonner Lettermacaward Donegal	Pa	Phila
9	Deery	Catherine	26		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Elizabeth	Sophia Deery Castlepoint Donegal	N.J.	Elizabeth
10	McLaughlin	Ellen	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Phila	Sister Maggie McLaughlin Limvady Co Derry	Pa	Phila
11	McLaughlin	Ellen	19		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Father Thomas McLaughlin Listellow Co Fermanagh Ireland	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs
12	Whyte	Hannah	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Kyle Lowcrenie Bally[illegible] Co Cavan	Mont	Boulder
13	~~Clarke~~	~~Margaret~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Armagh~~	~~Kate Lodge Markethill Armagh~~ Hugh Andrews	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
14	Devlin	Margaret	35		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Phila	Neal Devlin Mountfield Omagh Tyrone	Pa	Phila
15	Anderson	Mary	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	George Anderson Lisnarry Ballyduff Co Cavan	Ky	Boulder
16	Charters	Maggie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Charters Co Derry	Pa	Radnor
17	Boyle	Rose	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Hugh Boyle Lettermacaward Donegal	Pa	Phila.
18	~~Black~~	~~Rose~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pittsburg~~		~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
19	Lamont	Sarah	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Pittsburg	Father James Lamont Courtfad, By Portlenower, Co Antrim	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Woods	Sarah	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Providence	Dodes Raysanagh Mamore Pomeroy Tyrone	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 21	Mulvey	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father Mulvey Lower Lavan		Mass Worcester
22	Walker	Andrew	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Sam Walker Tempo Co Fermanagh	N.Y.	Newyork
23	~~Carlton~~	~~Patrick~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~										
24	Fallon	Thomas	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Peter Fallon Kilmore Drumdeerin Leitrim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Hegarty	Anthony	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Hegarty Lisnamaghan Letterkenny	N.J.	Elizabeth
26	Hogg	Edith	22		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father John Hogg Park St Hillsboro Down	Pa	Conshohocken
27	"	Frances	3		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	" "	Pa	Conshohocken
28	McConville	James	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs McConville 45 Blythe St Belfast Friend John Hogg	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	Mitchell	Emma	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Park St Hillsboro Down	Pa	Conshohocken
30	McGinley	Mary	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs McGinley Ballyboley Co Donegal	Pa	Kingston

27

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. No. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 16th 1907* 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Ellen O'Donnell 76 Hawthorne St East Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Friend Bernard McArte 3705 Indiana St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Robert Glasgow Barclay Manor New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
4	Yes	Self		No			Brother Robert Brawley 21726 38 Place Brighton Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
5	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Ellen Gallagher 283 Main Ave Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
6	No	Self	10	No			Returning 308 Hollywood St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	[illegible]	None	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Phila	Friend Mrs O'Donnell 44 Fairview Ave Westmont Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	Self	25	No			Returning 920 North Road St Elizabeth N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	blood	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
9	No	Self	15	Yes	1907	Elizabeth	Returning Home 3444 Appleberry St West Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
10	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	Phila	Sister Lizzie McLaughlin 90 St. McLean, 571 Broadway Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Derry
11	Yes	Self	16	No			Rev E McNamara Boulder Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	.	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
12	Yes	Self	60	No			Returning Home 3447 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Ireland	Carlow
13	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Returning Home 502 Howe St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	Phila	Rev E McNamara Boulder Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Cavan
15	No	Self	50	No			Brother Robt Clarke Rodner Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	good	Ireland	Derry
16	No	Self	15	No			Brother Jas Boyle 1508 Hollywood St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	dark	None	Ireland	Donegal
17	Yes	Self	15	No			Returning Home 3705 Emerson Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Armagh
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Returning Home 361 S Fermont St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Armagh
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother Mr Ford 1104 Cross St Phila	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
20	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	Phila	Cousin Pat Cullen Court St 43rd Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Cavan
21	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Andrew Walker Dorcas Paris, New York N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Phila															
23							Sister Maggie Fallon 16 Green Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim
24	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle John Devine 13 Kenney St Elizabeth N J	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	brown	Scar on forehead	Ireland	Donegal
25	No	Self	15	No			Husband Mr [illegible] Kiff Conshohocken Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Down
26	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Down
27	Yes	Mother	—	No			Friend Mr Daly Emmetsburg Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	Scar on left cheek	Ireland	Down
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Cousin Mr Hughes Conshohocken Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Down
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs Horan 490 Eleventh Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
30	Yes	Self	5	No			1212 Atherton Ave Port Richmond S I														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Wadsworth
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th September, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Little	Annie	40		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Phila	Wm. Little Ampertane Portadown	Pa	Phila
2	O'Neill	Ann Jane	36		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mother Catherine O'Neill Gomully Glenariff P.O. Co Antrim	N.Y.	New York
3	Gallagher	Alice	38		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Margt. Gallagher Drumnore P.O. Co Tyrone	Mich.	Detroit
4	Dunleavy	Bridget	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Barney Dunleavy Mullin St. Killybegs Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	McCormick	Catherine	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Robert McCormick Rungsina Craigmore Co Derry	N.J.	Trenton
6	Keeney	Mary	18		F	S	Last Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs Jane Keeney Dromore Co Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
7	Gormley	Mary	17		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father Harry Gormley Kilnickerrie Curr. Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
8	Graham	Mary	26		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs E. Graham 627 South 42 St.	Pa	Phila
9	Cummings	Maggie	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Robt. Cummings Drumbeg Fintonstewart Co Tyrone	Pa	Phila
10	Judge	Nannie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Hugh Judge, Holelands Co Derry	Pa	Phila
11	McIntyre	Rose	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mrs R. McIntyre Carrowlla Ballieboro Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
12	Boyle	Mary	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Francis Boyle Manse Glenties Co Donegal	N.Y.	New York
13	Dunlop	Samuel	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Thos Dunlop Ballymoney Antrim	Pa	Phila
14	Quinn	Peter	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Patrick Quinn, Cark, Mountcharles Co Donegal	N.J.	Paterson
15	McGlynn	Kate	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	John McGlynn Monern Clonmany Donegal	Pa	Phila
16	Doherty	Catherine	20		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Denis Doherty Balor Co Donegal	Pa	Phila
17	Hackett	Kate	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Peter Hackett Tyrone Galbally	Pa	Phila
18	Brown	Sarah	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mary McEwan Derrycrilla P. Down Morpa	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Sharpe	Charles	28		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jas Sharpe Clonfibbin Ardara Donegal	Pa	Phila
20	Gamble	William	35		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Annie Granville 75 Weir St Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Forsyth	Maria	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mr Forsythe Gallon Lurgan Armagh	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Macnamara	Charles	25		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Michael McNamara 31 Collingwood Dublin	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Colgan	Charles	26		M	S	Slate Layer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Richd Colgan Falcarragh Donegal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Boyle	Condy	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Hugh Boyle Letterkenny Donegal	N.Y.	New York
25	Gillece	Hugh	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Mother Elizabeth Gillece, Kiltierny Donaghmoyne Co Fermanagh	Mass	Boston
26	Kelly	Hugh	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Uncle Kelly Belmont Rd Strabane	Pa	Phila
27	Esler	James	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Annie Esler (mother) Maghera Co Derry	Pa	Phila
28	"	William	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry		Pa	Phila
29	Denes	John	32		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	John Denes Ballynasley Ballyroney Down	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	McCaughan	John	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Father James McCaughan Newock, Ardmore, Co Antrim	Ill.	Chicago

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1121-a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190* 50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1888/07	Phila	Returning to Phila 1616 Cherry St	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Portaferry
2	Yes	Self	4	no			brother Pat O'Neill 198 Huron St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
3	No	Self	22	Yes	1906	Detroit	Brother Owen Gallagher Riverouse P.O. Detroit Mich	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumore
4	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Pat Dunleavy 96 Stockton St Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	No	Self	25	Yes	1906/07	Renton	Returning thence Renton N.J.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
6	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Mrs Charles Margaret Donnelly 320 Hooton St Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	Self	30	no			(Aunt) Brother in law Bradley 329 Eighth Ave Newyork	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	dk	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
8	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Wm Morrow 627 Lombard St Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law Cummings 2226 McKean St Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
10	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Mary Judge 129 West 24 St Newyork	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Mole on Neck	Ireland	Roscommon
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Fred Sherman 670 East 152 St Newyork	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
12	Yes	Self	5	No			Sister Maggie Boyle 1827 Pine St Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
13	No	Self	40	no			Brother in law Wm Graham 430 Totowa Ave Paterson	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
14	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Mary McGlynn 1914 Spruce St Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	Yes	Self	15	no			Aunt Mrs B Boyle 3053 Oxford St Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
16	Yes	Self	15	No			Sister Anna Doherty Swathmore College Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
17	Yes	Self	4	Yes			Brother Pat Hackett Phila St Michaels Church	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Yes	Self	5	No			Sister Mrs M J Gatie 2121 Fern St. Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Armagh
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906/07	Brooklyn	Returning 141 Chauncey St Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
20	No	Self	12	Yes	1906/07	Ohio	Friend Malcom Hard 585 Cedar ave. Cleveland O	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Down
21	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother Mr Smythe 94 Lafferty ave Pittsburg	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Armagh
22	Yes	Self	5	No			Aunt Mary Waverington 163 Joy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	blue	None	Ireland	Galway
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Manus Colgan 1823 Second Ave Newyork	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
24	Yes	Self	24	No			Uncle Pat Boyle 1508 Hollywood St Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
25	Yes	Self	17	No			Sister Kate Gallen 471 Medford St Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
26	Yes	Self	4	No			Friend Samuel Bonner 402 So Broad St Philadelphia	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
27	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Robt McElree 1925 S Sixth St Kensington Phila	No	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
28	Yes	Self	—	no			do Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Wm B Gangle 145 Main St Buffalo	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Down
30	No	Self	4	no			Friend Barney McCartan 3715 Indiana St Chicago	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim

12.15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

167

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th September, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milligan	William	20		M	S	Mill Worker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother Sarah Milligan Lordbayan, Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
2	McKiernan	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]		Mother Mary Jane McKiernan, Tunnygan, Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
3	Bradley	John	32		M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	New York	Mrs Rose Collins Granard Co Longford	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Teresa	29		F	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	New York		N.Y.	New York
5	Friel	Lizzie	40		F	W	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	Cousin Friel Meetinghouse St Strabane Tyrone	Mich.	Detroit
6	"	Joseph	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Strabane	do do	Mich.	Detroit
7	Waters	Thomas	23		M	S	Stoker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Phil Waters, Mullvetmore, Co Leitrim Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	"	Mary	25		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	McFarland	Jane	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mother Catherine McFarlane Drumergh, New Mills, Dungiven Co Tyrone	Co	Pittsburgh
10	"	Annie	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone		Co	Pittsburgh
11	Lewis	Edward	26		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Wm Lewis Lezan Lingey, Castlewellan, Lisburn Ireland	N.Y.	New York
12	Wright	John	22		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father John Wright 9 Sycamore Co Down	N.J.	Newark
13	McCreedy	Herbert	17		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm John McCreedy, 104 Old Park Rd Belfast	N.J.	Ridgefield Park
ADMITTED 14	Kerr	William	[illegible]		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend, Margt Taylor 208 Old Park Rd Belfast	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Bleakley	James	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Edw Bleakley Church St Enniskillen	N.Y.	New York
16	McGahey	Annie	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mrs McGahey Henry St Enniskillen	Mass.	Boston
17	Rodgers	Catherine	27		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs Rodgers Jormal Cookstown Tyrone	N.Y.	New York
18	Mallon	Sarah	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Mrs Alice Mallon Mineveals Cookstown Tyrone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Grimes	Sarah	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Miss Tracey Termon Carrickmore Tyrone	Conn.	Middletown
20	Moulton	Sarah	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Bern. Moulton Armagh Rommany Donegal	Mass.	Charlestown
21	Doherty	John	28		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs A. Doherty Tamnagh Rommany Donegal	Mass.	Charlestown
22	Smith	Francis	23		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edw Smith Castlecoote Crockboro, Tamnagh Co Roscommon	Pa.	Phila
23	Teague	Francis	19		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	John Teague Tullaghdeen, Fintona Co Tyrone	Pa.	Phila
24	Anderson	George	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Uncle Anderson Lisleary, Ballyjamesduff Co Cavan	N.Y.	New York
25	Hazley	John	20		M	M	Barman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Fred Hazley 11 Old Lodge Rd Belfast	N.Y.	Albany
26	Harbinson	Lyle	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	John Harbinson Kildorney, Harryford Antrim	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	McCartan	Owen	22		M	S	Shop Asst	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Mother Catharine McCartan Castlewellan, Co Down	N.Y.	New York
~~28~~	~~Boland~~	~~Patrick~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Phila~~
29	Anderson	Samuel	18		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Samuel Anderson Figountrerty, Makara, Co Derry	Pa.	Kensington
30	Regan	William	40		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	[illegible] Corragh Monaghan, Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Eagle

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 16/07, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	10 no				Sister Minnie McLoughlan Hempstead Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brown	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
2	Yes	self	10	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Returning Home Mrs. Smith 147 West 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Armagh
3	Yes	Self		Yes	1907	N.Y.	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry
4	Yes	Self		Yes	1907	N.Y.	171 Iowa St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs Wiegand	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Sion Mills
6	Yes	Self		No			373 Forbella St Detroit Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Strabane
7	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mrs Lanegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	dark	None	Ireland	Leitrim
8	Yes	Self		Yes	1907	Brooklyn	877 16th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim
9	Yes	self	15	No			Cousin Daniel Bonn 1,714 Franklin Street Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
10	Yes	Self	4					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
11	Yes	Self	75	Yes	2 yrs	Kearney N.J.	Cousin Wm Carolan 369 Summit ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Down
12	no	Self	12	no			Friend Mr E Fenton 73 New St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Down
13	No	Self	20	no			Friend Mr J Taylor 15th St Eighty Fifth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Derry
14	no	Self	5	no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend Mr Edward Dolan 424 West 47th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	red	blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
16	Yes	Self	15	Yes	10 m	Roxbury Mass	Friend Mrs Doherty 63 Bickford St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
17	Yes	Self	5	Yes		New York	Friend Mrs Sylvester 113 West 103 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Yes	Self	12	Yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Kennedy 344 Fremont St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
19	No	Self	10	No			Uncle Mr Burdsen 72 Cross St Middleton Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
20	Yes	Self	2	no			Cousin Maggie Doherty 21 Chester St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
21	Yes	Self	90	No			Cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
22	Yes	Self	10	Yes	2 yrs	Phila	279 Tulpehocken St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	black	dark	None	Ireland	Fermanagh
23	Yes	Self	15	No			Aunt Mrs Foster 6277 Germantown ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone
24	No	Self	10	No			Aunt Mrs Foster 1367 Park ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cavan
25	No	Self	80	No			Cousin David Williamson 207 Park St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Newry
26	Yes	Self	150	no			Brother in law M Harbinson 103 Vermont St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
27	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother in law M Lantan 50 Fremont ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Down
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~15~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 year~~	~~Phila~~	~~Sister Mrs A McLaughlin 3407 Folsom St West Phila~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~
29	Yes	Self	12	no			Aunt Mrs McElree 1925 E. 5th Street Kensington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Derry
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Sparner 256 Nassau ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Monaghan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept, 190..,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that ~~I am entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Traenor	Nellie	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs J Traenor Belgrave Hotel Rathmines	Dublin	
2	Brown	Andrew	25		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Brown 6 Canterbury St	Belfast	N Y New York
3	Dunlop	Charles	38		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Mrs Dunlop Comber	Down	Pa, Phila
4	Martin	William	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mr Martin 52 Percy Row Ligoniel	Belfast	Pa, Phila
5	Morrow	William	32		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Morrow 94 Donnybrook St	Belfast	N J Kearney
ADMITTED 9/6/07	Boyle	Margaret	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Dan Boyle (father) Loughnafure Dungloe		N Y Utica
7	"	Rose	20		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal			N J Bayonne
8	"	Susanna	14		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal			N J Bayonne
9	Gallagher	Maggie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Friend James Breslin Letterkenny Co Donegal		Pa, Phila
10	Rodgers	Thomas	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	John Rodgers Springfield Enniskillen		Pa Bryn Mawr
11	"	Bessie	20		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh			Pa Bryn Mawr
~~12~~	~~Boons~~	~~James~~	~~31~~		~~M S~~	~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Fermanagh~~			
13	Kennedy	Agnes	25		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT U S New York		Jas Kennedy 2 Clagthy Lodge		N Y New York
14	"	Bella	23		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S New York				N Y New York
~~15~~	~~Latimer~~	~~James~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~Baker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Derry~~			
16	McGill	Edward	25		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Chas McGill (father) Greenahills Ardara	Donegal	N Y New York
17	Glasgow	John	27		M S	Seamen's Mission	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Glasgow Killyfewragh Glentown	Donegal	N Y New York
18	Merrie	Samuel	23		M S	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mr Merrie Wm John Lessen Court	Strone	N Y New York
19	Catherwood	John	22		M S	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S New York		Alex Catherwood Killydonnelly Harry Ford	Strone	N Y New York
20	Wallace	Thomas	23		M S	Stockmaster	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U S New York		James Wallace Skyanagh Kilrea	Derry	N Y New York
21	Dolan	James	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Pat Dolan Derrynahery Glangevlin	Cavan	Ill Chicago
22	McGovern	John	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Thos McGovern Derrylangan Glangevlin	Cavan	Pa Phila PO
23	Maguire	Bessie	22		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Hugh Maguire Derrylangan Glangevlin	Cavan	N J Long Branch
24	Gibbons	Cassie	20		F S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wm Gibbons Ballyglasbeg Dunfanaghy	Donegal	Pa Phila
~~25~~	~~Cassie~~	~~Cassie~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~			
26	McElwee	Michael	21		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father John McElwee Ritabeyan Co Donegal		Pa Phila
27	Jones	William	31		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Wm Jones Drummiller Gilford	Down	N J Passaic
28	Murphy	Deborah	26		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U S Phila		Mrs Murphy Comber Co Down		Pa Phila
~~29~~	~~Mahaffy~~	~~Mary~~													
30	Neill	James	25		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Father James Neill Edaraken	Co Armagh	N Y New York

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190 7/ 20

54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or class or persons, or part thereof, who may be excluded by the provisions of the law, which? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	no		mother Mrs Trainor 2361 Eighth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair dark blue	none	Ireland	Ballyfarry
2	Yes	Self	8	no		brother Henry Brown 2029 North Howard St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Banbridge
3	Yes	Self	25	No		friend James Fullerton 1774 No Boden Sheet Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark dark blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
4	No	Self	25	no		Uncle David Martin 98 Pacific Avenue Kearney N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Self	25	no		friend Jas Daniels 53 Broad St Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Newry
6	No	Self	10	no		Aunt Mrs Mick Boyle 107 [illegible] Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1907 Bayonne		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	No	Self	10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
9	Yes	Self	15	No		Aunt Father Bond Gallagher 123 Summer St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	Yes	Self	25	no		Sister Mrs P Kearney Pembrook Bryn Mawr Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 Bryn Mawr		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
12																		
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 N Y	Returning 544 West 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Derry
14	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1907 N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark dark brown	none	Ireland	Derry
15																		
16	Yes	Self	5	no		Friend John Gafagan 300 Park Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
17	Yes	Self	50	no		Brother Robt Glasgow Briarcliff Manor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Yes	Self	50	no		Friend Thomas Howe 303 W 127th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair fair grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 N Y	Returning 553 West 51 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark dark grey	none	Ireland	Antrim
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 N Y	Returning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Derry
21	No	Self	15	no		Uncle Jas Dolan 77 North Ho Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
22	No	Self	30	no		Uncle Mick Cullen 609 St Philips St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark black brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
23	No	Self	25	no		Sister Mary Maguire Manes Ave Long Beach N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair grey	none	Ireland	Cavan
24	Yes	Self	25	no		Friend Pat McGonigal [illegible] Elsworth St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown hazel	none	Ireland	Donegal
25	Yes	Self	15	no		Friend Mick Doherty 76 Norfolk Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark black hazel	none	Ireland	Donegal
26	Yes	Self	10	no		Mother and Sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair fair hazel	none	Ireland	Donegal
27	No	Self	12	no		46 Northampton St Rotterdam New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair brown blue	none	Ireland	Down
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 Wayne Pa	Returning 225 Upland Wayne Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair fair blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
29																		
30	Yes	Self	10	no		Cousin Henry Lyra 425 West 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair fair blue	None	Ireland	Armagh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th September, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McGroarty	Nelus	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Denis McGroarty Father Glans Letterbarrow Donegal	Pa	Phila
2	Doherty	Mary	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Neil Doherty Father Dromagey Fanad Donegal	Pa	Phila
3	McHugh	Mary	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jas McHugh Father Glens Letterbarrow Donegal	Pa	Phila
9/2753-A.J. 4/16/34	Coogan	Peter	30		M	S	Truck Driver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	(Ireland)	Brooklyn	Father Owen Coogan Bradoge Co Monaghan, Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
5	Finnegan	Frances	29		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Brooklyn	Father Hugh Coogan Ballbay Co Monaghan Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
6	"	John	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan		NY	Brooklyn
7	"	Susan	20		F	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan		RI	Woonsocket
8	O'Neill	Alice	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	(Ireland)	Brooklyn	Brother Patrick O'Neil Cusalong. Co monaghan, Ireland	NY	Brooklyn
9	"	Margaret	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	(Ireland)	Brooklyn	do do	NY	Brooklyn
10	Frazer	Josiah	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Horse Josiah Frazer	Ohio	Vermillion
11	"	Mary Jane	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Brittymocarangy	Ohio	
12	"	Joseph	2		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Co Down Ireland	Ohio	
13	Steel	Annie	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	do do	Ohio	Vermillion
14	Shilliday	Rachel	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	John Shilliday Lisnacreevy Dolon [illegible] Father	Pa	Phila
15	McGurk	James	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Jas McGurk Father Glenhull Co Tyrone	NY	New York
16	Joyce	Michael	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Rose Catherine McGurk Seagoncahan, Gortin Castle P.O. Tyrone	Mass	Leanor
17	Brogan	Catherine	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Felix Brogan Tirgrogh Gortin Co Tyrone	NY	Newyork
18	Morris	Ellen	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Brother John Morris Cravenboy Gortin Tyrone	Pa	Phila
19	McGowan	Mary	40		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Father John McGowan Tirkin West Gortin Co Tyrone	NY	Yorkville Newyork
20	Morgan	Sarah	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Waterford	Dunan Castle Co Tyrone, Derelan	Conn	Sorneworks
21	Morgan	Martha	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Father James Morgan Downieroe, Castlecaulfield, Co Tyrone	Conn	Sorneworks
22	Moore	James	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Mrs Moore (Mother)	Mass	Northampton
23	"	Eliza	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungannon	Dungannon Tyrone	Mass	Northampton
24	Hamilton	Nathan	25		M	S	Coachman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Mrs Hamilton Manor Hamilton Leitrim	NY	Newyork
25	"	Henry	23		M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim		NY	Newyork
26	Monaghan	Bridget	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Father Pat Monaghan Curragh Leitrim	NY	Newyork
27	Gilmartin	Kate	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	John Gilmartin Braughlish Largydonnell Leitrim	NY	Newyork
28	Law	Sarah	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	39 Windsor Park Belfast	NY	Brewster
29	Gourley	Sarah	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	James Davidson Friend	NY	Brewster
30	Lynch	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newyork	Mrs Lynch Leitrim Lower Meath	NY	Newyork

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Sept 16 /07.* , 190

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Miss Cam Campbell 3 Com 14 Fairmount ave Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	Self	10	No			Aunt Mrs A Shapure 831 Newkirk St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	Self	15	No			Sister Cassie McHugh 1736 South 13 St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Returning Home 248 Berry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Returning Home 411 91st Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
6	Yes	Self	10	No			Sister Mrs Murphy	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Monaghan
7	No	Self	10	No			Aunt Capt Finnegan 43 Ellis St Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Monaghan
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1897	Brooklyn	Returning Home 15 Jefferson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Ireland	Monaghan
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1897	Brooklyn	Returning Home 54 Monroe St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Monaghan
10	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother in law Edw? Malcolmson	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Down
11	Yes	Laborer	4	No			Vermilion Lorain Co	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
12	Yes	Father	—	No			do do	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Down
13	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle E Malcolmson Vermilion Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Down
14	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother Alex Kelleam	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Down
15	Yes	Self	15	No			Brother John McGurk 6 Reed St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	red	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
16	No	Self	15	No			Mother Ellen Fergus Lennox mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Pat McCullagh 2783 Eighth ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
18	Yes	Self	25	do			Cousin Margaret Sullivan 1432 Sprague St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
19	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905	07 NY	Returning Home 187 Lexington ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
20	No	Self	10	Yes	1897	07	Cousin Mrs Clark	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Tyrone
21	No	Self	—	No			10 Union St So Newark Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
22	No	Self	10	No			Cousin Lizzie Moore 116 Elm St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
23	No	Self	—	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donaghmore
24	Yes	Self	15	No			Uncle John Curry 1074 8 Flatbush ave Borough Manhattan New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donaghmore
25	Yes	Self	—	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
26	Yes	Self	14	No			Bro John Monaghan 315 E 38th St Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Leitrim
27	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister Bridget Gilmartin 327 Central Park W Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
28	No	Self	30	No			Brother Robert Law c/o John Simpson Brewster Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
29	No	Self	25	No			Cousin do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1901	07 NY	Returning 231 Tenth Ave Newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Armagh
								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Meath

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at Alt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson - Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th September, 1907

11-1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	~~Boyd~~	~~Lizzie~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~F S Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~			
2	Byrne	John	23		M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat Byrne Kilcaugh Kilcar	Donegal	Texas Austin
3	Byrne	Annie	20		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat Byrne Euphera Feelin	Donegal	N.Y. Albany
4	Byrne	Ellen	22		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	do do		N.J. Trenton
5	Cunningham	Bridget	23		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs H Cunningham Straleel Kilcar	Donegal	N.Y. Newyork
6	Gillespie	Mary	20		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat Gillespie Garvan Glencolumbkill	Donegal	Mass Fall River
X	O'Donnell	Sarah	19		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat O'Donnell Meenaneary Carrick	Donegal	N.Y. Newyork
X	Curnyn	Rose	21		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Father John Curnyn Cortubbinmore P.O.	Cavan	N.Y. Newyork
X	Travers	Maggie	20		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mother Mary Travers Dunwillan Co	Cavan	N.Y. Newyork
10	Starrett	George	19		M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	John Starrett		N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Colhoun	George	20		M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Robt Colhoun Glen	Donegal	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Monagle	Annie	19		F	S Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Paul Monagle Glen	Donegal	Mass Charlestown
13	~~M. Fonagle~~	~~Catherine~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~S Seamstress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Mrs Ellen McGonagle~~	~~Donegal~~	~~Penn Phila~~
14	Monagle	Mary	28		F	S Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Neal Monagle Glen	Donegal	Mass Medford
15	~~Boden~~	~~Winifred~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S Seamstress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~			~~Mass Boston~~
16	McElhosky	Mary	24		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs Mc Closkey Drumaduff Lenavea	Derry	N.J. Cliffs Unswick
17	"	John	21		M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs McElhosky Drumaduff	Lenavady Derry	N.J.
18	"	James	18		M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry			N.J.
19	Douglas	John	25		M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs S Douglas Ballyogan	Lenavady Derry	N.J. New Brunswick
20	Beggs	William	29		M	Millwright	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs W Beggs Mayor	Lenavady Derry	Ill Chicago
21	O'Doherty	Mary	36		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Las O'Doherty Killeen	Derry	Pa Bryn Mawr
22	McLaughlin	Annie	25		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Chas Grant Foperaught	Ballyneagan Co Donegal	Pa Phila
23	Grant	Madge	20		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother Mick Grant Ballyneagan	Donegal	Pa Phila
24	"	Ellen	20		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal			
25	McLaughlin	Kate	17		F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Bernd McLaughlin Kerrol Ballyneghan	Co Donegal	Pa Phila
26	Gault	John	18		M	S Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	John Gault Derraw	Antrim	N.Y. Troy
27	McQueston	Samuel	25		M	M Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mrs A McQueston Ballybofland	Antrim	Mass Lawrenceville
28	~~Halliday~~	~~Maggie~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~S Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Antrim~~	Mrs M Beatty Dunlop	Antrim	N.J. Jerseycity
29	Dunleavy	Ambrose	47		M	M Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mother Ann Dunleavy Turcorvel	Co Donegal	Pa Phila
30	~~Boyce~~	~~Cornelius~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~M Gardner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							

NON-IM. ALIEN

Wm Alexander Inspector. 25 21 10-1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Watson 12 Mo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1907, 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alienhomy, or imprisonment for any and treatment of the soul, prostitution, or conspiracy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~ Self	25	no	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Cousin Mrs J. McMee 170 Hortins st Germantown~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	black	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	—	— Uncle Wm Byrne 294 St Austin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
3	Yes	Self	5	no	—	—	— Sister Mrs McGarty 56 N Lansing st Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	no	Self	15	Yes	1902	07	Trenton — Aunt Mrs M McGrory 455 Souk Broad St Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	Yes	Self	5	no	—	—	— Friend Mrs L Brunton 234 West 28 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	no	Self	5	no	—	—	— Aunt Anne McAuley 573 High st Fall River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
7	Yes	Self	5	no	—	—	— Sister Mrs A Higgins 673 East Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
8	Yes	Self	5	no	—	—	— Sister Mr James Carty 3319 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
9	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	— Sister James Travers 2 East 56 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
10	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	— Friend W. J. Allen 308 Washington ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	— do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
12	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	— Aunt Mrs L Doherty 3 Wood Place Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~ Mrs Mary McGonigal 805 Vine st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	~~Donegal~~
14	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	— Friend Mrs Cullen 65 Edward st Medford	mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~ ~~Aunt Mrs M Blaney 81 Edwards st Boston~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	~~Donegal~~
16	no	Self	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Chicago	Uncle James McCloskey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
17	no	Self	—	No	—	—	— 130 French St New Brunswick N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
18	no	Self	—	No	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
19	no	Self	Yes	no	—	—	— Friend Mrs McCloskey 130 French St New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
20	Yes	Self	25	no	—	—	— Uncle Geo Brown 301 Indiana ave Chicago	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Scar over left Eye	England	Bro[illegible]
21	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Phila	Father Alex 6 Doherty 2424 Federal St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903	Phila	Rel J Mangle James Grant 132 West Hoffman st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
23	Yes	Self	—	no	—	—	— Young Germantown Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black	grey	None	Ireland	Donegal
24	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	— Cousin Mrs Grant do do Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ellow	black	dark	None	Ireland	Donegal
25	Yes	Self	10	no	—	—	— Cousin Mrs Grant 4671 Germantown Ave Germantown	Phila	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	dark	None	Ireland	Donegal
26	no	Self	15	no	—	—	— Uncle John Rainey 105 N 7th st Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
27	no	Self	15	no	—	—	— Brother Robt McQuaston Summerville Mass (15 London st)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
28	no	Self	15	no	—	—	— Husband Andw Kalliday 531 Ocean Ave Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	None	Ireland	~~Antrim~~
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907	Phila	Wife Mrs Dunleavy 911 North 45 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Donegal
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

F. H. Wadsworth
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 190)

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, 7th September, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	McElhenney	Maggie	17		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Patrick McElhenney Glack Londonagh	Donegal	Mass Roxbury
2	O'Neill	Maggie	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	George O'Neill Drumnacry	Tyrone	N.Y. Newyork
3	Huston	Madge	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wm Houston Clephan	Donegal	Pa Chester
4	Hamilton	Maggie	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	friend Isabel Taylor 27 Balfour St. Newtownards	Down	N.J. Newark
5	Farren	Margaret	19		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mary Farren	Donegal	Mass Charlestown
6	Sheridan	Margaret	21		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	mother Margt Sheridan Lisgorey	Kerry	N.Y. Newyork
7	Murray	Margaret	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	mother Kate Dinsmore Inishcrumer	Co Fermanagh	Pa Phila
8	Kennedy	Margaret	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	friend Mary Kennedy Drumahoe	Derry	Pa Kensington
9	~~Gallen~~	Margaret	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone			Pa Phila
10	McDwyer	Maidie	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father Daniel McDwyer Tullyquimber, Inver	Donegal	Pa Germantown
11	McHea	Minnie	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Jas McHea Strangcum	Antrim	Pa Phila
12	Barker	Sarah	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	father James Barker Tullyard Glentyburgh	Monaghan	N.Y. Flushing
13	Taylor	Sarah	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	sister John Taylor Maitland Terr	Armagh	Mass Chicopee
14	Powers	Sarah	19		F	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Moyse Power Derrymacfaul	Portadown	Conn Manchester
15	Mooney	Andrew	46		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	friend Graba McClure		Conn Manchester
ADMITTED	"	Mary (mother)	65		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Cloghill		Conn Manchester
17	"	Lizzie	42		F	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Castletown		Conn Manchester
18	"	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim			Conn Manchester
19	"	Elizabeth	16		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim			Conn Manchester
20	"	Maggie	14		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim			Conn Manchester
21	"	Henrietta	10		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim			Conn Manchester
22	"	Andrew	5		M	S	none	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	do		Conn Manchester
23	McClure	Abraham	19		M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Abraham McClure Castletown	Antrim	N.Y. Newyork
24	Houston	Thomas	28		M	S	Stockcutter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Mrs Houston Fountain Place	Ballymena	Pa Kankakee
25	Hood	Ellen	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend Mrs Ellen McLaughlin	Phila	Pa Phila
26	"	Sarah	5		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Newton Stewart		Pa Phila
27	"	Helen	4		F	S	None	No	No	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Co Tyrone, Ireland		Pa Phila
28	McLaughlin	Lizzie	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Pa Phila
29	Harkin	John	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Hugh Harkin (father) Glencavin Newtownstewart	Tyrone	Pa Phila
30	McSorley	Jane	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	mother Fanny McSorley Kirremore	Tyrone	Pa Phila

Wm Alexander Inspector

2 14 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19 ... $2.30 per.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 15 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or alimony, or bound to labor for a term of years under contract or agreement, which is prohibited by statute? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	10 yrs				Sister Nellie McElderney 2 Cowan Pl Place Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
2	Yes	Aunt	Yes yrs				Aunt Rose McGinty 904 Sixth ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	Yes	Sister	15 yrs				Sister Mary Hourston West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
4	No	Friend	10 No				Friend Mrs Staats 52½ Baldwin St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	Yes	Sister	10 No				Sister Mrs Kelly 159 Chelsea St Charlestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Sister	10 No				Sister Mary Sheridan 34 West 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	Yes	Brother	5 No				Brother John Murray 511 Lane St West Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Clamross
8	Yes	Uncle	25 Yes	Phila			Uncle Sailor 2231 Blair St Kensington Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
9	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~25 No~~	—			~~Brother Owen Gallen 903 North 46 St Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~
10	Yes	Sister	10 No				Sister Mary McDowell 5132 Main St Germantown	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	Aunt	15 No				Aunt Mrs Mitchell 1315 Marks St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
12	No	Sister	5 No				Sister Kate Barker 5 Local St Flushing N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
13	Yes	brother	10 No				brother at Taylor 15 Etching St Chicopee Mass	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
14	No	Aunt	5 No				Aunt Annie Bauer 32 School St South Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
15		Self	20	3 yrs	Conn		No [illegible] Honey Andrew Mooney 37 Chestnut St Manchester Conn. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Br	None	Ireland	Antrim
16	No	Self	~~100~~ Yes	3 yrs	Conn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
17	No	Husband	Yes	3 yrs	Conn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
18	No	Father	Yes	3 yrs	Conn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
19	No	Father	Yes	3 yrs	Conn			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	American	born
20	no	father	Yes	3 yrs	Conn			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Dark	Brown	None	American	born
21	no	father	Yes		Conn			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
22	no	father	~~Yes~~	~~3 yrs~~	Conn			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Antrim
23	Yes	Self	20	No			Sister Maria Davis Mansdale 1112 E 114 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Antrim
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Father John Houston Kankakee South Side Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Antrim
25	Yes	Self	10	Yes	8/24/07	Phila	Husband Geo Hood 1827 Cambridge St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone
26	Yes	—	—	Yes	1907	Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	U S	Phila
27	Yes	—	—	Yes	1907	Phila		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	U S	Phila
28	Yes	Self	14	Yes	12/24/07	Phila	Returned 1827 Cambridge St Phila	no	no	no	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone
29	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Lizzie Harkin Lexington Mont Co Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mary McSorley 3122 North Broad St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1901,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from LONDONDERRY 7th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCulgan	Patrick	19		M S	Labr	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Pat McCulgan Moorfield Tullick	Pa	Newyork.
2	Morris	Peter	4		M S	Labr	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Mrs M Morris Corvatan	NY	Brooklyn
3	Allen	William	27		M S	Labr	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Jas Allen Father Bellarena	Pa	Catasauqua
4	Doherty	Annie	16		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs C Doherty Tullyagh Kilcar	NY	Newyork
5	O'Hara	Bridget	20		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jas O'Hara Derrylahan Kilcar	Ill	Chicago
6	McGowan	Bridget	21		F S	Cook	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wm McGowan Drymmore Newtowncutler	NY	Brooklyn
7	Dawson	Bella	18		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	John Dawson Bellagalla	NY	Newyork
8	Gillick	Bella	26		F S	Seamstress	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Denis Gillick Clonmany	Mass	Boston
9	McKinley	Catherine	20		F S	Nurse	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Darby McKinley Straduff	Pa	Phila
10	Kearney	Cassie	17		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wm Kearney Culduff	NJ	Trenton
11	Byrne	Ellen	17		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs E Byrne Tullyard	NJ	Paterson
12	Lyons	Elizabeth	23		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Bellybodonel Lyons	Conn	Bridgeport
13	Boyle	Fanny	23	7	F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	James Boyle Carrowdore	NY	Brooklyn
14	Cunningham	Hannah	20		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Frank Cunningham Farrow	Pa	Germantown
15	Blair	Isabella	17		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mrs Jane Blair Cornhead	Pa	Phila
16	Crilly	Jane	25		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs Mary Crilly Drumore, Dupplestown	Pa	Phila
17	Martin	Kate	19		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mary F. Martin Cloghan	NJ	Jersey City
18	Gillick	Kate	22		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Aurora Gillick Lattagloban	NY	Newyork
19	Myers	Mary	50		F M	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Uncle James Myers Annagray P.O. Co Donegal	Pa	Ireland
20	McGovern	Mary	18	7	F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Jno McGovern Derrygeeragh Glenserlan Cavan	La	New Orleans
21	Skeen	Mary	19		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat Skeen Carrazon Glenculumbkill	Mass	Bedford
22	Dogathy	Mary	15		F S	None	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father John Donaghy Kerrey gow Balmagan Post O	Pa	Phila
23	Callaghan	Mary	22		F S	None	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	James Callaghan Slenanagh Ballyloan P.O. Co Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
24	McGinley	Mary	24		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Pat McGinley Meencross Glenculumbkill	Pa	Phila
25	~~Muldoon~~	~~Mary~~	18		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~Ye~~	~~Ye~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Tyrone~~	~~Hos Muldoon~~ D'Grove Road Tyrone	~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
26	O'Donnell	Mary	18		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	John O'Donnell Drumhirk Ballybofey	Pa	Phila
27	McGinley	Mary	18		F S	None	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Jared Clinton Glenagh Portlee P.O. Co Donegal	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Coyle	Mary	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Charles Coyle Crolly Carrowdore Co Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
29	Lafferty	Mary	17		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Convent of Mercy Rum Street Co Derry	Pa	Phila
30	Gallagher	Maggie	25		F S	Servant	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Chas Gallagher Dunlewlick, Donegal	Pa	Phila

~~NON-IMMIGRANT~~ (rows 12–13)

~~NON IMMIGRANT~~ (row 16)

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 16, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	15	No			Aunt Cath Mclaren 904 Sixth Ave Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	Yes	Cousin	20	no			Cousin Jas Smyth 110 Eagle St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Monaghan
3	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Pat Allen Bates St Astoria Queens Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	Derry
4	Yes	Aunt	5	no			Aunt Mrs E Burton 354 West 28th St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	black	none	Ireland	Donegal
5	Yes	Brother	5	No			Brother John Clana 6 West 21st Place Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Returning 158 Fifth ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
7	Yes	Self	10	no			Sister Hessie Dawson 54 East 59 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
8	Yes	Sister	2	No			Sister Grace Gillen 35 Hayt St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
9	Yes	Friend	15	No			Friend Grace Mcgonigle 1535 Ellsworth st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
10	No	Uncle	10	No			Uncle Edw Mooney 510 Perry St Trenton nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Yes	Aunt	12	no			Aunt Mrs C Gunn 339 Straight St Paterson nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Leitrim
12	No	Self	25	Yes	3 yrs	Brown	Broker George Lyon 1378 North Avenue, Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
13	No	Cousin	10	No			Cousin Mrs Bonner 539 Myrtle ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
14	Yes	Sister	5	no			Sister Mrs K Mabarty 36 West Wood Lawn St Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
15	Yes	Sister	12	No			Sister Martha Blair 2940 Ella st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
16	Yes	Sister	6	yes		Phila	Sister Mrs Kelly 1573 North 6 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Derry
17	No	Sister	5	no			Uncle Thos Martin 174 South St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
18	Yes	Sister	5	no			Sister Bridget Gillech 162 West 65 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
19	Yes	Self	20	yes	2	Penn	Friend Mary Myers Greland P.O. Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Donegal
20	Yes	Uncle	25	No			Cousin Michl Sullivan Fort St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Cavan
21	No	Aunt	5	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Revell 32 North St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
22	No	Sister	7	No			Sister Ellen Nelson 216 E Hampton st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
23	Yes	Friend	15	no			Friend Chas Keenan 5413 Keystone St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
24	Yes	Cousin	5	No			Cousin Frank McGinley 1167 Leithgow St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
25	~~Yes~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~No~~			~~Joe Roller St Phila~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal~~
26	Yes	Brother	5	No			Brother Mrs E Donnell 311 East Allen St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
27	Yes	Sister	15	No			~~Sister Helen Gilligan~~ Sister Helen Gilligan 2212 Hebron ter Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
28	No	Cousin	20	No			Cousin Mrs Bonner 539 Myrtle ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
29	Yes	Aunt	5	No			Aunt Mrs M Mullen 1708 Latona st Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derry
30	Yes	Sister	12	No			Sister Mrs G Weld Stenton ave Germantown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal

A J McCullear
Asst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the COLUMBIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190_,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Richmond Stevenson, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from LONDONDERRY 7th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyd	Mary	38		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kearney	Mother Margaret McKee	N J	Kearney
2	"	Stephen	4		M	Child	No	No	British	Irish			170 Old Kent Rd	N J	Kearney
3	"	John	11		M	None	No	No	British	Irish			S.E. London	N J	Kearney
4	McLean	Sarah	30		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mrs Clarke	NY	Brooklyn
5	"	Walter	2	6	M	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Derry	NY	Brooklyn
6	"	John	6		M	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry		NY	Brooklyn
7	McMullen	John	28		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	British	Irish				NY	Newyork
8	"	Mrs John	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Bridge St Cushendall Antrim	NY	Newyork
9	Hurst	John	32		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	John Hurst	NY	Newyork
10	"	Maggie	25		F M	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	6 Majestic St Belfast	NY	Newyork
11	Kavanagh	Sarah	21		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Colm Kavanagh Father Carndonagh Donegal	Cal	San Francisco
12	"	Annie	24		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal		Cal	San Francisco
13	McGuire	Sarah	21		S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			NON-IM. ALIEN	Ct	Hartford
14	McDonough	Sarah	21		S	Millworker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			NON-IM. ALIEN Mrs at Lunney Tyrone Fenewall Drumsturley Fermanagh	Ct	Hartford
15	Shilliday	Robert	21		M	Groom	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down	Father John Shilliday Seanacreevy Co Down Ireland	Pa	Phila
16	"	Lizzie	24		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			NON-IM. ALIEN	Pa	Phila
17	"	Anna	9		S	None	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		Pa	Phila
18	"	James	7		M	None	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Down		Pa	Phila
19	Gray	Adam	30		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother J Gray 27 Boater St Belfast	NJ	Paterson
20	Williamson	George	22		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bastan	Robt Williamson Cavan Latnamard Monaghan	Cal	San Francisco
21	~~Scanlon~~	George					Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Down			
22	McKenna	Henry	23		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermanagh	Hugh McKenna Jamison Co Fermanagh	NY	Newyork
23	McDwyer	Hugh	30		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Wm McDwyer Tullyhumber Inver Donegal	Pa	Lermantown
24	Scott	Hugh	20		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Antrim	Hugh Scott Portglenone Antrim	NY	Newyork
25	Campbell	James	21		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	James Campbell Letterkenny Inver Donegal	Pa	Phila
26	McFaul	John	25		M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			NON-IM. ALIEN Father Daniel McFaul Ballykinsley Co Antrim	Pa	Phila
27	McDonald	John	19		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cavan	Mr J McDonald Clough Corleiss Cavan	NY	Newyork
28	Morris	Michael	20		M	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Patrick Morris Pomeroy Tyrone	NY	Newyork
29	O'Neill	Michael	21		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs O'Neill 276 Cubal St Belfast	NY	Brooklyn
30	McGrath	Neil	22		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Mr A McGrath Letternacarnt Inver Donegal	Pa	Phila

29 3/12

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9/17, 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Self	40	no			Husband Chas Flynn 5 Clarke Ave Kearney N J
2	no	—	—	no			
3	no	—	Us	born			
4	yes	Husband	10	no			Husband Mr. Mrs Lean 45 Hart St Brooklyn
5	yes	—	—	no			
6	yes	—	—	no			
7	yes	Self	25	yes	07	N Y	Returning 203 63rd St Newyork
8	yes	Self	—	yes	1st	N Y	
9	yes	Self	5	no			brother in Law Wm J McKee 117 Edgecombe Ave Newyork
10	yes	Self	—	no			
11	yes	Self	30	no			sister Mrs J Murphy 1468 Page St San Francisco Cal
12	yes	Self	—	no			
13	no	Self	30	yes	1907	Hartford	Returning Home 28 Babcock St Hartford Conn
14	yes	Self	3	yes	1907	Hartford	
15	yes	Self	25	no			brother Wm Hilliday 6719 Leeds St West Phila
16	yes	Self	—	no			
17	yes	Mother	—	no			
18	yes	—	—	no			
19	no	Sister	13	no			sister Miss K Gray 114 Slater St Paterson N J brother Wm Gillespie 2458 Mission St San Francisco Cal
20	yes	Father	50	no			
21							
22	yes	brother	5	no			brother Frank McKenna 859 second Ave New York
23	yes	Sister	15	no			sister Mary McDwyer 51 1/2 Main St Germantown
24	yes	Self	25	yes	1907		Cousin Edwards 307 East 9 St New York
25	yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Grace Campbell 1121 no 63 St Philadelphia
26	yes	Self	40	yes	1905/07	Phila	Returning Home 1920 Christian St Phila
27	yes	Sister	25	no			sister B McDonald 410 East 80 St New York
28	yes	brother	25	no			brother John Morris 573 Bloom St newyork
29	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Neal O'Neill St Luke's Rectory Killaghy Limmavady Co Derry
30	yes	Sister	10	no			sister Mary McSurk 108 Federal St Phila

19 Every person or alien who has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity within the last year previous to his arrival.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Poor	Ans.			pale	black	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	American	born
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Down
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Down
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Down
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Ireland	Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Monaghan
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Fermanagh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donegal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Antrim
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland	Tyrone
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the COLUMBIA
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LONDONDERRY , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
(Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~three~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
25
26
27

11—1115

Hungarian
Poles
Slovenian
Hebrews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pauli	Josef	27		M M	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Litzelsdorf	father Andreas Pauli	Ny	Buffalo
2	Pauli	Elesabeth	25		F M	wife	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Litzelsdorf		Ny	Buffalo
3	Rusin	Jan	36		M M	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	Austria	Wrozki	Wife Magdalena Rusin Wrozki	Pa.	Alden
X 4	Dubrawiez	Erzebeth	18		F S	Cook	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Roszawelk	father Jan Dubrawiez Roszawelk	Ny	Newyork
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	Rachoj	Stanislawa	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowa	father Andrej Rachoj Ostrowa	Ill.	Chicago
10	Giletzki	Anton	36		M M	Joiner	No		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wydranka	Wife Christina Giletzki Wydranka	Ohio	Cleveland
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Friedman	Moses	19		M S	Tailor	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bulschetzeka	father Avram Friedman	Pa	Phila
17	Friedman	Klara	17		F S	Tailoress	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Bulschetzeka	father Bulschetzeka	Pa.	Phila
18	Braunstein	Josi	38		F S	Tailor	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Botozani	mother Berle Nontor	Pa	Phila
19	Braunstein	Pepi	19		F S	Tailor	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Botozani	mother Botozani	Pa.	Phila
X 20	Walach	Feige Ruchel	44		F M	wife	No		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Dolina	friend Isaie Hirschenhaus	Ny	New York
X 21	Walach	Ester	9		F S	child	No		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Dolina	No friend Dolina	Ny	New York
X 22	Walach	Schmiel	8		M S	child	No		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Dolina		Ny	New York
ADMITTED X 23	Walach	Hersch Hirschhaus	11		M S	child	No		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Dolina	father - Josi Dolina	Ny	New York
24	Bejaks	Mayer Jacob	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	friend Elias Monastir	Ny	Rochester
25	Bejaks	Merrachem Jacob	16		M S	Labr	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Monastir	friend	Ny	Rochester
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 16, 1907

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	no			Cousin Josef Kopper 56 Grey Bluffals N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Hungary	Litzelsdorf
2	Yes	Husband	no				Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Litzelsdorf
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1891	Elder Pa.	Brinlay Jan Furmann Elder Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wonty
4	Yes	Self	10	no			Hester Helen Ulster Pa. 1412 Prospect Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Pale	brown	grey	none	Austria	Roszwelk
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	10	no			Brinlaw Stefan Feledyn 1339 Oregon st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	blond	Grey	none	Russia	Ostrowo
10	No	Self	10	no			~~Stefan Feledyn Chicago Ill~~ ~~Brinlaw Stefan Pszczynska~~ Robert Cooper Cliff Dwellers Mrs Mila Mista 1077 - Drummond St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wydrawka
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Moses Rubinstein 1508 ~~North~~ Northland Ave ~~Erie 13th St + H~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	black	Grey	none	Romania	Botosani
17	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	Romania	Butschelacha
18	Yes	Self	50	no			Uncle S. Lieber 818 North 5th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Reddish	brown	Grey	none	Romania	Botosani
19	Yes	Self	$20	no			Uncle Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Reddish	brown	Brown	none	Romania	Roman
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Abraham Walach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark	grey	none	Galicia	Doling
21	Yes	Mother	no				Mother % Cesar Jashell	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	none	Galicia	Doling
22	Yes	Mother	no				Mother 389 E. 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	none	Galicia	Doling
23	Yes	Mother	no				Mother ~~Mrs Jacob Jaeger~~ 389 E. 9 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	none	Galicia	Doling
24	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother % Jacob Beyske	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	Grey	none	Turkey	Monaster
25	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother 23 Ephrin St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	blond	Grey	none	Turkey	Monaster
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 190 .

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Italians
French
Dutch

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September Sailing there, 1907

11—1112

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Tomolini	Jovanni	17		M.	S.	Shopman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Antonio Tomolini 9 Gartsherrie Road Coatbridge	Mass	Winchester
2	Fidonio	Antonio	20		M.	S.	Shopman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Leith	Relative Angelo Spado Loyalty St Leith 6 months	Mass	Winchester
3	Canale	Julius	23		M.	S.	Shopman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Leith	Friend P. Arpino 65 Bonnington Road Leith 3 months	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Lanni	Francisco	29		M.	S.	Shopman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Leith	Relative Angelo Spado Loyalty St Leith 6 months	Mass	Woburn
5	Lanni	Philip	25		M.	S.	Shopman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scotland	Leith	Relative Angelo Spado 6 months Leith	Mass	Woburn
6	Lengega	Teresa	34		f.	M.	nil	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Venize	Parent Luigi Rosi Venize municip Padai	Pa.	Sharon
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Beaufed	Louis	40		M.	M.	Cook	Yes		France	French	England	Brora	Wife Benies Beaufed 10 Chichester St. St George Sq London	N.J.	New York
13	Dessolin	Louis	40		M.	M.	Cook	Yes		France	French	England	Brora	Wife Mrs Dessolin 6 Kelvy St Fulham Road London	N.J.	New York
14																
15																
16	Gorter	Timon Abel	32		M.	S.	Railroad Plate Layer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dokkum	J. B. Nauta Dokkum friesland	N.J.	Paterson
17																
18																
19	Debbaut	Jeanne	20		f.	S.	nil	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Debbaut Jos. Debbaut Antwerp	Mexico	Vera Cruz Transit
20	Swolieucourt	Jeane	35		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Nederbrakel	Brother Auguste Swolieucourt Nederbrakel	N.J.	New York Salvation
21	Ouina	Marin	49		M.	M.	Diamond worker	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Virgen Ouina Belgiumstraat 32. Antwerp.	N.J.	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 5 1907

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Michael De Rosa 84 Scranton St Winchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	black brown	none	Italy	Cervaro
2	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Michael De Rosa Winchester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black brown	none	Italy	Cervaro
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Andrea Canale 928 Ellsworth St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black brown	none	Italy	Cervaro
4	no	Self	25	no			Cousin N. Secondino 25 Pine St Woburn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Italy	Cervaro
5	no	Self	25	no			Cousin N. Secondino Woburn mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark brown	none	Italy	Cervaro
6	Yes	Friend	10	no			Antonio Longezo 1404 Hamilton Ave Sharon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	dark dark	none	Italy	Venize
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	Yes	Self	~~500~~ over				friend ~~Otello~~ ~~Fayette~~ friend Jones Chamberlain 58 W 57th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	France	Paris
13	Yes	Self	60				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	France	Chalons Sur marne
14																				
15																				
16	no	Self	50	no			Cousin M. Van Buren Corner 10th St & Fairview Av Prospect Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Healthy	blue Grey	none	Holland	Groningen
17																				
18																				
19	no	Self	~~50~~	no			John Braeckman Friend Nueva Laredo Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark dark	none	Belgium	Antwerp
20	Yes	Self	~~50~~	no			Friend John Braeckman Ave G. 29th Galveston Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	blond blue	none	France	Paris
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes ~~New York~~			Friend 29th Rebel College 34.1-18th St Corner 3th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fresh	black dark	none	Belgium	Antwerp
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1240 VV

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shouldbe classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Geler	Ethel	17		f	S	Milliner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskow	Mother Besse Geler. Proskow Russia	NY	New York
2	Geler	Mariem	15		f	S	Milliner	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskow		NY	New York
3	Levin	Morris	23		m	S	Shoemaker	no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 20 Thistle St Glasgow 3 years	NJ	Newark
4	Bloom	Ada	27		f	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Falkirk	Friend Mr Copeland 25 Farne St Falkirk	Pa	Scranton
5	Kaubli	Max	24		m	M	Watchmaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	141 Richmond St Edinburgh 2 years	Iowa	Des Moines
6	Lisolz (or Sarchotz)	Kinda	18		f	S	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowce	Father Hebe Solz Ostrowce Russia	Can	Toronto
7	Sternberg	Berta	18		f	S	Tailoress	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubsara	Sister Malke Sternberg Dubsara	NY	New York
8	Lazurek	Hersch	18		m	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Jearyem Lazurek Basyredenin Ulica 24 Odessa	NJ	Hoboken
9	Rudavitz	Fanny	23		f	M	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Mother Frume Goldeyer Maskowskaya Ulica 44 Odessa	NJ	Hoboken
10	Mehlman	Leiser	35		m	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Podolsk	Wife Chaie Mehlman Grasse Gor Ranien Podolsk.	NY	Brooklyn
11	Boskowski	Ignatz	28		m	M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshowia	Father Thomas Bosskowsky Thomara 7. Warschaw.	NY	New York
12	Dolgoff	Mote	16		m	S	Labr	10-14-22		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Valoschc	Valoschc	NY	New York
13	Lieberman	Jak	25		m	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	Wilna	NY	New York
14	Blit	Faivel	20		m	S	Tailor	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolinsk	Father Hanne Blit Stavok Wolinsk Co Pawanzyk	NY	New York
15	Becker	Ester	30		f	Wid	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw		NY	New York
16	Becker	Leibe	6		m	S	child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw		NY	New York
17	Becker	Glucka	4		f	S	child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	Warschaw Lowitz	NY	New York
18	Grop	Salomon Meier	27		m	M	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Tasnobschel	father in law Hirsch Sum Tarnow	NY	New York
ADMITTED 19	Lupowicz	Meileeh	43		m	M	Joiner	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Botosani	Wife Chaie Leie Lupowicz Botosani	NY	New York
ADMITTED 20	Wechsler	Schewa	18		f	S	child	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Botosani	father Leib Wechsler Botosani	NY	Brooklyn
21	Lowensohn	Minze	50		f	Wid	wife	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Botosani	father Mordche Leib Fischman Botosani	NY	Brooklyn
22	Lowensohn	Fanny	16		f	S	child	Yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Botosani		NY	Brooklyn
23	Kirschenbaum	Scheindel	22		f	M	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	mother Leie Siwkas Warschaw	NY	New York
24	Kirschenbaum	Rivke	4		f	S	child	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschaw	Gmother	NY	New York
25	Aronowitz	Zelig	20		m	S	Saddler	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	54 St Shamrock St	NY	Brooklyn
26	Aronowitz	Mana	18		f	S	Dressmaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Muselman Glasgow 1 Year	NY	Brooklyn
27	Sherman	Lewis	23		m	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	54 St Shamrock St Glasgow 1 Year	NY	New York
28	Kirmelischik	Simai	21		m	S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm 1½ Year	NY	New York
29	Kapalowitz	Barnch	16		m	S	Labr	Yes		England	Hebrew	Britain	London	Mother Rosy Kapalowitz Brodnica Austria	NY	Brooklyn
30	Herzhaft	Hersch	45		m	M	factoryworker	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rudki	Wife Rudki Hinde Herzhaft	NY	New York

Wm Alexander. Inspector. 30 Passengers

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 15 1907, 1907

70

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, write "Yes.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	no			Father Herzek Zaler 76 E. Seventh St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	dark	brown	none	Russia	Proskow
2	Yes	Self		no			Father Second Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	dark	brown	none	Russia	Proskow
3	no	Sister	5	no			Sister Anna Silberzman 227 Prince St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Tilsey
4	no	Self	over 50	no			Husband Lewis Bloom 527 Parkford St Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Georgenburg
5	Yes	Self	5	no			friend W. Hyatt Front St	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Suwalki
6	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle M. Lyons Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	blond	grey	none	Russia	Ozbrowze
7	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle M. Goldman 135 Elisabeth St. Toronto Cana	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fresh	blond	grey	none	Russia	Theopol
8	no	brother	10	no			Bro law M. Boltanskey 128 Delancey St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	Hazel	none	Russia	Brest
9	no	Hband	5	no			Brother Benis Lazunek 76 Lyons 119 Clinton St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Odessa
10	Yes	Brinlaw	—	no			Husband J. Kydanetz c/o Lyon Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Podolsk
11	Yes	Self		Yes	3	Yes	Bro law N. Ergenberg 210 East Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	blond	blue	none	Russia	Warschow
12	Yes	Self	10	no			Brodaks 34 Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	black	dark	none	Russia	Valoseke
13	Yes	Self	10	no			Sam Dolgoff Leasson 60 Montgomery St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Healthy	blond	blue	none	Russia	Warschau
14	Yes	Uncle	no	no			Zake Liebmann 35 Madison St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Staroth
15	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Morris Koff 109 Le Boyges St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	black	dark	none	Russia	Lowitz
16	Yes	Mother		no			Herzek Becker 22/24 Lipeward St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lowitz
17	Yes	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lowitz
18	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Mr. S. Spisse 70-72 E 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	dark	dark	none	Galecia	Tarnelschek
19	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Moses Cohn 76 Attorney St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	black	grey	none	Romania	Botosani
20	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle Charles Fruelit 205 Livonia Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	brown	blue	none	Romania	Botosani
21	Yes	Self	20	no			Uncle Charles Fruelit 205 Livonia Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Brown	brown	grey	none	Romania	Botosani
22	Yes	Self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Reded	brown	Brown	none	Romania	Botosani
23	Yes	Hband	—	no			Husband Meier Kirzenbaum Father 442 E 75th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Redbrown	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
24	Yes	Father		no			Sister Mrs Pitzkersky 602 Sutter Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	Reddish	brown	none	Russia	Warschau
25	Yes	Sister	10	no			Sister Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Mogilow
26	Yes	Sister		no			Brother W. Sherman 514 E 19th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Mogilow
27	Yes	Self	20	no			Cousin Harry Zeusburg 219 West 65th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Volkus
28	Yes	Self	10	no			Mrs Bern York 135 Albanus St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Godotiski
29	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Cousin Wolf Hackman 147 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	black	dark	none	England	London
30	Yes	Self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Redish	Brown	grey	none	Austria	Radki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. A. Wadsworth, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. A. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 190-;

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Richmond, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. D. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Roumanian
Austro-Hungarian
Servian
Poles

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Naumi	Kole	28		M S.	Shoemaker	Yes		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Ochrid	Mother Vasilike Noumi Ochrid	Conn	North Grosvenordale
2	Nikola	Jovan	36		M M.	Shoemaker	Yes		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Ochrid	Wife Vasilke Nikola Ochrid	Conn	North Grosvenordale
3	Sotir	Kenofont	32		M M.	Cook	Yes		Macedonia	Romanian	Macedonia	Ochrida	Mother Zografina Sotir Ochrida Macedonia	Conn	Grosvenordale
4	Korpitz	Janos	27		M M.	farm Lab	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Monastos	Wife Jorgics Mary Monastir	Ind	Hammond
5	Schmauss	Ludwig	28		M S.	Tailor	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rorback	Sister Gredua Schmauss Hungary	Pa.	Ford City
6	Ruzsa	Janus	24		M S.	farm Lab	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Presburg	Father Janos Ruzsa Presburg Hungary	Pa.	Heelwood
7	Kovac	Ivan	17		M S.	farm Lab	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Macedonia	Monastir	Mother Anna Markovic Monastir	Ind	Hammond
8	Popovic	Lubomuk	42		M M.	farm Lab	Yes		Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Taranuk	Wife Anna Popovic Taranuk	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Markovic	Laile	18		M S.	Factory worker	no		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Botosani	Mother Markovic	NY	Brooklyn
10	Segal	Fanny	35		f. Wid.	Tailoress	Yes		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Botosani	Mother Ana Segal Father Botosani	NY	Brooklyn
11	Djakan	Georgye	25		M S.	farmer	Yes		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Champina	none	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
12	Zinganski	Gavril	26		M S.	farm Lab	Yes		Romania	Romanian	Romania	Champina	father L. Zinganski Champina	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
13	Ondrejcik	Johann	30		M M.	bootmaker	Yes		Hungary	Magjar	Austria	Runtenberg	Wife Philomena Ondrejcik Runtenburg Themesan Banat	Ill	Chicago
14	Weber	Joseph	26		M S.	Cook	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Hannel	father Joseph Weber Rohotaw Hannel	NY	New York
15	Grebelny	Wojech	34		M M.	farm Lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Mockove	Wife Marijana Seujan Mockove	[illegible]	New York
16	Mita	Katharina	21		f. S.	Servant	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Klensam	father Franz Mita Klensam	NJ	Camden
17	Weichart	Boehmo	38		M M.	farmer	no		Romania	German	Romania	Judela Tulcea	NON IMMIGRANT	Cana	Estevan Sas
18	Weichart	Julianna wife	26		f M.	Wife	no		Romania	German	Romania	Judela Tulcea	Bro. in. law.	Can	Estevan Sas
19	Weichart	Magdalena dau	11		f. S.	nil	no		Romania	German	Romania	Judela Tulcea	Bros. Tibart.	Can	Estevan Sas
20	Weichart	Rafael son	9		M S.	nil	no		Romania	German	Romania	Judela Tulcea	Judscha. Roumania.	Can	Estevan Sas
21	Weichart	Franwarka dau	7		f. S.	nil	no		Romania	German	Romania	Judela Tulcea		Can	Estevan Sas
22	Weichart	Melchert	4		M S.	nil	no		Romania	German	Romania	Judela Tulcea		Can	Estevan Sas
23	Weichart	Katarina	2		f. S.	nil	no		Romania	German	Romania	Judela Tulcea	NON IMMIGRANT	Can	Estevan Sas
24	Wolcanik	Jaroslaw	27		M S.	Labr	Yes		Austria	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	Blaggaardg 3 months	Mass	Boston
25	Gardner	Josef.	22		M S.	Waiter	Yes		Austria	Austrian	Scotland	Glasgow	17 Colvcaddens 6 months Glasgow	NY	New York
26	Civelon	Franciszek	18		M S.	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Clo	father Jan Civelon Kielce Russia	Pa.	Conshohocken
27	Schmidt	Nicolaus	16		M S.	Labr	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Aberdeen	Sister Katarina Schmidt Aberdeen Hungary	Mich	Cadillac
28	Lacy	Leopold	19		M S.	Labr	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Moschendorf	father Nikolas Lacy Moschendorf	Pa.	Northampton
29	Kartaly	Mathias	17		M S.	Basketmaker	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Apatyn	father Gyorgyn Kartaly Apatyn	Mich	Cadillac
30	Kostura	Istvan	24		M S.	Machinist	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zemplin	father Glmos Kostura Zemplin	NY	Syracuse

Glasgow

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16/07, 1907

72

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Slavo Efflimeso Box 36 North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	black	black	none	Romania	Ochrid
2	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Slave Efflimeso North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	black	none	Romania	Ochrid
3	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend Grigorie Chorgoneseu North Grosvenordale Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Romania	Ochrid
4	Yes	Self	18	no			Friend Horaco Paros 295 E. Lechman St Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	blond	blue	none	Macedonia	Achrida
5	no	Self	20	no			Brother Stefan Schmauss Box 421 Ford City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	brown	grey	none	Macedonia	Monastir
6	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Carl Zarek Box 52 Glenwood Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Rorback
7	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Paros Horaco 295 E. Wohman St Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Maly Kleva
8	Yes	Self	12	no			Friend Anton Smit 47-48 Waterloo St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	grey	grey	none	Macedonia	Monastir
9	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend M. Segal 37 Moore St Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fresh	black	black	none	Hungary	Tovarnik
10	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Goldfeder 134 Ellery St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	black	blue	none	Romania	Botosani
11	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend S. Demsyreo 622 Denniken St South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Romania	Botosani
12	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend So Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	grey	none	Romania	Champina
13	Yes	Niece	15	no			Niece Magdalena Cuzzik So Stefan Cuzzik 125 Rubble St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Romania	Champina
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend 6 Stefan Seventh St Elsen N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	dark	dark	none	Hungary	Miava
15	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Jan Grochodsky Holomek mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Komotau
16	Yes	Self	10	no			Sister Viela Mistz 1077 Damen St Camden Wj.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	blond	grey	none	Austria	Moritove
17	Yes	Self	250	no			Brinlaw Brother Antoni Riffel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	none	Austria	Kleesam
18	Yes	Aband		no			Uncle Estevan Lao	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	grey	none	Russia	Josepstal
19	Yes	father		no			Uncle Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	light	blue	none	Russia	Josepsal
20	Yes	father		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	blue	none	Romania	Judela Tulcea
21	Yes	father		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Romania	Judela Tulcea
22	Yes	father		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Romania	Judela Tulcea
23	Yes	father		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Romania	Judela Tulcea
24	Yes	Self	30	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		healthy	brown	brown	none	Romania	Judela Tulcea
25	Yes	Self	35	Yes	Grandfather	N York	Friend Mrs R Watt 1111 Stuyvesant Ave Arlington N Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Kradum
26	Yes	Self	13	no			Friend Jan Pierniak 10 Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Hazel	none	Austria	Karlsberg
27	Yes	Self	10	no			Father Wiedaus Schmidt 1761 Douglas Cadillac mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	blond	grey	none	Russia	Ob Kielce
28	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Josef Lake Box 457 Northampton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	blond	grey	none	Hungary	Aberdeen
29	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Wiedaus Schmidt 1761 Bagg St Cadillac mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Moschendorf
30	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Johann Restaura Split Rock Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	[redacted]	Hungary	Apatyn
																				Hungary	Zempl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190.

at ..... [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

1, 73

D. S. Richmond M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Russians Poles Lithuanians

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Petrinuk	Semen	26		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolinsk	Wife Agafia Prokopczuk Wolinsk Ridzenskaja Wolost	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Gumens	Kornil	18		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolhynia	father Lawrentij Gumenko Wolhynia Lapinskoj volost	Md	Cumberland
3	Simonuk	Wasyl	29		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolinski	Wife Elizabete Szymanska Wolynski Lebonska volost	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Chweschuk	Tanas	18		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolinski	father Alexei Chweschuk Wolynski Ritzewskaja Wolost	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Jarmoluk	Andrei	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolinski	father Stepan Jarmoluk Wolynski Labonskaja Wolost	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Gudsinukes	Marjana	25		f S	Servant	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Sawalki	father Kasimyr Zifdines Suwalki Alitorskaja wolost	NY	New York
7	Wisinsky	Alexander	43		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Wife Marya Wiselinska Wilna [illegible] wolost	NJ	Harrison
8	Sekocinsky	Michael	22		M S	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	father Alexander Sekocinsky Wilna Sekulicie Telephonistaja	Mass	Worcester
9	Guchno	Kasimir	28		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Brother Felix Guchno 73 Prospect M. Jabatkonskaja St Petersburg	Pa.	Allegheny
10	Duk	Marya	40		f M	Wife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobvankow		W Va	Wheeling
11	Duk	Paulina	18		f S	Girl	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobvankow	Dobvankow	W Va	Wheeling
12	Duk	Bronislawa	9		f S	Girl	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobvankow	Co Rock. Russia	W Va	Wheeling
13	Halbarej	Stefania	15		f S	Servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Tsobovska	Tsobovska Kovno	Con	New Britain
14	Kazlouskis	Petras	27		M M	Coal Miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Jouzas Katkauckas 62 Bothwell Park Bellshill 5 Years	Pa	Wilkesbarre
15	Kazlouskis	Agata	23		f M	Wife	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa	Wilkesbarre
16	Kazlouskis	Arszute	6		f S	Girl	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill		Pa.	Wilkesbarre
17	Tatarowicz	Antoni	22		M S	Labr	7-[illegible]44	9-27-40 (sa)	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czestochowa	father Mateusz Tatarowicz Czestochowa Piotrkow	W.	Franklin
18	Czerwinski	Franciszek	21		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Czestochowa	father Czerwinski Tobiska	W.	Franklin
19	Mazurek	Sylwester	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Morawiany	father Josef Mazurek Morawiany Kielce	Ills	Chicago
20	Dabrowski	Andrzej	29		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Morawiany	Wife Eleonora Dabrowska Morawiany Kielce	Ills.	Chicago
21	Kita	Kaspar	36		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Morawiany	Wife Wiktorya Kita Morawiany Kielce	Ills	Chicago
22	Baran	Franciszek	43		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Morawiany	Wife Eleonora Baran Morawiany Kielce	Ills	Chicago
23	Pietrzyk	Franciszek	24		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Czyowice	Wife Marya Pietrzyk Czyzowice Kielce	Pa.	Coatesville
24	Pietrzyk	Jan	20		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Czyowice	father Franciszek Pietrzyk Czyzowice Kielce	Pa	Coatesville
25	Samuels	Rachel	38		f M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	Brooklyn
26	Samuels	Anna	16		f S	Girl	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	no friends. late Rome	NY	Brooklyn
27	Samuels	Minna	9		f S	Girl	no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Thistle Street	NY	Brooklyn
28	Samuels	Louis	4		M S	Girl	no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow Scotland	NY	Brooklyn
29	Samuels	Ester	2		f S	Girl	no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	Brooklyn
30	Samuels	Lazar	10 mo		M S	Girl	no		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	Brooklyn

30

X ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother Arsenij Prokopczuk													
1	Yes	Self	5	no			160 Olive St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wolinsk
2	no	Self	10	no			Cousin Marzyn Kaplanik 10 Cumberland St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wollozyn
3	no	Self	12½	no			Cousin Dymitry Jezanko 302 American St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wolinsko
4	Yes	Self	10	no			Cousin Ignaty Symborzik 302 North American St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Wolinski
5	Yes	Self	5½	no			Friend Profop Kenik 343 Mendel St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolinski
6	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Peter Sudsimykis 8 North 4th St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
7	no	Self	10	no			Brother-in-law Adam Czuczinsky 12 Paterson St. Harrison NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
8	no	Self	10	no			Friend Kasimir Jurgal 19 Washington St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
9	no	Self	20	no			Brother-in-law Iwan Sukowicz 659 Prele Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	black	grey	none	Russia	Wilna
10	Yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Franciszek Dulk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	blond	grey	none	Russia	Dobrankow
11	Yes	Father	7	no			Father 251½ Madison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	blond	grey	none	Russia	Dobrankow
12	Yes	Father	7	no			Father Wheeling W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fresh	blond	grey	none	Russia	Dobrankow
13	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother-in-law Jan Zarlaski Putnam St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Trzebunska
14	no	Self	20	no			Cousin Jozef Meerkiewicz 71 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
15	no	Husband	8	no			Cousin Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
16	no	Father	7	no			Friend Leonard Friedbad 194 Central St Franklin NH	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
17	Yes	Self	18	no			Friend Leonard Friedbad Franklin NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Hazel	none	Russia	Zorkow
18	Yes	Self	18	no			Uncle Stanislaw Szywala 4337 Honore St. Chicago Ills	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
19	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Wojciech Gabaj 4334 Wood St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Morawiany
20	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Jan Anizatek 4900 Honore St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Krolewice
21	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother-in-law Szywola Stanislaw 4337 Honore St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pietrowice
22	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Michal Sowa P.O. Coatesville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Morawiany
23	Yes	Self	14	no			Brother-in-law Michal Sowa Coatsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Czyzowice
24	Yes	Self	14	no			Husband David Romullo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Czyzowice
25	Yes	Husband	no	no			Father ~~69 Herman St~~ Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
26	Yes	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
27	Yes	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	no	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth, Master of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

D. Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Sept, 190)

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 29th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Demidowitz	Iwan	23		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife Mozyr Lachuschka	Wy	New York
2	Lacht	Jakob	36		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Liffland	Wife Meinna Lacht	Wy	new York
3	Gesler	Fridjon	24		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Liffland	Wife Anna Gesler	Wy	Brooklyn
4	Metja	Georgy	24		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Liffland	Mother Sofia Kjumbe	Wy	new York
5	Kusvald	Andon	21		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Estland	Brother Karl Kusvald	Wy	new York
6	Hak	Otto	24		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Estland	Kapilpkaja Wolost Estenskoje Gov	Wy	new York
7	Baltruzaitis	Petras	25		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Mother Anna Sep Liffland Friend Jonas Kyndeta 4 View Park Bellshill 2 years	Wy	Brooklyn
8	Kerd	Paul	21		M S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	Friend Jonas Lazzulis 50 Deans Park Newtongrange 3 months	Wy	Cliffside Park
9	Shukis	Joseph	27		M S	Furnace Labr	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	Friend Katrina Tanilanezino 106 Long Row Glengarnock	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Shukis	Mariana	18		A S	Millworker	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	48 Long Row	Mass	Lawrence
11	Gasparechutis	Barbara	21		M S	Millworker	no		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	no friends Glengarnock	Mass	Lawrence
12	Dornansky	Konstantas	27		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bonnyrigg	no friends 6 Preston St Rosslee Bonnyrigg	W. Va	Glen Jean
13	Dornansky	Ignatz	33		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bonnyrigg		W. Va	Glen Jean
14	Ozis	Antanas	23		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Newtongrange	Friend Jonas Lazzulis 50 Deans Park Newtongrange 6 months	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Makarskas	Jonas	22		M S	Coal miner	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend Pijuzas Szlinkowsky 12 View Park Bellshill	Pa	Allegheny
16	Yablonskis	Antonas	30		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	39 Muir Park Bellshill	Pa	Shenandoah
17	Dolgowezky	Wasyl	31		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife Leigita Dolgowezky	Va.	Richmond
18	Panasewitz	Grigor	34		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Nefelsek Korzchan Minsk Wife Enstenia Panasewitz	Va.	Richmond
19	Domolewitz	Alsin	44		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Korzchan Minsk Wife Ekaterine Domolewitz	Va.	Richmond
20	Masterolwitz	Feodor	35		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Korzchan Minsk Wife Stefania Maysterion	Fork	North Fork
21	Prochorow	Iwan	22		M M	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Wife Lydia Prochorow	Wy	new York
22	Prochorow	Nikolaj	19		M S	Labr	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Nishninowgord 6 Alexandrofskaje St.	Wy	new York
23	Nesterek	Andrei	24		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Father Hartcem Nesterek Wollynia Rotisowsky Volost	Mass	Boston
24	Koluch	Sawa	23		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Father Jacob Koluch Wollynia Katusowsky	Mass	Boston
25	Koluch	Adam	26		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Father Morsei Maezuk Wollynia Kotsowsky Volost	Mass	Boston
26	Mazuk	Alexander	23		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Father Charlon Karpuk Wollynia Rotsowsky Volost	Mass	Boston
27	Karpuk	Kaperian	24		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Wife Rachel Wollynia Kolisowskaja Volost.	Mass	Boston
28	Ruezek	Artem	33		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia		Mass	Boston
29	Ruezek	Alexander	26		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia	Wife Maria Kolmuszkowa Wollynia Kowrosko wjed	Mass	Boston
30	Korenczuk	Kiril	27		M M	Labr	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wollynia		Mass	Boston

30

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Dec 16th 1907 11 a.m., 1907

76

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in primary or alimentary, or limbless for more and treatment of the disease for which prohibited by law? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$4	no			Friend Sam Abrahmowicz 79 Cazyette St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Minsk
2	Yes	Self	20	no			Brother Georgi Krabman 286 Theodore St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Liffland
3	Yes	Self	5	no			Friend Theodor Mattenson 14 Cranes Quay Skip Yard Erie Basin Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Liffland
4	Yes	Self	5	no			Friend Isaak Stylin 313 Park St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Liffland
5	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend Robert Deweis 60-74 Union St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Eshland
6	Yes	Self	5	no			Friend Theodor Martinson 14 Cranes Quay Skip Yard Erie Basin Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Liffland
7	no	Self	15	no			Cousin Antony Dailida Box 24 Cliffside Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Pockmarked	Russia	Suwalki
8	Yes	Self	10	no			Atkins Kurda 2137 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
9	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Ona Szukintis 19 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	Grey	none	Russia	Wilkawyshki
10	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Ona Szykintis 19 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wilkawyshki
11	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother Anton Doznansky Box 92 Seabord	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Sallow	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kowno
12	Yes	Brother	10	no			Friend Juszokas Niopanskas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sallow	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
13	Yes	Brother	10	no			2835 Wood St Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kowno
14	Yes	Self	10	no			Brother J. Makszokas 809 Market St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Mezyrolis Kowno
15	Yes	Brother	10	no			Friend Vincent Mspelis Shenandoah Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
16	Yes	Friend	25	no			Brinlary Wasily Mozzeurt 606 N 7th St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	brown	brown	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
17	no	Self	11	no			Cousin Teodor Yankeurt 606 N 7th St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
18	no	Self	1	no			Friend Wasil Mgezeurt 606 N 7th St Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Russia	Minsk
19	no	Self	5	no			Brother Danil Mgezeurt 209-23rd St North Fork Perth 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	blue	none	Russia	Minsk
20	no	Self	2	no			Friend Isleuik Haberman 118 Canon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	black	blue	none	Russia	Nizenovgod
21	Yes	Self	150	no			Friend Golda Karsch 13 Boston St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	dark	blue	none	Russia	Nizenovgod
22	Yes	Self		no			Friend Golda Karsch 13 Boston St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	blue	none	Russia	Wolhynia
23	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Golda Karsch 13 Boston St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wolhynia
24	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Golda Karsch 13 Boston St Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolhynia
25	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Golda Karsch Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	light	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wolhynia
26	Yes	Self	7	no			Friend Golda Karsch Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Wolhynia
27	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Golda Karsch Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wolhynia
28	Yes	Self	10	no			Friend Golda Karsch Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wolhynia
29	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Golda Karsch Boston mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Russia	Wolhynia
30	Yes	Self	15	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept. 1909,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S. S. Columbia Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Henderson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Westbo	Johannes Emilius	31		M M	Railroad Labr	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	29 years in Arendal	Ny	New York.
2	Holm	Knud Leonard	22		M S.	Sailor	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	father Knud Holm	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Olsen	Sigrid	55		W M	Housewife	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Guldknap	39 years at Guldknap Arendal	NJ	Harrison
4	Gjursen	Alfred	21		M S	Mate	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Always	La	New Orleans
5	Madsen	Konrad	15		M S	Deckboy	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Always	La	New Orleans
6	Nilsen	Edvard	17		M S	Deckboy	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Always	La	New Orleans
7	Haug	Axel	16		M S	Deckboy	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Always	La	New Orleans
8	Olsen	Bjarne	17		M S	Messboy	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Always	La	New Orleans
9	Haugland	Nilo	24		M M	Cook	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Bergen Always	La	New Orleans
10	Tonnessen	Jacob Elias	64		M M	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wife Bertha Tonnessen Farsund	Wy	Yonkers
11	Johnson	Karl Linus	20		M S.	Seaman	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arninskog	father J. F. Anderson Wassorka Arninskog Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Eriksson	Karl Hilding	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arninskog	Mother Charlotte Anderson Arninskog Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
13	Larsson	Anna Charlotta	22		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	father Knud Larsen Dalagatan 5 Stockholm 2 years	Ny	Dunkirk
14	Sandstrom	Nils Wilhelm	17		M S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	father Wilhelm Sandström Örebro Stockholm	Ills	Erie
15	Johansson	Karl Wilhelm	20		M S	Labr	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ekon Vaster	Ekon Vasterson land 20 yrs 18 Years	Minn	Duluth
16	Johansson	Louisa Sofia	18		F S	Domestic	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norland		Minn	Duluth
17	Karlson	Gustaf Aldo E.	20		M S	Smith	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Minneteras	father Karl Peterson Minneteras Sweden	Ills	Chicago
18	Augustsson	Einar Teodor	19		M S	Seaman	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ryr	father Anders Anderson Ryr Hslbg Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Alfridsson	Karl	20		M S	Seaman	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ryr	father Alfred Nilson Ryr Kiptmyr Vabro	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Petterson	Olivia	34		F S	Cook	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Linkoping	father A. Petterson 26 Klungsgatan Linkoping	Ills	Rockford
21	Olsson	Ingeborg	28		F S	Teacher	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Rassja	father Board Olsson Sweden	Ills	Chicago
22	Jacobsen	Ralf	22		M S	Seaman	Yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	father Odland Jacobsen Smuget 3 Bergen Norway	La	New Orleans
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	Ollila	Toivo Jalo	18		M S	Painter	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Gallitudstatis	Alex Ropp 6 Wellington St Helsinki	Wy	Watertown

Wm. Alexander

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1[illegible] 1907, 1907

78

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person over sixteen years of age, whether able to read or not, who can read some language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	April 2nd 1903	Ellis Island	Friend J. Haverlandt 15-39 Ogden St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	healthy	Red	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
2	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband Kristen Olsen 15 Bay View Ave Marine Harbor S.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	healthy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
3	No	Husband	6	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eyde pr Christiansand
4	Yes	owner	5	Vessel				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
5	Yes	Of	-	Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
6	Yes	S S	-	Lake				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
7	Yes	City of	-	Vessel				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
8	Yes	Tampico	-				belonging to Crew of Norwegian SS. City of Tampico New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
9	Yes	do						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
10	No	Self	10	Yes	6 mths	NYork	friend Abraham S Hyen 50 Jacob Vanwessen Ave Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
11	Yes	Uncle	10	No			Uncle E.G. Anderson Minneapolis minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Father E.G. Anderson 1311 2nd St So Minneapolis minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Arvinskog
13	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Fritz Flaglund 33 Washington Ave Theodosia NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Arvinskog
14	Yes	Self	13	No			Aunt A.W. Champlin Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Lysvik Varmland
15	No	Self	35	No			Uncle Pastor Ulrig	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Orebro
16	No	Self		No			Uncle 2215 W 3rd St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Skon Vasteras
17	No	Self	25	No			friend Gustav Carlson 11936 Union Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Norrland
18	Yes	Self	17	No			Uncle E.G. Anderson 1311 2nd St So Minneapolis minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Nimesteras
19	Yes	Self	07	No			Uncle E.G. Anderson Minneapolis minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Kyr
20	Yes	Self	10	No			Sisters Son David Carlson 527 - 13th St 5 ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	Kyr
21	No	Self	25	No			Cousin Central Building Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Linkoping
22	Yes	Self	10	No			Norwegian Steamer Harald New Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	No	Self	10	No			friend Taino Aalkinen 2e Jackson St Waterbury NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	healthy	blond	grey	none	Finland	Helsingfors

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D S Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)..	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7 September, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McPherson	Jane	28	8m	M S	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Wife Mrs Jane McPherson	Pa	Latrobe
2	McPherson	Annie	4	3m	S	Dau	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	25 Craig Street	"	Latrobe
3	McPherson	Peter	2	8m	S	Son	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Blantyre	"	Latrobe
4	McPherson	James		8m	S	Son	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre		"	Latrobe
5	Peden	David	28		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	American citizen						
6	Wilson	James	30		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Brother Wm Wilson Wick Row Brasswick	Dumfries	Eng Newyork
7	Muir	John	20		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Father Wm Muir 21 Wellington Place		Mass Brockton
8	Kay	Geo	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Friend Jeanie Alexander 21 Stewart St Glasgow		Pa Phila
9	Burke	Matthew	25		M W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Wm Burke West Toll House		Eng Newyork
10	Brown	Helen	21		M W	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Mother Mrs Millard Gateside Cottage	Brechin	Neb Omaha
11	Logan	John	44		M W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Wife Mrs Logan Seafoot St	Dunoon	Cal San Francisco
12	Welsh	James	32		M S	Cablemaker	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend James Kellan 82 Abbotsford St Glasgow		NY Newyork
13	Thomson	Chas	32		M S	Brickmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Thomson 3 Lower Jopper Portobello		Eng Newyork
14	McCaggart	Jno	50		M W	Blacksmith	Yes								
15	Gallagher	Charlotte	41		M S	Nurse	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Wife Mrs Gallagher 35 Berryhea Row	Wishaw	Pa Northbrook
16	Hart	Francis	43		M W	Clothier	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Hart 4 Inverleith Terrace Edinburgh		Eng Brooklyn
17	Monaghan	Mary	23		S S	Housemaid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	[illegible]		Brother Thos Monaghan 30 de Forge Coatbridge		Pa Bayonne
18	Munro	John S	27		M S	Millwright	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		204 Berkeley St Glasgow		Tenn Memphis
19	Young	Sam	22		M S	Clerk	Yes		England	English	England	Newcastle	Thos Waglon 76 St Bermain St Stockton on Tees		Pa McKeesport
20	Guthrie	Edward A	32		M S	Marine Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	England Scotland	London Glasgow	Friends Miss Pitt 38 Bernard St London		NY Rochester
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED SV

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16th, 1907 11th a.m., 1907

80

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No				Husband Neil McPherson Dale Park Westmoreland Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland
2	Yes	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland
3	Yes	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland
4	Yes	Father	No					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland
5																				
6	Yes	Self	35	No			Friend Leonard Bagnal 257 West 20th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	Grey	None	Scotland
7	Yes	Self	10	No			Brother James Main 14 Clinton Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	7	Dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	9 yrs	Phila	Returning Home 502 E Chestnut St Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland
9	Yes	Self	50	No																
10	Yes	Self	20	No			Husband Wm Brown 522 North 16 Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Ireland
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	3	San Francisco Cal	Son Hercules Logan 1103 Hayes St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland
12	Yes	self	—	Yes	4 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs Canal 118 Lawrence St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1	New York	[illegible] No West 24th New York	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	10	fair	[illegible]		None	Ireland
14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Hugh Coogan, Friend Shenandoah Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	brown	Tatoo marks on right arm	Scotland
16	Yes	Self	15	No			Mich Kelly Royal Marine Naval Yard Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	Blue	None	Scotland
17	No	Self	10	No			Aunt Mary Curtis 88 Jennings St Bayonne NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Scotland
18	Yes		50	Yes	2	Memphis Tenn	Self Tennessee Cotton Belt Co Memphis Ten	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	black	Blue	None	Scotland
19	Yes	Self	50	No	11	McKeesport	Mother Mrs Young 1601 Locust St McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	[illegible]	dark	None	Ireland
20	Yes	self	50	No			Friend Mrs Hempstead 520 West avenue Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	England
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Scotland Neellston
Scotland Blantyre
Scotland Blantyre
Scotland Blantyre
Scotland Newartry
Scotland Leckie
Scotland Glasgow
Ireland Monaghan
Scotland Paisley
Scotland Glasgow
Ireland Moyala
Scotland Edenburgh
Scotland Wishaw
Scotland Borthwick
Ireland Donegal
Scotland Glasgow
England Harlepool
New Zealand Dunedin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J H Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1905,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

D. S. Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1903

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Robert	19		m s	Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Wife Ravage / Ferry Brae Dunoon	Ny	Newyork
2	McLeod	Norman	20		m s	Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon		Ny	Newyork
3	Yelton	Alex	33		m m	Bookkeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Phillips	Ny	Newyork
4	Yelton	Nellie	28		3 m	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	49 Baird avenue	Ny	Newyork
5	Yelton	John	6		m s	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 6	Roarty	Charles	32		m s	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Hamilton	Uncle / John Roberts 41 Muir St Hamilton	Col	Denver
7	Andrew	John	47		m m	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Friends / Adam Andrew East Wemyss Fife	Pa	Scotch Creek
8	McKennon	Edward	26		m s	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	Ed McKennon 95 Kilbirnie Rd Clydebank	Pa	Bethlehem
9	Russell	Wm	45		m m	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Keith	Wife / Georgia Russell 9 Station St Keith	Ny	Newyork
10	Donnelly	Mary	51		3 m	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Millreagh	Friend John Fraser 5 High Miller St	Ne	Marion
11	Donnelly	Bella	21		3 s	Housework	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Millreagh		Ne	Marion
12	Greer	Clara	43		m m	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Wife Greer 5 New Orbiston Bellshill	Mas	Boston
13	Thomsson	James	21		m m	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mother / Christina Thompson Overhead Cottage Polmont, Stirlingshire	Pa	Honesdale
14	Thomsson	Sarah	21		3 m	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont		Pa	Honesdale
X 15	Campbell	Sarah	23		IN HOSPITAL m	DISCHARGED Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkhill	Niece / Sarah Campbell 3 Vicarfield Terrace Kirkhill	Pa	Coal Glen
16	Campbell	William	2		IN HOSPITAL m	DIED IN HOSPITAL 9/10/07	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkhill		Pa	Coal Glen
ADMITTED 17	Scott	Robert	39		m m	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother / James Scott, Newton Mearns Nr Kilmarnock	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 18	Scott	Andrew	11		m s	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass	Boston
19	Hughes	Wm	35		m s	Clerk	Yes		Ireland	Irish	England	St Helens	Sister / Mrs Emma Ward 8 Rose St Sutton St Helens	New York	New York State
X 20	Rooney	Ellen	21		3 s	Domestic	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt / Mrs Baxter 144 Abercromby St Glasgow	N.J.	New York
21	Coogan	Winifred	22		3 s	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]	Wishaw	Uncle Francis Coogan Craigneuk Wishaw	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Mitchell	Patrick	26		m s	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Friend Wm Deane 212 Old Cumb. Motherwell	Ny	Newyork
23	Laird	Wm	33		m m	Bar Tender	Yes		England	Scotch	America		Friend Geo McKay 10 Morrison Terr. Clydebank	Pa	Carbondale
24	MacKay	James	22		m s	Machinist	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Father Geo McKay 10 Morrison Terr. Cambuslang	Pa	Scotch Creek
25	Douglas	James	63		m m	Miner	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tollcross	Sister / Agnes Lindsay Tannegan Lanarkshire	Pa	Avoca
26	Gallagher	Patrick	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Cousin Shady Gallagher 2 Tobago St. Greenock	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Gallagher	Charles	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Brother	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Melby	Edward	23		m s	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Greenock	Friend Ed John Earns 6 Ann St Greenock	Ny	Newyork
29	Easton	Wm	29		m m	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Wife Lilly Easton 30 Ulain St Barrhead	Pa	Dale Park
30	Gailey	Wm	18		m s	Turner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother / Mrs Gailey 27 Gilmour St Glasgow	Ny	Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June* 11, 1907

82

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	30 No				Mar Murphy 65 East 34th New York
2	Yes	Self	30 No				Friend Mr Jas McCabe 165 E 31st New York
3	Yes	Self	50 No				Brother-in-law James McKenna 2225 5th Avenue New York
4	Yes	Father	No				
5	Yes	Father	No				
6	No	Self	200 No				Brother-in-law Thos Lavery 821 Stiles St. Philadelphia Pa
7	No	Self	50 Yes	11 years	Little Creek	Pa	Wife Mrs Agnes Andrews 11th St. Little Creek Pa
8	No	Self	10 No				Aunt Wm McMunnis 15 Lehigh St. Bethlehem Pa
9	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1892	1 year	New York	Friend Peter Dockerty Chas Geddes 453 West 52nd New York
10	Yes	Self	75 No				Bro John Connelly Marion Ave Boston
11	Yes	Self	75 No				Brothers-in-law Thos Flood 2 Claremont Avenue Boston
12	Yes	Self	50 No				Bro Thos Flood 209 3rd Avenue Somerville Mass
13	Yes	Child	No				Boston in Care do do
14	Yes	Child	No				
15	Yes	Husband	15 No				Wife Mrs Campbell Husband Coal Dealer Pa
16	Yes	Father	No				
17	No	Self	50 Yes	3	3	Boston	Home Robert Scott Curtis Boston
18	No	Father	— Yes	7	7	Boston	
19	Yes	Self	20 Yes	16 years		New York	
20	Yes	Self	10 No				Friend Patrick Foley 302 West 55th St New York
21	Yes	Self	10 Yes	4	4	Pittsburg Pa	Father John Coogan Turtle Creek Pa
22	Yes	Self	10 No				Sister Helen Fulcher 112 Jersey St Brooklyn NY
23	Yes	Self	20 Yes	18	18	Turtle Creek Pa	Home Wm Laird Turtle Creek Pa
24	No	Self	25 No				Uncle Wm Laird Turtle Creek Pa
25	No	Self	50 Yes	26	26	Pittsburg Pa	Home James Douglas Turtle Creek Pa
26	Yes	Self	25 No				Brother Dan Gallagher 839 Marsh St Philadelphia Pa
27	Yes	Self	25 No				Cousin do do
28	Yes	Self	15 No				Sister Madge Melley 67 Hudson St New York
29	Yes	Housekeeper	25 No				Friend Mrs Peterson Tolle Park Wyalusing Pa
30	Yes	Self	10 No				Uncle Edward Foy 105 W Canton St Boston

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown	grey		None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown	Blue		None	Scotland	Norrieway
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Grey		None	Scotland	Dunblane
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Blue		None	Scotland	Bonnies
No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	dark Blue		none	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fresh fair	blue		None	Ireland	Donegal
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair brown	brown		None	Scotland	Airdrie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh fair	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair fair	Grey		None	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fresh	Grey brown		None	Scotland	Larkhall
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	fresh	brown brown		None	Scotland	Larkhall
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow fair	Grey		None	Scotland	Wheffler
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	Dark brown		None	Scotland	Newmarkens
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	Brown Blue		None	Scotland	Sterling
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown		None	Scotland	Coalburgs
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair fair	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown Grey			Scotland	Newton Mearns
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair fair	Grey		None	Scotland	Newton Mearns
												Ireland	Mayo
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	dark dark		None	Ireland	Coleraine
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fresh	auburn Grey		None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Brown Grey		None	Ireland	Belleanaboe
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fresh	Brown blue		None	Scotland	Paisley
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	Mixed	blue	None	Scotland	Tillicoul
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Inishowen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenfarn
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	Black	Blue	Lieutenant of Light Horse	Ireland	Belfast
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. Stevenson, Surgeon of the R. M. Columbia, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Stevenson Rutherford

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Intosh	James	35		M M	Foreman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Mc Intosh 11 Hegia St. Dundee	Pa	Mckeesport
2	Young	5													
ADMITTED	Delaney	Thomas	26		M S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Caldercruix	Uncle Wm Cantwell	Pa	Belleville
ADMITTED	Delaney	Bridget	52		F M	Wife	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Caldercruix	East Field	Pa	Belleville
ADMITTED	Delaney	Mary	15		F S	Dau	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Caldercruix	Caldercruix	Pa	Belleville
ADMITTED	Delaney	Dennis	20		M S	Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Caldercruix		Pa	Belleville
7	Johnston	Wm	69												
8	Johnston	Wm	20												
9	Mckenzie	Alice	24		F M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Mother Mrs Lenir 32 Ingestre St. Greenock	Pa	
10	Mckenzie	John	6		M S		Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock		Pa	
11	Mckenzie	Louisa	26												
12	Mckenzie	Jane	10												
13	Mckenzie	Thomas	8												
14	Mckenzie	Alex	5												
15	Lee	John Wm	14		M S	Driver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coalbridge	Mrs Steel Coaldyke	435 Main St.	Pa	Mckeesport
16	Gillmore	Margt	45		F M	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	38 McFarlane Lane Baillieston	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Woodburn	Charles	37		M M	Tramcar conductor	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Woodburn Rutherglen	26 Victoria Gardens Glasgow	Pa	Allegheny
18	Hamilton	George	34		M S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Baillieston	Mr Hamilton	14 Duffus St. Baillieston	Pa	Belle Vernon
19	Munro	Wm J.	19		M S	Warehouseman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Jas Munro Father Woodside Aberdeen	29 Gleaston Place	Pa	Westerly
20	Airlie	Patrick	24		M M	Shampooer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Honest Patrick Airlie 64 Belfour Street transferred this morning	Prince Hill 21 Wildfield St Springburn Glasgow	Pa	Newcastle
21	Mullaly	Francis	21		M S	Driller	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow			Pa	Conway Cam
22	Mcfarlane	George	24		M S	Chauffeur	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Argyllshire			Pa	Newcastle
23	Bowie	Thomas	26		M S	Chauffeur	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright			Pa	Newcastle
24	Mc Culloch	Hannah	45		F S	Housekeeper	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Mrs Smith 20 Hawick St Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia
25	Laing	Wm	32		M S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Dalbeth Guardian Asylum Lodge Patrick Co Lanarkshire		Pa	Newcastle
26	O'Farrell	Cath	29		F S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Millend	Mother Patrick O'Farrell 6 Tarradale St	Elder St Cowcaddens	Pa	Newcastle
27	Woodward	Wm	34		M S	Baker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	England	Bridgend	Woodward 196 Rochdale Road	Park End Boroughton	Pa	Pascoag
28	Mc Guirk	Bridget	17		F S	Maid	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mary Jane	to Savoy St. Bridgeton Glasgow	Pa	Mt. Pleasant
29	Mc Guirk	Maggie	15		F S	Nurse	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother		Pa	Mt. Pleasant
30	Davidson	Wm	26		M M	Baker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Partick	Wife Mary Davidson 59	Crater Drive Partick W. Glasgow	Pa	Wakefield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16th, 1907

84

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	50	No			Aunt Mary Taylor 229 11th Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	[illegible]	Blue	Native on L[illegible] Hand	Scotland	Dundee
2								No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Yes	Self	No	No			Cousin John Delany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Caldercruix
4	Yes		No	No			410 North Illinois St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Caldercruix
5	Yes			No			Bellevue St	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Caldercruix
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1	Portland	Cousin John Delaney 401 N Illinois St Bellevue St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	Tattooed right arm	Scotland	Caldercruix
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
8								No	No	No	No	Good	No								
9	No	Husband	15	No			Husband Peter McKenzie 210 Central Avenue New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
11	—	—	—	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Wm McKeown Gillmore Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Coalbridge
16	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband Wm Gillmore 5th Avenue Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	White	brown	None	Scotland	Baillieston
17	Yes	Self	75	No			Brother Robert Woodbury Yale St Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	black	blue	None	Scotland	Muirkirk
18	Yes	Brother	15	No			Brother Wm Hannelon Turtle Creek Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	fresh	brown	Blue	Tattoo mark on right arm	Scotland	Baillieston
19	No	Self	25	No			Wm Augerson 141 Sleigh St Westerley RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]
20	Yes	Brother	5	No			Brother Thos Casey 176 2nd Avenue Allegheny Pa City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Co Kerry
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Hugh O'Hara Lexington Rockbridge Co Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Leamgowna
22	Yes	Self	50	No			Denton 313 West 47th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Dingwall
23	Yes	Self	50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
24	Yes	Self	50	Yes	26	Philadelphia	Friend Wm Whitehouse 1650 Cherry St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymena
25	Yes	Self	50				Friend Robert Brown [illegible] Aunt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black	brown	None	Scotland	Fife
26	Yes	Self	75	No			Uncle Wm Ulmberg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Ayr
27		Self	50	No			Brother Robt W Pennington Avenue Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Father	5	No			Father Francis McKenzie Broadway 104 Alexandria Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Moscow
29	Yes	Father	5	No			do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Moscow
30	Yes	Self	5	No			Uncle Adams 75 Carey St Scranton Pa Wilkes Barre Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Steamer Kleinwort, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[illegible],

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing thereunder (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Herman Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Gallagher	Wm	11		m s	hse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunoon	Mother Mrs Gallacher Pilot St Dunoon	Ky	Newyork
2	Key	James	30		m s	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Montrose	NON-IM. ALIEN Mother Mrs Henrietta Key Sycamas, Montrose	Ky	Newyork
3	Linn	Wm	32		m s	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Geo Linn Gorgie Wm Mavor The Grecon (Father)	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Mavor	Eliz	18		2 s	Shopman	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	165 Warkerkd Aberdn	Ky	Newyork
5	Melville	Alice	33		m s	miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother Alex Melville 2 Simpson Lane Carfin	Ala	Mavor
6	Morrie	Wm	22		m s	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Morrie 207 Gallowgate, Glasgow	Ky	Newark
7	Miller	John	31		m m	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Miller, (Wife) 8 St John Hill Edinburgh	Ky	Newyork
8	McLean	Kenneth	21		m s	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Murdoch McLean 7 Wheatfield St Edinburgh	Pa	Warren
9	McLean	David Donald	22		m m	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Brother Lean 4 Wheatfield St Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
10	McLellan	Mary	41		f w	hse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Yait Dorbrax Colbrinshaw	Alabama	Birmingham
11	McLellan	Annie	19		f s	Servant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ala	Birmingham
12	McLellan	Mary	17		f s	Servant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ala	Birmingham
13	McLellan	Robert	11		m s	hse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ala	Birmingham
14	McLellan	John	8		m s	hse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ala	Birmingham
15	McLellan	Andrew	4		m s	hse	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ala	Birmingham
16	McLellan	Hugh	3		m s	hse	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ala	Birmingham
17	Thomister	Alex	30		m w	Shipwright	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Thomister (wife) 49 Cotton St Aberdeen	Ky	Newyork
18	Pollard	Wm	17		m s	farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bogside	Sister Agnes McCarthy	Mon	Red Lodge
19	Pollard	Margt	56		f w	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bogside	Daughter Mistress Carthy Bogside Farm Aberdeen	Mon	Red Lodge
20	Park	Alex	36		m s	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Archibald Park 1 Kingsgate Ave Edinburgh	Pa	Chester
21	Reid	Francis	33		m m	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Reid Lothian Gorgie Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Robertson	Thomas	34		m m	Shipwright	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Nicholson 31 Cotton St Aberdeen	Ky	Newyork
23	Robertson	James	35		m m	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Robertson 11 The Crescent Gorgie Edinburgh	Pa	Williamsport
24	Ramage	Jeanie	36		f w	hse	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Dunoon	Mrs Macpherson George Terrace Wife Mrs Ramage 67 Barrochan Rd Dunoon	Ky	Newyork
25	Robertson	Wm	40		m m	Shipwright	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Robertson Aberdeen	Ky	Newyork
26	Spence	Robert	25		m s	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayrdrie	Uncle Mr Spence McIntosh 71 Thirlwall St Ayrdrie	Ky	Brooklyn
27	Scott	Thomas	19		m s	Baker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Jas Scott Woodside Aberdeen	Ky	Newyork
28	Simmons	George	47		m m	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Simmons Old Square Georgie Edinburgh	Pa	Williamsport
29	Thomson	John	31		m s	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Thomson 39 Lincoln Street Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Watt	Hugh	21		m s	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Wm Watt 25 Stewart Ter. Edinburgh	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

86

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Mother	No				Father Wm Gallagher 449 W 61st St New York
2	yes	Self	50 Yes		Years 2	Newfork	Friend Willie Pernall 55 Whitehall St New York
3	No	Self	25 No				Inv Fitzgerald Williamsport Pa
4	Yes	Self	10 No				Sister Mrs Jeanie Gaynor 122 Maruschae St Elizabeth Nj
5	Yes	Self	No				Bro Robt Williams Friend 496 Chestnut Newark Nj
6	Yes	Self	26 No				Friend Mr Brown 796 5th Ave Brooklyn New York
7	Yes	Self	20 No				Wm a Jacobs Friend Watrous Pa
8	No	Self	10 No				Inv Fitzgerald Williamsport Pa
9	Yes	Self	75 No				Husband John McLellan
10	Yes	Self	20 No				Louisburg
11	Yes	Self	20 No				Nova Scotia
12	Yes	Self	20 No				
13	Yes	Father	1 No				Alex Robertson Friend Brooklyn Newyork
14	Yes	Father	— No				Brother Red Lodge
15	Yes	Father	— No				Son Father Montana
16	Yes	Father	— No				Friend John Jackson Warren Philadelphia Pa
17	Yes	Self	30 No				Friend Fitzgerald Shamokin Williamsport Pa
18	Yes	Self	50 No				Father Alex Robertson Brooklyn Newyork
19	Yes	Self	50 No				Inv Fitzgerald Williamsport Pa
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]				Inv Shamokin Sister Della House Newyork
21	Yes	Self	25 No				Brother Alex Robertson Brooklyn Newyork
22	Yes	Self	30 No				Brooklyn Cousin Boy Cook 131 Bayard St
23	Yes	Self	10 No				Wm Glass Brooklyn Alex Scott 359 Hooper St New York
24	Yes	Self	50 No				Inv Fitzgerald Williamsport Pa
25	Yes	Self	20 Yes				Friend James Buck 326 15th Street W. New York
26	Yes	Self	50 No				Friend Fitzgerald Shamokin Williamsport Pa
27	Yes	Self	15 No				
28	Yes	Self	15 No				
29	Yes	Self	No				
30	Yes	Self	15 No				

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	fair	dark	Blue	Mole	Scotland	Greenock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	3 fingers off left hand	Scotland	Coatbridge Airdrie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	brown		Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ruddy	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	red	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	black	Brown	None	Scotland	Lazelbank
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	Brown	None	Scotland	Carluke
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	black	Brown	None	Scotland	Carluke
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Carluke
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Carluke
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Carluke
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Carluke
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	black	Grey	None	Scotland	New Cumnock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth
No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	2	fair	dark	Brown	Scar Bulb Back	Scotland	Dalgety
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ruddy	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Castletown
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	Mark on left arm	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	Grey		Ireland	Derry
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	Blue	Mark of left arm	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	light	Blue	None	Scotland	Airdrie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	grey	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	11½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Scotland	Lucknow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Dalkeith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Wadsworth, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Wadsworth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D P Richmond, Surgeon of the D Columbia, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

D Stevenson Richmond

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
[illegible]ish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 1th September, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colthie	John	42		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Colthie 12 Gilbertfield bamslang Glasgow	W.V.	Raleigh
2	Colthie	Wm	23		M S	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	W.V.	Raleigh
3	Russell	Robert	42		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mary Russell Victoria Den. Cambuslang	W.V.	Raleigh
4	Sneddon	Robert	46		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Sneddon 22 Church st bamslang Glasgow	W.V.	Raleigh
5	Wallace	Wm	32		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Wife Clyde St Glasgow	W.V.	Raleigh
6	Rankine	John	29		M M	Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Wm John Rankine, Mother 31 Gibson Street Edinburgh	W.V.	Raleigh
7	Murphy	Hannah	20		S M	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Mavis 468 New City Rd Glasgow	Ky	Newark
8	Murphy	Eliz	7		S S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Hara mary Ky Hart Ellen 46 Govan Glasgow	Ky	Newark
9	Hart	Michael	28		M M	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow		Ky	New York
10	~~Anderson~~	James	19		— —	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Andrew	George	20		M S	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Home Geo Andrew	Mo	Kansas City
12	Andrew	Alex	24		M S	Carter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	44 Summerfield St	Mo	Kansas City
13	Andrew	Eliz	27		F S	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	Barrhead friend Wm Craig Coalbank Lodge, Paisley	Mo	Kansas City
14	Brady	Mary	40		F S	Housekeeper	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Mary Masterton Home Coldanford, Ireland	Ky	New York
15	Masterson	Maggie	20		F S	Nurse	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father John Bell 4 Clerkenfield St Edinburgh	Ky	New York
16	Bell	George	22		M S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mary Bell 116 Glenfrochan St Greenock	W	Williamsport
17	Brown	James	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	2.662475	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Ellen 63 Gorgie College Edinburgh	Pa	Williamsport
18	Brown	David	23		M S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Pa	Williamsport
19	Bell	John	50		M M	Weaver	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Co Queensferry	wife Mrs Bell Hopton Place Queens Ferry	Mo	Ford
20	Bell	Agnes	23		S S	Servant	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Co Queensferry	South Queensferry	Mo	Ford
21	Christie	Robert	20		M S	Painter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Juniper	Jas Christie Juniper Green	Ky	Newport
22	Duncan	Mary Ann	37		F S	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	26 Jamieson Woodside Aberdeen	Ky	Newport
23	Dean	Sarah	49		F M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Mrs Corlett (Sister) Newton St	Pa	Kingston
24	Dean	Agnes	16		S S	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Kilburne	Pa	Kingston
25	Dean	Sarah	14		S S	Nurse	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock		Pa	Kingston
26	Erwin	John	26		M M	Shoemaker	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banbridge	Wife Co Down Banbridge Orleans	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Ferrie	Robert	35		M M	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrhead	R Ferrie 71 Empress Ave Barrhead	Mo	Bloomington
28	Gordon	John	24		S S	Blacksmith	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father John Gordon 9 Leonard St Arbroath	Ky	Newport
29	Gillespie	Helen	20		F M	Wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father 43 Burnbrae St Rutherglen Glasgow	La	New Orleans
30	Gillespie	Annie	11		F S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	do do	La	New Orleans

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Dec* 16, 1907

88

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Wm McCartney Raleigh West Virginia
2	Yes	Self	50	No			do
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wm McCartney Raleigh West Virginia
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wm McCartney Raleigh West Virginia
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wm McCartney Raleigh West Virginia
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Wm McCartney Raleigh West Virginia
7	No	Self	50	No			Husband J Murphy 82 Hayes St Newark N J
8	No			No			
9	Yes	Brother	20	No			Brother Donald Hart 627 Grand [illegible] Jersey
10	—	—	—	—			
11	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Lewis Donaldson General Delivery Kansas city Mo
12	Yes	Self	50	No			do do
13	Yes	Self	50	No			H C Donaldson General Delivery Kansas city
14	Yes	Self	20	No			Brother James Brady Sisters Convent New York
15	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Jane Wellington St Joseph Convent New York
16	No	Self	20	No			Mr Hayward Bucyrus Williamsport
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Dugald Buchanan 22 Allan St Bluefield W. V.
18	Yes	Self	50	No			Wife Margaret Friend Williamson Pa
19	Yes	Self	50	No			Sons Lewis Lord Lord Md Md
20	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother James Ebersole 117 7th Avenue New York
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother Wm Duncan 552 Whale Avenue Brooklyn ny
22	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend John Wilson 134 Elm St Bayonne N J
23	No	Husband	30	No			Brother Roy Irvin c/o Wm Brown 4223 Verona St Pittsburg Pa
24	No	Father		No			Wm Ferris 202 West Graham St Bloomington Ill
25	No	Father		No			Carsten Edw Thomson c/o Lomer & Norman St Rutherford N J
26	No	Brother	15	No			Husband John Telemaco Box 96 Arabi P.O. La
27	Yes	Self	50	No			do do
28	Yes	Self	50	No			
29	Yes	Self	30	No			
30	Yes			No			

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prohibited person or agency, and if so, whose name should be inquired of in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	dark	black	none	Scotland	Ayrshire
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dear fair		blue	None	Scotland	Bellshill
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	sandy	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Boness
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	black	None	Scotland	Bellshill
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	Scar on right shoulder	Scotland	Campbelton
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Castle Blayney
No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Dunoon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	black	Brown	None	Ireland	Sligo
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	fair	None	Scotland	Campbeltown
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	red	Blue	None	Scotland	Campbeltown
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	fair	fair	None	Scotland	Campbeltown
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	None	Ireland	Longford
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Juniper Green
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	tattoo	dark	brown	Tattooed on both arms	Scotland	Greenock
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Elie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Juniper Green
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Killiecrie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Craighouse
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Craighouse
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Boardstone
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Arbroath
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Woodworth, of the Columbia, from Otaru Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H. Woodworth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, D. S. Richmond, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, Sailing therewith (State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owning Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Univers, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Steuart Richmond

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

89

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow 7th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Mr J.	45		M M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Nils Ohio		Ohio	Nils
2	McKenzie	Mary	54		F M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Carkhall			
ADMITTED 3	Glass	Janet	46		F M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Same as No 1	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 4	Glass	Lillie	7		F S	nil	no		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie		NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5	Spence	Wm	7		M S	nil	no		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Aunt Grand Mother	NY	Brooklyn
6	Flaws	William Jackson	20		M S	Tailor	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Orkney		NY	Watertown
7	Long	Martha	42		F M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.					NY	Brooklyn
8	King	John	60		M M	Wood Turner	Yes		U.S.A.		Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
9	Roxburgh	George	54		M M	Machinist	Yes		U.S.A.		Scotland	York Glasgow		L.I.	Maspeth
10	Frucht	Charles	58		M M	Restaurateur	Yes		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
11	Orustein	Jan	7		M S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		NY	Brooklyn
12	Nielsen	Viggo	53		M M	Merchant	Yes		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Austin			
13	Baird	Annie	40		F S	Dressmaker	Yes		U.S.A.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Boston
14	Sandell	Richard	26		M M	Clergyman	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	Sweden		Ill	Chicago
15	Sandell	Tyra	24		F M	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	Sweden		Ill	Chicago
16	Carlson	Hilda	40		F Widow	nil	Yes		U.S.A.	Scand	Sweden	Linkoping		Ill	Rockford
17	McTaggart	John	5		M M	Widow Blacksmith	Yes		U.S.A.		Scotland	Helensburgh		Mass	Boston
18	Hutcheson	Lonera	36		F M	Housekeeper	Yes		U.S.A.		Scotland	Kirkcaldy		NJ	Newark
19	Hutcheson	James	10		M S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.		Scotland	Kirkcaldy		NJ	Newark
20	Hutcheson	Thos	8		M S	nil	Yes		U.S.A.		Scotland	Kirkcaldy		NJ	Newark
21	Hutcheson	Alex	5		M S	nil	no		U.S.A.		Scotland	Kirkcaldy		NJ	Newark
22	Braackman	John	65		M M	Merchant	Yes		U.S.A.	Hollander	U.S.A.	Galveston		Mexico	Nuevo Laredo
23	Eden	David	28		M S	Miner	Yes		U.S.A.						
24	Hughes	Thos W	35		M M	Clerk	Yes		U.S.A.						
25	Johnston	Wm	69		M				U.S.A.	Belgian				Ill	Rockford
26	Johnston	Wm	20		M				U.S.A.	Belgian					
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907 — 90

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes				Home											
2					Home 10 Wilton St							5	5½			
3	Yes		40		Husband							5	6			
4	Yes	Self			William Glass											
5	Yes				131 Duffield St Brooklyn N.Y.											
6	No				Father Robert Haws											
7	Yes				Employed Tailor Opera House Blk Watertown N.Y. Husband Edward Lang											
8	Yes				984 Halsey St Brooklyn N.Y. Home c/o Fourth National Bank new York											
9	No				69 Columbia Avenue Maspeth Long Island											
10	Yes	Self			S. Grusteyn 34											
11	Yes	Self			Father Fifth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.											
12					Home to Austin Texas											
13	Yes	Self			Brother James Baird 95 Third St Everett Mass											
14	No				Uncle Louis Peterson											
15	No				27 Home											
16	Yes				Son David Carlson 527-13th St 5th Ave Rockford Ills.											
17	No				Home 29 Amherst St Roslyndale Boston Mass											
18	No															
19	No				4 Maple Str Kearny Newark N.J.											
20	No															
21	No				Nuevo Laredo Mexico											
22	No	Self														
23																
24					Home											
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

County Court of Winnebago Ill. 2, 1892

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth Master, of the S. S. Columbia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Wadsworth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept., 190?,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived Sept. 16th 1907, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										1:30 PM.			
1	1513	"	"		1	LPC	To destination	Dehlert	9/17/07	9 25/60	1	1	
2	1512	"	"		1	"	"	"	"	"	1	1	

2 2 2

mkR

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived ..... 19 , ... M., ... from 92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Left						
57	Sheridan Margaret	52	6		1	To sister	Keath Denny	Slag	16	3 PM	—	1	—
58	Monoohan B gt	54	26		1	T brother	Bro. John 315 E. 38 St N.Y.C.	"	"	12 M	—	1	—
59	Forsyth Maria	57	31		1	Telg for $	Lui L. MacRae Newark NJ Pittsburg Pa	"	"	3 PM	—	1	—
70	Brogan Catherine	54	17		1	To uncle	Wm E. Patrick McCullough 234 E 84 St N.Y.C.	"	"	3 PM	—	1	—
71	Brady Mary and cousin						Keath Denny	"	"	2 PM	—	2	—
72	Mastenon Maggie	2	14 5		2	To Irish Soc.							
73	Demidowitz Iwan-	8	1		1	Telg for $	Relief Soc	Berl	16	3 PM	—	1	—
74	Morris Peter	51			1	To cousin	Keath Denny	Slag	"	2 PM	—	1	—
75	Donnelly Catherine	1	22		1	Friend	Keath Denny		"	2 PM	—	1	—
76	Campbell Sarah				1	Driven in Washington Ave Depot;	Keath Denny Chas Ford 356 E 84 St	Johns	18	3 PM	—	1	—
77											1		
78												10	
79													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia arrived ....., 19..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Sept				
29	Gormley Mary	57	7		1	To aunt	Bro Patrick 219 8th Ave nyc	Deag	16	12 50	—	1	—
30	Mc Laughlin Susan	59	7		1	" "	Aunt Mrs Wm Daly 968 6th Ave "	"	"	12 52	—	1	—
31	Yuchuo Kasimier	9	9		1	To clg for $	RRW Chas Jan Zubrowicz 65 9 Dale Ave Allegheny Pa	Johns	"	1 00	—	—	—
32	Gillick Kate	51	18		1	To sister	Hath Henry	Deag	"	2 32	—	1	—
33	Olsen Sigried	7	3		1	To husb	Wife Trest Olsen Box 392 Marmora N J	"	"	1 10	—	1	—
34	O'DOnell Sarah	53	7		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Annie Higgins 1605 1st Ave nyc	"	"	1 06	—	1	—
35	Dumlevy Bdgt and						Hath Henry Chas St Chapelle Hills	"	"	2 32	—	1	—
36	Mc Kee Minnie	57	4		2	To uncle	RRC Aunt Mrs Margaret McGuire 39 nyc	"	"	2 24	—	1	—
37	Cunnigham Bdgt	53	4		1	To frd.	Frd Mrs Sarah Burton 234 W 38 St	"	"	12 33	—	1	—
38	Langan Mary	59	1		1	To aunt	Hath Henry	Deag	"	2 30	—	1	—
39	Travers Maggie	53	9		1	To sister	Hath Henry	"	"	2 32	—	1	—
40	Mc Bride	59	1		1	To frd.	Frd Mrs Bridget Doherty 77 W 14th St Bayonne NJ	"	"	12 33	—	1	—
41	Trainpr Nellie	55	1		1	To mother	Bro Geo 1361 8th Ave nyc	"	"	12 37	—	1	—
42	Curnyn Rose	53	8		1	To sister	Hath Henry	"	"	2 32	—	1	—
43	Mc Intyre Roose	57	11		1	To sister	Hath Henry	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
44	Dawson Bella	51	7		1	To sister	Sis Essex 54 E 58 St nyc	"	"	2 46	—	1	—
45	Martin Kate	51	17		1	To uncle	Uncle Thomas Burton 174 4th St Pa	"	"	96	—	1	—
46	Barker Sarah	52	12		1	To sister	Sis Kate 5 Locust St Flushing LI	"	"	1 36	—	1	—
47	Mc Guile Mary	15	2		1	To cousin	Hath Henry	"	"	2 30	—	1	—
48	Dohrty Annie	51	4		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Sarah Burton 234 W 38 St nyc	"	"	1 30	—	1	—
49	Mc Closkey Sarah and sis	59	24/5		2	To brother	Sis Maggie 770 E Fourth St nyc	"	"	55	—	2	—
50	Judge Mamie	57	10		1	To sister	Hath Henry	"	"	2 32	—	1	—
51	Hamilton Maggie	52	4		1	To sister	Sis Annie 158 River St Paterson NJ	"	"	1	—	1	—
52	O'Neill Ann J	57	2		1	To brother	Bro Chas 178 Huron St Bkln	"	"	1 07	—	1	—
53	O'Farrel Catherine	4	26		1	To fd.	RRW Aunt Mrs Annie Walker Windber Pa	Johns	"	12 20	—	1	—
4	O'Neill Maggie	52	2		1	To brother	Bro Bernard 904 6th Ave nyc	Deag	"	1 05	—	1	—
55	Murphy Pat	59	11		1	To cousin	Cousin Norah Mc Grath 69-34. Ozone Park L I	Lilla	17	11 22	1	1	1
56	Gilmartin Kate-	54	27		1	To sister	Sis Bessie 207 Central Park West nyc	Deag	16	1 10	—	1	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Columbia (Anchor Line) arrived September 16th. 1907. 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Berker Tau r and 2 ch	11	15/17		3	To husb	Husb. Morris 103 Hester St NYC	Schurz	16	12.48	—	3	—
2	Lewin Morris	11	3		1	To telg for $	Bro. (Mc Lab Schon 217 Jewell St Newark	"	"	12.50	—	1	—
3	Blit Faiwel	11	14		1	To uncle	Cousin Morris Cuffer 109 Hebenis Pkg	Schu	17	10	1	1	
4	Kirschenbaum Scheindel and ch		11		23/4	2 To husb	Husb. Max 415 & 75 St NYC	Schurz	16	12.45	—	3	—
5	Dolgoff Mote	11	12		1	To brother	Bro. Sam 66 Montgomery St	"	"	12.32	—	1	—
6	Rooney Ellen	5	20		1	To brother	Bro. Hugh 65 8 Ave	"	Stag	" 12.32	—	1	—
7	Gudsinsky Maryana	9	6		1	" brother	Bro. Pitras 81 Pr. 4	Ekyn	Schu	17 9.36	1	—	1
8	Walach Feige and 2 ch	13	20/2		3	T husb	Husb Abram 387 & 8 St NYC	Schurz	16	12.30	—	3	—
	Halbary Stefamaia	9	13		1	Totelg for $	Br & bro C Jan Gorlewska New Britain Conn Putnam St Jerse		16	1.00	—		
10	Sternberg Berta	11	7		1	To B i-l	Bro C Lipman Bolozanecky 138 DeLancey St NYC	Schurz	"	12.35	—	1	—
11	Lieberman Jossel	1	13		1	To brother	Bro Chas 357 Madison St NYC	"	"	12.42	—	1	—
12	Rudavitz Fanny	11	9		1	To husb	Husb Isaac 119 Clinton St	"	"	1.00	—	1	—
13	Geler Etel an dsis	11	1/2		2	To ather	Father Hirsch 2727-2 my Av Gyf Pkg	Ekyn	17	9.47	2	2	2
14	Segal Fanny	10	10		1	To cousin	Cous Marcus Goldfeder 137 E Broadway	Schurz	16	12.40	—	1	—
15	Markovice Saile	10	9		1	To frd.	" Mrs Rebecca Segall 3 Moore St	"	"	1.00	—	1	—
16	Lazurek Hersch	11	8		1	To brother	Bro Isaac 94 Litt St NYC	"	"	1.00	—	1	—
17	Mc Kenzie Alice and ch	4	9/10	1	1	To husb	Husb Peter 2115 Central Ave Edgewater	"	"	12.55	—	1	—
18	Dolgowsz Wasyl	18	17		1	To telg for $	Polish Con	Bekl	"	3.00	—	1	—
19	Pansasewitz Gregor	18	18		1	To "	Polish Con	"	"	3.00	—	1	—
20	Johanson Karl and sis	7	15/16		2	Telg for $	Bro Uncle Rev J O Kling Duluth Minn 2015 W 3rd St	Stag	"	2.20	—	2	—
21	Dulerowicz Erzebeth	13	4		1	T sister	Cous Helena Uchla 2 Prospect Ave NYC	Schurz	19	1.30	3	3	3
22	Aronowetx zSelig and sis	11	25/6		2	To sister	Bro & Sam Siegerski 607 Sutter Ave Bklyn	Schurz	16	12.30	—	2	—
23	Domolewitz Arsin	8	19		1	To telg for $	Polish Con	Bekl	"	3.00	—	1	—
24	Moore Georgina	59	8		1	To Irish Soc.	Miss A Dore 217 E 16 Ave NYC	Stag	"	2.23	—	1	—
	Duncan Mary	2	22		1	To brother	Bro Wm 552 Wyche Ave Bklyn	"	"	12.15	—	1	—
	nscha Minze and ch	11	21	3	2	To uncle	Uncle Chris Fruit & Grafta Cafe Bklyn	Schu	17	10.21	2	2	2
	Leiser	11	10		1	T o sister	Bro Al Kalman Greenberg 210 E 7 Ave Bklyn	Schurz	16	12.50	—	1	—
	ewitz Feder	8	20		1	Ind. add.	Polish Con	Bekl	"	8.00	—	1	—

9379

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. COLUMBIA (ANCHOR) *arrived* Sept. 16, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

JGL Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11m ✓ 1	Hirschauer, Herrmann	13	23	1	L. P. C. & Under 16	Mann							9/17	87	Ld	11 30							1	1	
15f ✓ 2	Boyle, Margaret	55	6	1	"	Tuttle							9/16	58	Ld	1 05								1	
11m ✓ 3	Gallagher, William	3	1	1	" & Under 16 "								9/16	172	C	2 40								1	
43m ✓ 4	Lupowicz, Meilech	11	19	1	" HOLD Alex.		9/16	170	J				9/18	173	K	10 05							2	2	2
26m ✓ 5	Delaney, Thos, mthr, sis &	4	3/6	3	" HOLD Mitchel		9/16	169	C				9/20	142	Ld	10 20							1	2	2
18f ✓ 6	Wechsler, Sohewa	11	20	1	" Gua.of 17	Alex.							9/16	171	J	2pm								1	
7m ✓ 7	Ornstein, Jan	1	11	1	"	Benk't							9/16	171	J	2pm								1	
50f ✓ 8	Mulvey, Maria	58	21	1	" Dr. Memo.	Thiess							9/16	70	K	1 10								1	
7m ✓ 9	Spence, Wm.	51	5	1	" Ward of 21C	Benk't							9/16	87	K	2 05							2	1	
46f ✓ 10	Glass, Janet & dgh.	51	3/5	2	"	"							9/16	87	K	2 05							2	2	
32m ✓ 11	Roarty, Chas.	5	6	1	" HOLD Tuttle		9/16	93	K				10/8	127	Ld								2	2	2
43m ✓ 12	Hart, Francis	6	16	1	" HOLD Thiess		9/16	92	K				9/20	19	J	2 30							4	5	4
65f ✓ 13	Mooney, Mary	52	16	1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.							9/16	90	K	2 10								1	
20f ✓ 14	Cunningham, Hannah	51	14	1	" Dr. Memo.	Benk't							9/16	180	C	3 05								2	
39m ✓ 15	Scott, Robt. & son	5	17/8	2	" Dr. Cert.	Tuttle							9/16	182	C	3 25									
49m ✓ 16	Logan, John	6	11	1	" HOLD Thiess		9/16	171	C				9/18	37	C	9 45							2	2	2
15m ✓ 17	Kerr, Wm.	56	14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Enger							9/16	173	C	2 55								1	
42m ✓ 18	Wisinsky, Alex.	9	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benk't							9/17	56	Ld	11 20							1	1	
22m ✓ 19	McLaughlin, Michael	59	9	1	" Dr Cert.	Benkhard	9/16	189	C														4	4	
30m ✓ 20	Delaney, Dennis	"	6	1	"	Mitchell							9/16	189	C		9/19	157	K	10 40			3	3	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dale, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing thence, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Dale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

9

96

1167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 7th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mott Dorrit	Katherine	12	7					American Citizen						
2	do "	Forbes	15		M				"						
3	Wadkins	Alice	38	4	F	Governess	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		None	Pa	Reading
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	–	Mrs Lord nee Yeo		1907/1907			No													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Hagen Master, of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master who whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R Hagen

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Dale, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Vandale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 4th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mrs Stanton	Lydia R.	52		F				American Citizen						
2	Mr Strauss	Adolph	50		M				"						
3	Mr Sturdevant	C. L.	40	5	"				"						
4	Mr "	Albert	12	3	"				"						
5	Mrs Taylor	Janet	55		F				"						
6	Miss "	Jean	32		F				"						
7	Mr Treadwell	George	54		M				"						
8	Mrs "	"	40		F				"						
9	Miss Trotter	Mary	26	7	F				"						
10	Mr Turner	C. H.	27		M				"						
11	Colonel Van Bokkelen	A.	62	3	M	Mine Owner			"						
12	Mrs "		51		F	"			"						
13	Mr "	V. L.	21		M	Student			"						
14	Mr Veil	Max	14		M				"						
15	Mrs "	"	58	6	F				"						
16	Mr Walling	Y. B.	35		M				"						
17	Mr "	"	14		"				"						
18	Mrs "	"	32		F				"						
19	Mr "	C H.	11		M				"						
20	Mr "	L. H.	14		"				"						
21	Mr Weiner	Otto	54	6	M				"						
22	Mr "	"	47	8	F				"						
23	Mrs Woods	Laura R.	50		F				"						
24	Miss "	Hyacinth	25		"				"						
25	Mrs Wright	Thomas C.	50		"				"						
26	Miss "	Mary	30		"				"						
27	Miss "	Charlotte	33		"				"						
28	Miss Zerega	E. F.	21		"				"						
29	Lindenlaub	Emma	21	3	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lindenlaub Mrs Emma	Father	Mrs Emma Lindenlaub	12 Lombard St St Louis Mo
30	Mr Walling	G. M.	11		M										

NON IMMIGRANT

*In case of shifting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	20				[illegible]							5	6	fair	gray	blue	—	[illegible]
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	3	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]
13	[illegible]		1907	Ithaca	Cornell University	Ithaca	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	[illegible]	blue	—	[illegible]
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													Germany Hamburg
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dragn Master, of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G. D. Dragn

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dalle, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Ball Perry	R	3[illegible]	M		American Citizen									
2	Mr Pierpol	Geo	M. 27	M		"									
3	Miss Poor	Evelyn	26	F		"									
4	Miss Prescott	Caroline	30	S	F	"									
5	Miss Price	Helen	35		F	"									
6	Mrs Pritz	Salomon	62		F	"									
7	Miss Quincy	Mary D.	40		F	"									
8	Saulmeier	Christina	55		F	M. woman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Non Immigrant Alien		none	Cincinnati	O
9	W. Randall	Wyatt W.	40		M	American Citizen									
10	Mrs "	"	36		F	"									
11	Miss Roberts	Constance	18		F	"									
12	Miss Rose	Edith	30		F	"									
13	Mr Schawell	Clement	61		M	"									
14	Mrs "		53		F	"									
15	Miss "	Mary	19		F	"									
16	Mr Schmidt	Henry C	[illegible]		M										
17	Mrs "	"	[illegible]		F										
18	Miss "	Anna	11		F										
19	Miss Schweinberg	Christine	23		F	S woman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Non Immigrant Alien		Father Mr Schweinberg	Cincinnati	O
20	Mrs Slater F	F	40		F	"							Munderfel Germany		
21	Mr Sofield	H. E	23		M										
22	Mr Sulano	Andrew R	18		M	"									
23	Mr Smyth	Francis	3[illegible]		M	"									
24	Mrs "	"	38		F	"									
25	Miss Sonnes	Lena	21		F	S woman	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Serbian	Non Immigrant Alien		With Mrs Knight	Auburn	
26	Miss Southack	H	22		F	American Citizen							Lacolline	Cincinnati	O
27	Mr Spear	W. E	30		M	"									
28	Mrs Garratt	L	40		F	"									
29	Miss Stanton	Alice M	28		F	"									
30	Miss "	Lucie H	24		F	"									

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1
101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Mr Quincy	Yes	1892/1907	Lived	[illegible]	travelling with Mrs Quincy														
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	"	Mrs Quincy	no	no			travelling with Mrs Quincy Lichtspeler Course							5	7	Light	Blue			Holland	Geldrop
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	"	Mrs Wright	no	no	no		travelling with Mrs Wright Not able to Communicate ph. Mons Lebrun	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Blue			Switzerland	Lyss Lerne
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Fraser Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Fraser

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Dalle, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Van Dalle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 7th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr. Maier	Max	33	M		American citizen									
2	Mr. Meier	Max	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	German	Remscheid	Father - Mr. R. Meier	Germany	Remscheid
3	Mr. Mendelsohn	S.	44	M		American Citizen									
4	Mrs. "	"	37	F											
5	Mr. "	Walter	14	M											
6	Mr. "	Herbert	9	M											
7	Miss Menke	F.	36	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osnabrück	Sister - Mrs. H. Menke	N.Y.	New York
8	Miss Meller	Roberta E.	32	F	S	—	"	"	Canada	Celtic	Canada	Toronto	no	Canada	Toronto
9	Miss Mills	Maud Perry	34	F											
10	Mr. Mosmans	Herm.	20	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Edam	Rembrandtstraat Church	Holland	Edam
11	Mr. Muckerman	Christopher	17	M									Rotterdam		
12	Mrs. "	"	62	F											
13	Miss "	Clara	22	"											
14	Mr. Mills	Chas. F.	29	M	S										
15	Mrs. Mumford	R.S.	61	F											
16	Miss "	Mary	31	"											
17	Mr. Murphy	William E.	18	M											
18	Mr. "	"	20	"											
19	Mrs. "	"	[illegible]	F											
20	Prof. Nichols	E. S.	52	M											
21	Mrs. "	"	52	F											
22	Miss "	E.	24	"											
23	Mrs. Nixon	Laura	30	"											
24	Mr. North	W.J.	41	M											
25	Mr. Oppenheimer	Oscar	31	M											
26	Mrs. Orient	Lida L.	38	F											
27	Mrs. Parker	Annie M.	40	F											
28	Miss "	Mary	37	"											
29	Miss Peet	Elizabeth	33	F											
30	Miss Perrie	Bertha	21	F											

30

*Instead of inserting occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Self	Mine	no	no			To friend Mr. A. Cook 120 W. 42nd St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue		Germany	Remscheid
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Mr Fritz	owne	Ye.	1904	1904	New York	To travelling with Mrs Fritz & Young Horse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	brown		Mecklenburg	Germany
8	no self	a	-	-	-	-	114 Bay Ridge Ave Toronto	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Canada	Toronto
9																					
10	no Self	Mine	no	no			Convent of Sacred Heart Toronto 114	no	no	no	no	Good	-	5	6	Fair	brown	blue		Germany	Katowitz
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lagg, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Olsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..., at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2203 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 26 19
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 2[illegible]
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2203 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 26 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Levy	Estelle	20		F.				American Citizen						
2	Mr Lubes	Frank C.	20		M.				"		"				
3	Mr Lee	Charles E	50		"				"		"				
4	Mr "	" Jr	20		"				"		"				
5	Mr Lindenberg	Carl L.	35		M.				"		"				
6	Mrs "	"	32		F.				"		"				
7	Miss Locke	Bessie	12		F.				"		"				
8	Mr Lombard	Warren	52		M.				"		"				
9	Mrs "	"	50		F.				"		"				
10	Mr Lutz	J. E.	53	7	M.				"		"				
11	Mrs "	L.	41	2	F.				"		"				
12	Mr "	Edwin R.	16	1	M.				"		"				
13	Miss "	Louise	19		F.				"		"				
14	Mr Lyon	Jake	32		M.				"		"				
15	Mr McCoy	J. J.	68		M.				"		"				
16	Mrs "	"	63		F.				"		"				
17	Mr Mac Grath	Harold	20		M.				"		"				
18	Mrs "	"	38		F.				"		"				
19	Mr McKinney	J. L.	38		M.				"		"				
20	Dr O'Leary Major		36		M.				"		"				
21	Miss Maill	Laura G.	20		F.				"		"				
22	Mr May	G.	32		M.				"		"				
23	Mrs "	"	31	11	F.				"		"				
24	Infant			8	M.										
25	Miss Bolitho	Annie	36		F.	Maid	Yes		England English	HUN IMMIGRANT	Mrs M. May.			N.Y.	New York
26	Mr Jacob May	Jacob	41		M.				American Citizen		"				
27	Mrs "	"	38		F.				"		"				
28	Mr "	Mortimer	14		M.				"		"				
29	Mr "	Daniel	7		M.				"		"				
30	Mr Meyer	Leo	23		"				"		"				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or both (unless for crime and knowledge of the fact, or supposed by master) ? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	—	M. May	—	Yes	1904/1907	H Kais	Travelling with Mr May Morning Tuesday drive W. H.													England	Cornwall
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Regan Master, of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Regan

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Finland," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. J. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FINLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 1st Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Hollenhoff	Godfrey	40	M	M				American Citizen						
2	Mrs "	"	39	F											
3	Miss "	Celia	20	"											
4	Miss Hoopes	Dolly	24 5/7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	American	English	England	London	Mother Mrs M. Hoopes 27 Musgrove Road London	Mich	Detroit
5	Gen H. Trudeloper	Henry P.	66	M	M				American Citizen						
6	Mrs "	"	66	F											
7	Mr Hall	Chas.	42	M	M										
8	Mr Hunnimel	F. P.	51 7/12	M	M										
9	Mrs "	"	51 11/12	F											
10	Miss "	Carrie	21 3/12	"											
11	" "	Emma	19 2/12	"											
12	" "	Johie	17 3/12	"											
13	Mr Harris	J.	21	M	M										
14	Mrs Habbfleisch	M. L.	27	F	M										
15	Mr "	L.	17	M											
16	Mr Keator	John	57	M	M										
17	Mrs "	"	46 1/12	F											
18	Miss "	Rachel	16 2/12	M											
19	Mr "	John F. Jr	12 5/12	"											
20	Miss Kelley	Agnes G.	40	F											
21	" "	Marion H.	21	"											
22	" "	Susan B.	20	"											
23	Rev Kuyper	Henri L.	41	M											
24	Mr Kohn	Jacob	32	M											
25	Mr Krovel	Harry E.	22 3/12	"											
26	Miss Lawrence	Caroline E	53	F											
27	Miss Lea	Nancy	21	F											
28	Mr Levi	Henry	30	M	M	Cartel	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Trader	Paris	Rome		N.Y.	New York
29	Mrs Le Roy	C.	48	F					American Citizen						
30	Mr Levy	Joseph M	32	M											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1907

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or kept under care and treatment at the expense of any institution supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	No.	Self	Mon	ve	no	no	To Uncle Mr. A. Hooper 674 Jefferson av. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	dark	dark		England	London
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	-	Self	Mon	ve	no	no	To Friend Mr. Lichtefes Antonio Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	brown		Turkey	Empire
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Hagen Master, of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hagen

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dael, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D G Vandael

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FINLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP**, 4th September, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McEwen	Spencer	21	6	M	S				American Citizen						
2	"	Robert G.	16		"	"				"						
3	Kerfoot	James	38	6	"	"				"						
4	Rev. Fox	E. M.	63	10	"	"				"						
5	Mrs "	"	60		F	"				"						
6	Miss "	Helen	26		F	"				"						
7	Mr. Federbusch	D.	52		M	"				"						
8	Mrs. Montana	Yole G	31		F	"				"						
9	Miss Forbes	Wimbris	24		"	"				"						
10	Mr. Fetter	M C.	31		M	"				"						
11	Mrs. Fraenkel	Palmyre	52		F	"				"						
12	Miss "	Babette	20		"	"				"						
13	Miss Francis	Vido	25		"	"				"						
14	Prof. Gallaudet	E. M.	70		M	"				"						
15	Miss "	"	46		F	"				"						
16	Mr. Gill	Norman	43		M	"				"						
17	Mrs "	"	23		F	"				"						
18	Mr. Gilbert	W. J	50	2	M	"				"						
19	Miss "	Ellen G.	54	5	F	"				"						
20	Mr. Gill	Joseph	53		M	"				"						
21	Mrs "	"	48		F	"				"						
22	Mr. Graham	Harvey	20	11	M	"				"						
23	Mr. Hazen	John E.	37		M	"				"						
24	Mrs. Hiller	Hattie	30		F	"				"						
25	Mr. Herzfelder	Leopold	23	11	M	"				"						
26	Mrs. Hicks	J. W.	63		F	"				"						
27	Miss "	"	35		"	"				"						
28	Miss Hoirle	Helena	13		"	"				"						
29	Mr. Holderma	Jens F.	21		M	"				"						
30	Miss Holland	Isabel	17		F	"				"						

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

109

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or slavery, or both; if not, when and how renounced? If by naturalization, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Pagen, Master, of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Pagen

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Finland," sailing thence U.S., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Vandael

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **FINLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP**, 1st Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Schuldt	Katherine	20		F					American Citizen						
2	Mrs Claspo	H. B.	33		F											
3	Miss Clark	Alice L.	27		F											
4	Mr Clement	Jules	42		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belge	France	Belgium	Brussels	50 Boulevard du nord Brussels	Friend H. B. Basile	NY	Brooklyn
5	Mrs Colrain	Lillian	24		F					American Citizen						
6	Mrs Curran	J. E	55													
7	Miss "	M E.	28													
8	Mr Eathwood	George L.	45		M											
9	Mrs "	"	44		F											
10	Mr Dandrieu	Jules	49		M	Merch				France						
11	Mrs "	"	34		F											
12	Mr Davis	Archibald	35		M											
13	Mrs "	"	32		F											
14	Mr "	John D	33	6	M											
15	Mrs Dean	Samuel	63		M											
16	Rev De Decker	Charles	43		M											
17	Rev "Deis	John	25		M											
18	Mrs Dellevie	Albert	29													
19	Mr Dellevie	"	7		M											
20	Mr Dobbins	Edward	34		M	M										
21	Mrs Dorll	J. H.	46		F											
22	Child		4													
23	Miss Dreyfus	Anna	40		F											
24	Mr Dwight	C. H.	21		M											
25	Miss "	Catharine	28		F											
26	Miss "	Laura	23													
27	Mr Ehrlich	William	57		M											
28	Dr English	George L.	42		M											
29	Mrs "	"	42		F											
30	Mr Ernst	L.	28		M											

30 NY 1a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	—	Self	Yes	1906		Home 149 Veronica Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Dark brown		Belgium Brussels
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hagen Master, of the "Finland," from Antwerp & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Hagen

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. V **FINLAND** sailing from **ANTWERP** 7th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryner Abbell	Lyman	71	4	M				American citizen						
2	"	Herbert	42	1	M										
3	Miss "	Beatrice	32	6	F										
4	Miss Adams	Adda	55		F										
5	" Allen	Richard J.	47		M										
6	Mrs Anderson	Helen E.	28		F										
7	Mr Atkins	A. B.	40		M										
8	Mrs Balch	G. W.	70		F										
9	Miss Barbour	Amy L.	34	11	F										
10	Miss Barling	Adelaide	39	9	F										
11	Dr Bartlett	Willard	40		M										
12	Mr "	"	35		M										
13	Mr "	"	7/12	5	M										
14	" "	Robert	2		M										
15	Miss Bernardy	Emy	26		F										
16	" Blocki	H. M.	30		F										
17	" Boivil	Mimi L.	20		F										
18	Mrs Boudreau	E. C.	73		F										
19	Miss Bowie	Eleanor	35		F										
20	Mr Brown	A. C.	22		M										
21	Mr Brill	L. J.	21	5	M										
22	Mrs Burrell	Priscilla L.	50		F										
23	Mr Carlton	A. W.	65		M										
24	Mrs "	"	61		F										
25	Miss Carlton	Kay S	21		F										
26	Miss "	Mildred E	20		F										
27	Mrs Catherwood	Robert	29		F										
28	Miss "	S	20		F										
29	Miss Chapman	Helen	19		F										
30	Mr Child	Allen	63		M										

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a ticket or passage paid for by the transportation company or by friends, or whether in possession of money sufficient to pay expenses after landing.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kragen, Master, of the "Finland," from Antwerp & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Kragen

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Goondael

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

111

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 7th Sept, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Neff	Albert	27		M	Hodgrader	Yes		German	German	NON IMMI	Eslingen Wurtenberg	Wife Father - G. Neff		
2	Mrs. wife	Pauline	26		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weiler str 11 Eslingen Wurt.	N.Y.	
3	" son	Albert	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Norris	Jos.	44		M	U. S. C.									
5	Peix	Adolphus	33		M	Tel. Operator	Yes		German	German	NON IMMI	Baden	Parents M. Luise & Peix Lazenstraße 798 Baden Germ	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Ernby	Hymen	44		M	American Citizen									
7	Mrs. wife	Leardine	43		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Piers	Joseph	20		M	S. Upholsterer	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	Father - Mr J. Piers St. Terrup str 10 Ostend Belg	N.Y.	
9	Mr Reiter	Minna	41		F	American Citizen									
10	" dau	Minnie	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Roby	Cassille	30		M	American Citizen									
12	Mrs " wife	Elvire	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	" dau	Hortia	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Quinif	Aime	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	M. Rostel	Adele	45		F	M.	Yes		France	France	NON IMMI		Mother - Mrs L. Rostel 7 Square de Clignancourt Paris	N.Y.	Co. Cal
16	Rouard	Paul	28		M	Lithographer	Yes		France	France	France	Paris	Mother - Mrs L Rouard 83 Rue Demours Paris France	N.Y.	New York
17	Rousseaux	John	36		M	Mechanic	"	"	Belgium	France	Belgium	Jumet	Brother - Brother in Law - Mrs L. Rousseaux - Commerce a Jumet Bel	N.Y.	Morgantown
18	Mrs. wife	Phil	32		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Sampaux	L	32		F	Tenant	Yes		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Liege	Parents M. & Mrs Sampaux West str 21 Liege Belg	Penn	Pittsburg
20	Lehrecek	Emma	29		F	American Citizen									
21	Schuhmann	Louis	50		F	American Citizen									
22	Schuster	Andrew	20		M	"									
23	Mr. " mother	Annie	45		F	"									
24	Shuster bro	Abel	8		M	"									
25	Schuffler	Nestor	39		M	American Citizen									
26	Stephany	Albert	28		M	"									
27	Mr Streeter	Jos.	37		M	American Citizen									
28	Strutzinger	Rosa	21		F	"									
29	Schaefer	Lucie	25		F	none	Yes		Austria	German	Kotzicke	Austria	Father Mr Schaefer L. Neder defenbach 5 Kotzicke Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Crapsho	Modesto	56		M	Laborer	"		Austria	Austrian	"	"			

30

Wm Kimball
Asst Com Boston Sept 16/07. 4 00 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	More	Yes	1905	Newark	to Brother - R. Reff designer - Baldwin ave - Newark	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Germany Esslingen
2	"	Husband	"	No	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	blue		" "
3	"	Father	"	No	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							
4																				
5	No	Husband $20	Yes	Yes	1904	Allegheny Pa	to Lukhaus No. 4 Herron Street	Pa Pier Allegheny	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	2	fair	Eyes	blue	Switzerland Baden
6																				
7																				
8	no	Self $14	no	no	no		to Aunt Mrs E. Martens Chestnut 115		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blue	grey	Belgium Ostend
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	—	Self	More	Yes	1891	New York	Keane Lodge - P. 5th Ave N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Med	blue		France Ostmont
16	—	Self	more	Yes	1902	New York	to friend Mrs B. Toulouse Boarding house Keeper 314 Macdougal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Med	grey		" Paris
17	no	"	More	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	Thorpe Grand Ave - 41 Morgantown W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Belgium Jemmet
18	"	husband	"	"	"	Morgantown W. Va.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med	grey		" "
19	no	Self	more	Yes	1898	Baltimore	Rowland Bro Tennessee 112 West Saratoga St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	blue		" Liege
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	cc	Self	$20	Yes	1902	Brooklyn	London - Mrs G. Kettle 202 Ellery St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Green		Scotland Kelso
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hagen master, of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. O'Hagen

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 7th Sept, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kohn	Johanna	65		F					American Citizen						
2	Kradderma	C.	28		M	M	none	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs H. Rafael		
3	"	Geo	7		M	S		No		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		427 Breda, Laan Meerea	Mass	Lowell
4	"	Jutz	5		F	"		"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	"
5	Krueis	Alb	22		M	M				American Citizen						
6	"	Anna	50		F	Wid										
7	Lakeman	Harry	40		M	M		Yes		Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. Nicholas 14 Moltke Strasse	Ney York	Buffalo
8	Mrs " wife	Margaret	39		F	M										
9	" dau	Katharine	2		F	S										
10	Lequereux	Laure	42		F	M				American Citizen						
11	" dau	Nellie	17		F	S										
12	Leute	Adolph	70		M	M										
13	Leute	Emma	35		F	M										
14	Löback	Johann	51		M	M										
15	Lorian	Florent	49		M	M										
16	Mrs "	Juliette	47		F	M										
17	"	Emile	21		M	S										
18	Lorraine	Frank	23		M	S	Florist	Yes		Belgium	Belgium	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother in law Van Ballaer 256 Lagunna St Antwerp	NY	New York
19	Mrs Martin	Elizabeth	50		F	M		Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister in law Mrs V. J. Perre 64 Bernard St Brooklyn	"	"
20	"	Louise	50		F	S				American Citizen						
21	Mr & Martin	Edwin	40		M	M				American Citizen						
22	" dau	Lina	16		F	S										
23	Meier	Leop.	20		M	S	Baker	Yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany		Sister Mrs E. Meier Spichingen	Mich	Detroit
24	Mesdemoiselles	Georgé	58		M	M				American Citizen						
25	Meijer	Leopold	19		M	S	chauffeur	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium		Father Mr E. Meijer Eeklend	East Ldy	Eeklend Belg
26	Mohr	Magda	58		F	M				American Citizen						
27	Moreau	Louis	45		M	S										
28	Moyses	John B.	54		M	M				American Citizen						
29	" wife	Antonetta	48		F	M										
30	Munzenthaler	Marie	32		F	S		Yes		Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland		Sister Mrs Zurich Militair Str. #8 Zurich		Hof

Ellis Island Sept 16/07 - 4.00 P.M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

917

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2	no	Husband	Yes	Yes 1905	Passage	Husband. Father	✓	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	fair	light	blue		Belgium Meersem
3	"	Father	"	"	"	" c/o Mr. K. Kretschmar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	" President of 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
5						Passage 47												
6	"	self	$50	yes	Mpls	Home 541 W. 44 St.	✓	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown		Germany Mehren
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	"	self	more	Yes	1902 1907	New York	Home - Cousin - R. Savage. Florist 126 W 8th St. N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	light	grey		Belgium Antwerp
19	No	self	"	"	1903 1907	Detroit Mich	Home - Brother in law Detroit Mich	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	fair	grey	grey		" Ostend
20		husband																
21																		
22																		
23	"	self	more	Yes	1902 1907	New York	207 E. 95th St N.Y.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	blond	blue		Germany Sprockhoyel
24																		
25	no	self	more	Yes	1902 1907	Ellsburg Pa	587 Broadway	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	grey		Belgium Ostend
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	no	self	$20	Yes	1897 1907	St. Olaf Ohio	Home Mr. Franz Ulrich St. Olaf Ohio	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown	blue		Germany Trier

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Page, Master, of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Page
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dacle, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandacle

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 4th September, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cheney	John B.	40		M					American Citizen						
2	Mrs.	Celine wife	37		F											
3	Thiebaut	Jean	10		M	Bach Boy		Yes		Luxemburg	France	Luxemburg	Diekirch	Father Mr. J. Beck	N.Y.	New York
4	Mrs.	wife Elise	40		F	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	children Maud	11		F											
6	"	Alphonse	9		M											
7	"	Francoise	4		F											
8	Utz	Gottlieb	45		M					American Citizen						
9	Mrs.	daughter-in-law Chas.	32		F											
10	Vandepierre	Leo	24		M	S	none	Yes		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Ostend	Father Mr. G. V. d. Pierre		
11	Volz	Conrad	Mr. 38		M	M	none	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrucken	Father-in-law Mr. Moor	Penn	Pittsburg
12		William	6		M	S								Johanna of Saarbrucken		
13	Walther	Fred	28		M					American Citizen						
14	Mrs.	Christine	25		F											
15	Wattenberg	Adolph	38		M											
16	Mrs.	wife Frieda	38		F											
17	Miss	children Johanna	13		M											
18	Miss	Gertrude	7		F											
19	Weber	Chas	32		M	Baker		Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrucken	Father-in-law Mr. Meyer	N.Y.	New York
20	Mrs.	wife Catherine	26		F		none							Bryan St. # 16 Saarbrucken		
21	Wehrlin	Louise	16		F		none	Yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	Father Mr. E. Wehrlé		
22	Mr. Wilson	Mc Candless	20		M					American Citizen				Klarahalde 151 Basel	Mass	Boston Point
23	Weiser	Louis	17		M	S	none	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Mr. Mr. Weiser		
24														Hospital rue 20 Odessa		
25														Mrs. Hurlett		
26														Ned Penn Station Sept 16/07 - 4.00 P.M.		
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other arbitrary, premium, or agreement, or assisted, or not, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2																		
3	—	Self	Yes	18 yrs		Home	✓											
4	—	Husband	—	—		—	✓						5	6	fair	grey	grey	Luxemburg Grevenmacher
5	—	Father	—	—		—	✓						5	7	"	blond	grey	" " "
6	—	"	—	—		—	✓											USA
7	—	"	—	—		—	✓											
8																		
9																		
10	no	Father	Yes	no	no	—	4											
11	no	Husband	Yes	1900	1907	Pittsburg	✓						5	1	fair	light	blue	Belgium Ostend
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓						4	11	"	brown	grey	Germany Saarbrücken
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19	—	Self	$28	Yes	1893	Home	✓											
20	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	✓						5	4	fair	blue	brown	Germany Saarbrücken
21	no	Friend	$10	no	no	no	✓						5	4	"	"	"	" " "
22	no	Brother	$15	no	no	no	✓						5	2	"	brown	brown	Austria Lasch
23	"	"	$16	no	—	—	✓						4	11	"	"	"	Russia Poland
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4 Aunt Mrs P. Martin
Cheapside 136 — Delmont Ave
Home — Husband —
Mr C. Volz
West Landing N.J.
Home
Grandmother Mrs E. Bloesser
321 - 5th st. College Point N.Y.
to Brother W. D. Weber
411 E. 85 St. New York
Bro David Dreyer
c/o Abendblatt 635 Broadway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pagenhardt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Finland," from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Pagen
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Dale, Surgeon of the "Finland," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Vandale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp 7th September, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hartlaub	Stephanie	38	7					American Citizen						
2	"	Edmund	9	6					"						
3	"	Florentine	6	7					"						
4	Isenbiegler	Anna	54	6					"						
5	~~Hermotten~~	~~Adolph~~													
6	Mr. Hermotten		49						"						
7	"	Raymond	22						"						
8	"	Jean	60						"						
9	Hering	Josefine	40	6	S.	none	Yes	German Germany	~~NON IMMIGRANT~~			Settlers	E. Hetzel	O.	Philadelphia
10	Herdrick	Emma	22	7	S.				American Citizen						
11	Herzfeld	K	24	7	M.		Yes	German Germany	~~NON IMMIGRANT~~			Mother	E. Kuhl		
12	Hellenrung	Lizzie	35	7					American Citizen						
13	"	Charles	9	6					"						
14	"	Alfons	4	7					"						
15	Heydinger	Helen	30	7					"						
16	Holzman	Jacqueline	37	7	S.	Denmark	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Belgium	Antwerp	Friend			
17	Hönighausen	Jac	59	6					American Citizen			Nieger & Co		N.	New York
18	Mrs. "		61	7					"						
19	Jamiel	Ferdinand	31	11					"						
20	Mrs. "		28	7					"						
21	Jaquet	Jules	29	11					"						
22	"	Natalie	60	7					"						
23	Mrs. "		26	7					"						
24	Kaiserkreuber	Gertrude	32	4	S.	none	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Ostend	Mother	Mrs. Kaiserkreuber	Mr.	Chicago
25	Kiefer	Marie	17	7	S.	"	"	German	Germany	~~NON IMMIGRANT~~		Father	C. Kiefer	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Kluediel	Peter	32	7	S.			German	Germany	Bathalbie	Schlesse	Wife	Katie		
27	Mrs. "	Catharine	54	7					American Citizen						
28	Knorr	Carl	32	11					"						
29	Mrs. "	"	24	7					"						
30	Koch	Chas.	58	11					"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

121

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																			
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9	no	Self	50	No	1880	Poland	Heime, cousin R. Fleming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown		Germany	Mississippi
	10	–	Husband	25	No	1901	New York	Heime to husband A. Feinstein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown brown		N.Y.	New York
	11			50	"	do	do	Home													
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16	–	Self	250	no	no	no	To friend - Mrs A. Jones 2 W - 135th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue		Holland	Rotterdam
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24	no	Self	50	no	no	no	To friend - Mrs Catherwood Great Ox. 4442 - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light blue		Belgium	Ostend
	25	"	"	212	no	no	no	travelling with friend Mrs Martin 1755 South Hoko Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	-	blond blue		Germany	Rotterdam
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Stagen Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Finlandia", from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Stagen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Dale, Surgeon of the "Finland," sailing Thereuith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vandale

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, 7th Sep., 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Cole	Lucius	28	7	F. M.				American Citizen						
2	Cornaire	Hannie	38	7	F. S.	none	Yes.	Yes.	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs De Brauwer Sister		
3	Mrs Culley	Mary	64	7	F. Widow				American Citizen				35. dtr. of Antwerp		
4	Claeys	Louise	32	7	F. M.	none	Yes.	Yes.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Meerdike	With parents - C. Claeys. Waasdonk Meerdike		
5	Dahlmans	Henriette	46	7	F. M.	"	Yes.	Yes.	England	English	"	Antwerp	Mrs 56 Laureys st Antwerp	Ill.	Peoria
6	Dauphinais	Virginia	46						American Citizen						
7	De Block	Honorat	25	7	F. S.	none	Yes.	Yes.	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	With Parents - J. De Block 32 Lagaert - 39 Antwerp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	De Moor	Louise	37	7	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tramont	Father - J. De Moor Care of 39 Tramont	"	"
9	De Terranno	Peter	39	7	M.	"			American Citizen						
10	Mrs "	"	33	7	F.	"			"						
11	"	Marie	6	7	F.	"			"						
12	Doux	Anna	55	7	F.				"						
13	Ducoeur	Ferdinand	33	7	M.	Gardener	Yes.	Yes.	Belgium	France.	Belgium	Roubaix			
14	Mrs "	Desiré	58	7	F. Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Joséphine	28	7	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	"	Ferdinand	10	7	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	Lelia	7	7	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Delsaerde	Jeanne	28	7	F. S.	Chauffeur	Yes.			Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Sister of Ottawa	
19	Echaille	Victor	18	7	M.				American Citizen						
20	Erb	J. L.	30	7	M.				"						
21	Mrs "		27	7	F.				"						
22	Ernst	Catherine	33	7	F.				"						
23	Fitzpatrick	Geo	19	7	M.				"						
24	Francois	Victor	40	7	M.				"						
25	Mrs "	"	43	7	F.				"						
26	Florand	Emil	48	7	M.				"						
27	Mrs "	"	47	7	F.				"						
28	Franz	Wilhelm	27	7	M. S.	Butler	Yes.	Yes.	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		R. Ellis 22 West 57th st N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Harkin	Louis	35	7	M.				American Citizen						
30	Carroll	Aug.	37	7	M. Mar.	Miner	Yes.	Yes.	Belgium	France	Belgium	Ougrée	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother, 8 Hanot Wasmuel, Belg.		Wm Seattle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who is not in good health (including those who appear to be feeble-minded or insane) shall be certified.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2	no	Self	$30	Yes 1884/1907	Worcester	La Relatives. Mrs Andersen 593 - Park ave. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown grey		Belgium Antwerp
3																	
4	no	husband	$30	no	—	La Sister. Irene Clerens. West Mount st Box 109 St Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	$24	no	—	by Husband H. Haehlmann Resident at 235 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair blue blue		Belgium Meerke
6	"	Self	$30	Yes 1904/1907	Brooklyn	La Friend st. Caymans 525 - 45th st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair black brown		" Antwerp
7	"	"	$40	Yes 1904/1907	Rochester	La Cousin Mr. Jos. Caert 49	"	"	"	"	"	"					
8	"	"	$50	no	—	to Come	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair light grey		Belgium Antwerp
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair brown brown		" Gramont
10							"	"	"	"	"	"					
11							"	"	"	"	"	"					
12							"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1904/1907	Elbazon	Home Port Marion P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair light brown		Belgium Rondo
14	no	Son	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown		" "
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	1904/1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair light brown		" "
16	"	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	No	Self	$50	no	no	Father A. Delcorde Kimmey nr 8 Ottawa Kan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair brown brown		" Renault
19							"	"	"	"	"	"					
20							"	"	"	"	"	"					
21							"	"	"	"	"	"					
22							"	"	"	"	"	"					
23							"	"	"	"	"	"					
24							"	"	"	"	"	"					
25							"	"	"	"	"	"					
26							"	"	"	"	"	"					
27							"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	—	Self	$35	Yes 1909/1911	NY	La cousin H. Britz 482 Lenox Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair light grey		NY NY
29							"	"	"	"	"	"					
30		Self	$100	Yes 1910/1911	Seattle	Home 12th Ave North Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark grey brown		Belgium Antwerp

E. H. Harriman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Siaqu Master, of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or First Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Siaqu Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cork University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Sept 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cherney	Lue	20		M s	dab	—	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Pa Racine
2	Neuderman	Octave	29		M s	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eldred McKean
3	Rouveau	Gustave	45						American Citizen						
4	Donday	Arthur	36						"						
5	"	Elvina	34						"						
6	Bilette	Fernand	37						"						
7	"	Regina	32						"						
8	"	Fernand	7						"						
9	"	Georges	5						"						
10	Mr Castraux	Leopold	33						"						
11	Mrs "	"	25						"						
12	Helgen	Elise	30						"						
13	Holfman	Salomon	23		M s	Sale	✓	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Paris	sister Helena Schulwerks		
													Bonpatente n 31 Marschau		New York
14	Blassen	Charles	25		M s	"	✓	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Ramel	parents Henri Blassen		
													Ivon Ramel		ia Rochester
15	Eyckeghem	Alois	26		M m	"	"	"	American Citizen						
16	"	Eliza	21		M m	—	"	"	"						
17	Amshein	Marg.	48		F										
18	Baron	Peter J.	23		F										
19	Mrs "	"	48		F										
20	Beck	Josephine	30		F S	none	—	Yes	German	Germa	Germany	Silesia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fr H. Kramer No 83	
													Kaiser Str	Lorainen	Pa N York.
21	Beery	L C	52		M				American Citizen						
22	Bernhard	G. B	39		M				"						
23	Mrs "	"	35		F				"						
24	"	Anna	7		F				"						
25	Mrs Boucheaux	Ed	44		F				"						
26	Buchner	Wilh	63		M M				"						
27	Clare	John Alex	21		M				American citizen						
28	Cluytmans	Jacques	29		M	Mechanic	✓	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Parents, Crown St 77	
29	Mrs "	"	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuthbert	NY Brooklyn
30	Cole	Lucius	29		M				American Citizen						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry (in prison or almshouse, or tramp, or without visible means of support, or supported by charity)? If no, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	No	self	40	Yes	1904	Iowa	Uncle Octave Henry	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	
2	"	"	"	"	1907	Ia	Home Ia B. 421												
					1906	Redfield	brother Adolphe Muhlemann							5	7	fair	brown	brown	Belgium Jemmet
					1907	Ia	friend McKean Ia B 77												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	self	30	Yes			Cousin M. Steinmetz 186 E 11 st NY							5	-	fair	brown	Russia Pole	
14	"	"	30	"			brother William Brunner 186 E Mosholu Pkwy Rochester							5	6	fair	brown	Belgium Ramet	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	-	self	25	Yes	1894	N York	Mother A. Brock 304 W 40th st NY							5	5	fair	brown	Germany	
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	-	self	over 100	Yes	1903	Brooklyn	to brother in law - 620 - 50th st Brooklyn							5	2	dark	light blue	Belgium	Antwerp
29	-	"	"	"	1907	"	"							5	-	fair	blue	"	"
30																			

[signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the "Finland", from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, Master Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Daele, Surgeon of the Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Sept 7th*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stahle	Jane	16						American Citizen						
2	Cyprand	Margretha	65						"	"					
3	"	Augusta	20						"	"					
4	Mr. Peek	John	63						"	"					
5	Mrs "	"	63						"	"					
6	Schmidt	C Marie	adt						"	"					
7	Mr Holzwarth	Andreas	adt						"	"					
8	Mrs "	"	adt						"	"					
9	Mr Becker	Louis	34						"	"					
10	"	Frieda	18						Yes	German	German	Oberstein	Germany	Father - W. L. Becker Mehelm ob Oberstein	N.Y. N.Y.
11	"	Walter	7						American Citizen						
12	"	Carl	4						"	"					
13	Lyoone	Amalie A	28						"	"					
14	~~Schryvers~~	Jeanne	20	f	s	—		yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	~~Father Eugene de Schryver~~ Mme d'Anton Bruxelles		New York
15	Pomet	Marie	40	f	m	—		"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Sister M. Mme Van der Durette 97 Cloe de la Foret d'Or Brux		Ja Philadelphia
16	De Coster	Philippe	25	m	s	tob	✓	"	"	Flemish	"	"	Father - Mr V. De Coster		Va Richmond
17	Joos	Henri	26	m	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Grappenie de Vaere 287 Belgium Mother - Joos		Pa Scranton
18	Leszczynska	Helena	22	f	s	—		"	German	German	Germany	German	124 Royal St Jean Brussels Mother Antonina Leszczynska		" Pittsburg
19	Thiele	Olga Gertrud	36	f	s	—		"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Strassburg Burgstr 186		New York
20	Haberthür	Albert	23	m	s	tob	—	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	sister Tiefke Marie Basel Ochsengasse 53		"
21	Mester	Mihaly	23	m	m	"	—	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	N. Becskerek	father Matyás Mester Nagy Becskerek Kultalak		Pa Pittsburg
22	~~Kattabar~~		22	f	m	—									
23	Legain	Octave	27	m	s	tob	—	"	Belgium	~~France~~	Belgium	Roubaix-Tourcoing	mo		Ohio Mannice
24	Pandois	Léon	18	m	s	"	—	"	"	"	"	Jemmd	"		" Mt Vernon
25	Moreau	Alexina	27	f	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	mo		Pa Fairchance
26	"	Raymond	21	m	s	—		no	"	"	"	"			" Rogers
27	Mascaux	Elie	30	m	m	tob	—	yes	"	"	"	"	mo		Pa Charleroi Washington
28	Dumont	Arthur	33	m	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
29	Troye	Victor	38	m	m	6-4-4-19	5/11/36	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
30	Eloi	Pierre	32	m	s	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio Mannice

99443/579

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 17, 1907

127

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	Good	no							
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	Brother Zunecky Ave 992 New York N Y							5	2	fair	brown		Austria Germany	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14	yes	self	more	no	—	—	Cousin Julie De Mare 601 West 135th Ny							5	1	fair	brown		Belgium Brussels	
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	husband Charles Pommel 3256 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa							5	8	fair	light grey		Belgium Brussels	
16	no	"	100	"	—	—	Italy Country no							5	7	"	brown	grey	Belgium Brussels	
17	"	"	"	yes	1906 1907	Scranton Pa	wife Carmen Zoss Richmond st 1101 Scranton Pa							5	8	"	light	brown	Belgium Brussels	
18	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	Brother Ignacy Leszczynski Ottsburg Pa 2043 Erie Ave							5	7	"	brown	grey	Belgium Brussels	
19	"	self	50	"	—	—	friend Albertine Kase 48 West 83 St Ny							5	8	"	light	blue	Germany Strasburg	
20	"	"	30	"	—	—	acquaintance Walter Blank Ny 321 15th College Point							5	7	fair	light	grey	Germany Hamburg	
21	no	"	50	"	—	—	brother in law Jakob Feuerstein 3932 Second Ave Ottsburg Pa							5	6	fair	dark	grey	Switzerland Basel	
22	"	husband	"	"	—	—													Hungary Nagy Tecskemet	
23	yes	self	20	yes	1906 1907	Mannie Ohio	brother Anna Ingans Mannie Ohio B. 87							5	3	fair	light	grey	Belgium	
24	"	"	20	no	—	—	uncle Alfred Ingalsbe Mt Vernon Knox Ohio							5	4	fair	blue	blue	"	Junet
25	yes	"	20	yes	—	—	husband Raymond Moreau Exposition Gazette Pa							5	3	"	light	grey	"	"
26	yes	"	—	—	—	—														
27	yes	"	50	"	—	—	brother Emile Mamandise Luella Ave 213 Charleroi Ward Pa							5	2	fair	dark	brown		
28	yes	"	70	"	—	—	friend Emile Mamandise Charleroi Ward Pa Luella Ave 213							5	4	dark	black	brown		
29	yes	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Emil Mamandise Charleroi Ward Pa Luella Ave 213							5	4	fair	light	grey		
30	yes	"	30	yes	1906 1907	Mannie Ohio	friend Ernest Gouverneur Mannie Ohio B 252							5	7	fair	blue	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager, Master, of the "Finland," from Antwerp & Dover, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Prager Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

48

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1907,

at Mtl

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

9-17-07

11—1115

1350
29
1379
3 Inman
S.S.
117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Sept. 7*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	De Franco	Marie	26	4m			Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lendelede	parent Leo Seclune Lendelede	Mich	Detroit
2	~~Zgelnik~~	~~Marjem~~	~~8~~	~~4 mos~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Bonsk~~	~~son Israel Zgelnik Bonsk~~	~~Pa~~	~~Chicago~~
3	Gorosch	Georg	30	5m		Lab	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Babice	mother Rosyia Gorosch Babice	Pa	Scranton
4	Decampe	Lionelle	3	9m		—			France	French	France	Sainte Noble	sister Celine Lecampe Sainte Noble	Ills	Villville
5	De Clergue	Michel	25	9m		Ag	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ardenne	no	Mich	Detroit
6	Reitz	Mathias	37			Cut			Germany						

DISCH. ON PIER

5 1/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 7, 1907 1:55 pm to 129

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any person, company, or corporation, or by any society, or by any public or private charitable institution, or by the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or municipality, or of any foreign country; and if so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	no	—	—	husband Jules De Franc Detroit Mich 11 Woodbr W	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue			Belgium Lendelede
2	"	"	10	"			Son in law M Colin Chicago Ill 501 W 12th	"	"	"	"	"	"						not on board	
3	Yes	self	40	yes 1906	1907	Scranton	brother Curtin Lazoski Scranton Pa 289 R R Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blue			Russia Babice
4	"	mother	—	no	—	—	father Frans Lesoinge Nashville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	self	35	"	—	—	brother Alex Declerge Ave Fulford 98 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue			Belgium Antwerp
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Rogel Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rogel Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,
at Ny.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Daele, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University
(1), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* , *september 5th* , 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Deelaus	Gaeda	29	m	m	carpenter	yes		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Aalst		Ill.	St. Louis
2	"	Martha	27	f	m	wife			"	"	"	"	father: Theodore van Doorslaer	"	"
3	"	Elisabeth	4	f	s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Maria	3	f	s				"	"	"	"	Louisburg	"	"
5	"	Martha	5	f	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Kylo	Petrus	40	m	m	farmer	yes		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Kaster	wife: Mrs. Petrus Kylo Zarren	Ill.	St. Charles
7	Vandamme	Cyrille	25	m	s	"			"	"	"	Kammen	father: Henri Vanderamme Kammen	"	"
8	Castelein	Julie	27	f	m	tailor			"	"	"	Poperinghe	father Rene Castelein Ledeberg	"	Chicago
9	"	Lennie	22	f	s	tailor			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Hallbranke	Alois	48	m	m	baker			"	"	"	Peres	wife: Mrs. Alois Hallbranke Ryzel	"	"
11	Vanhaecke	Camille	28	m	m	"			"	"	"	Zuterzeele	wife: Mrs. Camille Vanhaecke Poperinghe	"	"
12	vande Weghe	Jules	21	m	s	cook			"	"	"	Pittem	mother: Mrs. Hilaire vande Weghe Pittem	Ind.	Elwood
13	Vermeulen	Marie	30	f	m	Nurse			"	"	"	Tyngem	mother: Henri Vermeulen Tyngem	"	Marquette
14	"	Gabriele	9	f	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Louise	7	f	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Freins	Richard	28	m	m	farmer			"	"	"	Lichtervelde	father: Leonard Freins Lichtervelde	"	Detroit
17	Cloet	Louis	32	m	m	tailor			"	"	"	Loochristy	mother: Sylvie Lemy Loochristy	Ill.	St. Charles
18	Vanvaeckere	Emilie	26	f	m	wife	—	no	"	"	"	Zeebrugge	father: Charles Blank Waterhoek	Mich.	Detroit
19	Jeneare	Victor	20	m	s	-	yes		"	"	"	Wyngene	father: Salomon Janssens Wyngene	"	"
20	De Bruyer	Arthur	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Gent	cousin	N. Y.	N. Y.
21	Silzak	Antoni	42	m	m	"	no		Polish	Polish	Russia	Russia	wife: Agnieska Silzak Russia	Ohio	Shelby
22	Waskewicz	Juan	17	m	s	"	yes		Russia	Russia	Russia	Lodowicz	father: Paul Waskewicz Lodowicz	"	Chicago
23	De Kleene	Fidonie	27	f	m	farmer	yes		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	mother: Rosalie De Kleen Gent 61 Gentsch	Ill.	Rock Island
24	"	Emma	9	f	s		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Yvonne	4	f	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Friend	Marie	27	f	m	Wife	yes		"	"	"	Schuyllers-Capelle	father: Felix Lindens	Mich.	Flint
27	"	George	11	m	s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	Schuyllers-Capelle	"	"
28	De Kleene	Alphonse	21	m	s	baker	yes		"	"	"	Gent	mother: Rosalie De Kleene 61 Gentsch	Ill.	Rock Island
29	Gackaels	Daniel	31	m	m	—			"	"	"	Wyngene	mother: Wid. Felix Gackaels Wyngene	"	Detroit
30	"	Emilie	30	f	m	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of Sept 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	good	No									
2	"	husb	"	"	—	—	joins: A Longe															
3	"	father	"	"	—	—	181 E. 6th st															
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	Ballard Wash															
5	"	"	"	"	—	—																
6	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907	2 times	brother: Edward Ryckbosch Rock Island Ill.							5	5	dk	bl	br		Belgium	Zele
7	"	"	25	No	—	—	brother: Emile Vanhamme Rock Island Ill.						one eyed	5	5	dk	bl	br		"	Warnen
8	"	"	75	"	—	—	brother: L. Luthers Deposited 14 35 Lake Chicago Ill.							5	7	fair	blue			"	Lokeringhe
9	"	"	30	"	—	—	" "							5	5	fair	blue			"	"
10	"	"	32	"	—	—	brother: Jules Vallaranke 120 70 Chicago Ill.							5	6	fair	blue			"	Yper
11	"	"	60	"	—	—	brother: Adolph Depaeplee 14 35 Lake Chicago Ill.							5	6	dk	bl	br		"	Beselare
12	"	"	96	"	—	—	brother: Victor Remi Nyckle Gladstone Mich.							5	5	fair	blue			"	Pittem
13	"	self	10	"	—	—	husb.							5	6	fair	blue			"	Lyngem
14	S	married	11	"	—	—	bro. Remedier 25 N. Paraj ave Marquette Mich.	13														
15	"	"	—	"	—	—																
16	S	self	16	"	—	—	brother: L. de Backink Green Bay Wisconsin							5	8	fair	blue		—	Belgium	Lichtervelde
17	"	"	30	"	—	—	S. Charles Ill.															
18	"	"	6	"	—	—	uncle: Camille Vanhaverbeke 419 Franklin st Schenectady							5	9	fair	blue			Belgium	Bestyghem
19	"	"	30	"	—	—	bro: Frank Vaneeuw 311 22 Ave. Rock Island Ill.							5	7	fair	hazel			"	Wynghem
20	"	"	12	"	—	—	brother Alphonse de Baere 63 E 50 Cicero. U. of City							5	6	fair	hazel			"	Gent
21	"	cousin	50	"	—	—	cousin: Michael Gelt 714 state st Rock Island							5	3	dk	bl	br		Austria	Krems
22	"	grandfather	2	"	—	—	grandfather: Michel Steinzyk Victoria B.C.							5	1	fair	br	br		Russia	Podwerdcy
23	"	self	14	"	—	—	husb. Daniel de Meere							5	2	fair	blue			Belgium	Gent
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	520 2nd st.							5	4	dk	bl	blue		"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	Rock Island Ill.															
26	S	"	10	"	—	—	uncle: Camiel Steene Clarendon Hotel	13						5	4	fair	blue		—	Belgium	Cappellen
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	brother: Emil de Meere 520 2nd st. Rock Island	14														
28	S	"	14	"	—	—								5	5	dk	br	br		Belgium	Gent
29	"	"	50	Yes	1907	—	brother: Henri Eeckhout Moline Ill.	13						5	6	dk	br	br		"	Wynghem
30	"	"	—	"	—	—								5	1	dk	br	br		"	"

Not to be landed

2

C. J. Bagley
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Stagen, Master, of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Stagen
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,
at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dacle, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

G Vandacle

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny,

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	De Kuyer R	Auguste	49		m	Farmer			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Mobdeghem	Cousin	Wis	Brighton
ADMITTED 2		Amelia	46		f	Wife							Mr de Vogelaere		
ADMITTED 3		Celeste	20		f								Mobdeghem		
ADMITTED 4		Celina	9		f										
ADMITTED 5		Ludovicas	15												
ADMITTED 6		Emma	17												
ADMITTED 7		Medard	11		m										
ADMITTED 8		Urbain	10		m										
ADMITTED 9		Adrienne	4		f										
10	Grobbe	Bazil	23		m	Laborer	Je	Je			NON IMMIGRANT		Father Oscar Grobbe	Wis	Rock Island
11	Goethals	Leontine	23		f								Dallas		
12	Grobbe	Louis	34		m	"	Je	Je					mother Charles Grobbe		
13	Loisay	Raymond	9		m								Hector		
14		Maurice	7												
15		Cyril	4												
16		Emma	3		f										
17		Maria	6												
18	Veus	Joseph	44		m	Farmer	Je	Je				Marcke	Father Veus Charles	Wis	Clemons
19		Ramaine	42			Wife							Jangelinnes		
20	Van de Walle	Leopold	25		m	Weaver						Ryssclede	Friend Van de Walle Aug.	Wis	Eau Claire
21		Maria	22		f	Wife							Ryssclede		
22	Goossens	Daniel	50		m	Farmer	Je	Je				Essende	Father Angel Goossens	Wis	Malone
23	Vergote	Emma	32		f	Domestic							Essende		
24	Cogen	Auguste	20		m	Farmer			France	French	France	Indevelle	Father Cogen Louis	Wis	Tomahawk
25	Leconte	Celine	40		f	Wife	Je	Je					Sain le noble (nord) France		
26		Theophile	8										daughter		
27		Reymond	4		m								Celine Leconte		
28		Emmel	2										Sain le noble		
29	Buck	Ernest	22	6	m	Farmer	Je	Je	Germany	German	Germany	Jonsbach	nord France		
30	Klein	Goosen	32	10	m	Farmer	Je	Je	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Geldrop	Father Joh. Buck Grumbach	Wis	Cademont
													Father K Klein Well Nunigen		

ADMITTED

9-19447-10/31/36

9-15164-505-12/20/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept 17 1907, 190

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept within a reservation, or supported by charity? If the latter, by which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$60				Son Cousin de Coninck							5	6	fair	h	h		Belgium	Saldeghem
2							Brighton Mass. 4 Th Blvd							5	-	fair	blue			"	"
3														5	-	dk	h	gr.		"	"
4														5	2	dk	h	h		"	"
5														4	11	dk	h	h.		"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10		Self	$40	1904	Rockford Ill		67 Avenue Wash Tyd Lawrence Rock Island Ill 67 st 609							5	10	fair	blue			Belgium	Ghent
11							"							5	3	dk	br	blue		"	"
12		husband	$30				husband & father							5	6	fair	l	blue		"	"
13							Jules Lawrence														
14																					
15							Rock Island Ill														
16							67 Av. 609														
17																					
18		self	$40				Son in law Wm. Adolfsen							5	1	fair	l	blue		Belgium	Ghent
19							4th Clemens Blvd Detroit Mich							5	2	fair	br	blue		"	"
20			$30				friend Stefens Denmark							5	6	dk	bl	br		"	Ryneveld
21							Grand Rapids Mich 10 th.							5	3	dk	h	br.		"	"
22			$20	1907	Antwerp Belgium		friend Theresa Grobben Stefens Mich 6 Av 132 Portsmouth Ohio							5	7	fair	l	blue		"	Oosenede
23			"20											5	6	fair	l	blue		"	"
24		cousin	$10				Cousin Leonie Freney							5	6	dk	bl	br.		Flanders	Ledeberg
25		husband	$16				Ventville Ill Va 6. husband & father							5	2	fair	l	blue		"	"
26		father					Leonie Freney														
27							Ventville Ill. Va 6.														
28																					
29		self	$30				uncle Gerlof Monsen							5	11	fair	h	g	—	Germany	Greenbach
30			$16				Jackson 92 Kenney av Grand Rapids Mich Patersen NJ Williamsburg							5	10	fair	l	br.	—	Holland	Oldenzaal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hagen Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Hagen

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the "Finland", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Van Leuett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *September 5th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Boucher	Silvain	30		m m	miner	yes		Belgium	French Belgian	Junet		mother: Adele Vermeiden Junet Belgium	Pa	Hopewell
.2	"	Augusta	30		f "		"		"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED .3	Verkleeren	Pierre	65		m m				American Citizen						
ADMITTED .4	"	Marie	58		f "				"						
ADMITTED .5	"	Martha	16		s "				"						
.6	Castermans	Jules	44		m m	laborer	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Junet	wife: Eve Castermans rue Pay Interne de	Pa	Charleroi
.7	Thiele	Arthur	23		m m	miner	"		"	"			Marcinelle wife: Elvire Thiele rue Neuve 38, Marcinelle	Ohio	Raynard
.8	Henry	Alphonse	27		m				American Citizen						
.9	"	Elvire	24		f				"						
.10	"	Esther	1	11	f				"						
.11	Barbarreau	Hortense	55		f				"						
.12	Ulens	Fortuné	42		m m	miner	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Junet	wife: Mathilde Ulens Junet Belgium	Pa	Sturgeon
.13	Lambert	Jean Baptiste	29		m m	"	"		"	"			wife: Mrs Lambert rue Louis le Roi	"	Hopewell
.14	Dumonceau	Ferdinand	20		m m	"	"		"	"			mother: Mrs Dumonceau rue de l'angles	"	Charleroi
.15	"	Cherie	23		f				"	"			Junet	"	"
.16	"	Simon	5		m				"	"			mother: Mrs Jolicoeur Dumonceau	"	"
.17	"	Joseph	22		m	miner	yes		"	"			rue de l'Angle 5 Junet father: Alfred Rousseau	"	"
.18	Rousseau	Jeanne	26		f				"	"			Dampremy rue de Victoire 102 Dampremy	"	Etherion
.19	Mottet	Laurel	20		m	glassmaker	"		"	"			father: Louis Mottet rue Hamoir 9 Gilly	Pa	Clarksburg
.20	Berticaux	Georges	34		m m	laborer	"		"	"			Junet wife: Alida Berticaux Junet rue de Bayemont 20	Pa	Hillarion
.21	Faye	Leon	22		m				American Citizen						
.22	"	Josephine	55		f				"						
.23	Deschamps	Amour	37		m m	glassmaker	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Dampremy	father in law	Pa	Hillarion
.24	"	Julia	33		f	"	"		"	"			redmond corels rue des Communes Dampremy	"	"
.25	Michel	Emile	25		m	glassmaker			American Citizen						
.26	"	Emile	20		m				"						
.27	"	Louis	17		m				"						
.28	Vanbeveren	Arthur	25		m m	laborer	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Junet	uncle Dieudonné Charles Barrat, rue Legrand Junet	Pa	Eldred
.29	Cocquyt	Arthur	22		m m	lab	yes		"	Flemish	"	Moerbeke	father: Paulus Cocquyt Moerbeke Belgium	Ill	Rochester
.30	Gaderis	Alois	21		m	"	"		"	"	"	Bavichove	friend: Emile Parcruyssen Bavichove Belg	Pa	Galetown

ADMITTED ON IMMIGRANT

CH. ON PIER.

CH. ON PIER.

9-33160 11/6/41
11-142295 4/3/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

135

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 17, 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more				uncle Emile Corbier Hopewell Va						5	8	fair	h	h.	—	Belgium	Jumet
2	"	"											5	6	dk	h	h	—	"	"
3	"	"	—				—				Cert	senility & blind					left eye			
4	"	"					—													
5	"	parents																		
6	"	self	$20	no			brother in law: Millaume Desiree Charleroi Va						5	6	dk	h	h.	—	Belgium	Jumet
7	"	"	$25				Cousin: François Debatte Maynard Ohio						5	5	dk	h	h.	—	"	Farciennes
8	"						—													
9	"						—													
10	"						—													
11	"																			
12	yes	self	$15				cousin: Alfred Laurent Surgeon Pas Box 18 Belgium						5	3	fair	h	h.		Belgium	Jumet
13	"	"	more				Brother: Prosper de Losse Hopewell Va friend						5	2	fair	h	h.		"	"
14	"	"	more										5	7	fair	l	h.		"	"
15	"	"	yes	1903	Ohio		Casimir Deprez Charleroi Pa						5	6	fair	l	h.		"	"
16	"	parents	—	no			Washington Co friend													
17	"	self	$30										5	7	dk	h	br.		Belgium	Jumet
18	no	"	$10				cousin: Robert Steyaert Marion Va Box 238						5	4	fair	l	blue		"	Dampremy
19	"	"	$20	yes	1904 1907	Clarksburg W Va	brother: Louis Rottet Clarksburg W Va						5	7	fair	h	br.		"	Jumet
20	yes	"	more	"	1892 94	Pittsburg Pa	brother: Costal Bertheaux Marion Va Box 171						5	6	dk	h	h		"	"
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
23	no	self	more	yes	1905 1906 1906/07	Kokomo Iowa Allegrion Pa	—	no					5	6	dk	bl	br.	—	"	Dampremy
24	"	"					—	no					5	2	dk	bl	br.	—	"	"
25	—	—	$25	—	—	—	—	—					5	6	fair	br	br.			
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					5	7	"	"	"			
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					5	8	"	"	"			
28	yes	self	more	no			brother: Adolphe Leukermann Eldred Pa Box 97						5	2	dk	h	br.		Belgium	Jumet
29	"	"	more	yes	1906	Williamson Wayne Co N.Y.	brother: Henry Coeghyt Rochester Mother in law						5	8	fair	l	blue		"	Frasnes
30	yes	"	$10	no			brother: Pierre Godeau Box 170 Galeton Pa						5	8	fair	l	blue		"	Bascoup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sraen, master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O'Rae

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Thurnett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 3rd*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Scherer	Emil	46		M M										
.2	Russmann	Jennie	32		F M										
.3	"	Emil	5		M										
.4	"	Caroline	2		F										
.5	Röthler	Jennie	48		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hung.	NON IMMIGRANT	Pa	Chas Rothler - Charleroi Pa	Pa	Charleroi
.6	"	Jewelshind	11		F								M. S. Born		
.7	Penturer	Ben	36		M S	M.S. Citizen									
.8	Shats	Andreas	53		M M	miner	no	no	Hungarian	Slov.	NON IMMIGRANT	Pa	Son. Shats, Andreas Erwin, Pa	Pa	Erwin
.9	"	Maria	37		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"				"	Erwin
.10	Penturer	Mary	26		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Russ			Abraham Weinstein Kovak Russ		Mah Hartford
.11	Dostert	Peter	45		M M										
.12	Kieder	George	48		M M										
.13	Schäfer	Mathias	70		M	U.S. Citizen									
.14	Kalisher	Johann	38		M	U.S. Cit									
.15	"	Maria	33		F	wife									
.16	"	Mary	11		F	ch									
.17	"	Joseph	10		M	ch									
.18	"	Lanretta	7		F	ch									
.19	Christian	Christine	26		F S										
.20	Hartmann	August	51		M M	machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Ger	U.S.	Buffalo	mary. H. Hartmann 74 Regiment - St. Buffalo	NY	Buffalo
.21	Feck	Carl	45		M S										
.22	Kessler	Marie	40		F M	widow	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Ger	U.S.	Pittsburg	Wife Adolf Pittsburg, Pa	n.y	Pittsburg
.23	"	Edwin	10		M S	ch	"	"	U.S.	born	"	"	"	"	"
.24	"	Wallick	8		M S	ch	"	"	U.S.	born	"	"	"	"	"
.25	Köstlich	Heinrich	27		M M	miner	Yes	Yes	Ger	Ger	Ger	Essen	Anna Wife Germany Essen	Pa	Pittsburg
.26	"	Maria	11		F S	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Anna Hoflich	"	"
.27	"	Augustus	9		M S	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.28	Schlegel	Johann	40		M M	Cab.	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	friend	NY	Ny
.29	"	Apollonia	40		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.30	Reiling	Johann	17		M S	Cab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

137

2nd Pull 3rd Pull

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Sept. 17 ....., 1907

No on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	S	husb	20	1892 1907	Pa			home to husband	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	light Gray	Br	None		France Rouen
6																					
7								Passport #25217 - Washington D.C. Jan. 18, 1907													
8	—	Self	#545	1890 1907	Pa			Home Erwin - Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	Gr	None		Hung Regnice
9	—	husb	"	do	Pa				Dis memo				Pterygium								
10	S	husb	#160	Mo.	—	—	—	to husband - Grand Forks, N Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11								Ben Pedersen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark Brown	Br	None		Russia Courland
12																					
13																					
14	S		#300																		
15	S																				
16	S																				
17	S																				
18	S																				
19																					
20	—	Self	#200	1887 1907	Yes	20	Buffalo NY	Home.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	light Gray	Br	None		Germany Stiernacen
21																					
22		self	#100	1907	Yes	16 m.	NY	Home - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light Br.	Br	none		Germany Niederglobsingen
23		"		Yes	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U S Buffalo
24		"		Yes	8				"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	S	Self	#12	2½ m	Pa			Pittsburg Pa Harriman, Clyde Carnegie - Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light Br.	Br.	None		U S Buffalo
26	S	Furn		—					"	"	"	"	"	"							Ger Essen
27	S	"		—					"	"	"	"	"	"							" "
28	Yes	self	#500	Yes	m	15½	yrs	Pittsburg Pa brick. Harriman Carney							5	4	dk	h			Germany Emery
29	"	"	"	m	—		—								5	-	dk	h.			" "
30	"	"	"	"	—		—	600 & 100 cks. by City							5	5	fair	h			" "

Wood
Inspector

Circuit Court - Iowa Co. Wisconsin Oct 11 1873

Circuit Court, Ohio Co. West Virginia April 22 - 1902

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Skagen Master, of the "FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Skagen
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Kenfaillett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City, or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Mydel	Georg	36		m m	lab	yes		Germany	Germanic	Germany	Gerprecker	mother Mydel Barbara Burbach o/s Wiedenest 65	Pa	Pittsburg
.2	Meyer	Wilhelm	30		m m	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Saalstatt	Father Franz Meyer Saint Johann	"	Lockhaven
.3	"	Henriette	31		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.4	"	Wilhelm	6		m s	6-113792-5-26-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.5	"	Franz	4		m s	6-114840-10/30/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.6	"	Louise	3		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X .7	Gondolf	Elisa	22		f s	2-994490	yes	7-6-42	"	"	G. Rederchingen		sister Maria Aug Gondolf Gross Rederchingen	New York	
.8	Degen	Jacob	29		m m	lab	"	"	Schweitzerland	"	Switzerland	Basel	Wife Martha Degen Basel Klarastrasse 22	"	College Point
.9	Vogt	August	29		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Vogt Basel Oberwyerstr. 25	"	"
.10	Huber	Leopold	20		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	father Huber Josef Zug	Ill	Chicago
.11	Weidmann	Josefine	42		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amerland	Wisc	Milwaukee
.12	"	Ernst	7		m s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	Henry Weidmann Buffalo 68 Paterson Ny	Ny	"
13	~~Porter~~	Louis	16		m s	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	Rudersen	father Porter Lauterlashenz	Pa	Pittsburg
.14	Wachter	Caroline	18		f s	waitress	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father Josef Wachter Zürich Wiesenstr 15	Minn	Kansas City
.15	Risch	Gustaw	41		m m	lab	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Romanshorn	wife Risch Gustav Mr Rheinhoff Romanshorn	Ny	Watertown
ADMITTED 7 X 16	Rupp	Carl	15		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wollenberg	father Friedrich Rupp Wollenberg Baden	Pa	Philadelphia
.17	Mulfinger	Rosa	20		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wiler	"	Ill	Peoria
.18	Yerger	Franz	34		m s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Leimbrigen	father Josef Yerger Leimbrigen	Ohio	Cincinnati
.19	Federichs	Josef 6 1/2 yrs	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michelsen	father Hermann Federichs minister life Verbert	—	New York
.20	Doppelfeld	Andreas	27		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burrald	wife Veronika Doppelfeld Schneider Lipel Rheinpfalz 195	—	"
.21	Mick	Adolf	18		m s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Reinweiler	father Friedrich Mick Reichsweiler	—	"
.22	Hillmer	Robert	26		m m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Merkam	father in law Hermann Heul Markam Marschentrenk 15	Minn	Kenora
.23	"	Martha	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"
.24	Laugner	Karl	25		m s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Emm	parent Laugner Carl Berlin Germany 102	Pa	Carnegie
.25	Frae	Johann	34		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klondal	parent Jac Mick Gelbrazen	Ill	Belleville
.26	Klostritz	Ludwig	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emm	brother Adolf Martin Hanserrein	Va	Thurmond
.27	Pforr	Johann	38		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sottrop	wife Marie Sottrop Sottrop	Ills	Canbralia
.28	"	Paul	37		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.29	Berlozmik	Johann	27		m s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bisack	mother Josefa Berlozmik Gladbeck Eberbert 24	Pa	Butler
.30	Falkenbourg	Johann	31		m m	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Emis	brother Hedwig Jacobson Graz	Col	Denver

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., *Sept 17* ..., 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other criminal, previously, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16	no	—	—	friend John Bosshardt Hillsboro Ia Railroader							5	9	fair	l br.			Germany	Gerwischen
2	no	"	more	"	—	—	brother in law							5	5	fair	l br			"	Halstatt
3	do	"	"	"	—	—	H. Schuler							5	2	fair	l br			"	"
4	do	"	"	"	—	—	Leetdale, Pa														
5	"	"	"	"	—	—															
6	"	"	"	"	—	—															
7	"	self	$50	"	—	—	friend J. Ferner 342 E 13th St Ny							5	4	dk	bl	br		Germany	Rederstorf
8	"	"	$60	"	—	—	acquaintance Henry Kaufmann Ny 257 E 4th St Av. College Point L.I.							5	7	dk	br	br		Switzerland	Basel
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother Karl Jaggi Ny 476 W 42d St							5	6	dk	br	br		"	"
10	"	"	$60	"	—	—	Gebrüder Lochmann Eglisau 287 Cleveland Av Chicago Ills							5	5	fair	lt br			"	Zurich
11	No	"	$12	No	1896 1901	Patterson N Jersey	Husband Alma Waldmann Butler St Patterson Ny							5	5	dk	br			Germany	Gajell
12	No	"	—	No	—	—														"	Vida Peterson
13	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Brother Friedrich Borter Pittsburg Pa Clinton St No 120													not	known
14	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Family Franz Walthes Wheeling W Va 12 East 13 St Kansas City							5	6	fair	l	blue		Switzerland	Zurich
15	No	"	$20	"	—	—	Brother in law Henry Weidmann Paterson Ny Butler St 83							5	5	fair	l	blue		Germany	Romanshorn
16	"	"	$12	"	—	—	sister Aschy Hoffmeyer 3225 Brown St Philadelphia Pa							4	11	dk	bl	l		"	Wollenberg
17	No	"	$20	"	—	—	Cousin Caroline Goekring Peoria Ills 118 Moss Av							5	9	fair	l	blue		"	Hiter
18	No	"	$45	"	—	—	Brother in law Joseph Huber Cincinnati Ohio 76 Hamilton Cemetery							5	5	fair	lt	br		"	Dorlingen
19	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Sr Conrad Westerhoff 140 Nr 11 St							5	8	fair	l	br		"	Hubheim
20	"	"	$25	"	—	—	140							5	6	fair	l	br.		"	Burath
21	No	"	$25	"	—	—	Richard Franz Kreim 1023 & 55-56 Ny							5	5	dk	br	blue		"	Reuweiler
22	No	"	$40	"	—	—	Brother in law Paul Ritter Renzen Iowa							5	3	fair	l	blue		"	Fulda
23	Husband	"	"	"	—	—	R F D No 1							5	2	fair	l	blue		"	"
24	Self	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother in law H. Hoffick Carnegie Pa							5	7	fair	lt	br		"	Erm
25	"	"	$17	"	—	—	cousin Martin Kalena Belleville Ills							5	3	dk	br	br		"	Kleinbach
26	"	"	$10	"	—	—	cousin Arzeni Erdmann Thurmond W. Va							5	9	fair	br	br		"	Erm
27	"	"	$27	"	—	—	Cousin Heinrich Koslick Centralia Ills							5	2	fair	l	blue		"	Pitkoz
28	"	"	$35	"	—	—								5	4	fair	br	br		"	"
29	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother Frank Berlocznik Butler Pa							5	8	fair	br	br		Austria	Brank
30	"	"	more	"	—	—	Friend Flora Patterson Denver Col							5	7	dk	br	br		Germany	Erma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lagerlöf, Master, of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lagerlöf

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Allen Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Van Dale, Surgeon of the "FINLAND", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Vandendale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Red St.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 4th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
.1	Olschev	Bernard	42		m m	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Jelenian	Germany	Rothhendt	brother		Hamilton
.2	"	Josefine	37		f m	—							Franz Olschev		
.3	"	Rosa	9		f s								Under Trenberg Aust		
.4	"	Heinrich	2		m s										
.5	"	Hedwig	7		f s										
.6	Cupsor	Johann	31		m m	miner	Yes	Yes		Slovak	Germany	Neumarkt	mother Johanna Cupsor	Pa	Hazleton
.7	"	Theresia	26		f m										
.8	"	Johann	4		m s		6-4673 10-21-06						Rehmanndorf		
.9	"	Amalia	2		f s		3-24252	7/15/13							
.10	"	Anton	7	m											
.11	Gorecz	Mathias	40		m m	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovene	"	Rockbrd.	mother Lucza Gorecz	Pa	Linngstone
.12	Lidas	Anton	37		m m	"					Germany	Mantown	mother Juza Lidas	"	Blackhawk
.13	"	Ulrich	29		f s	"	6-76731	505	12-27-1910				Pavee Kraut		
.14	"	[illegible]	7		"	—									
.15	"	Toni	2		"	—									
.16	"	Johanna	8		"	—									
.17	Lesiak	Johann	32	10	m m	lab	Yes	Yes	"	Slovenian	"	Neumarkt	mother Barbara Lesiak	Wyo	Cumberland Wy
.18	Bresonik	Franz	29		f s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Bresonik	"	"
.19	Plaster	Johann	28	9	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Helena Lisbeck	"	"
.20	Novlan	Anton	29		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Moris	Agrom father Anton Novlan Lisbeck	Minn	Mt Kenig
.21	Golobek	Andreas	58		f m	miner	12-15488	5	8/10/37	Germen	"	Wessel Fritz	mr	Pa	Kearny
.22	"	Franz John	23		f s										
.23	Matschek	Anna	25		f m		11-51229	11/20	3	Austria	Germany		mr		
.24	"	Franz	2		m										
.25	Kral	Katharine	30		f m	S	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germen	Germany	Darmstadt	sister Maria Blum	Pa	Hammond
.26	Bohmer	Ferdinand	24		m m	lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dresdeberg	" Johanna Evers	"	"
.27	Ochsmann	Emil	40		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gohund	brother in law J. H. Lemmen	Ill	Chicago
.28	Zengler	Nicolaus	27		m s	lab	"	"	Luxemburg	"	"	Oberwesenbach	wife Johann Zengler	Cal	Los Angeles
.29	Klaus	Anna	23		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	Enkelbach	brother Michael Klaus	Pa	Chicago
.30	Weber	Josephine	18		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Weber	"	"
													Enkelbach Daniel Folkmar Sept 6th 4 p.m.	Indiana	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 17, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self $50			Friend Math Kreller							5 8	dk	hr	—	Germany Lockteide
2					Hamburg											
3																
4																
5																
6		self $50			brother in law							5 6	dk	hr	—	Germany Hannah
7					Jos. Blazowski							5 —	fair	blue	—	" "
8					Blackburn P. O.											
9																
10																
11		self $18			brother in law Jerry Klatsan Lexington Ky. 397							5 8	dk	hr	hr. —	Germany Lockteide
12		self $20			friend							5 6	dk	hr	hr. —	" Hamburg
13					Julian Gruniese						Dyspepsia	5 2	dk	hr	blue —	" "
14					Blackburn P. O.											
15																
16																
17		self $37½			Cousin Joseph Volodzkowicz							5 5	dk	bl	hr	Germany Hannitte
18		$37½			Cumberland R. Wyom							5 6	dk	hr	hr	" "
19		$25			Cousin " " " "							5 6	fair	hr	hr	" "
20		none			Cousin " " " "							5 10	fair	l	hr	" Hess
21		$50			brother in law John Wolschek							5 1	dk	bl	blue	" Ebersprig
22		$50			Kenosha W. R. B. 121							5 2	dk	hr	hr.	" "
23		$28			husband Franz "						Dyspepsia	5 6	fair	l	hr.	" "
24																
25		self none			Gegenwirtiger Louis Zimmerman							5 7	dk	hr	hr	Germany Darmstadt
26		$50			Cousin Lizzie Bolenz							5 6	fair	hr	hr.	" Bensheim
27		none			Newark N.J. 2nd Ave.							5 5	fair	hr	hr.	" Dortmund
28		$20			acquaintance Mr. Hendricks							5 7	dk	bl	hr.	" Obernambach
29		$15			Chicago Ill. Norfolk Ave 24							5 6	dk	bl	hr.	" Lechdorf
30		$15			friend Jacques Claes							5 3	dk	hr	hr.	"
					Kingsley Iowa Care											
					Frank Marie Walgen											
					Chicago Ill. 25th Ave N											
					Peter Joseph Welter											
					Chicago Ill 1125 Lincoln Ave											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Friend Math Kreller							5	8	dk	h gr	—	Germany Lockteide
2							Hamilton Ills												
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	S	self $50	no				brother in law							5	6	dk	h	—	Germany Neumuhl
7							Jos. Blazowski							5	—	fair	blue	—	" "
8							Blackburn P. B. 21.												
9																			
10																			
11	S	self	$18	no			brother in law Jerry Ristau							5	8	dk	h	—	Germany Fo Stede
12	S	self	$20	no			Lexington Ky. B 37							5	6	dk	h	—	" Hamborn
13							friend							5	2	dk	blue	—	" "
14							Julius Gruneau												
15							Blackburn P. B 31.												
16																			
17	S	self	$37½	no			Cousin Louis Volobeing							5	5	dk	bl	—	Germany Neumuhl
18	S	"	$37½	no			Cumberland Md. Wyan							5	6	dk	h	—	" "
19	S	"	$25	no			Cousin " " " "							5	6	fair	h	—	" "
20	S	"	none				" " " "							5	10	fair	l	—	" Hors
21	S	"	$50	no			brother in law John Wolschell							5	1	dk	bl	—	" Eberspitz
22	S	"	$50	no			Kenny W. Va. B 171							5	2	dk	h	—	" "
23	S	"	$28	no			husband Franz							5	6	fair	l	—	" "
24	S						" "												
25	M	self	none	no			Grandmother Louis Gumpert							5	7	dk	h	—	Germany Darmstadt
26	S	"	$50	no			Hayward Cal.							5	6	fair	h	—	" Darmstadt
27	S	"	none	no			Sister Lizzie Bohnen							5	5	fair	h	—	" Dortmund
28	S	"	$20	no			New York 742 2nd Ave							5	7	dk	bl	—	" Obereambach
29	S	"	$15	no	1904	Chicago Ill	acquaintance Mr. Hundhausen							5	6	dk	bl	—	" Eschdorf
30	S	"	$15	no			Chicago Ill. 1904 Wentworth Ave							5	2	dk	h	—	" "
							friend Jacques Clair												
							Los Angeles Calif												
							friend Marie Wolgen												
							Chicago Ill. 2815 Dodge St												
							Walter Gottlieb Weltzer												
							Chicago Ill 1125 Lincoln Park												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Sager Sorter, of the "FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Sager Sorter

~~Officer~~ Sorter

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

D Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
.1	Reichell	Hermann	49		m	s	lab		Yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Wife	My	My
.2	Kalussa	Johann	20		m	s	"		"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Sloggenberg	father Josef Kalusel Vienna Zalolan Hung.	Kans	Frontenac
.3	Yost	Albert	22		m	s	"		"	Germany	German	Germany	Brunswick	" Leo	Pa	Catasauqua
.4	Wiesske	Clara	37		f	m	wife	—	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	sister Lina Klotzsch Longbeach NY	Ill	per Newark
.5	Escher	Johann	39		m	m	lab		"	Hungary	"	"	Hamborn	wife Katharina Escher Hamborn	Ill	Dawson
.6	"	Wild	44		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Lina Escher Hamborn Klosterst 48	"	"
.7	Kapik	Johann	36		m	m	"	—	"	"	Slovenian	"	Yorkshire	brother Josef Kapik	Ill	Lincoln Logan
.8	"	Helene	18		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Anna	"	"
.9	"	Helene	6		f	s	"		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED .10	Zahey	Stefan	34		m	m	Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
ADMITTED .11	"	Anna	30		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Anton Zahey	"	"
ADMITTED .12	"	Ludwig	4		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Anna	"	"
SI ADMITTED .13	"	Wilhelm	2		m	s	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED .14	Kropinsek	Anton	29		m	m	Laborer		"	Austria	"	"	Moravia	father	Kans	Stone City
ADMITTED .15	"	Luise	34		f	m	—		"	"	"	"	"	Mathia Kropinsek	"	"
SI ADMITTED .16	"	Vincenz	4		m	s	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Oberburg	"	"
ADMITTED .17	"	Theodor	1		m	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.18	Kribar	Joh	19		m	s	Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	Yorkshire	father Johann Kribar Yorkshire Burbank 10	Ills	Livingston
.19	Voutschko	Maria	18		f	s	—		"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Wutschko Yorkshire Burbank 22	"	"
.20	Kamposch	Josef	28		m	s	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Slovenia	mother Maria Kamposch Dervenyke Milan	Kans	Stone City
.21	Krizmann	Johann	27		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Matija Krizman Dolja 5 Watowla	"	"
.22	Michelitsch	Joh	32		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Yorkshire	father	Pa	Freeburg
.23	"	Kath	30		f	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Johann Michelitsch	"	"
.24	"	Joh	6		m	s	—		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.25	"	Stefani	8		f	s		24-5 Y35	10/30/31	"	"	"	"	Jagor	"	"
.26	"	Hermine	2		f	s	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dermowitz	Barthal	31		m	m	Laborer		Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Dermowitz Yorkshire Feldst 5	Pa	Greensburg
.28	Plawink	Johann	32		m	m	Miner		"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosamunde Kori Yorkshire Kirchst 147	"	"
.29	Oblak	Josef	35		m	m	Miner		"	"	"	"	Hamborn	Anna Lakmik Gabriella Hamborn Richarst 5	Pa	Blackburn
.30	Dontz	Georg	20		m	s	Laborer		"	Hungary	German	"	Marcloh	Stepbrother Johann Kolarich Elykovvy	Ohio	Cleveland Cuyahoga

Except 13 — Regina Stuckler
Mt Pleasant Pa

79

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17. 07. 3 25 pm 4' 1" , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being a question for special inquiry by the Board of Special Inquiry.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more than $50	—		Frd. Julius Schlingenhof 110 500W. 132 Str. N.Y.							5 6	dk	br br.		Belgium	Antwerp
2	"	"	$12	—		brother Franz Kaluza Trontonac Kans box 48							5 9	fair	l blue		Austria	Hoggenberg
3	No	"	more	—		uncle Anton Brauner Calcasieu La							5 6	dk	br br.		Germany	Duisenterberg
4	"	"	10	—		Cousin Johanna Beckel 52 Warrent Newport Ky							5 4	dk	br l		"	Leipzig
5	No	"	more	—		friend Bernh. Hagley Source Ills N.Y.							5 5	fair	l blue		"	Hamborn
6	"	"	"	—		friend Bernh. Hagles Source Ills N.Y.							5 10	fair	l. blue		"	"
7	"	"	10	—		friend Felix Lormann Lincoln							5 2	fair	l blue		"	Hochtede
8	"	"	"	—		Logan Ills Regiment 1115							5 3	fair	l blue		"	"
9	"	"	"	—														
10	"	"	"	—		brother in law							5 3	dk	br blue		Germany	Hochtede
11	"	"	"	—		Felix Lormann							5 3	dk	br blue		"	"
12	"	"	"	—		Lincoln Logan Ills												
13	"	"	"	—		regiment 1115												
14	"	"	"	—		friend							5 6	fair	br br		Germany	Hoers
15	"	"	"	—		Ignatz Jerre							-1	fair	br br		"	"
16	"	"	"	—		Stone City Kans												
17	"	"	"	—		B. 475												
18	"	"	25	—	—	friend Georg Knaus Emmetsburg Ia B. 97							5 9	fair	br br		Germany	Hochtede
19	"	"	100	—	—	uncle Georg Knaus Huron Dozon, Ill B 97							5 1	dk	br br.		"	"
20	"	"	20	—	—	friend Ignatz Jerre Stone City Kans B 475							5 5	dk	bl br		"	Hoers
21	"	"	"	—	—	friend Ignatz Jerre Stone City Concord Kans B 475							5 5	fair	br br.		"	"
22	"	"	50	yes	1905 Hermina Ia	friend							5 6	fair	br blue		"	Hochtede
23	"	"	—	—	—								5 5	fair	l blue		"	"
24	"	"	—	—	—	Ch. Jode												
25	"	"	—	—	—	Greenburg Ia												
26	"	"	—	—	—	B. 134												
27	"	"	50	no	—	friend Adolph Jode Clarendon Westmoreland Co B 134												
28	"	"	50	"	—	friend							5 6	dk	br br.		Germany	Hochtede
29	"	"	50	"	—	friend Josef Glagovak Bloomburn Ia B 156							5 10	fair	br br		"	Hamborn
30	"	"	17	"	—	friend Michael Kunzler Cleveland Cuyahoga Ohio							5 6	fair	l blue		"	Hochtede

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dragen, Master, of the "FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dragen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at [illegible]

Wm Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny:

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Gantz	Annie	18		s		yes		Germany	German	Germany	Esch	Uncle: Jacob Haubrich Esch Germany	Ills	Chicago
.2	Ewen	Josef	27		m	laborer	"		Luxemburg	"			wife: Clara Ewen		
ADMITTED	Radwejka	Karl	24		s	"	no		Germany	"	Germany	Mengel	Mengel Paaffenstr 61		
.4	Glas	Franz	29		m	miner	yes		Austria	"	"	Brechum	wife: Barbara Glas Hoppe Gbr 33	Germany	
.5	Hermann	Edward	31		m	laborer	"		Germany	"	"	Abbau	wife: Hermann Gantz Abbau Brucy Schmy 250 brother: Ferdinand Saas		
6	Isaacs	Myrtil	26		s	clerk	yes		"	"	"	Cöln	Hannheim F 2 Aschaffenburg Eberh Beckmann		
7	Heckmann	Anna	44		s		"		"	"	"	Hamborn	Hamborn 2 Moerserstr 24 parents		
8	Heber	Martha	25		m		"		"	"	"	Oberlahnstein	Father: Mason		
9	"	Martha	6		s		no		"	"	"	"	Mother: Rhoda Hand Germany		
ADMITTED	Kumanver	Abraham	20		s		yes		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Offenbach	parents: M. Kumanver Frankfurt a/M Lyoska 7/6		
.11	Ertel	Agnes	16		s		"		Germany	German	"	Regensburg	father: Joh Ertel Obermoor Germany		
.12	Jendrian	Emilie	23		s		yes		"	"	"	Hillam	brother: Fid Jendrian Duisburg Germany	Conn	Bristol
.13	Richner	Michael	24		s	laborer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Innsbruck	parents: Nich Richner Hans Bruch	Pa	Ashley
.14	Deutsch	Margareta	23		s		"		Germany	"	Germany	Pfalz	Aunt: Fr Deutsch	Pa	Pittsburg
.15	Trumpschella	Gerhard	25	10	ms	Cigar Maker	"		"	"	"	Lossnitz	parents: Adam Trumpschella Louise mother: Alex Sp.	Ills	Chicago
.16	Brandner	Elias	25		s	Confectioner	"		"	"	"	Reichenbach	Karl Brandner Bayreuth Germany mother		New York
.17		Hans	27	4	ms	clerk	"		"	"	"	Nurnberg	brother: Fritz Herold Nurnberg Regenburg 119	Wis	Milwaukee
.18	Canpratz	Herold	20	8	m	lab	"		"	"	"	"	brother and law: Joh. Letsch Schleicherstr 37 Nurnberg	"	"
.19	Letsch	Käthe	31	6	m		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.20	"	Adam	7	4	ms		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.21	"	Hans	6	4	"		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.22	"	Lischte	4	8	f		no		"	"	"	"		"	"
.23	Dornhofer	Josef	34		m	hair dresser	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Munchen		parents: Karl Dornhofer München Thal 42	Pa	Wayne
.24	Gudan	Wilhelm	21		s	miner	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Essen		N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Wolf	Elise	21		s		"		Germany	German	"	Mannheim	father: Michael Wolf Engelhausen Germany	"	"
.26	Krizozhaikis	Josef	27		m	mason rubber	"		Russia	Lithuanian	"	Essen	Agnaintance Heinrich Brokhardt Essen Rüttenscheiderstrasse 14	Pa	Chicago
.27	Stursberg	Hermann	24	10	m	weaver	"		Germany	German	"	Barmen	sister Mrs Pauline Lange Barmen Germany	N.Y.	"
ADMITTED	Kölsch	Karl	38		m	lock smith	"		"	German	"	Cartenberg	wife: Caroline Kolsch Misch 17 Cartenberg	Pa	Ebrenfeld
.29	Meyer	Edward	42		m	miner	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Meyer Cartenberg Buscherstr 83	"	"
.30	Macijak	Franz	31		m	miner	"		"	"	"	Essen	wife: Adalb Maciak Bredahove Essen Germany	Colo	Denver

Eagle 27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

145

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. Sept. 17/07, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$22	no			Victoria Brother in Law: Joby Bias 5018 Union Ave, Chicago							5	9	dk	bl	bl		Germany	Ost
2	no	self	$100	yes	1902	Illinois	Morenga wife Clara Ewen							5	5	dk	bl	bl.		Luxemburg	Bartringen
3	yes	brother	$2	no			Morenga Illinois Brother: Andreas Radwayka Saugatuck, Cowyn Brother, Heinrich Glan Bridgeville Pa Box 21							5	7	fair	l	blue		Germany	Gemel
4	S	"	$20											5	9	fair	bl	bl		"	Bochmen
5	no	brother	$10				Brother in Law George Schmidt 407 Jefferson St							5	3	fair	l	blue		"	Urban
6	yes	brother	more				Brother: Germain Robert Bayer 276 Charles St Edgepoint Conn							5	2	dk	bl	bl		"	Köln
7	"	acquaintance	$50				Acquaintance: Edward Bayer Cook 538 Devon ave							5	3	dk	bl	blue		"	Hambeim
8	"	husband	$14				Husband Wife Sister 2243 Kaufman St Chicago Ill.												not on board.		
9	"	father	—																		
10	"	uncle	$12				Uncle: Jos Bergdorf 129 Jarvis St York							5	8	dk	bl	bl.		Germany	Offenbach
11	S	"	$8				Uncle: Jos Berchem Lancaster Pa 69 Precumbent street							5	1	fair	l	blue		"	Liegenburg
12	S	brother	$8				Brother: John Seyfan Jamaica N.Y. Bristol Conn							5	6	fair	bl	bl		"	Sullan
13	S	father	$5				Step father Chas Musterbecher Allegre Pa							5	8	fair	l	bl.		Austria	Lowenstein
14	wife	self	$25				Friend: house Karl Port Pa Hollywood St 1472							5	2	fair	l	blue		Germany	Sport
15	no	"	$100				Brother: Michael Trumpschellen Edwards Wy 2039 Alice Ave							5	6	fair	l	blue		"	Koenig
16	yes	"	$100	yes	1903 Chicago		Friend: Lily Horg York Hotel Germany Anna Bully 225 E. Grand							5	2	dk	bl	bl.		"	Ruchenbach
17	"	"	$100	no										5	6	dk	h	hy		"	Nurnberg
18	S	"	$5				Friend: Andreas Fetsch West Allis Greenfield Ave 624 Milwaukee Wis								3	fair	l	blue		"	"
19	S	"	$35				Husband Andreas Fetsch Milwaukee Corliss Wisconsin							5	2	fair	l	blue		"	"
20	S	mother	—																		
21	S	"	—																		
22	S	"	—				Brother: Hans Dornhofer Wayne Pa														
23	Son	self	$25	yes	1904 Steil 06		Friend: Hans Dregants Brooklyn N.Y. 73 Grand Street							5	3	dk	h	br		Germany	Spinden
24	yes	"	$100	yes	1906 Laguee 07		Cousin: Ernst Baumann 61 West 126th Bakeham Mexfork							5	6	dk	h	br.		"	Essen
25	"	"	more	no			Brother: Johann Kruzobitis Chicago Ill. Wayne St Dpt												not on board		
26	no	"	$20				Brother: Rudolf Baumberg 370 E. 85 St New York							5	8	dk	h	br.		Germany	Essen
27	yes	"	$25				Brother: Johann Kölsch Greenfield Pa							5	6	dk	h	br.		"	Barmen
28	S	"	$10				Brother: Johann Kolsch Greenfield Pa							5	3	dk	h	br.		"	Castenberg
29	S	"	$10				Friend: Georg Wathmann Denver Color							5	7	dk	h	br.		"	"
30	S	"	$10											5	8	fair	l	blue		"	Essen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lager, Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Lager

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 5th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szvet	Szymon	30		m m	lab	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wola	wife Helena Szvet Wola	Pa	Scranton
2	Zoroo	Pedozy Cmo	31		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Babice	Helenaska Szvet	"	"
3	"	Marta dgt	3		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babice	"	"
4	"	Jan son	1		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Soboo	Josef	54		m m	lab	—	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lator	wife Wiktoria Soboo Lotto	Pa	Osceola Mills
6	Hertman	Josef husb	34		m m	"	—	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Pitok	(wife) mother	"	New York
7	"	Katarzyna wife	36		f m	wife		no	"	"	"	"	Morgya Lysata	"	
8	"	Kostancia dgt	8		f s	—							Jetoo		
9	Turra	Franciszek	45		m m	lab	—	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Orzybrade	wife Ludwika Turra Przybrade	Pa	Osceola Mills
10	Tanczura	Rosalia	18		f s	wife		no	"	"	"	Oskolnura	father Wojt Tanczura Oskolnura	Mich	Detroit
11	Arnata	Josef	18		m s	laborer		yes	"	"	"	Lyzy	father Ludwik Arnata	"	Norway
12	Berandowski	Jan	17		m s	"	—	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tarnogora	father Zmigrod Bardandowski Pawel	"	Hessopark
13	Zabriak	Rozalia	27		f s	—	yes	no	"	"	"	"	brother Pawel Tarnogora Zabriak	"	" "
14	Wyloszek	Wadow	28		m m	lab	—	no	"	"	"	Suchodolin	wife Magdalena Tarnogora Wojtarek	Ny	Jayes
15	Szymuda	Stanislaw	40		m m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wiktorya Suchodolin Szymula	"	"
16	Dabrowski	Jan	27		m m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Suchodolin Dabrowska	"	"
17	Mieciur	Pawel	24		m s	"	—	"	"	"	"	Moczella	father Pawel Janow Mieciur	W Va	Wesley
18	Wisowska	Anna	20		f s	—	—	"	"	"	"	Janow	stepfather Anton Yanow Kallal	Ny	Passaic
19	Wolak	Marya	19		f s	—	yes		"	"	"	Pilchna	mother Andrej Wolak	"	"
20	Janik	Stanislawa	18		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	father Jos Pilchna Janik	"	"
21	Szczesnik	Ludwika	20		f s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Szczesnik	"	"
22	Szrafin	Antonina	17		f s	—	no		"	"	"	"	father Lukolaj Tarafin Pilchya	"	"
23	Patubski	Franciszek	38		m m	lab	—		"	"	"	Brozera	wife Franciska Pilchya Palubska Brozera	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Kiszczak	Stanislaw	35		m m	"	—		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Magdalena Brozera Kiszczak	"	"
25	Koba	Michael	22		m s	"	—	yes	"	"	Russia	Tarnogrod	sister Anastasia Tarnogrod Koba	"	"
26	Biela	Grzegorz	25		m m	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	mother Karla Brzezera Biela	"	"
27	Szczurzowski	Adam	17		m s	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Markowa	father Jan Markowa Szczurowski	Conn	Wallingford
28	Michalski	Josef	18		m s	"	—		Austria	Austria	Janowka	Janowka	father Karol Janowka Michalski	Ill	Chicago
29	Krylowicz	Maryanna	40		f m	wife			Russia	Russia	Sibica	Sibica	father Jan Szpicy Kozlej	Ill	Chicago
30	Bilinski	Kazimir	19		m s	lab	—		Austria	Austria	Andki	Andki	mother Maria Bilinski Bruska	Ny	Auburn

7-474097-10/3/36
8-21423-8-12-8-41-56

Rec'd 11/12/38

30

I. Watts
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Brother Antony Groo Scranton Pa Linden 342							5	5	dk	br	br	—	Russia	Hola
2	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother in law Azigw Groo Scranton Pa Meredy 342							5	2	dk	br	blue	—	"	Babice
3	"	"	—	"	—	—															
4	"	"	—	"	—	—															
5	"	"	10	"	—	—	Sister Scranton Pa Jones							5	10	fair	br	br		Austria	Latov
6	"	"	40	Yes	1899 1906	Scranton	Osceola Mills Pa friend							5	6	dk	br	br		Russia	Lotok
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	Josef Klein							5	3	fair	l	blue		"	"
8	"	"	—	no	—	—	Ary R 64 509 Pa														
9	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Jan Adamus Osceola Mills Pa							5	8	dk	h	br		Austria	Szybracle
10	"	Brother	10	"	—	—	Brother Josef Jaworzna Mt Pleasant Mich 75 Drum							4	10	fair	l	blue		"	Chybnica
11	"	Self	2	"	—	—	Brother Frank Armada Hornody Mine 30							5	4	dk	h	br		"	Lyzzy
12	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother in law Thos Skylovec Ary 533							5	2	dk	bl	br		Russia	Tarnogra
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother in law Thos Skylovec Ary 411							5	1	fair	l	blue		"	"
14	"	"	8	"	—	—	Brother in law Jan Bradys Depew Ry Meyer St 20							5	6	fair	l	br		"	Frebodzlow
15	"	"	16	"	—	—	Brother in law Jan Kertall Depew Ry Meyer 20							5	3	fair	l	blue		"	"
16	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother in law Jan Yankurski Depew Ry Meyer 20							5	5	fair	h	br		"	"
17	"	"	16	"	—	—	Friend Stefan Zgunda Akeley W Va Box 20							5	5	fair	l	blue		"	Hoggiella
18	"	"	20	"	—	—	Friend Stanislaw Wolak Jersey City N J 201 Pa							5	1	fair	l	blue		"	Jarow
19	"	"	20	"	—	—	Brother in law Antoni Janiec Jersey City N J 196							5	3	fair	l	blue		"	Lobzina
20	"	"	50	"	—	—	Peter Stanislaus Jarek Jersey City N J 194 Pa							5	1	fair	l	blue		"	"
21	"	"	10	"	—	—	Conrad Jan Kaj Slyvania Bella Jersey City N J 10 Pa							5	4	fair	l	blue		"	"
22	"	"	20	"	—	—	Sprocle Stefania Ford Jersey City Toledo St							5	-	fair	l	blue		"	"
23	"	"	16	"	—	—	Friend Wojciech Burgas Philadelphia Pa Nicetown Ave 38							5	9	dk	h	br		"	Brojga
24	"	"	20	Yes	1902 Philadelphia 1906 Pa	—	Sister Michal Dorzz Philadelphia Pa 2018							5	9	fair	l	blue		"	"
25	"	"	16	no	—	—	Friend Franc Mroz Philadelphia Pa Nicetown 2035							5	6	dk	bl	blue		"	Tarnogrod
26	"	"	10	"	—	—	Friend Franciska Mroz Philadelphia Pa Nicetown 2035							5	10	dk	h	br		"	"
27	"	"	10	"	—	—	Brother Wojciech Bartusiak Wallingford Co 44 Meadow St							5	4	dk	h	br		"	Harasimowa
28	"	"	40	"	—	—	Husband Marcin Adamczak Chicago Ill 109 Division St							5	3	dk	h	br		Austria	Tarnowiec
29	Husband	"	5	"	—	—	Husband Mateo Krylowicz Ft Astor & Fenimore St 533							5	9	fair	bl	blue		Russia	Sklicza
30	Father	"	10	"	—	—	Father Michael Walaszka Jersey City N J							5	6	fair	l	blue		Austria	Mielec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lager, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Lager

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1907

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Radzynski	Jan	27		m	s	lab	Je.		Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczebrzeszyn	father Jan Radzynski Szczebrzeszyn	NY	Syracuse
.2	Warzecha	Wojciech	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Scebrzeszyn	father Mikolaj Warzecha Scebrzeszyn	"	Niagara Falls
.3	Lewinski	Franciszek	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Busko	wife Karolina Lewinska Busko	"	Buffalo
.4	Zelowenz	Michal	26		m	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	Scebrzeszyn	mother Agnieszka Zelawna Scebrzeszyn	"	Niagara Falls
.5	Grzesnak	Jan	33		m	m	"	Je.		"	"	"	Owczary	wife Marya Grzesnak Owczary	"	Buffalo
.6	Sataba	Marcin	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Chochow	father Andrzej Sataba Chochow	"	Brooklyn
.7	Maj	Stanislaw	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rycerynow	wife Josefa Maj Rycerynow	"	Buffalo
.8	Idzik	Andrzej	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lubinice	father Marcin Idzik Lubinice	"	Depew
.9	Nalepa	Daniel	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lubinice	father Adam Nalepa Lubinice	"	Niagara Falls
.10	Zelowenz	Jan	35		m	m	"	"	—	"	"	"	Scebrzeszyn	wife Teofila Zelowenz Scebrzeszyn	"	Syracuse
.11	Kowalow	Stanislaw	30		m	m	"	"	—	"	"	"	Folwarki	wife Marya Kowalow Folwarki	Ill	Chicago
.12	Zientek	Walenty	18		m	s	"	Je		"	"	"	Mlazalob	father Antoni Zientek Mlazalob	NY	Newark
.13	Deren	Josef	38		m	m	"	"	—	Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	wife Franciska Deren Mlazalob	"	"
.14	Baron	Antoni	27		m	s	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	Chochow	father Franciszek Baron Chochow	NY	Brooklyn
.15	Luszton	Franciszek	17		m	s	"	7-116895-14/1/14		"	"	"	Mydlowice	father Josef Luszton Mydlowice	"	Utica
.16	Cebula	Josef	26		m	[illegible]	"	(505)		"	"	"	Folwarki	wife Marya Cebula Folwarki	Pa	Plymouth
.17	Rzepka	Felix	48		m	m	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Mlazgalob	wife Katarzyna Rzepka Mlazgalob	NY	Newark
.18	Marek	Kazimierz	40		m	m	"	"		Russia	"	Russia	Owczary	wife Teofila Marek Owczary	"	Buffalo
.19	Kardas	Piotr	27		m	m	"	8-283805-9/13/14		"	"	"	Turko	wife Rozalia Kardas Turko	Ill	Chicago
.20	Bigos	Jozef	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	Brzeznica	father Antoni Bigos Brzeznica	Mich	Detroit
.21	Plocha	Gregor	20		m	s	"	Je.		"	"	"	Mydlow	father Mikolaj Plocha Mydlow	NY	Utica
.22	Szczepanski	Kazimierz	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mydlow	father Jan Szczepanski Mydlow	"	"
.23	Obarzanek	Adam	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lubnice	father Marcin Obarzanek Lubnice	"	Depew
.24	Gardyna	Jan	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rycerynow	wife Tekla Gardyna Rycerynow	"	Buffalo
.25	Adamiec	Franciszka	37		f	m	Wife	Je		Austria	"	Austria	Katowice		Pa	Osceola Mills
.26	" VL 446/594	Stefan	6		m	s	Student	—		(505 4/11/38)	"	"	"	Mo	"	"
.27	"	Marya	6		f	s	"	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
.28	Baton	Marya	23		f	m	Lab	—		Russia	"	Russia	Lubnice	father Walenty Baton Lubnice	NY	Syracuse
.29	"	Kasia	15		f	s	Student	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
.30	Kachara	Jan	38		m	m	Lab	—		"	"	"	Lucaba	wife Jalomea Zachara Lucaba	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ocean
Top 22

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY. Sept 17 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	self	$16	do	—		brother in law Wojciech Kubis Syracuse ny fayette St. 625	no	no	no	no	good	Sound	5	5	fair	l	bl.		Russia	Sejejbyny
2	"	"	25	"	—		brother in law Marci Wojcik Niagara falls ny Pine St. 13 No 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	l	bl.		"	Lubinus
3	"	"	20	"	—		Cousin Stanislaw Jaworowski Buffalo ny St. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br		"	Busk
4	"	"	20	"	—		brother in law Jan Gnisa Niagara falls ny 222 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	br	br		"	Setuns
5	"	"	12	"	—		brother in law Anton Lechowski Buffalo ny Truslow St. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	l	blue		"	Chorzary
6	No	"	11	"	—		Cousin Wojciech Wojcik Brooklyn ny Moka St. 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	l	blue		"	Chodzow
7	Ye	"	20	"	—		friend Josef Magiera Buffalo ny Truslow St. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br		"	Rymyrow
8	"	"	16	"	—		brother Mikolaj Jarosz Depew ny Seneca St. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	bl	br		"	Lubenice
9	"	"	18	"	—		cousin Franciszek Jaroszka Niagara falls ny No 222 St. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	l	blue		"	"
10	"	"	10	"	—		brother in law Wojciech Kalos Syracuse ny Fayette St. 625	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	br	br.		"	Sotnyas
11	"	"	8	"	—		friend Josef Pajan Chicago Ill Paulina St. 76. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	l	blue		"	Stowarch
12	"	"	10	"	—		uncle Jakob Rog Newark ny St. No 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	l	br.		Austria	Hrzegdot
13	"	"	10	Ye	1903 1906	Newark ny	brother in law Wojciech Nowicki Newark ny Wall St. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	br	br		"	"
14	No	"	20	No	—		Cousin Wojciech Wojcik Brooklyn ny Moka St. 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	l	blue		Russia	Chodzow
15	Ye	"	18	"	—		Cousin Wagman Utica ny Griffith St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br		"	Wysokie
16	"	"	15	"	—		friend Vincenty Grammatz Plymouth Co Hajz St. 467	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br		"	Gotzwarh
17	"	"	9	"	—		brother in law Jan Kuzar Newark ny Market St. 543	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	bl	br		Austria	Hrzegdot
18	"	"	15	"	—		brother in law Stanislaw Jankowski Buffalo ny No 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	br	br		Russia	Rogowy
19	"	"	16	"	—		friend Josef Zapec Chicago Ill Paulina St. 3693	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	bl	br		"	Turko
20	"	"	14	"	—		uncle Wit. Kio Detroit Mich 6 Hamtramck St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	br		"	Bygorosha
21	"	"	16	"	—		friend Wagman Utica ny Griffil St 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	l	blue		"	Hzdlow
22	"	"	20	"	—		brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	l	br		"	"
23	"	"	16	"	—		friend Marcin Jolsul Depew ny Seneca St. 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br		"	Lubenice
24	"	"	20	"	—		cousin Josef Magiera Buffalo ny Truslow St. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	Gy	br.		"	Lyczynow
25	"		12	"			husband							5	2	fair	br.			Austria	Glatowicz
26							Jan Adamek													
27							Osceola Mills Pa St. 35. No 60													
28		self	15	"			husband Michal Balon							4	11	fair	br	blue	—	Russia	Lubnice
29	"						Syracuse ny Fayette No 1035													
30	"	"	16	"	—		brother in law Michal Wolan Syracuse ny Fayette St. 35							5	6	fair	br	br.	—	Russia	Lubnice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Degen, Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Degen
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

William Fennett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Staumpel	Josef	18		m s	Farm Laborer	Yes		Austria	German	Austria	Gottschee	father Johann Staumpel Gottschee	Ny	Brooklyn
.2	Jovantse	Traytse	29		m m	lab	no		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Raitza	wife Tasse Jovantse Raitze	Wva	Carbondale
.3	Ristl	Metse	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Drabodcheni	brother Stefo Mike Drabodcheni	"	"
.4	Traytse	Jovantse	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Resné	mother Anis Traytse Resne	"	"
.5	Petre	Tha	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Dessna	brother Rade Petre Dessna	"	"
DEPORTED 9-9 .6	Staure	Mike	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Dessna	father Tupon Haure Dessna	"	"
.7	Koren	Gitel	24		f m	wife	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korosztow	father Laib Mirodschitz Korosztow	Ny	Rochester
.8	"	David	3		m s	ch	no		"	"	"	"	mother Baroche Twarska	"	"
.9	Twerska	Ida	19		f s	Servt	Yes		"	"	"	Moxir	Moxir Russia	Conn	Waterbury
X .10	Tharniss	Penne	21		f m	wife	no	—	"	"	"	Rohe	mother Seine Silberman Rohe	Ill	Chicago
X .11	"	Sarah	2		f s	ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 9-9 .12	Landfeld	Leje	50		f wid	none	"	—	"	"	"	Smielo	son in law Chaim Kusleutza Smielo	Ny	Nyk
X .13	Denemark	Samuel	22		m s	lab	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother Rosa Denmark Wien Blumau gasse 17	"	"
X .14	Feder	Golde	17		f s	Servt	"		"	"	"	Buczacz	mother Ester Kanarewe Buczacz	"	"
X .15	Lupu	Yore	48		f wid	Servt	no		Russia	"	Russia	Jassy	brother Zeide Jankelowitz Jassy	"	"
.16	Elischu	Srul	29		m m	lab	Yes		"	"	"	Piatrak	father Mare Elischu Piatrok	"	Brooklyn
.17	"	Basse	22		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.18	"	Josub	4	6	m s	ch	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.19	Velber	Bernat	34		m m	lab	Yes		Hungary	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Hon Welber Michelon	"	Ny
DEPORTED 9-9 .20	Lederman	Bertha	15		f s	Servt	"		Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Eiberg Lederman Wien Klosterneuburgerstr.	"	Brooklyn
.21	Brede	Emanuel	30		m m	lab	"		"	"	"	Breim	mother Sali Brede Breim Stiftgasse 14	"	Nyk
.22	Juneleaitis	Franciszka	20		f s	Servt	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bobenkowo	father Franz Juneleaitis Bobronkowi	Pa	Easton
.23	Petocrus	Mikolay	24		m s	lab	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stawrawa	mother Wiktorya Petocrewa Stawrawa	"	Lollsburg
.24	Malobenchi	Faur	36		m m	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Podranere	sister Maryanna Maslicka Podranere	Ohi	Cleveland
.25	"	Katarryna	25		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X .26	Fägl	Chwatt	22		f m	wife	Yes		"	Hebrew	"	Zwenitz	mother Hene Feber Zwenitz	Ny	Ny
.27	Adamowicz	Kasper	28		m m	lab	"		"	Polish	"	Wymischow	wife Rosalia adamowicz Wymischow	"	"
.28	Ogon	Walenty	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Brzesowka	mother Josefa Ogon Brzesowka	Mich	Detroit
.29	Sar	Roman	20		m s	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	sister Rosalia Rombar Brzesowka	"	"
.30	Gladnich	Jan	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Sebrau	mother Jadwiga Gladnicka Sebrau	Ny	Niagara Falls

2-102067-12-21-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

945 a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3½

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 17, 1907.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	2					acqua Lance Gregor Hensel Brooklyn Ny 201 Ellery St.							5	9	dk	br	br.		Austria	Gottschee
2	Yes	"	$16					friend Efim Tasieff Carhaundovic N Va Box 8							5	7	dk	br	br		Bulgaria	Rautza
3	"	S	"					friend Jantse Tokeff Carhaundovic N Va Box 8							5	6	dk	br	br.		"	Podbodden
4	"	S	"					friend Kotte Janeff Carhaundovic N Va Box 8							5	6	fair	br	br		"	Stemie
5	"	S	"					friend Kante Taneff Carhaundovic N Va Box 8							5	6	dk	br	br		"	Leusja
6	"	S	"					friend Nanko Grove Carhaundovic N Va Box 8							5	5	dk	br	br.		"	"
7	no	husband	12					husband J. Koren Rochester Ny 110 Joseph Ave							5	9	dk	br	br		Russia	Korostow
8	"	father	"																			
9	no	brother	$10					brother Michael Twerska to go on farm Waterburg Conn Box 937 156 Ridge							4	10	fair	br	br.		"	"
10	Yes	husband	100					husband Max Toharnis Chicago Ill 124 De Koven St							5	—	fair	br	br.		"	Kopi
11	"	/	"																			
12	"	daughter	"					brother in law H Weinstein wife 82 Orchard St.							5	9	dk	br	blue		"	Rostke
13	"	father	"					father J. J. Denmark wife 738 E 9 St.							5	10	dk	br	br.		"	Smielo
14	"	brother	$8					brother Abraham Feder wife 72 E 100 St.							5	3	dk	br	br.		Austria	Wicov
15	no	son	$10					stepson Samy Krauowitz wife 50 New Jersey St.							5	8	dk	bl	br.		"	Longay
16	Yes	self	$25					brother in law wife Dept. N.A.J.							5	2	dk	bl	br.		Russia	Samy
17	"	/	$41					V. Vain							5	1	fair	br	blue		"	Piatak
18	"							Brooklyn Ny Barbere St 430														
19	"	uncle	50	Yes	1904	Ny		uncle Karl Markowitz wife 4th 386-88							5	5	dk	br	br.	Tumor of leg.	Russia	Trotor
20	"	aunte	$2	no				aunte anna Drille Brooklyn Ny 55 Belmont Ave							4	9	fair	red	br.		Austria	Wien
21	"	wife	12	"				wife Julie Breda wife 538 W. 39 St.							5	6	dk	br	br		"	Lomo
22	"	Cousin	20	"				cousin Elias Meskanskis Easton Pa 37 North Pine St.							5	2	fair	br	blue		Russia	Lobenhow
23	"	brother in law	5	"				brother in law Anton Yazowska Salisbury Pa R F D # 3.							5	8	dk	br	blue		Austria	Letargawa
24	"	brother	7	"				brother, husband Samuel Waldenski wife							5	7	fair	br	blue		Russia	Lodjowce
25	"	husband	20	"				husband Cleveland O. Wayman St. 3626 husband Artee Shwatt wife 604 W. 177 St.	Dept. N.A.J.						5	4	fair	br	blue		"	"
26	"	brother	no	"				brother in law Jan Chesca wife Rockaway 147 Rockaway Road							5	1	dk	bl	br.		"	Twenty
27	"	self	$16	"				brother in law Piotr Flis Detroit Mich Tomolell St							5	8	dk	br	br		"	Wymischow
28	"	S	15	"				brother in law Tomasz Bucer Detroit Mich ave St. # 39							5	7	fair	br	blue		"	Bojeszyska
29	"	S	64	"				uncle Anton Helarany Niagara Falls Ny St. # 222							5	—	dk	br	br		"	"
30	"	"	16	"																		

No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Sage (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. P. Sage

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Wm Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Filiak	Andrzey	25		m m	lab	—	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Podraje	wife Malgorschi Tulak Podraje	Ohio	Cleveland
.2	Jagrzejewski	Felix	32		m s	"	—	"	"	"	"	Sarnogrod	no	Pa	Philadelphia
.3	Szlora	Stanislawa	20		f s	Domestic	—	yes	Austria		Austria	Lipsany	father Benedikt Szlora Lipsany	Ny	Amsterdam
.4	Szymonier	Wojciech	28		m s	"	—	"	"	"	"	Szczerzy	mother Wiktoria Szlowicz Szczerzy	Ny	Rockaway
.5	Kiama	Ignacy	27		m s	"	—	"	"	"	"	Szczerzy	mother Honorata Kiama Szczerzy	"	"
.6	Laweritka	Dymitr	36		m m	"	—	no	Russia	"	Russia	Zarzo	wife Katarzina Lawcerak Zapo	Pa	Philadelphia
.7	Szora	Antonina	20		f s	Domestic	—	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Szczerzy	mother Franciska Szora Szczerzy	Ny	Rockaway
.8	Soltys	Agata	17		f s	—	—	no	Russia	"	Russia	Brechow	mother Rozalia Soltys Brechow	"	W. Seneca
.9	Pawlik	Sokolo	43		m m	lab	—	"	"	Russian	"	Hochow	wife Anastazya Pawlik Hochow	New York	
.10	Posiak	Walenty	38		m m	"	—	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zurawiecki	wife Katarzyna Ponas Zurawiecki	Pa	Phila Haven
.11	Dziedzic	Jan	26		m s	"	—	yes	"	"	"	Zurawiecki	father Tomasz Dziedzic Zurawiecki	"	"
.12	Krol	Anna	19		f s	Domestic	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa Krol Zurawiecki	"	"
.13	Richard	Franciszek	28		m m	lab	—	"	Russia		Russia	Zyrne	wife Franciszka Bluelaus Zyrne	"	Philadelphia
.14	Domon	Michal	28		m s	5-3301	(5	15)	- C 10-11.14.38	"	"	Mielel	father Jan Domon Mielel	Ny	W. Seneca
.15	Skrzakowska	Magdalena	18		f s	Domestic	—	yes	"	"	"	Brechow	father Ludwig Skrzynski Brechow	"	"
.16	Warchol	Antoni	36		m m	lab	—	"	Austria	"	Austria	Holyzyn	wife Franciszka Warchol Holyzyn	Mass	Lawrence
.17	Sowek	Michal	27		m s	"	—	"	"	"	"	Sowek	father Ludwig Sowek Lesnek	"	"
.18	Zabawa	Josef	23		m s	"	—	"	"	"	"	Holyzyn	father Marcin Zabawa Holyzyn	"	"
.19	Zyskowicz	Franciszek	28		m m	Domestic	yes	no	"	"	Austria	Kristinowice	wife Marya Zyskowicz Krialonowice	Ny	Rockaway
.20	Spotack	Marya	25		f m	"	no	Russia	"	"	Russia	Brechow	father Antoni Stefanek Brechow	"	W. Seneca
.21	"	Stefan	6		m s	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.22	Paliosz	Apolonia	26		f m	"	yes	Austria	"	"	Austria	Szczerzyn	mother Anna Wojnarek Szczerzyn	"	Utica
.23	"	Stanislaw	3		m s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.24	Soltys	Wojciech	37		m m	lab	—	"	Russia	"	Russia	Brechow	wife Rozalia Soltys Brechow	Ny	W. Seneca
.25	Adler	Wigdor	23		m s	"	—	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sanok	uncle Hajs Sanok	New York	
.26	Ferro	Jane	24		m m	"	—	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	nephew Ignacy Sanok	W Va	Carbondale
.27	Kole	Georghi	19		m m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Herio Carlomongo	"	"
.28	Schagel	Agnes	19		f s	—	—	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Sotschen	mother Dafina Kole Monastir	Ny	Brooklyn
.29	"	Lena	25		f s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	parent Stephan Schagel Neuderbiganbach Sotschen	"	"
.30	Kerner	Bernard	23		m s	lab	—	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	mother Fega Kerner Breslau Tadlagska st 68	New York	

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY. Sept 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18	No	—	—	Brother Jan Lis Cleveland Ohio Wojciech 3426	No	No	No	No	good	well	5 5	dk	l	br.		Russia	Lodnye
2	"	"	10	yes	1907	Poland	friend Jan Lan Philadelphia Pa Carpye 2019							5 4	dk	br	br		"	Tarnogrod
3	"	"	12	no	—	—	brother in law Stanislaw Genacky Amsterdam NY Jay st 50							5 8	dk	br	br		Austria	Literany
4	"	"	22	"	—	—	brother in law Jan Strzyzowice Rockaway NY							5 5	dk	br	br		"	Tyczyn
5	"	"	21	"	—	—	brother in law Jan Strzyzowice Rockaway NY							5 8	dk	br	br		"	Tyczyn
6	"	"	14	"	—	—	brother in law Josef Lap Philadelphia Pa Carpye 2933							5 1	dk	bl	br		Russia	Zarow
7	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother in law Jan Strzyzowice Rockaway NY							5 -	fair	l	blue		Austria	Tyczyn
8	"	"	13	"	—	—	brother in law Stanislaw Sazan West Seneca NY Cendent 509							5 -	fair	l	br		Russia	Brzezow
9	"	"	12	"	—	—	brother in law Adam Gruca Jersey City Bulletin 11							5 10	dk	br	br.		"	Krakow
10	"	"	27	"	—	—	brother in law Michal Kocur White Haven Pa							5 6	dk	bl	br		Austria	Zurawnki
11	"	"	18	"	—	—	brother in law Michael Kocsan White Haven Pa Lucerne							5 9	dk	br	br.		"	Zurawnki
12	"	"	16	"	—	—	brother Jan Cap Wyoming Avida Prod White Haven Pa							5 1	dk	br	br		"	"
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	brother Jan Cap Philadelphia Pa Hudson Carpenter							5 7	dk	br	br		Russia	Tyrow
14	"	"	more	"	—	—	brother Jan Dunin West Seneca Prospect 125							5 7	dk	br	br		"	Sichel
15	"	"	25	"	—	—	father Wakenty Swiatkowski West Seneca NY Cendent 476							5 7	dk	br	br		"	Lenkow
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	brother in law Stanislaw Rochester Pa Carpenter Hous							5 6	dk	bl	br		Austria	Tolpyce
17	"	"	More	Yes	1902 1907	Grandchild Lawrence	brother Jan Sroka Lawrence Mass Cornmor 11													
18	"	"	20	"	1906	Lawrence Mass	brother Jan Kobos Lawrence Mass Union St 164							5 7	fair	l	br		Austria	Strzyzow
19	"	"	More	no	—	—	friend Jan Rzepczynski Rochaway NY							5 6	dk	br	br		"	Krakowia
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	father Jan Opatowicz West Seneca NY Cendent 509							5 -	dk	br	br		Russia	Lenkow
21	"	mother	-	"	—	—														
22	"	deaf	27	"	—	—	husband Francesek Walos Alexia NY Blumen St							5 2	dk	br	br		Austria	Tyczyn
23	"	mother	—	"	—	—														
24	"	"	13	"	—	—	brother in law Stanislaw Sazan West Seneca NY Cendent 509							5 8	dk	br	br		Russia	Brzezow
25	"	mother	More	"	—	—	mother M. Keller Cendent 335 NY							5 4	dk	br	br		Austria	Sanok
26	"	self	16	"	—	—	friend Jan Jaros U.S. Carbondale W. Va							5 1	fair	br	br		Turka	Lomnitze
27	"	"	12	"	—	—	friend Kaly Jan U.S. Carbondale W. Va							5 10	dk	br	br		"	"
28	"	"	More	Yes	1907 1907	Brooklyn NY	Cousin Gregore Rentel 208 Ellery St Brooklyn NY							17	dk	bl	br		Austria	Gottsche
29	"	"	-	"	"	"												to 2nd Class —		
30	No	Cousin	22	"	—	—	Cousin Otto Jan NY Rivington St 155							5 6	dk	br	br	—	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Skagen (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Skagen

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at [illegible]

Wm Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing thereunder, (Here write the word "sailing thereunder" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Van Leuvelt

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Ádám	Jakob	23	m	s	lab	—	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dörcske	parents Ádám Jakob Dörcske 40	Wis	Milwaukee
.2	Gerbovics	Márton	38	m	m					Magyar		Mádlon	brother Gerbovics Mátyas Mádlon Somorja	Ca	Sharon
.3	Schäfer	Heinrich	21	f	m	3-223252	"	9/9/41	"	German	"	Dörcske	parents Mutter Reinhard Dörcske 109	"	Shelton
.4	Bálint	Ádám	44	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ádám Katalin Dörcske 87	Wis	Milwaukee
.5	Arambasic	Dragutin	19	m	s		"	No	"	Croatian	"	Ronnja	brother Arambasic Mills Francis	Pa	McKeesport
.6	Tajts	Istvan	31	m	m		"	Yes	"	Magyar		Dallas	no	"	Northampton
.7	Roth	András	36	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Segesvár	parent uncl. Roth Segesvar	Pa	Pittsburg
.8	"	Angelina	30	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Herman Segesvar	"	"
.9	Hermann	Kolonia	41	f	m		"	No	"	"	"	"	parent Guy Hilke Segesvar	"	McKees Rocks
.10	Lup	Mihaly	26	m	m	lab	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	no	Pa	Monessen
.11	Tomuletz	Istvan	24	m	s		"	"	Roman	Greek	"	Segesvar		"	"
.12	Arubroz	Andras	28	m	m		"	—	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	parents	Pa	Sharon
.13	"	Andrasne	24	f	m		"	—	"	"	"	"	Arubroz Andras Torva	"	"
.14	"	Maria	1	f	s		"	—	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
.15	Chirocon	Gyorgy	17	m	s	lab	"	Yes	"	Roman	"	Segesvár		"	McKees Rocks
.16	Hofner	Lajos	42	m	m	"	"	No	"	Roman	"	"	wife Lina Hofner Segesvar	"	"
.17	"	Ignac	32	m	m		9-30282	6-11-41-5	"	Roman			wife Rosa Hofner Segesvar	"	"
.18	Nagy	Geza	32	m	m		"	—	"	Roman		Segesvár	wife Rosa Nagy Segesvar	Ca	Chicago
.19	Csernik	Josef	41	m	m		"	—	"	Roman			wife Julia Csernak Segesvar	Ca	"
.20	Andrasy	Filip	17	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	McKees Rocks
.21	Wiesel	Jacob	41												
.22	"	Iwa	41												

ADMITTED .23 Van derlon Aureline 24 f s lab Yes Belgium Flemish Belgium Gilly mother Aureline Vanderlon Rue Marens 29 Gilly Ill Seperior

ADMITTED .24 Willem Josef 32 m m " " " " Welsh " " " mother Josef Willem Rue des Pelit Vallos Gilly " "

ADMITTED .25 Vanderlon Irma 32 f m — " " " " " " " "

.26 Polfliet Delmotte Zebrone 30 f m — No " Flemish " Merelen parents Peter Delmotte Merelen Mich Detroit

.27 " Jules 12 m s — " " " " " " " "

.28 Paler Szepan 20 m s 5-28270 lab " Russia Polish Russia Mydlowiec mother Marya Paler Mydlowiec Wy Elkhorn

.29 Bucon Jan 23 m s " " " — " " " Brzezola father Wojciech Bucon Brzezola Wva Wheeling

.30 Hacka Szymon 28 m m " " Yes " " " Mydlowiec mother Pauciska Hacka Mydlowiec Wy Elkhorn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

155

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or statement, or [illegible] (alien, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	17	no	—	—	Brother Adam Zeurick 235 1st Milwaukee Wis							5	8	fair	l	br.		Hungary	Derwske
2	"	"	23	"	—	—	Companionship friend Dan Hall Marion Ia							5	9	fair	lt	blue		"	Yeklove
3	"	"	16	"	—	—	33 58 Ingram Ia Husband Schafer Henrich 516 Mount St 24 Sheldon Ia							5	1	dk	lt	lt		"	Derwsto
4	"	"	20	Yes	1901 1903	Sheldon Ia	Brother in law Phil Hourbold 33 16 Clifton Av Milwaukee Wis							5	-	fair	lt	blue		"	"
5	"	"	40	no	—	—	Companionship Dollega Valent 116 Court Jersey Ia Clay Center							5	10	fair	l	blue		"	Lonsma
6	Yes	"	Same	Yes	1903 1907	Northampton Ia	Brother in Law Josef Bauer Northampton Ia							5	7	dk	lt	lt.		"	South
7	"	"	24	"	1901 1907	Pittsburg Ia	Brother in Law Joh Sirling 285 Pine St							5	6	dk	lt	lt.		"	Legovan
8	"	"	23	"	"	"								5	1	dk	lt	lt		"	"
9	"	"	More	no	—	—	friend Lukas Jungwirth Dmitro Dept at 1441 McKees Rocks Pa							5	1	dk	lt	by		"	"
10	"	"	26	Yes	1900 1907	McKees Rocks Pa	friend Ed Thoma McKees Rocks Pa Letter to							5	10	fair	l	blue		"	"
11	"	"	16	no	—	—	Friend Mr Thomas							5	6	dk	lt	lt		"	"
12	"	"	20	Yes	1899 1907	Sharon Pa	[illegible]							5	6	dk	lt	blue		"	Sowp
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	[illegible]							5	6	fair	l	l		"	"
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	[illegible]														
15	"	"	16	"	—	—	friend Sig Zahn McKees Rocks Pa							5	7	dk	lt	br.		"	Legovan
16	"	"	75	"	—	—	friend John Hoffner McKees Rocks Pa							5	9	dk	gy	br		"	"
17	"	"	15	1904 1907	McKees Rocks Pa		friend Sigmund Zak McKees Rocks Pa							5	9	fair	ll	blue		"	"
18	"	"	20	Yes	1903 1907	Pittsburg Pa	friend Carl Hoffmann Pittsburg Pa as 3057 Ln							5	8	dk	bl	br.		"	"
19	"	"	18	"	1904 1907	"	friend Chas Mont Pittsburg Pa Box 3030							5	8	dk	lt	br.		"	"
20	"	"	75	no	—	—	friend Sig Zahn McKees Rocks Pa							5	-	fair	lt	br.		"	"
21							American Express														
22							"														
23	Yes	brother	20	no	—	—	brother Emile Vanderlor Superior Wis							5	8	dk	lt	br.		Belgium	Gilly
24	"	brother in laws	50	"	—	—	brother in law Emile Vanderlor Superior Wis							5	7					"	"
25	"	"	21	"	—	—								5	4	dk	bl	br.		"	"
26	"	husband	10	"	—	—	husband Reny Polfliet Detroit Mich							5	2	dk	bl	blue		"	Heritin
27	"	—	—	"	—	—															
28	"	self	16	"	—	—	uncle Wagman Utica Ny Griffin R Co							5	7	dk	br	br.		Russia	Sodomer
29	"	"	16	"	—	—	friend Symon Uganda [illegible] W Pa Mabel R 25							5	8	dk	br	br.		"	Bygorka
30	"	"	16	"	—	—	Uncle Wagman Utica Ny Griffin R Co							5	6	fair	br	br		"	Hudlowiz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pragy Hunter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Pragy Hunter

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY. Uhrbrock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY.

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Mezjarovich	Josephine	16		s	Domestic			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gombos	mother Anna Mezjarovics	Pa	Brodyn
ADMITTED	Tomaczek	Melcsuá	2			Child			"	"	"	"	Gombos	"	"
3	Bus	Mihályanna	44		m	Wife	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Orosháza	father Thier Jozef Oroshóna 23	Ill	Elain
4	Molnár	Jozsef	40		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	P.U. Szent	father in law Károly Hrad Vinkam nasrent	Pa	So Bethlehem
5	Pakai	Imre	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szil	wife Pakai Imrené Szil	Oh	Ulrichsville
6	Morics	Jozsef	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acsád	wife Maria Morics Acsád	Pa	Storkertown
7	Lucic	Franjo	32		m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Suhopolje	brother Lucic Ivan Suhopolje	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Németh	János	24		s	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Kemenesmagasi	brother in law Gecsmer Istvan Kemenesmagasi	Pa	Martinsburg
9	Pavelko	Ivan	31		m	"	"	"	German	"	"	Suhopolje	father Pavelko Jakob Suhopolje	Wisc	Milwaukee
10	Lakocik	Franz	23		s	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Hagensi	father Kacik Ferenc Hagensi	"	"
11	Kuzevic	Franjo	23		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Kuzevic Lilla Hagensi	"	"
12	Csmesa	Simo	19		m	"	"		"	"	"	Bagorolje	father Csomesa Rocel Bagorolje	Pa	Hunglee
13	Katalenics	Josip	34		m	"	"		"	"	"	Hagensi	wife Katalenic Magda Hagensi	Wisc	Milwaukee
14	Morgos	Lajos	25		s	"	Ye		Magyar	"	"	Sotony	father Morgos Ferenc Sotony	Ky	New Village
15	Nagy	János	29		m	"	"		"	"	"	K Hagasi	wife Lid nagy Kemenesmagasi	Ok	Salmerton
16	Gergácz	János	25		s	"	"		"	"	"	Sotony	father Gergácz Mihály Sotony	Ky	New Village
17	Mogor	Jozsef	16		s	"	"		"	"	"	K Hagasi	father Mogor Peta Kemenesmagasi	Ok	Salmerton
18	Kiricsi	János	24		s	"	"		"	"	"	Sotony	father Kiricsi János Sotony	Ky	New Village
19	Baranya	Sándor	20		s	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	Gojes	father Baranya Jender Dego	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Chwatal	Terezia	26		f	"	"		Hungary	Slovak	"	Kopcsany	father Paul Hornyacsek Kopcsany	Ny	Binghampton
21	"	Josefina	12		f	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Binter	Imre	31		s	Lab	Ye		"	Magyar	"	Markata	parents Binter Istvan Markata	Oh	Cleveland
23	Schmidt	Fabiantyá Ica	47		f	"	no		"	German	"	Herend	parents Schmidt János Herend	Ny	Newark
24	"	Rosi	15		s	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Loretic	Tonye	44		m	Lab	Ye		"	Croatian	"	Rosinye	wife Loretic Sara Rasinye	Pa	McCalls Ferry
26	Freund	Ferenczné	33		f	"	Ye		"	Magyar	"	Znaim	father Benik Mihaly Znaim	Ny	Nyke
27	Rippl	Istvanné	20		f	"	"		"	"	"	Szentgál	father in law Rippl János Szentgál	Ny	Newark
28	"	Anton	3		s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Ny	Newark
29	Suvi	Margit	20		s	Lab	Ye		"	"	"	Csorna	sister Kovacs Margit Csorna	Mich	Detroit
30	Vojnovic	Borone	22		m	"	no		"	Croatian	"	Verpolje	sister Cavic Anna Rabinci	Wis	Milwaukee

30

Augustus Kuss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 17 07 11 a 2 50 p, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	uncle	$16 no	/			uncle John Komenth							5	3	fair	blue		Austria	Gyntech
2	"	"	2 "				Brooklyn NY 525 Graham Ave							5	4	dk	bl	bld	"	"
3	no	self	18 "	—			husband Bro Mihalj							5	6	dk	bl	br.	"	Csatja
4	Yes	"	220 Ys	1903 1904	Sobeth Pa		cousin all Cards no 879 acquaintance Pesth Hungary To Bethlehem Pa 70 604. 3 St.							5	8	fair	br	br.	"	S. Gyorgy
5	no	"	2 "	1903 1904	Ulrichsville Ok		brother in law Salvador Zotvain Ulrichsville Ok							5	6	dk	br	br	"	Tyl
6	"	"	$14 no	—			brother Kenneth Stefan Shottertown Pa							5	7	dk	br	br	"	Oberad
7	Yes	self	$165 no	—			uncle Louis Ivan Milwaukee Wisc 258. 8th							5	6	fair	blue		"	Szabadegyhaza
8	no	"	16 Ys	1904 1906	Calumet Ok		cousin Domonkos Janos Martinsville Pa Box 206							5	5	dk	br	br.	"	Temesmagyar
9	Yes	self	50 no	—			sister in law Hlubek Teresa Milwaukee Wisc 188. 6th							5	5	dk	bl	br	"	Lutzpolya
10	no	"	40 "	—			acquaintance Lovicic Tomo Milwaukee Wisc 1806 St Paul St							5	6	dk	br	br.	"	Hajni
11	no	"	14 "	—			brother in law Zugac Blas Milwaukee Wisc 1806 St Paul St							5	7	fair	br	br	"	"
12	no	"	13 "	—			father in law Krajate Boole Hunghes Pa							5	8	dk	br	br	"	Bagvolgye
13	Yes	"	60 "	—			acquaintance Valcer Martin Milwaukee Wisc 1806 St Paul St							5	2	fair	blue		"	Gonye
14	no	"	56 "	—			brother Margon Joseph New Village NY Box 114							5	7	dk	br	br	"	Lotony
15	no	"	20 "	—			brother in law Stefan Sandor Palmerton Pa							5	8	fair	br	br.	"	E. Hogasd
16	Yes	"	46 "	—			brother in law Schwarz Lajos New Village NY Box 133							5	5	dk	br	br	"	Lotony
17	no	"	48 "	—			brother in law Stefan Janos Palmerton Pa								7	fair	blue		"	K. Hegyes
18	Yes	"	14 "	—			acquaintance Varga Kalman New Village NY Box 133							5	5	dk	bl	br	"	Lotony
19	"	uncle	48 "	—			uncle Georg Berenyi Bridgeport Conn 162 Elwood St								6	dk	bl	br.	"	Gyoer
20	Ye	husband	12 Ys	1907	Binghamp NY		husband Paul Hvatal Binghampton NY							5	2	fair	blue		"	Kapcsony
21	"	/	/	1907	NY		brother Odon Joseph Cleveland Oh							5	6	dk	br	br.	"	Manchaka
22	Yes	self	40 no	—			husband Schmidt Balint Newark NY Mail Br. 42							4	11	dk	br	br.	"	Herena
23	"	"	40 "	/			acquaintance Dobleja Valent							4	10	fair	br	br.	"	"
24	"	"	— "				~~Mc Call Ferry~~ Co Box 48 Manheim Hunterdon							5	6	fair	blue		"	Ronye
25	no	"	$6 "	—			husband Franz Forlen NYC 1st Ave 1153							5	1	dk	br	br	"	Szazo
26	Ye	"	about 7	04-06			husband Rippl Janos NYC Vanburen St 107							5	6	dk	br	br	"	Szentgal
27	Ye	"	25 Ys	1906	NYC		father Turi Joseph Detroit Mich Chabon 205							5	3	dk	br	br.	"	Isonia
28	/	"	/	1906			husband Vymazal Boro Harbor Pl NY Box 542							4	11	dk	br	br	"	Vamosa
29	Yes	"	15 no	—			558 National Av Milwaukee Wisc													
30	no	"	38 "	—																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Liagu Master, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Hagen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Chas Laurlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dacle, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D G Vandacle

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Mackellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lebda	Joseph	20												
ADMITTED	Agatata	Frank	36												
ADMITTED	"	Terezia	26												
.4	Theresia	Pavlis	20												
ADMITTED	Cech	Jan													
.6	Lipsek	Ludmila	35			7-113-364 - 515 - 3/3/39									
.7	"	Georg													
.8	"	Stephan	5												
.9	Melinek	Juliana	23												
.10	Csolbos	Frijan	24												
.11	"	Pavel	25												
.12	Weber	Laura	17												
.13	Olvedy	Anna	17												
.14	Molnar	Pal	26												
.15	Bander	Margaretha	24												
.16	"	Magdalena	9												
.17	"	Adam	16												
.18	"	Emma	3												
.19	Nagy	Lajos	19												
.20	Benyek	John	40												
.21	"	Paul	44												
.22	"	Josefina	8												
.23	Laviray	Paulina	32												
.24	"	Heinrich	7												
.25	"	Helena	3												
.26	"	Franz	8												
.27	Polder	Marie	23												
.28	Lavis	Maria	16												
.29	Marza	Lorie	23												
.30	Feinman	Magil	28												

Wm Alexander. Inspector 39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 am 2.15 pm

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 17 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Sister Anna Galotai							5	3	fair	light	blue	—	Hungary	Ungvar
2							Aunt Anna Galotai														
3																					
4		brother	$16				brother Tobias Gaylis							5	5	fair	light	blue		"	Ungvar
5		Farm Lab	$14				Chicago Ill c/o Jos Klenda							5	—	dk	light	hazel		"	Bilyatotok
6		husband	$16				husband Mrs Gaylis							5	8	dk	light	brown		"	Vodar
7		father					Hamilton 167 Edgewood st							4	10	dk	light	blue		"	Ungvar
8																					
9		husband	$14				husband Louis Malisek							5	1	fair	light	brown		Hungary	Tolcsva
10		cousin	$14				Cleveland Oh 356 Lakeside ave							5	7	fair	light	blue		"	Gyimantva
11							cousin Steve Csatlos							5	8	dk	light	hazel		"	"
12		brother	$20				Huron S Lorain co 38							5	6	fair	light	blue		"	Kegyeshlin
13		brother	$14				brother Joe Feher							4	9	fair	light	blue		"	Lilek
14		brother	$14				Cleveland Oh 1076 Broadway							5	8	dk	light	hazel		"	Semyenfol
15		husband	$20				brother Frank Chorody							5	2	dk	dk	blue		"	Papna
16		father					Fall R Mass 1 Forum st														
17							brother in law Paul Pellety														
18							Chicago Ill 107 Noble st														
19		uncle	$6.00				husband & father														
20		son	$8.00	1905	Oct	Samford	Adolf Brunda														
21							Davenport Cowden st.														
22							2 fl. 2 Rd. 96														
23		husband	$16.00				uncle Bela Gyorchuk							5	6	dk	light	brown		Hungary	Ohrud
24		father					Brooklyn 45 151 Grand ave							5	3	dk	light	hazel		"	Sandorfa
25							Son John Benyak							5	4	dk	brown	hazel	Father & daughter	"	"
26							Samford P. Coal Co														
27																					
28		husband	$16.00				husband & father							4	6	dk	light	brown	—	"	Hegyesh
29		father					Frank Georgs														
30							Solomon P. Jos Eyres Co														
31																					
32																					
33		brother-in-law	$2.00				brother in law John Roth							5	2	dk	light	brown		"	Legesvar
34		sister	$20				P. Sharon 2 615 Emerson ave							5	2	fair	light	blue		"	Sandorfa
35		husband	$12				sister Magdal Zavin							5	4	dk	light	brown		"	Lorna
36		cousin	$14	1904	1/2	1/2 yr	Colorado Springs P. O 53							5	2	dk	blue	blue		"	Torna
							husband Steven Jerse														
							Pekoli Pa														
							cousin Mary Kaplarchik														
							Newport 234 S. 1st st Pa.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dragen Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dragen
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Febt, 1907,
at Ny,
Wm Leavlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dacle, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Lobos	Gyuro	23		m s	lab	—	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kurilovac	father Dijo Lobos Kurilovac	Pa	Monaca
.2	Kostenak	Marko	44		m m	"	—	Yes	"	"	"	Brezinca	wife Ivana Kostenak Brezinca	"	Mc Kees Rocks
.3	Fellarcek	Stefan	18		m s	~~6-50782~~	—	"	~~10/4/06~~	~~Slovenian~~ Slovenian	"	Klopcany	father Fellarcek Josef Klopcany	Pa	Gutenberg
.4	Krajcsovits	Franz	42		m m	"	—	"	"	"	"	Jaslorfa	wife Magdalena Krajcsovits Jaslorfa	Pa	Langeloth
.5	Fodor	Imre	16		m s	14-15037	"	"	"	"	"	Nemetur	mother Maria Fodor Nemetur	"	Labelon
.6	Fodor	Jozsef	17		m s	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	father Gal Fodor Kerestur	"	"
.7	Kis	Sándor	29		m m	"	—	"	"	Magyar	"	V. Madárd	wife Rosalia Kis Vas Madárd	Ohio	Lyria
.8	Doktor	Károly	22		m s	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother presbel Doktor Vas Madárd	"	"
ADMITTED .9	Bobok	Bata	56		f w	[illegible]	no		"	Slovenian	"	Szolnok	brother in law Kyris Oldska Szolnok	Ny	Vermont
10	~~Lauger~~	Ludmilla	37		f m	—	Yes		"	"	"	Klopcany	father Jan Slomak Klopcany	"	"
.11	Beldo	Thomas	38		m m	lab	"		"	"	"	Leles	wife Katharina Beldo Gelz	Wis	Holmanbee
.12	Cervenka	Petr	20		m s	"	11-22 4564 - 10-31-29.		"	"	"	Igram	father Jano Cervenka Igram	"	"
.13	Varga	Sándor	25		m s	"	—	"	"	Magyar	"	Szuj Gyön	father Imre Varga Szuj Gyön	Conn	Bridgeport
.14	Kurtak	Mato	19		m s	"	—	"	"	Croatian	"	Dolsdelie	father Martin Kurtak Dolsdelie	Pa	Oil City
.15	Fischer	Friedrich	23		m m	"	—		"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Borak	wife Anna Fischer Borak	"	Philadelphia
.16	Varga	Péter	23		m s	"	—	"	"	Magyar	"	Kapuvar	mother Theresia Varga Kapuvar	Ind	S Bend
.17	Malovec	Anton	43		m m	"	—	"	"	Slovenian	"	Ivanjcich	wife Maria Malovec Gelz	Pa	Milleshurg
.18	Varga	Istvan	22		m s	11-15864 5-2/10/37	—	"	"	Magyar	"	Kapuvár	father Antal Varga Kapuvar	Ind	S Bend
.19	Heubyehoe	Alois	42		m m	"	—	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Izmen	wife Alois Heubyeka Izmen	Pa	Moline
.20	"	Rayne	18		f s	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.21	Zabornowski	Simone	44		f m	—	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Kana	daughter Maria Koscoik Kana Tatár u. 16	Ohio	Cleveland
.22	Nyvárski	Andras	28		m m	lab	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.23	"	Andrasne	21		f m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.24	Kovacka	Gyorgyne	35		f m	"	—	"	"	Magyar	"	Orosháza	mother Baranya Maria Orosháza	Ills	Elgin
.25	Kovács	Istvan	17		m s	"	—	"	"	Slovenian	"	Tivar	father Martin Kovács Tivar	Pa	Lansford
.26	Varla	Agata	48		f s	Servant	—	"	"	"	"	Dio	father Istvan Varla Peto Dio 16	"	"
.27	Sopovics	Simon	43		m m	lab	—	no	"	Magyar	"	"	Nyvás	"	Mansfield
.28	Pfaudl	Anton	48		m m	"	—	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Graz	"	Pa	Allenwood
.29	Szabó	Istvanne	21		f m	"	—	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csege	mother Kallon Anna Csege	Ills	E. St. Louis
.30	Polyor	Sebes	17		m s	lab	—	"	"	"	"	Papateser	mother Polyár Gyorgyne Papa Peter	Ky	Ben Hennessee

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

161

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	9 00	—	—		Friend Josef Zordica Slovonica Va							5	10	dk	bl	bu		Hungary	Kuntovac
2	"	"	9 "	—	—		Brother Ivan Kotermak							5	2	dk	h	br.		"	Bujovica
3	no	"	20 "	—	—		Cousin Ivan Gudelin							5	7	dk	h	h		"	Kujesany
4	Yes	"	16 Yes	1897	Va		Cousin Markein Hanulak Crawford Va 598							5	6	dk	h	br		"	Sandrija
5	"	"	8 no	—	—		Josper Dorf Doctor Lehman Pa 1924 Lebanon Va							5	2	fair	l	blue		"	Kuntovac
6	"	"	9 "	—	—		Brother Josef Doctor Lebanon 1924 Lebanon Va							5	7	dk	h	br.		"	"
7	"	"	12 "	—	—		Brother in law Josef Doctor Jerome Mullet 528 Ohio Cyria							5	4	dk	h	br.		"	Podcane
8	"	"	12 "	—	—		Brother Doctor Jerome Mullet st 528 Ohio Cyria							5	6	fair	br	br		"	"
9	"	"	30 "	—	—		Daughter Johanna Krostel Vermont Ky B. 62							5	1	dk	br	blue		"	Smolenko
10	"	"	12 Yes	1907	Va		Husband Michal Lawyer Vermont Ky														
11	"	"	8 no	—	—		Brother in law Caprenka Canton Jesse Idell 2622 Chestnut st Milwaukee Wis							5	7	dk	br	br.		Hungary	Lula
12	"	"	17 "	—	—		Brother Cervenyra Anton 622 Jesse Idell Chestnut st Milwaukee Wis							5	8	fair	l	blue		"	Syam
13	"	"	21 "	—	—		Cousin Joseph Hargovan 662 Church st Bridgeport Conn							5	7	fair	l	blue		"	Kujesany
14	"	"	13 "	—	—		Friend Bartol Hajdlich Connerdal st 111 Gil City Va							5	10	fair	l	blue		"	Bobdelic
15	"	"	25 Yes	1903	Ruland		Friend Lakes Hayder Gr Crucist 82 Philadelphia Va							5	10	fair	l	blue		"	Lasky
16	"	"	10 no	1905	Va		Friend Tosh Antal Kandal st 1719 S. Bend Ind							5	2	fair	l	blue		"	Kajuvar
17	"	"	7 "	—	—		Friend Imregar Martin Darling st 134 Wilkesbarre Va							5	2	dk	h	br.		Hungary	Lula
18	"	"	9 "	—	—		Friend Tosh Antal S. Kandal st 19 Bend Ind							5	7	dk	h	br.		"	Kajuvar
19	"	"	50 Yes	1905	East Molina Ills		Brother in law Leon Cadowarl P.O. 36 East Molina Ills							5	6	dk	h	br.		Belgium	Ipren
20	"	"	— no	no	"									5	3	dk	bl	br		"	"
21	Yes	daughter	more no	—	—		daughter							5	6	fair	l	brn		Hungary	Kasa
22	"	wife	0 Yes	"	—		Leni Zahorcanky 9411 Hollant Cleveland Ohio							5	1	(illegible)		blue		"	"
23	"	"	— "	—	—									5	1	dk	h	br.		"	"
24	no	husband	20 "	—	—		husband George Jovanka 310 Paulding st Elgin Ills							5	5	dk	bl	br.		"	Orahja
25	Yes	brother	16 "	—	—		brother Jadel Kajdas 13.683 Crawford Va							5	5	fair	l	br.		"	Vejzvar
26	"	brother in law	10 "	—	—		brother in law Andrew Mickly Crawford Va							5	9	dk	h	br.		"	Dvor
27	"	wife	30 "	—	—		wife Jana Sporris 122 Third st Ky							5	6	dk	h	br		"	Kajuvar
28	no	sister	30 "	—	—		wife Koralia Hanel 252 Ridge Av. Allegheny Va							5	4	dk	h	br.		Austria	Gray
29	no	husband	16 no	—	—		husband Steve Jadra 2235 Commas Av St. Louis Mo							5	8	dk	h	br.		Hungary	Brijen
30	no	brother in law	17 "	—	—		brother in law Jos Kolar 15 French st New Brunswick Ky							5	6	dk	bl	br.		"	Papuzyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Skagen, Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Skagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY,

Van Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanHaele, Surgeon of the **FINLAND**, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G VanHaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Stumpf	Johann	29		m s	farm lab	Y	Y	Hungary	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bonyhad	wife Anna Stumpf Bonyhad Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
.2	"	Alois	16		m	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
.3	Mueller	Franz	41		m m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Katalina Mueller Bonyhad Hungary	"	"
.4	Schmidt	Johann	19		m s	Seiler			"	"	"	"	mother Julia Schmidt Bonyhad Hungary	"	"
.5	Rundlak	Adam	22		m s	farm lab			"	Servian	Austria	Lundenberg	father Franz Rundlak Lundenberg	Pa.	Bethlehem
.6	Hadelsburg	Ezra	26		m m	Agricl Lab	Y	Y	"	German	Hungary	Franzenthal	father Mich Binder Franzenthal Hungary	Minn.	St. Paul
.7	"	Magda	36		f m				"	"	"	"		"	"
.8	Kollar	Georg	24		m s	farm lab	Y	Y	"	Magyar	"	Lapa	father Kolloni Gabor Lapa Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
.9	Gerhardt	Jakob	19		m s	mason			"	German	"	Bezdan	stepfather Daniel Gubel Bezdan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
.10	Brueck	Paul	21		m s	clerk			"	"	"	Franzenthal	father Jacob Brueck Franzenthal Hungary	Ind.	South Bend
.11	Bacso	Sandor	26		m s	farm lab			"	Magyar	"	Csevegvar	brother Julia Bergmann Csevegvar Hungary	Pa.	Coudersville
.12	Landau	Franz	37		m m	laborer			"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kula	father-in-law Lebrecht Klug Kula Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
.13	Woelki	Magdalena	29		f m	servant	Y	Y	"	"	Hungary	Franzenthal	brother-in-law Franzenthal Hungary	"	"
.14	"	Olga	16		f s				"	"	"	"		"	"
.15	"	Katharina	13		f s				"	"	"	"	Andreas Woelki	"	"
.16	"	Nikola	11		m s				"	"	"	"		"	"
.17	"	Franz	8		m s				"	"	"	"		"	"
.18	"	Magdalena	5		f s				"	"	"	"		"	"
.19	Pantovics	Georg	26		m m	farm lab	Y	Y	"	Magyar	Austria-Hung	Andrejevci	father Nikola Pantovics Andrejevci Austria-Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
.20	Pejnecovic	Stefan	19		m s	"			"	Croatian	"	"	brother Pejnecovics Andrejevci "	"	"
.21	Reiser	Leopold	25		m s	"	Y	Y	"	German	"	"	father Johann Reiser Andrejevci "	"	"
.22	"	Stefan	19		m s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
.23	Urban	Josef	20		m s	"			"	Magyar	Austria-Hung	Ujlak	father Istvan Urban Ujlak Hungary	Ind.	South Bend
.24	Lovinz	Georg	25		m m	"			"	"	"	Polszepo	wife Katharina Lovinz Polszepo "	"	"
.25	Czupon	Lajos	25		m s				"	"	"	"	father Lazo Czupon Polszepo "	"	"
.26	Geiger	Georg	21		m s	Student			"	"	Germany	Kormend	father Georg Geiger Kormend Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
.27	Lovas	Istvan	42		m m	farm lab	Y	Y	"	Slovak	Austria-Hung	Lazy	wife Maria Lovas Lazy "	Ill.	Pittsburg
.28	Kern	Franz	45		m m	"			"	German	"	Kopfdis	wife Anna Kern Kopfdis "	Pa.	Mt. Kisco
.29	Sostaric	Mayr	30		m m	"			"	Croatian	"	Dolne	wife Maria Sostaric Dolne "	Pa.	Mt. City
.30	Hrvacic	Luka	24		m m	"			"	"	"	Kuriloac	wife Anna Hrvacic Kuriloac "	Pa.	Monessen

19-16620-6/8/42

Wm. Alexander Inspector 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 Hoan 1150

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 17 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Owner Fanny Mosher							5 9	dk	br br		Hungary	Bury Ves
2							Chicago Ill. 593 Wadsworth Ave.							5 7	dk	br br.		"	"
3			$24				brother in law Kruy Tovia							5 8	fair	br br.		"	"
4							Chicago Ill. W. Halsted N 798							5 7	dk	br br.		"	"
5			"18				father Frank Schmeck							5 8	dk	br br		"	Landerbye
6			same	1904	Chicago		Chicago Ill. S. Leavitt N 1003							5 3	fair	br blue		"	Semuschwitz
7							friend Theodor Prezell												
8			$18				Joseph Bellelieu P. Rogers Ave 515												
9			"36				husband father Chicago Wadsworth												
10			"20				Ill. Wadsworth Ave 54												
11			$32				brother in law Tony Tallas												
12			"10	1904	Chicago		Pullsburg P. 2 str 29							5 7	fair	br br.		Hungary	Laje
13			$25				uncle Heinrich Aleidas							5 7	fair	blue		"	Bacha
14							Newyork Box 640 N 13							5 4	dk	br br.		"	Franciska
15							sister Theresa Brandl							5 6	fair	br br.		"	Omsenes
16							4a Bend Ind 402 W. Lafayette							5 11	dk	br br.		"	Tuda
17							friend Rosa Mosely							5 1	dk	br br.		"	Franzenstal
18							Rockwood Pa B 791 Penn							4 10	fair	br br.		"	"
19			"14				brother in law Jakob Hoffman												
20			"15				Newyork 134 W. 76. St.												
21			$24				Louis Pokes												
22							4a Bend Ind 1415 Jefferson												
23																			
24							friend Mary Milobara							5 6	dk	br br		Hungary	Almasnau
25			"18				4a Cincinnati Ohio 30 W 114							5 4	dk	br br.		"	Ondrejova
26			"15				friend Theresa Milobara							5 7	dk	br br		"	"
27			$24				4a Cincinnati Ohio 30 W. 114							5 10	dk	br br.	Contracte	"	"
28			"16				Cousin Maria Milobara							5 8	fair	br br		"	Ujhely
29			"10				4a Cincinnati Ohio 30 W 114							5 8	dk	br br.		"	Szepsi
30			"10				friend Ludwig Zorek							5 7	fair	blue		"	"
							4a Bend Ind Pokagon N 872							5 3	fair	br br		"	Kemenesa
							friend Morton Petersen							5 8	dk	br br.		"	Lengyel
							4a Bend Ind Pokagon N 872							5 8	fair	gray br.		"	Kapuvar
							friend Lewis Ungvath							5 7	fair	br br.		"	Dobra
							4a Bend Ind Pokagon N 872							5 6	dk	br br		"	Kunbaan
							brother in law Peter Pokagon												
							Pleasantview N.J. Lincoln Ave 25												
							Owner Johann Tobias												
							Pullsburg Pa Father and												
							brother in law Frau Lederer												
							Mc Keesport Pa S. Walker N 13												
							friend Barbel Klagenfurt												
							Kgl Cath P. Innsbruck 18												
							Friend Stefan Lovasica												
							Cobura P. Sweden												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hager, Master, of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hager

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Ellis Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

964

D G Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Wm Bennett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
.1	Stumpf	Marie	19		f	s	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ecske	father Paul Stumpf Ecske	Ill.	Chicago
.2	Mollinger	Rosa	25		f	s	tab	"	"	"	"			mother Eva Mollinger NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Beckerek	"	"
.3	Karoline	Fritz	22		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"		Albendorf	father Wilhelm Fritz Albendorf	"	N.Y.
.4	Loki	Gyorgy	51		m	mid	-	"	"	"	"		Losoncz	Losoncz father Lalli Lauder	Pa.	Northampton
.5	Pavlaczka	Maria	18		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Slovak		Vadas	father Franz Pavlaczki Vadas	Pa.	Cooldell
.6	Franko	Janos	37		m	mar	tab	Yes	Yes	"	"		Udvarnok	wife Susana Franko Udvarnok	Ill.	Cleveland
.7	Vik	Jan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Czybelt	brother Wenta Vik Czybelt	Ill.	Cleveland
.8	Magyar	Janos	36		m	mar	tab	"	"	"	"		Udvarnok	wife Susana Magyar Udvarnok	Ill.	Cleveland
.9	Adamik	Janos	36		m	s	"	"	"	"	"			father Adamik Janos Udvarnok	"	"
.10	Gyuzyk	Gyenko	27		m	mar	tab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stryjowka	father Lenko Gyuzyk Stryjowka	Neb	St Louis
.11	Sadel	Michel	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Leipzig	friend Jos. Fedyck Leipzig	Ill.	Chicago
.12	Lang	Katharina	24		f	m	Wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	New Papa	father Benk. Kuhlank	Neb	St Louis
.13	"	Johann	2		m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.14	Kokele	Karl	21		m	s	locksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Kuzmin	father Georg Kokele Kuzmin	"	N.Y.
15	Paul	David	24		m	s	agricultur	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Paul Kuzmin	"	"
.16	Szoke	Josef	26		m	s	Smith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Budapest	father Jos. Szoke Budapest	Ill.	Newark
.17	Smurkovic	Franz	37		m	mar	agriculturist	No	No	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Predjor	wife Anna Smurkovic Predjore	Pa.	Lansford
.18	Magula	Karoly	28		m	m	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Losto	father Magula Stefan Losto	Pa.	Allentown
.19	"	Anna	20		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Terai	Theresia	60		f	wid	-	"	"	"	German	"	Budapest	friend Kasp. Schranck Budapest	Ill.	Canada
ADMITTED 21	Schranck	Anna	24		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.22	Kis	Antal	35		m	mar	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Gilba	wife Wilma Kis Gilba	Ill.	Rockford
.23	Selgrad	Stefan	30		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Beckerek	brother Anna Selgrad Beckerek	Pa.	Chester
.24	Szoke	Josef	42		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Budapest	sister in law Josef Szoke Budapest	Ohio	St Louis
.25	"	Ezekiel	47		m	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eldva	"	"
.26	Neidel	Leopold	48		m	m	cartwright	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyermilla	wife Margit Neidel Gyermilla	Ill.	Chicago
.27	"	Anna	16		f	d	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.28	Mezner	Morton	20		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Mor Feher	father Janos Mezner Mor Feher	"	"
.29	Wachholder	Johann	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Burg Ver	wife Anna Wachholder Burg Ver	Ill.	Chicago
.30	"	Josef	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Julie Wachholder Burg Ver	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 165

Arriving at Port of N Y Sept 1st 07, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$37	no	Wife Frank Mother Chicago Ill 590 Noble St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 11	fair	l blue		Hungary Bosha
2		"	10	yes 1907 Chicago Ill	Brother Jerry Mallenzas Chicago Ill 143 High St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	h h.		" Besterch
3		"	16	—	Uncle Mary Groff Warren Ohio 550 E 16th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	h br.		" Abbendorf
4		"	10	no —	Bro John Zelli Philadelphia Pa 3250	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	h br.		" Levoslok
5		"	12	—	Brother in Law Turre Filipovics Republic Pa 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	h br.		" Nodas
6		"	15	—	Father Paul Greator Lake wood Cleveland O Cypress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	h br.		" Edwardsh
7		"	7	—	Father George Zell Mrs Reasons Mills Vanya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dk	h br.		" Egtell
8		"	45	—	Brother in law Mills Vanya Cleveland O 1st av 958 Woodland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bl br.		" Edwardsh
9		"	18	no —	Friend Mike Vanya Cleveland O Lill and Woodland 358	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	h br.		" "
10		"	22	1907 St Louis Mo.	Aunt Barbara Frantzell St Louis Mo. 2187 Dillon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	h br.		Austria Hungarsha
11		"	14	no —	Friend Michael Apon Conemaugh Pa. Grant 13 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	h br.		Germany Leipzig
12		self	$50	10 — —	Husband Father Lay Bernhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	br br		Hungary Nav Lozna
13				— —	Lorain Ohio 1923 10th St											
14		"	25	no —	Friend Adam Zimerman Cleveland O 573 12th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	bl br.		Hungary Kupne
15		"	34	—	Friend Adam	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16		"	25	—	Brother in law Lazoly Vanya Newark N J 163 Ferry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	h br.		Hungary Budapest
17		"	20	1907 Hungary	Friend Thomas Welch Cranford N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dk	h br.		Austria Budapest
18		self	$42	no —	Brother in law Budai Tables Allendown P R R No 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	bl br		Hungary Lorfo
19				—								5 7	dk	h br		" "
20		"	$18	no —	Wife in law Theresa Lebranch Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dk	gray br.		" Budapest
21		"	18	—	Nephew N J 53 Taylor St Brown Julius Gabor											
22		self	20	no —	Newark Toledo City 5134											
23		"	10	1906 Chicago Ill	Brother in law Nick Kapel Chicago Ill Grattan 1892							6	dk	bl br.		Hungary Szlba
24		self	$100	no —	Father Peter Schwartz 5 Theresa Bergsas							5 7	dk	h br.		" Bathark
25		"		—	Parents N J Newark 875							-	dk	h br		" Budapest
26		"	$80	no —	Brother in law Mister Nicholas							5 6	dk	bl blue		" "
27		"		—	New York East 170 St 10							5 3	dk	gray br.		" Bjernuha
28		"	44	—	Friend Alberdi Rost Chicago Ill 154 Lesson St							5 3	fair	h blue		" "
29		"	32	—	Cousin John Washeloler Chicago Ill N. Campbell 661							4 11	dk	h br.		" Nav Zeden
30		"	25	1907 Chicago Ill	Brother							5 6	dk	br br.		" Burg Vas
					"							5 7	fair	l blue		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Braen master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Braen

~~Officer~~. master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1907

at NY,

Wm Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligruia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Dy,

Immigration Officer.

166

IV—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Ogurek	Jewke	22		f s	Servt	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Pireguyak	father: Alek Ogurek Perecsenyi Ungvar	N	New York
2	Szunis	Dora	24		f s	Servt	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Romety	father: Mihael Kunis S. Kunete S. Peres Hungary	Ill	Newark
3	Nagy	Gyula	28		m m	labr	"		"	Magyar	"	N. Ezsek	father:	Wis	Milwaukee
4	"	Maria	24		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	James Nagy Kapuvar	"	"
5	"	Lazslo	2		m s	ch	no		"	"	"	"	D. Byron wife: Alka Nyiregyhaza	"	"
6	~~Mihalyi~~	~~Sandor~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~lab~~	~~yes~~		"	"	"	Hadgad	husband 66 Hungary	Pa	Newark
7	Müller	Johanna	22		f s	Servt	yes		"	German	"	Kereszlur	Kaba mother: Maria Müller Kaba Kerez Utca 119 Kaba	Pa	Egypt
8	Weghuber	Maria	22		f s	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	father: Gottlieb Weghuber K. Keresztur 209 Kaba Hungary	"	"
9	Weber	Antonia	21		f m	Wife	yes		"	"	"	Varasloder	mother: Theresa Weber Tapio Godasz 85 Hungary	Pa	Chicago
10	Szinits	Julianna	17		f s	Servt	yes		"	"	"	Nut-Gadling	father: Karl Szinits Nut Gadling 19 Kas, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Potyesny	Vincentia	15		f s	Cook	"		"	Magyar	"	Keresztur	father: Julianna Potyesny Keresztur 2. Topany, Hung	"	Lebanon
12	Kumpan	Maria	20		f s	"	"		"	Slowak	"	Arlics	father Jan Kumpan Arlics 715	Ill	Binghamton
13	"	Anna	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	D. Nyitra, Hungary	"	"
14	Cziganek	Katharina	16		f s	Servt	"		"	"	"	Sandorfa	father Istan Orlics Sandorfa D Nyitra, Hungary	Pa	Allentown
15	Janiga	Rosa	16		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Jakob Janiga Sandorfa 96 Nyitra	Pa	Catasauqua
16	Zabris	Pavel	16		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Zabris Sandorfa 30 Hungary	"	Lansford
17	Holzenberger	Maria	18		f s	Servt	"		"	German	"	Moor	father Josef Holzenberger Moor 540 Veszer Hungary	Ill	Saginaw
18	Klyavo	Nelli	15		f s	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Nassa	father Klimko Maria Nassa Hungary	"	Jersey City
19	Heun	Barbara	30		f wd	"	"		"	German	"	Grad	father Jakob Braun Heun Arad Hungary	Ill	Buffalo
20	Heller	Peter	27		m m	lab	"		"	"	US	Kapuvar	wife: Katharina Hallmeyer Kapuvar Hungary	Pa	Sharon
21	Pinkekker	Jozsef	22		m s	single	"		"	Magyar	"	Aranyod	father Rosalia Pinkekker Aranyod Hungary	Ill	Ill
22	Udvaritza	Miklos	23		m m		"		"	German	"	Kiralyhegy	mother Magdalena Udvaritza Kiralyhegy	Pa	Shillesburg
23	"	Marta	19		f s	wife	"		"	"	"	"	D. Lazany	"	"
24	Reindl	Pal	23		m s	labr	"		"	"	"	Hergegalya	father: Paul Reindl Hergegalya, Hungary	"	Jo Bethlehem
25	Adelmann	Otwar	24		m m		"		"	Magyar	"	Felsopor	wife Anna Adelmann Felsopor Hungary	Ind	Jo Bend
26	Aranyaz	Daniel	35		m m		"		"	"	"	Domonkosfa	wife Terezia Aranyaz Domonkosfa 134 Tereza	Pa	Jo Bethlehem
27	Vranovics	Orban	29		m s	single	"		"	Slowak	"	Kis Lelak	father Gyula Vranovics Kis Lelak Hungary	Pa	"
X 28	Ebinger	Maria	18		f s	Servt	"		"	German	"	Albendorf	father Josef Ebinger Albendorf 5 Kas Hungary	Ill	York
29	Weber	Julie	27		f m	Wife	yes		"	"	Austria	Tarnelbach	father Franz Godas Tarnelbach Galizien Austria	Pa	Northampton
30	Toth	Peter	36		m m	laborer	"		"	Magyar	Hungary	Domonkosfa	wife: Lily Toth Domonkosfa 30, Tereza	"	Jo Bethl.

J. S. Mann Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

167

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 16, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20		Consign Marya Juralewskiy Brooklyn N.Y.							5 4	dk	h	bl.	Austria Reynovat
2	no	"	" 50 yes	1902 Newark	Uncle Mike Stefan 32 Morton St Newark N.J.							5 3	fair	h	gy	Hungary Remete
3	yes	"	more no	05	sister Mary Nagy							5 8	dk	h	blue	" " Gyere
4	"	"	55		763 Jefferson St Milwaukee Wis							5 3	fair	h	blue	" "
5	"	parents			brother George Gubalyne											
6	no	self	$28 yes	1903	532 Catharine St Newark N.J.											not on record
7	yes	"	78 no		Cousin Emil Zimmerl							5 1	fair	h	br.	Hungary Kunyhar
8	"	"	150		Box 98 Egypt Pa Uncle " "							5 1	dk	h	br	" "
9	"	"	45		cousin Gnezich Weber							5 2	fair	l	blue	" Szentistvan
10	"	"	26		644 N Rockwell St Chicago Ill brother-in-law Joe Mayer							5 4	fair	l	br.	" Kocking
11	"	"	79		314 39 St Pittsburg Pa father John Gyoshy							5 1	dk	h	br	" Keresztur
12	"	"	140		1166 Lebanon St brother-in-law Theobald Baldi Sbesta							5 11	dk	h	blue	" Hidas
13	"	"			Egeret Pa Bridgeton N.J.							5 4	dk	h	blue	" "
14	"	"	12 $44		sister Rosa Hogics Elizer Allentown Pa	D.	memo conjunctivitis					5	dk	h	br.	" Szendrejar
15	"	"	12 144		Comm Rep S. Negritsi Andrew Church Catasaqua Pa							5 7	fair	l	blue	" "
16	"	"	5 174		brother Lukas Sabo Canada Pa							4 11	dk	h	br	" "
17	no	"	12 146		Canada Albert Wachol 190 Berkshire Scranton Pa							5 5	fair	l	blue	" Szoce
18	"	"	572		Father Alex Klunko 169 Bryant St Jersey City N.J.							5	fair	l	blue	" Kassa
19	yes	"	20	1903 Buffalo	brother-in-law Andrew Kozun 47 Canon St Buffalo N.Y.							5 10	dk	bl	blue	" Ubrad
20	"	"	10 yes	1905	brother-in-law Andrew Kozun 47 Canon St Buffalo N.Y.							5 8	fair	l	blue	" Nagyrede
21	"	"	10	1905 07 Akron	father Tilger 387 Spruce Akron Ohio							5 6	fair	l	blue	" Ujfalu
22	"	"	10 72 no		6207 22 Ave Pittsburg Pa							5 3	dk	h	blue	" Kisabyfalva
23	"	"	34		Cousin Peter Pobizta 1144 S. Main St Elizabeth N.J.							5 5	dk	h	br	" "
24	"	"	12		Grotka Nyiregyh 100 6th St Bethl Pa							5 3	fair	h	br.	" Nagyecsalom
25	"	"	98		friend Joe Lomnicz 612 Forbes St Pittsburg Pa							5 10	dk	h	br.	" Petroje
26	no	"	13 75 yes	1904 05 Ohio	wife Marie Krajnyecz 320 Mechanic St Bethlehem Pa							5 9	dk	h	br.	" Domonkofa
27	yes	"	14 no		Cousin Josef Blazaros 812 5th St Bethlehem Pa							5 2	fair	l	blue	" " Nylak
28	"	"	16		Aunt Mary Gregl 850 6-16th St Bethl Pa							5 2	fair	h	blue	" " Ethendorf
29	"	"	18 yes	1902 Northampton Pa 07	husband Paul Weber 1285 Northampton St Bethlehem Pa							5 6	fair	l	blue	Austria Austria
30	no	"	5 18 no		friend Pastor Krajnyecz 420 Mechanic St Bethlehem Pa							5 8	fair	h	br.	Hungary Domonkofa

245 P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Skagen Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do
(Note whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Geissler	Johann	28		m m	lab	—	Yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Zell	father H. Geissler Zell b/ Zellertal	S.D.	Black Hills
.2	"	Julie	22		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.3	Fuetsch	Marie	33		m	/	—	"	"	"	"	"		S.D.	Fred City
.4	Schosser	Christine	21		s	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.5	Micholiszyn	Piotr	18		m s	lab	✓	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gliniaw	father Francizek Micholiszyn Gliniaw	Pa	Wyk
X .6	Dembska	Elyma	17		f s	Servant	no	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Trzegnaja	Cousin Sabina Thadrat Trzegnaja	"	"
X .7	Marcinowska	Agnieszka	17		f s	"	—	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	father Filip Marcinowska Trzegnaja	"	"
.8	Gatan	Katarzyne	25		f m	Wife	no	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Glinowy	father Michal Gatan Glinowy	"	"
.9	Gatan	Olga			f s	Child						"		"	"
.10	Grasek	Jozef	11		m s	lab	✓	Yes	"	Slovakian	"	Domrala	father anton Grasek Domrala	"	"
.11	Kowcina	Anna	27		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gorenja	father Franc Venchek Gorenja	Pa	Johnstown
X .12	Staber	Morsia	24		f s	Servant	"	"	"	German	"	Mitterwald	father Matias Staber Mitterwald	Wy	Brooklyn
.13	Sterbenz	Maria	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Sterbenz Mitterwald	"	"
X .14	Medity	Rosalia	18		f s	Servant	2-1052736-(505)-29-43		Austria			Stockendorf	father Joseph Medity Stockendorf	"	"
X .15	Schuss	Maria	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrodine	mother Gertrud Schuss Hrodine	"	"
.16	Schumch	Mathias	25		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stakendorf	father Andreas Schumch Stockendorf	"	"
.17	(Paulus) Rom	Paulus	16		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Margaretha Rom Stockendorf	"	"
.18	Röthl	Franz	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebnik	father Mathias Röhl Rebnik	"	"
.19	Barth	Kalman	31		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	M. Szuget	mother Hanni Barth M. Szuget	"	Wy
.20	Pantalemon	Lehusz	35		m s	"	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wola	wife Margda Lehum Wola	Pa	Chester
ADMITTED 21	Schreibman	Rifke	45		f m	—	—		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	husband Hosze Schreibman Odessa	Wy	Wy
ADMITTED 22	"	Schulem	9		m s	20-36650(505)5/29/90-NO CIA.								"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Fechome	8		f s									"	"
.24	Nizuik	Jozef	17		m s	1-199883-(505)-8/30/37 lab	—	—	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kosino	father Nizuik Michal Kosino	Mich	Detroit
.25	Kawyer	Krye	25		m s	"	—	—	"	Ruthenian	"	Wola	mother Anna Kawyer Wola	Pa	Chester
.26	Tawczuk	Konrad	23		m s	8-26431	—	—	"	"	"	"	mother Marya Tawczuk Wola	"	"
.27	Kohn	Boruch	23		m s	Baker	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belsk	mother Chawe Kohn Belsk	Wy	Wyk
X .28	Giller	Klara	20		f m	Waiter	Yes	"	"	"	"	Odessa	sister Jennie Giller Odessa	RI	Providence
X .29	"	Fischel			f s	Child	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.30	Piebruszka	Jozef	18		m s	lab	29/38		"	Polish	X	Szczucin	mother Katarzyna Kolar Szczucin	"	Wy Mills

Augustus Thuss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th 1907 9 55 am, 190 3 25 P —

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	over $50				friend, husband & brother in law							5	3	dk	br	br		Austria	Zell
2	"						J. Tretsch						Syph Hart	5	9	dk	bl	br		"	"
3	"		$80	Yes	1901	Lima O	Black Hill N.A.							5	6	fair	lt	blue		"	"
4	"		5			City								5	4	dk	lt	br		"	"
5	"	self	$12	no			brother in law Andrzej Batarowica							5	7	dk	lt	br		Russia	Gluszaw
6	"	"	more	"			wife Stenton St. 191							5	-	dk	lt	br		Austria	Tyegnojer
7	"	"	$12	"			cousin Kava Agata							4	11	fair	l	br		"	"
8	"	"	20	Yes	07	Pa	wife Stenton St. 185							4	11	dk	lt	blue		"	Glenovy
9	"	"	/	was born			cousin Rosalia Hauserowska														
10	"	"	10	no			wife Stenton St. 185							5	4	dk	lt	br		Austria	Domzala
11	"	"	10	"			husband Maryla Galaw							5	4	fair	lt	br		"	Gorlya
12	"	"	10	"			Wife 191 Stanton St							5	1	fair	l	blue		"	Lettewald
13	"	"	10	"			brother Enoch Andrej												not on board		
14	"	"	10	"			Wife 484 St. 340							5	4	fair	l	br.		Austria	Hochendorf
15	"	"	10	"			husband Frauke Koncina							5	3	fair	l	br.		"	Hrodine
16	"	"	23	"			Johnstown Pa 805 Cambria							5		fair	l	br.		"	Hochendorf
17	"	"	10	"			cousin Maria Rudolf							5	4	dk	lt	br		"	"
18	"	"	10	"			Brooklyn Ny 274 Tompkins Ave							5	7	dk	lt	br		"	Rubott
19	"	"	12	"			cousin Ida							5	5	dk	lt	br		Hungary	Hyjek
20	no	"	16	"			cousin Johanna Tscherne							5	4	fair	l	br.		Austria	Hochendorf
21	"	Son in l.	16	"			Brooklyn Ny 1213 Fulton St.							5	3	fair	l	br.		"	Hrodine
22	"	bro in l	—	"			father Johann Schurs							5		fair	l	br.		"	Hochendorf
23	"	"	—	"			Brooklyn Ny Throp Ave 38								4	dk	lt	br		"	"
24	no	self	10	"			acquaintance Franz Rom							5	7	dk	lt	br		"	Rubott
25	no	"	10	"			Brooklyn Ny 590 Broadway St							5	5	dk	lt	br		Hungary	Hyjek
26	no	"	24	"			aunte Rosalia Kramer							5	2	dk	lt	br.		Austria	Wola
27	"	"	2	"			Brooklyn Ny 272 Ave "A"							5	2	fair	lt	blue		Russia	Odessa
28	no	husband	—	"			brother Konrad Rottl														
29	"	father in l	—	"			Brooklyn Ny 3508 Jamaika Ave														
30	no	self	150	"			brother in law Stano Fabo														
							Wife Canon St. 87														
							brother Maryl Lehisx														
							Chester Pa Hey St. 126														
							son in law							5	6	dk	lt	br.		Austria	Kosino
							M Beters							5	9	dk	lt	br.		"	Wola
							Wife 111 W. 15th St.							5	10	dk	lt	br.		"	"
							brother Wojciech Wisnik							5	9	fair	lt	br.		Russia	Belsk
							Detroit Mich Lochowo 147							5	4	fair	lt	br.		"	Odessa
							friend Wife Blackcavia														
							Chester Pa Hey St. 126														
							friend Wife														
							brother Jos Kohn														
							Wife 6 Broadway 158														
							husband Cpl. Gilles														
							Wife Stanford St. Brooklyn NY														
							Step father Antoni Zolan														
							Mother Wife 278							5	8	dk	bl	br.		Russia	Stenin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Bragstad master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. J. Hagen

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Doule, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vandoule

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10½ am

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Barna	Nikolas	43	m	m	Coal	yes		Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Semlak	wife: Erzsebet Barna Semlak	Pa	Harrisburg
.2	Gmeinkeit	Otto	34	m	m	gardener	"		Germany	"	Germany	Leipzig	wife: Anna Kerkel 33 Kaiserstrasse Leipzig	Nebraska	Indian Orchard
.3	"	Anna	33	f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.4	Kielnik	Pankracy	18	m	s	Coal	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Polany	father: Kazimierz Kielnik Polany	Pa	Passaic
.5	Niedzielski	Josef	40	m	m	carpenter	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zdrowy	mother: Elzbieta Niedzielska Rajcza	Ill	Chicago
.6	Loffmann	Isaak	25	m	s	shoemaker	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodsen	mother: Rachel Loffmann	N.Y.	N.Y.
.7	"	Rifki Perle	20	f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	3-146/774-9/28/38-505	"	"
8	Loffmann	Leie	40	f	m	tailor	"		"	"	"	Odessa	Lisenka daughter: Anne Loffmann Odessa	"	"
.9	Lipstak	Janos	40	m	m	Coal	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lice	wife: Anna Lipstak Lice	Pa	Freeburg Heights
.10	Pagacs	Pal	18	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Kovak	brother: Jan Pagacs Lice	"	"
.11	Lipstak	Janos	38	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lice	wife: Anna Lipstak Lice	"	"
.12	Rajki	Dezso	29	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Lice	wife: Emma Rajki Lice	"	"
.13	Livaro	Istvan	36	m	m	"	"		"	Servian	"	Zavenik	wife: Zsilka Livaro Zavenik	N.Y.	N.Y.
.14	Maesebanza	Cristide	25	m	m	"	"		Austria	Italian	Austria	Friend	father: G. Maesebanza Friend	"	"
.15	Shiekely	Laurenti	18	m	s	"	"		"	Slavonian	"	Sedna	father: Franz Shiekely Sedna	Pa	Delaware
.16	Markovic	Ferko	32	m	m	"	"	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Jarka	wife: Jura Markovic Jarka	"	Scranton
ADMITTED 3/25/22 .17	Zolli	Felice	47	m	m	"	"	yes	Austria	Italian	American	Austria	wife: Agata Zolli Marineria	N.Y.	N.Y.
.18	Beltrame	Ferdinando	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annunziata Beltrame Marinigni	"	"
.19	Maganzini	Maria	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrol	Finlian	Filomena Maganzini Finale	"	Syracuse
.20	Frantegani	Pegelio	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avio	father Antonio Frantegani Avio	"	Syracuse
.21	Paljak	Jona	34	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Barazdin	wife Petro Paljak Barazdin	Pa	Allegheny
582158 3/25/22	"	Stefan	37	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.23	"	Luco	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.24	Pallarec	Angiello	26	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Fracinet	mother: Amalia Francic Francic	"	"
.25	Krajnanic	Petar	28	m	m	Coal	no	"	"	"	"	Kranic	brother Jure Teodar Kranic	"	Pittsburg & Scenery Pa
.26	"	Mirko	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.27	Benth	Petar	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarka	mother: Bara Benth Jarka	"	"
.28	Bendekovic	Anton	29	m	m	"	"	yes	Austria	Slav	"	"	father: Anton Benedekovic Jarka	"	Allegheny
.29	"	Anna	28	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.30	Zwanick	Smylau	17	m	s	Student	yes	no	Russia	Austrian	"	Zurikyn	father: Feli Zwanick Zurikyn	Ill	Chicago

Jno. Raeckeweg
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

171

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ex. is person or stowaway, or has taken part for hire and transported by the master, or has paid the passage of the master, or has paid the passage of the master, or has paid the passage of

1-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prague, Master (Master who has been Master, Purser, Surgeon, or Second Officer.), of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prague

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

D G VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.I. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
.1	Travnik	Erzsebet	35		f	m		no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Sándor	mother in law Anna Travnik	My	Myk
.2	"	Antonia	20		f	s			"	"	"	"	Nagy Sándor	"	"
.3	Németh	Mihály	27		m	m	lab	Yes	"	"	"	Péterlaka	father Albert Németh	Ind	So Bend
.4	Gurtowoj	Perl	37		f	m	3-168011 - 12/9/38		"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bilocerkow	mother Chaia Treylemeister	Pa	Philadelphia
.5	Uberblatt	David	17		m	s	joiner	no	"	"	"	"	Bilocerkow	father Michel Uberblatt		
.6	Fixel	David	16		m	s	lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ostre	Ostre	Mass	Boston
.7	Bierbrair	Meilech	16		m	s	1-15644 1/12/36	"	"	"	"	"	Zaslow	mother Sore Bierbrair	"	"
.8	Gochman	Awrum	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostre	Ostre father Motache Gochman	"	"
.9	Prych	Franz	30		m	m	"	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Antlaj	Bjetigora	My	Myk
.10	"	Tekla	38		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antlaj	sister Ewa Amiel	Pa	Everson
.11	Midelman	Leib	17		m	s	tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjatigora	father Chajm Midelman	"	"
.12	Calicow	David	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Bjatigora	Bjatigora father Herschel Calicow	"	"
.13	Kirsch	Rivke	28		f	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	Stapin	Bjatigora	Pa	Philadelphia
.14	"	Ruchel	4		f	s			"	"	"	"		sister Ruchel Goldman	"	"
.15	"	Sara	7		f	s			"	"	"	"		Stapin	"	"
.16	"	Pasi	4		f	s			"	"	"	"			"	"
.17	Goldman	Mani	17		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Stefin	father Moische Goldman	Stefin Wohyn	"	"
.18	Gilerman	Aron	24		m	s	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lechovice	mother Este Gillerman	Lechovice	NH	Manchester
.19	Liberman	Marcin	20		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Stephin	father Ch. Liberman	Stephin	Pa	Philadelphia
.20	Bucha	János	23		m	m	lab	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sajtény	father Andrej Bucha	Sajtény	"	Waynesboro
.21	Grünwald	Martin	29		m	m	"	Yes	"	German	"	Semlak	father Adam Grünwald Semlak 128		My	Myk
.22	Pilan	Mikloo	23		m	m	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Sajtény	father Peter Pilan Sajtény 978		Pa	Waynesboro
.23	Kadej	Julka	30		f	m	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Lic	father Eugen Kadej Brod		My	W. Seneca
.24	Csehovics	Ferenc	32		m	m	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gocrlot	wife Filomena Csehovics Gocrlot		"	Gutenberg
.25	Matejkovics	Ferenc	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Czajla	wife Reta Matejkovics Czajla		Pa	Coatesville
.26	Bacrigal	Lajos	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kapolna	father Bacrigal Stefan Kapolna		My	Gutenberg
.27	Bobrik	Lajos	29		m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	Gocrlot	wife Magda Bobrik Csesta		"	"
.28	Held	Johann	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Margeta Held Csesta		"	Dunellen
.29	Lapaska	Indre	30		m	m	"	"	30	"	Roumanian	"	wife Katie Lapaska Semlak		"	Myk
.30	Bencsik	György	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	N. Sénor	father György Bencsik Nagy Sénor	Oh	Akron

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of New York, April 2, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	Yes	1903	Landed	Husband Nicere Trawnik					good		5	2	dk	lt	br		Hungary	W. Sandor
2	"	/	"		1907	Misc	Hyde 46 Ave A							5	2	fair	l	blue		"	"
3	"	self	More				friend Joseph Tanarski							5	3	dk	lt	br.		"	Bereticka
4	"	"	$				So. Bend Ind 1410 Lincoln St.														
5	"	"	6				husband Leiesi Amirtovaj														
6	"	"	10				Philadelphia Pa 534 Delancey St.							5	2	fair	blk	br		Russia	Bielowiesa
7	"	"	5				brother in law Schreye Brooker														
8	"	"	5				Boston Mass 30 Rochester St.							5	2	fair	red	blue		"	Orhe
9	No	"	10				cousin M. Gaelstein														
10	"	"	5				Boston Mass 32 Everett St.							5	4	dk	bl	br		"	Lustow
11	Yes	"	5				father A Bierbrau														
12	"	"	5				Boston Mass 378 Harrison Ave							5	-	dk	bl	br		"	Orhe
13	"	"	No				acquaintance Mary Oberheim														
14	"	/	"				nyc 390 Grand St.							5	5	dk	h	br		"	Petegova
15	"	"	"				Husband														
16	"	"	"				Adolf Kirsch							-	8	dk	bl	br		Austria	Pulay
17	"	self	$5				Philadelphia Pa														
18	No	"	7				brother in law H Krukover							5	1	dk	h	br.		"	"
19	Yes	"	10				Philadelphia Pa 493 W. 4th St.							5	6	dk	bl	br.		Russia	Lopin
20	No	"	10				uncle A. Steinberg														
21	Yes	"	14				Manchester N H 193 Central St.							5	5	dk	bl	br.		"	Schenig
22	No	"	18				acquaintance H. Krukover														
23	"	"	2				Philadelphia Pa 493 W. 4th St.							5	4	dk	br	br		"	Filmer
24	"	"	More				brother Constantin Bucha														
25	Yes	"	12				Waynesboro Pa Box 156							5	4	dk	h	br.		Hungary	Sayteny
26	No	"	24				brother Adam Leminald														
27	"	"	20				Nyc 411 East 24th St.							5	1	dk	bl	br.		"	Jenlah
28	"	"	15	Yes	1907	Buffalo Ny	friend Paul Otlacan														
29	Yes	"	10	"	1904	Harrisburg Pa	Waynesboro Pa Box 145							5	5	fair	h	br		"	Sayteny
30	"	"	All pro				friend Stipan Grgic														
							West Seneca NY. 457 The Ave							5	5	dk	bl	br		"	Sia
							brother Cechovics Josef														
							Ansterberg Ny Box 104							5	4	dk	h	br		"	Gorlotz
							friend Traun Paul														
							Woodsville N H Box 812							5	8	dk	bl	br		"	Fayla
							brother Bacrigal Johann														
							Ansterberg Ny 202 Franklin Ave							5	6	dk	h	br.		"	Fontana
							cousin Cechovics Josef														
							Ansterberg Ny Box 104							5	6	dk	bl	br.		"	Gornoty
							brother Held Peter														
							Dunellen Ny							5	8	dk	h	br		"	Locotte
							friend Leminald Adam														
							Nyc Bockhof 711							5	5	fair	h	blue		"	Fontok
							friend Cosuza Aspery														
							Akron Ohio Grace Ave 786							6	2	dk	bl	br		"	Foti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Skaggs, Master, of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Skaggs
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

174

D G Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Rade	Tomasz	36	m	m	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Gradyerde		Pa.	Hollidaysburg
.2	Hrania	Hugman	40	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father Franz Hugman Gidycoor	"	"
S.S. 3	Vitanovic	Jeyr	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Vitanovic Gorain	Pa	[illegible]
.4	Babic	Mora	18	s		Servt					Austria		Friend Babic Mary Glenmeyan	Pa	Keilar
.5	Tidic	Peter	23	m	s	labr	Yes	Yes			Austria		Father Franz Tidic Gorin	Pa	Hyffain
.6	Pavlicek	Wenzel	38	m	m	miner				Bohemian	[illegible]			Pa	Wrolen
.7		Barbara	35	f	m	Wife					US		Hw		
.8		Josef	11	m	s						US				
.9		Karl	4	m	s						[illegible]				
.10		Terezia	1	f	s	US Born									
.11	Lumbe	Tekla	19	f	s	Servt	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Germany	Konitzy	Father Rudolf Lumbe Konitzy	Pa	Elyphant
.12	Iwanowsky	Josef	28	m	m	miner				Bohemian	"	Neumuhl	Wife Ludmila Iwanowsky Reichenberg	Penn	Towanda
.13	Hoger	Franz	38	m	s	electrician				German	Austria	Troebau	Friend Heinrike Gindt Forschau	Pa	[illegible]
.14	Svbersaj	Morgarna	18	f	s	Servt	No	No	Russia	Slav.	Germany	Horsenn	Father Jakob Lobinay Gymnasje	Pa	Chicago
[illegible] .15	Karl	Markus	58	m	m	lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Bresovitz	Mother Marcia Svab	Pa	Elizabeth
.16	Svab	Johann	22	m	s	lab	"	"	"	German	"	Svobotnitz	Svobotnitz	Pa	Uniontown
X .17	Kutter	Georg	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mramen	Mother Ursula Mutter Mramen	Pa	Brooklyn
X .18	Marcin	Anna	60	f	s	Servt				Slovenian	"	Brettendorf	Father Martin Marcin Brettendorf	"	"
X .19	Blasky	Wojciech	18	m	s	lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podgroje	Father Mich Blasky Podgroje	Pa	Dysart
.20	Hunwelt	Tracfa	18	f	s	Servt	Yes	No		Polish	Austria	Wrolaw	Father Karol Hunwelt Wrolaw	Pa	Elizabeth
.21	Wojton	Zofia	19	f	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mother Anna Wojtonska Wrolaw	"	"
.22	Rajkowsky	Amela	19	f	s	Servt	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Father Wojciech Rajkowsky Wrolaw	Pa	Elizabeth
.23	Bulldeg	Teofil	19	m	s	labr	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Father Jan Bulldeg Wrolaw	"	"
.24	Michel	Franz	27	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	"	Russia	Breslau	Wife Anna Franz Breslau	Pa	Wilcox
.25	Lisch	Kasimir	42	m	m	8-19/391-6-19-40				"	"	Breslau	Wife Zofia Lisch Breslau	Mich	Detroit
.26	Korda	Franziska	17	f	s	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Korda Breslau	Mich	Detroit
.27	Birkby	Pavel	40	m	s	8.65 [illegible] 6				"	"	Silesia	Father Jacenty Birkby Silesia	"	"
.28	Rachwalska	Adela	18	f	s	Servt				"	Poland	Podwale	Father Jan Rachwalski Podwale	Minn	Warren
.29	Zebia	Jerz	57	m	m	lab	Yes	No		"	Prussia	Prusya	Wife Marya Zeba Prusya	Pa	Steel
.30	Dobrowolski	Jan	25	m	m	"	"	"		"	Russia	Russia	Wife Karolina Dobrowolska Russia	"	"

[illegible] 1/79

J. Manning Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.36a.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

175

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition as far as can be determined by you, having regard to the immigrant's personal appearance, conversation, and demeanor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$28				Friend Lazo & Pendelsch Med Brownsville Tex.	✓						5	8	dk	bl	br		Hungary	Gidyerde
2	a	"	10		1904	Shelby Pa	Friend Lazo Fresno W Brownsville Tex.	✓						5	6	dk	br	br		"	"
3	no	"	15				Friend Mrs. Sopek Lock Box Pa.	Hold for Med. Ex.						5	3	dk	br	br		"	"
4	Ys	"	5				Cousin Wolk Shenkin	✓						5	2	fair	br	br			Hungary
5	no	"	12				Uncle P. Tomas Friend Tomas Marie	✓						5	9	dk	bl	br		"	Agram
6	S	self	same	1904	Ner	Buffalo Pa	Le Roy Hoffman W Belz 6.23 Friend Tony Marie Warden Elk Martin	✓						5	7	fair	br	br		Austria	Hungary
7	S	"	—	"	"	"		✓						5	5	fair	br	blu		"	"
8	S	"	460	"	"	"		✓													
9	S	"	—	"	"	"		✓					Dr. means Conjunctivitis								
10	S	"	—	"	"	"		✓													
11	Yes	cousin	$12				Cousin Alfred Thorndell Elizabeth Mary D.	✓						5	3	dk	bl	br		Germany	Hamburg
12	Yes	brother in law	8				Brother in law Franz Sistra Passaic Hist Hosp B. 64	✓						5	8	dk	br	br		"	Neumuhle
13	Yes	"	15				Brother in law Christian Schmidt Newark Branch St 992	✓						5	7	dk	br	blue		Austria	Tschan
14	no	sister	28				sister friend Passaic Chicago Ill 31 St 177	✓						5	3	fair	br	blue		Germany	Hansum
15	"	daughter	100				Daughter Mrs Niederhaus 12- Long Island NY Farmingd	✓				Chauncey St	Dr. means deafness	5	1	fair	br	blue		Austria	Rumy
16	S	brother	100				Brother Joseph Graf Alexandrow Pa	✓						5	6	dk	br	br			Hrotoski
17	no	Father	100				Father Mich Hutter Brooklyn NY 168 Park St	✓						5	4	dk	br	br			Granica
18	Yes	sister	8				sister Mrs Mckenna Brooklyn NY 132	✓						5	—	fair	br	br			Buttendorf
Carthage	S	Brother	100				Brother Hofa Blasby Passaic NJ 58	✓						5	7	dk	br	br			Lodenic
20	Yes	self	14				Father Wladyslaw Kamrell Elizabeth NJ 192 St Bay Ny	✓						5	6	fair	br	br			Widera
21	S	"	14				Mother Rosal Kuska Elizabeth NJ Bay Ny 1166	✓						5	7	fair	br	br			"
22	S	"	14				Mother in law Felicity Wozda Elizabeth NJ 192 St	✓						5	3	fair	br	br			"
23	S	"	12				Friend Franciska Klimek Elizabeth NJ Bay N. 1166	✓						5	8	fair	br	br			"
24	S	"	25				Father Samuel Jubloski North Conway NJ Condors 502	✓						5	6	dk	br	br		Russia	Bendow
25	S	"	195				Brother in law Kazimir Jarocy Detroit Mich Detroit St 3	✓						5	6	dk	bl	br			
26	S	"	15				Brother in law Kazmir Domke Detroit Mich 98 Labor Hosp NJ	✓						5	—	dk	br	br			
27	S	"	20				Brother in law Wenzel Kowalski Detroit Mich Gentil St 234	✓						5	3	fair	br	br			Caucasus
28	no	"	17				Friend Jan Kachmarski W Warren Pa.	✓						5	2	fair	br	br.			Lodwic
29	S	"	850				Friend Jan Jul Plant P. Nicholson Newark St 34	✓						5	4	dk	bl	br			Lisaja
30	Yes	"	6				Brother Jos Cepke Plant P. Bayonne St 20	✓						5	9	dk	br	br			Plus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Lager Sorter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Kager

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Febr, 190 7

at N.Y. Mackarrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aphlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent Univers Dy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny. Wm Barrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gvozenic	Maria	26		m	M	Wife	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bredenac	father: Ilia Gvozenic Prestanaje	Pa	Turtle Creek
2	"	Stija	4		m		child									
3	Krelic	Ejica	40		m	m	Lab	—					Lapovcina	wife: Helene Krejlic Lapovcina	O.	Youngstown
4	Savic	Krsta	20		f	m	Wife	yes					Kriz	cousin: Maria Savic Kriz	"	Cleveland
5	"	Steva	24		m	s	Cousin	no					"	wife: Anuschk Spelic Kriz	"	"
6	Spelic	Petar	41		m	m	Lab	yes					"	father: Marcus Klenkovic Kriz	Pa	Klein
7	Klenkovic	Jid	17		m	s	"	no					Sedelja	father: Spelja Sedelja	Ill.	Chicago
8	Curcek	Ana	26		m	s	"	"					"	father: J. Curcek Sedelja	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Dakanic	Pave	18		m	s	"	—					"	brother: Wid. Dakanic Sedelja	"	"
10	Pisanic	Juan	43		m	m	"	yes					Trnovci	wife: Rosa Pisanic Trnovci	"	Cleveland
11	"	Jovo	37		m	m	"	"					"	cousin: Mara Pisanic Trnovci	"	"
12	Stepanovica	Steva	19		m	s	"	"		Slavonian			Herzgovina	brother: Ilma Stepanovic Pasprasdan	O.	Cleveland
13	Zelasevic	Adam	33		m	m	"	"		Croatian			Ludvic	wife: Marie Belasevic Ludvic	Neb.	S. Omaha
14	Ruzinec	Mate	29		m	s	"	"		"			Brasovac	friend	Pa	Uniontown
15	Brnadic	Jovan	23		m	s	"	"		"			"	father: Josef Brnadic Brasovac	Ill.	Belleville
16	"	Josip	41		m	m	"	no		"			"	wife: Kata Brnadic Brasovic	"	"
17	Nikolincic	Josip	16		m	s	"	yes		"			"	father: Nikolincic Stef Brasovic	"	"
18 ADMITTED	Papanic	Pava	15		m	s	"	"		"			"	father: Juro Papanic Brasovic	Ohio	"
19	Lekic	Ivan	26		m	s	"	"		"			Kalye	father: Lekic Mat Kalye	O	Cleveland
20	"	Janko	16		m	s	"	"		"			"	father: Lekic Spiro Kalye	"	"
21	Secen	Danka	12		f	s	Daughter	"		"			Kraga	father: Secen Chura Kraga	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Krsmanic	Anna	38		f	m	Wife	no		"			Scarin	friend	Minn	Eveleth
23	Cicpesk	Stanko	39												Pa	Altoona
24	Pink	Juan	43													
25	Lanjar	Adam	33		m	s	Lab	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria		Severin	father: Ilia Lanjar Severin	Pa	Altoona
26	Paulic	Ivan	17		m	s	"	no	"	"	"		Cesyna	father: Pavlic Ivan Cesyna	"	"
27	Jamic	Ilya	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		Kamenica	father: Jurko Jamic Kamenica	O	Cleveland
28	Spikanic	Mika	38		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"		Jamy	father: Stef Spikanic Jamy	Pa	Le Roy
29	Cegavic	Anton	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	"		"	father: Cegavic Franz Jamy	"	"
30	Cikar	Mika	40		m	m	"	no	"	"	"		"	father: Juan Cikar Jamy Le Roy	"	"

Cegar

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of N Y Sept 17/07, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	S	buck.	34	no	—	—	Uncle & father Nik Jovanovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt	lt		Austria	Bustanovo
2	S	father	—	—	—	—	Franklin Creek Pa.							5	5	dk	lt	blue		"	"
3	S	self	18	/	—	—	father: Georg Kostic 257 First St. Youngstown O.							5	8	dk	lt	br.		"	Lapovo
4	S	"	238	—	—	—	Uncle & father Dura Savic							5	5	fair	l	br.		"	Ivuj
5	S	"	—	—	—	—	621 Clara ave. Cleveland O.														
6	S	"	18	/	—	—	father: Mitar Spasic Kailua Pa							5	6	dk	lt	br.		"	Ivuj
7	S	"	8	/	—	—	friend: Jovan Jovanov 931 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	8	dk	lt	br.		"	Vedelja
8	S	"	12	—	—	—	friend: M. G. Cvetich Dresden Alley 35 Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	fair	l	blue		"	"
9	S	"	12	/	—	—	brother-in-law Cyril Cvetich Dresden Alley 35 Pittsburg Pa.							5	8	dk	lt	br.		"	"
10	S	"	10	/	—	—	brother: Steva Pisanich Box 447 Ambridge Pa							5	7	dk	bl	br.		"	Sudrine
11	S	"	12	/	—	—	brother: Mara Pisanich Ambridge Pa							5	6	dk	bl	br.		"	"
12	S	uncle	100	/	—	—	Uncle Mara Lupsinovic 15 Park str. Cleveland O.							5	6	dk	lt	br.		"	Knyganac
13	S	self	17	/	—	—	brother-in-law Carl Kabalin 269 20th St. Lorain Ohio.							5	7	dk	lt	br.		"	Ludrisc
14	S	"	23	/	—	—	brother: Steve Dujanac Cumberland Pa.							5	6	fair	l	blue		"	Brdarac
15	S	"	14	/	—	—	friend: Tonia Steinitza 126 W. Park str Pittsburg Pa.							5	11	dk	lt	br.		"	"
16	S	"	14	/	—	—	" "							5	6	dk	lt	br.		"	"
17	S	"	185	—	—	—	" "							5	7	dk	bl	br.		"	"
			165																		
18	S	"	20	/	—	—								5	7	dk	lt	br.		"	"
19	S	"	15	/	—	—	brother-in-law Andrea Kostic 1402 E. 20th St. Cleveland O. brother: Paul Kostic							5	6	dk	bl	br.		"	Katja
20	S	"	25	/	—	—	23 Alabama str. Cleveland O. friend: Jovan Dujan							5	5	dk	bl	br.		"	"
21	S	"	14	/	—	—	1036½ Chicago str. Pittsburgh Pa. Uncle Nikanor Alex							5	10	dk	lt	br.		"	Kraga
22	S	"	145	/	—	—	Cathrynsburg Pa							5	2	fair	l	br.		"	Teorn
23	S	"	60	5 yrs	no	—	to Dr. Lee Frankel Jay & Fe. Dr. Hermes Loud Hay Circuit Court, Hough Store Co. Mine Dec 1895 expd							5	6	a Box Carry Coal Co.				"	
24																					
25	S	self	5	/	—	—	Friend							5	9	dk	lt	br.		Austria	Teveca
26	S	"	50	/	—	—	"							5	8	fair	l	blue		"	Ovy-k
27	S	"	8	/	—	—	brother: Pierce Jovanic 949 E 67th St. Cleveland O.							5	8	dk	lt	br.		"	Kemenac
28	S	"	50	—	—	—	brother-in-law: Tom Stasic 26 Ray St. N. Y.							5	7	dk	lt	br.		"	Toomy
29	S	"	20	/	—	—	brother-in-law: Tonia Stasic 26 Ray St. N. Y.							5	8	dk	bl	br.		"	"
30	S	"	12	/	—	—	brother: Oscar Jasa 26 Ray St. N. Y.							5	6	dk	lt	br.		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Seager, Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Seager

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1907

at Ny

Wm Leverett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing Hereweth, (Strike out either Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners (herein)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovăk.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Przebindowski	Jan	29		m m	Lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Bzezyna	wife Marcya Przebindowska Bzezyna	Ind	Fort Wayne
.2	Krawczyk	Szczepan	21		m s	"	No		Russia	"	Russia	Zabice	mother Katarzyna Krawczyk Zabice	Mass	Holyoke
.3	Chamot	Adam	35		m m	"	Yes		Austria	"	Austria	Kamien	wife Anna Chamot Kamieny	Pa	Allentown
.4	Socha	Antoni	40		m m	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Socha Kamieny	Mass	Chicopee
.5	Glab	Kasper	40		m m	"	Yes		Russia	"	Russia	Sodoly	wife Marya Glab Sodoly	Ny	Buffalo
.6	Rak	Wincenty	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Kalwary	parent Mikolaj Rak Kalwary	"	"
.7	Jopiga	Szczepan	36		m m	"	No		Austria	"	Austria	Wyzoka	wife Antonina Jopiga Wyzora	Mass	Holyoke
ADMITTED	"	Marcin	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Jadwiga Jopiga Wyzora	Mass	Holyoke
ADMITTED	Iglamon	Salomea	6		f g	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.10	Szymanska	Helena	26		f m	Lab	Yes		"	"	NOW IMMIGRANT [illegible]	Warszawowa	father Jan Leszczyk Markuszowa	—	Lowell
.11	"	Olga	4		f g	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.12	Tomkiewicz	Wojciech	36		m m	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Markuszowa	wife Anna Tomkiewicz Markuszowa	"	"
.13	Smara	Wojciech	40		m m	"	No		"	"	NOW IMMIGRANT [illegible]	Pawlowa	wife Anna Smara Pawlowa	Mich	Detroit
.14	Leszczyk	Zygmunt	30		m m	"	Yes		"	Russian	Austria	Zaralow	wife Zofia Leszczyk Zalalow	New	York
ADMITTED	Abramowitz	Henrick	40		m m				Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest			
ADMITTED	"	Chalie wife	30		f m				"	"	"	"	mother		
ADMITTED	"	Bernard son	8		m s		No		"	"	"	"	Taube Segal		
ADMITTED	"	Mojsche son	2		m s				"	"	"	"	Bucarest		
ADMITTED	"	Sara sister	13		f s				"	"	"	"	Grunond Raj 3		
ADMITTED	"	Anna sister	11		f s				"	"	"	"			
.21	Mandel	Jan	24		f m		Yes		Russia	"	Russia	Koretz	parent Nechel Mandel Koretz	Wis	Milwaukee
.22	"	Elle age	14		f s		No		"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Zabinska	Freide	39		f m		"		"	"	"	Skurk	father A. Epstein Lublinopel Fabrick 46	Mass	Boston
24	"	Schmere	9		f s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.25	Maoun	Mitre	33		f m	Lab	"		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	wife Velica Mitre	W Va	Charlestown
.26	Petco	Lambe	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband Pepa Monastir	"	"
.27	Mitre	Nicola	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Kiriano Lazua Carlimano Pepa Monastir	"	"
.28	Warzewski	Hinde wife	27		f m		"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivanovy	mother Mitre Nicola Mitre Carlimano Monastir	"	"
.29	"	Mide age	3		f s		"		"	"	"	"	Aunte Hinde Schwartz Ivanovy	New	York
.30	"	Moische son	2		m s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept 17* ....., 190 7 *10 am*

No.	13 Number in family	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	3	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Grosser Jan Ciocznk													
2	3	"	"	18	"	—	—	Fort Wayne Ind. friend 1906 Krotter Jos. Rotaverytk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	blue		Austria	Bygyna
3	3	no	"	16	"	—	—	Holyde Max Hayt 117 Brother Maurycy Chmiel							5	6	fair	l	blue		Russia	Lubica
4	3	yes	"	16	"	—	—	Allenton Pa Duroy N° 1 Brother Maciej Socha							5	3	dk	br	br		Austria	Rusnica
5	3	"	"	15	"	—	—	Chicago Ill. Wright st 44 Father Karol Andyszewicz							5	7	dk	br	br		"	"
6	3	"	"	10	"	—	—	Buffalo NY Bank Beck st 134 Friend Jan Szczyanski							5	2	dk	br	br		Russia	Sladoby
7	3	"	"	15	"	—	—	Buffalo NY Maryland 1511 Friend Jan Borek							5	10	fair	br	br		"	Stanyany
8	3	"	"	36	"	—	—	Premier Ney Brother in law Jan Salamon							5	2	fair	br	br		Austria	Wysko
9	3	father	—	"	—	—	—	Holyoke Mass Oliver st 23							5	3	fair	l	blue		"	"
10	3	wife	30	yes	1899	Lowell	Mass	husband Jan Szymanski							5	4	fair	dk	blue		Austria	Karbunyova
11	3	dau	—	no	—	—	—	Lowell Mass Town as 2.														
12	3	self	16	"	—	—	—	Brother in law Jan Szymanski Lowell Mass 31 Lafayer Av							6	—	dk	br	br.		Austria	Hermdjova
13	3	"	16	yes	1903	Detroit	Mich	Uncle Franciszk Mueller Detroit Mich 2 Milwaukee 2							5	7	fair	l	blue		"	Paulowa
14	3	"	6	no	—	—	—	Friend Fedor Fedova Reinhart 135 Ny							5	6	l	br	blue		"	Zarabow
15	3	father	money	yes	wife			father	Ford	for					5	8	dk	br	blue		Roumania	Berauz
16	3	dau	—	no	—	—	—	A. Abramowicz							5	6	dk	bl	br.		"	"
17	3	dau	5	"	—	—	—	Ny 158 Ridge st														
18	3	dau	—	"	—	—	—															
19	3	bro	—	"	—	—	—															
20	3	dau	—	"	—	—	—															
21	3	husband	25	"	—	—	—	husband														
22	3	dau	—	"	—	—	—	H. Mangold 487 3 st Milwaukee Wis							5	5	fair	l	blue		Russia	Kovity
23	3	husband	12	"	—	—	—	husband														
24	3	"	—	—	"	—	—	A. Zabelskoy Ny 40 Canal st													not on board	
25	3	self	30	"	—	—	—	brother Jorgen Madsman P.O. Charleston W Va							5	3	dk	bl	br		Russia	Gorodo Gorodo
26	3	"	16	"	—	—	—	friend Juan Moormoff P.O. Charleston W Va							5	6	dk	br	br		"	"
27	3	"	16	"	—	—	—	friend Jan Fove P.O. Charleston W Va							5	9	dk	bl	br		"	"
28	3	husband	25	"	—	—	—	father Karl Zielonsky							5	2	dk	bl	br.		Russia	Kamony
29	3	father	—	"	—	—	—	141 Monroe st Ny														
30	3	"	—	"	—	—	—															

No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Leach Carter, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R R Carter

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY, Hunt Garrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these 9 columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Wm Barnett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kendel	Michel	17										father Michel Kendel Parkany		
2	Skerl	Martin											wife Rosina Skerl		
3	"	Rosina											Österreich		
DEPORTED 4	Gottschick	Georg				Labor							father Martin Gottschick Österreich		
5	Nevak	Martin								Slovenian		Karoly	mother Maria Nevak Karoly		
6	Piskula	Jan										Zamrow	mother Anna Piskula Zamrow		
ADMITTED	Bahunics	Josef											father Michal Bahunics Territa		
8	Uhlik	Stefan	23										father Janos Uhlik Palas		
9	Grgurric	Lenka											mother Jane Grgurric Croatia		
10	Szekeres	Janos											daughter Elena Szekeres Szombathely		
11	Szigeti	Peter											wife Szigeti Rosa Szecsenes		
12	Kneraic	Lukas											wife Anna Kneraic Parkanacz		
13	Papar	Calum										Parkanacz			
14	"	Stefica													
15	"	Dragiewa											none		
16	"	Milan													
17	"	Dancico													
18	Negyesan	Mikalyne								Magyar		Paty	father Peter Lesnak Paty		
19	"	Anna													
20	Farkadi	Bela										Szombathely	wife Fanny Farkadi Szombathely		
21	Lesleanow	Panka								Servian		Austria	father Gavrilow Arsen Austria		
22	"	Dahring													
23	Dzska	Stefan											mother Katarina Dzska Austria		
24	Weiss	Josef											father Adolf Weiss Karoly		
25	Juerec	Rosa											husband Franz Juerec Szentgerek		
26	Tepsik	Karl											father Mihal Tepsik Szent Terencz		
27	Greyl	Marya											father Jack Greyl Sisak		
28	Radulovic	Anka													
29	"	Danica											none		
30	"	Marica													

Augustus Shurtz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th 1907 10 20 am, 190 2 45 p

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or blind person, or person crippled (for more and complete description of the defect, see list required by section 7 of the act).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	no		uncle: Sorkin Horvet 129 South Walnut St. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	dk	bl	br		Hungary	Varbely
2	"	"	20	no		friend: Lotti Yarnell 113 Valley St Youngstown O							5	10	dk	br	br.		"	Obermindorf
3	"	father	—										5	8	dk	bl	br.		"	"
4	"	self	12			friend: Sakom Horvet 129 South Walnut Youngstown O		Dis Cert.		Steerage			5	6	dk	br	brn		"	Petrusti
5	"	brother in l	8			brother in l Lilla Lilla Youngstown N.Y.							5	6	dk	br	brn		"	Kawly
6	no	father	—			father: Martin Pichula Cuba N.Y.							4	10	fair	l	br		Austria	Znwor
7	"	uncle	—			uncle: Jokell Bakovic Lansford Pa		Dis Cert			Spinal curvature		5	10	dk	br	br.		Hungary	Karonja
8	no	brother	13			brother: Paul Ichik Kaldor Pa					deformity		5	6	fair	l	blue		Austria	Ader
9	yes	"	14			brother: Jos Yegnic 5446 26th av. Chicago Ill.							5	7	dk	bl	br.		"	Kowalotha
10	"	"	5			brother in l Gondek Jacob Palmgreen Pa							5	8	dk	br	br		"	Caban
11	no	self	35	yes	1907	son: Tiger Vesta Antioch Ill.							5	8	dk	br	br.		Hungary	Nayy
12	"	"	30	no		brother in l Tarver Evans Madison Ill							5	10	dk	bl	br		"	"
13	"	G	100											6	dk	bl	br.		"	"
14	"	husb	—			brother: Risa Tarver								5	dk	bl	br.		"	Parkoroj
15	"	father	—			Madison Ill.								5	2	fair	br		"	"
16	"	"	—																	
17	"	"	—																	
18	yes	husb	66			husb & father Mme Belgrosa Fortescue Pa							5	1	dk	bl	br	—	Hungary	Paty
19	yes	father	—																	
20	yes	brother in l	2			brother in l Andrew Jonesko 11 Everett St Cleveland O														
21	yes	uncle	3			uncle & father Paul Bonkonay 1821 So 2nd St. St Louis Mo.							5	6	fair	br	br		"	Hankay
22	yes	father	—										5	1	dk	br	br.		"	Yakim
23	"	sister	5	no		sister: Anna Lenka 379 4th av. N.Y. City														
24	"	brother	2			brother: Marcus Weiss 77 E 9th St. N.Y. City							5	7	dk	bl	br.		Austria	Oturea
25	yes	"	3			brother: Nicholas Orlabic 110 So. punch St Kansas City Kan							5	3	fair	l	blue		Hungary	Karufo
26	yes	"	6			brother: Rade Tepsic 10502 Torrence ave So Chicago Ill.							5	2	fair	l	br.		Austria	Kaorych
27	yes	stepfather	5			uncle: Savic Kustelic 2319 Princeton ave. Chicago Ill							5	9	fair	l	blue		"	Gory Smek
28	yes	brother	10			brother: Thos Reputonic Cryo Ires							5	7	fair	br	br		"	Lecak
29	yes	father	—			Turtle Creek Pa							4	11	dk	br	blue		"	Ogurlin
30	yes	"	—																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pragen, Master, of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pragen

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, ANTWERP, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

182

D G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Wm Carlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szisa	Jovdne	19		m. s	Wife	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tekenyza	father: Farkas Istvan Tekenyzka	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Maria	16		s	Child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nemeth	Istvanne	22		m	Wife	yes		"	"	"	Pekrics	husb: Nemeth Mihaly Pekrics	"	"
4	Nagy var	Mihaly	17		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Nemyar	father: Nagy var Mihaly Nemyar	"	"
5	Agats	Istvan	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	Farnadi	mother: Agats Janosne Farnadi's	Pa	Newark
6	Kastenda	Mihaly	31		m	"	no		Roumanian	"	"	Peterfalva	father: Cirilla Gaar Peterfalva	Pa	Erie
7	Kata	Maria	26		s	Servant	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Simon Kuma Kata Peterfalva	O	Cleveland
8	Kamasan	Simon	22		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	bro: Kamasan Peterfalva	"	"
9	Kanthin	Janos	31		m	"	"		"	"	"	Serbenyes	wife: Kanthin Anna Serbenyes	"	"
10	"	Alexiard	35		m	"	"		"	"	"	Peterfalva	wife: Kanthin Marie Peterfalva	"	"
11	Avram	Janos	38		m	"	no		"	"	"	Kamasz	mother: Avram Kate Kamasz	"	Youngstown
12	Pal	Janos	46		m	"	yes		Magyar	"	"	Kassany	wife: Pal Jandsne Kassany	Pa	South Bend
13	Keller	Lajos	24		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Keller Leopold Kassany	"	"
14	Kirier	Rosalia	38		f	Wife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Janos	14		m	Child	"		"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
16	Simon	Julianne	22		f	Wife	yes		"	"	"	Kecskemy	mother Tamas Simonne Kecskemy	Iowa	Cascade
17	"	Daniel	20		m	Child	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Kerlen	Istvanne	16		f	Lab	yes		"	"	"	Gargelay	father: Jozef Kerlen Kunfelen	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Pali	Janos	23		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Janos	father: Pali Istvan Janos	Pa	Steelton
20	Gourdos	Lajos	23		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Gourdos Jeremes Janos	"	"
21	Horvath	Andreas	18		m	"	"		"	"	"	Parkanfalu	father: Horvath Janos Parkanfalu	Wis	Alexa
22	Berk	Annamari	20		f	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Zalai Jozef	"	"
23	"	Jozef	1	6	m	Child	no		"	"	"	"	Parkanfalu	"	"
24	Karcon	Katharina	40		f	Wife	"		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Spittal		Conn	Fitchburg
25	"	Helene	9		f	Child	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Johann	8		m	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Karcon	"	"
27	"	Martin	5		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Litter 9	"	"
28	"	Heinrich	6		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	train	"	"
29	"	Katharina	3		f	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Michel	2		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

Jno Reerkeewitz
Insp. in Chg.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 183

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	18				Bro. Sister Father Hungary							5	-	fair	lt. lt.	—	Hungary Tokepy Co
2	yes	"	21				Bro. Jan Kovach Passed 1410 Depew ave So Bend Ind												
4	yes	"	20				Father Francis Pal So Bend Ind												
2	"	mother	17				Father Sister Brother							5	8	fair	lt. lt.		Hungary Peterlaka
5	"	Self	21				Bro Gyorgy Peter 1934 Howard ave Newark NJ							4	11	dk	lt. lt.		" Konyari
6	yes	"	18	yes	1906	London Canada	Father Mrs Eva 231 Brandon Sister Pa							5	5	dk	lt. lt.		" Tarnasaro
7	yes	"	12				Mother Kozma Maria 1175 Rockaway ave Cleveland O							5	7	dk	lt. lt.		" Petrafalvy
8	yes	"	13				Friend							5	2	dk	lt. lt.		" "
9	yes	"	18				Brother Kiraly Paris 1257 N Fairview ave Cleveland O							5	3	dk	lt. lt.		" "
10	yes	"	17	yes	1906	Cleveland O	Brother Imre Kiraly 1257 N Fairview ave Cleveland O							5	6	dk	bl. lt.		" Kenyenyes
11	yes	"	3				Brother Antonia Nicolae Youngstown O							5	6	dk	bl. lt.		" Petrafalva
12	yes	"	18	yes	1906	So Bethlehem Pa	Brother Reider James So Bethlehem Pa							5	6	dk	lt. lt.		" Ramony
13	yes	"	27	no			Brother Andrew Keller 813 Lander ave So Bethlehem Pa							5	8	fair	lt. blue		" Varsany
14	"	"	26	"	—	—	Husb. & father Reider James So Bethlehem Pa							5	9	fair	l. blue		" "
15	"	"	—	"	—	—								5	-	fair	l. blue		" "
16	"	"	10	no	yes	Everett Wash	Husb. & father Simon Daniel Everett Wash							4	11	fair	l. blue		" "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	10	fair	lt. lt.		" Csetang
18	yes	"	10	no	—	—	Friend Bela Tenno 214 22nd ave Milwaukee Wis							5	5	fair	lt. lt.		" Gergetag
19	yes	"	14	"	—	—	Friend Rudey Kroszky Stelton Pa.							5	7	dk	lt. lt.		" Tamos
20	yes	"	17	"	—	—	Friend Eugene Gonda Stelton Pa							5	7	fair	blue		" "
21	"	"	10	"	—	—	Mother Magdaline Andrus Alpha N J							5	7	dk	lt. lt.		" Tazsolca
22	"	"	6	"	—	—	Husb & father Bela Andrus Alpha N J							5	4	dk	lt. lt.		" "
23	"	mother	5	"	—	—													
24	"	husb.	5	no	—	—	Husb & father Martin Marcen							5	2	dk	bl. lt.	—	Austria Gottel
25	"	father	—	"	—	—													
26	"	"	—	"	—	—													
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	Pittsburgh Pa												
28	"	"	—	"	—	—													
29	"	"	—	"	—	—													
30	"	"	—	"	—	—													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Thagen Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Thagen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Mr Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sane years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1907

at NY

Mus Lamott

Immigration Officer.

184

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Ciolczyk	Jan	18		m s	labor	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Byczyna	wife: Marya Ciolczyk Byczyna Austria	Ind	Fort Wayne
.2	Czepk	Jan	29		m m	"	"		"	"		"	wife: Julia Czepek Byczyna Austria	"	"
.3	Koziarz	Jan	29		m "	"	"		"	"		"	wife: Ewa Koziarz Byczyna Austria	"	"
.4	Cymyszczak	Fedko	19		m s	"	no		"	Ruthenian		Dolobow	father: Andrey Cymyszczak Dolobow Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
.5	Myszkow	Hrynko	27		m m	"	"		"	"		Chlopczyce	wife: Paska Hrynko Chlopczyce Austria	"	"
.6	Hymiak	Nikolay	28		m m	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Wiedzwyze	wife: Paska Hymiak Wiedzwyze Austria	"	Coatesville
.7	Luk	Wasyl	29		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Brodnica	wife: Catharyna Luk Rozyca Austria	No	Dodge
.8	Lulik	Wasko	29		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Barwinek	wife: Katarzyna Lulik Barwinek Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
.9	Mackowski	Mikolaj	34		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Dzubutki	parents: Jan Mackowski Dzubutki Austria	"	"
.10	"	Anna	28		f "	"	no		"	Polish	"	"	mother: Rozalia Grzybek Godzice Austria	Ills	Chicago
.11	Grzybek	Sawczynice	31		m m	lab	no		"	"	"	Godzice	mother: Elizabeta Lukasik Szczytniki Russia	Pa	Dubois
12	~~Lukasik~~	~~Antoniz~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	"	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	"	~~Russia~~	~~Szczytniki~~			
.13	Lukasik	Karol	31		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Szczytniki	wife: Hela Lukasik Szczytniki Russia	Pa	Dubois
.14	Banak	Marya	23		f s	"	no		"	"	"	Dabice	father: Franciszek Banach Dabice Austria	Ill	Peoria
.15	Kopacz	Marya	23		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	father: Ryszka Kopacz Dabice Russia	Ill	Kingfalls
.16	Gil	Marya	18		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Gil Dabice Russia	"	"
.17	Sajara	Kazislaw	28		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Sajara Dabice Russia	Mass	Holyoke
.18	Kotowski	Czeslaw	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Marya Kotowski Dabice Russia	"	"
.19	Klowska	Elzbieta	18		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Klowska Dabice Russia	"	"
.20	Zareba	Wladyslaw	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Michal Zareba Chaurza Russia	Ill	Depew
.21	Walencik	Michal	28		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Chaurza	wife: Antonina Walencik Sworgablow Russia	"	"
.22	Sabat	Michaly	18		m s	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Skalat	father: Andrey Sabat Skalat, Austria	Pa	Steelton
.23	Klunek	Josef	21		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Adrypol	father-in-law: Franciszek Szajnar Adrypol Austria	Ills	Morris
.24	"	Apolonia	23		f "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Anel Klunek Adrypol Austria	"	"
.25	Glowski	Vincenty	34		m m	"	no		Russia	"	"	Jacryce	wife: Marya Glowska Jacryce Russia	Ill	Buffalo
.26	Kazinski	Kajetan	38		m m	"	yes		"	"	Russia	Sokoly	wife: Marya Kazinska Sokoly Russia	"	"
.27	Karas	Josef	23		m s	"	yes no		"	"	"	Skrzawice	parents: Jurkasz Karas Skrzawice Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
.28	Cierpisz	Anna	17		f s	"	no		Austria	"	Austria	Kamien	father: Jan Cierpisz Kamien Austria	Mass	Chicopee
.29	Pipla	Marya	24		f s	"	no		"	"	"	Kamien	father: Wojciech Pipla Kamien, Austria	"	"
.30	Chanot	Walenty	18		m s	labor	yes		"	"	"	Chodowanna	aunt: Anna Chanot Chodowanna, Austria	Pa	Allentown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10-24-11
11-30 a m

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

185

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Buf. Sept 17/07, 190

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	$17	No			father Jan Ciotszyk Fort Wayne Ind. forza Dec 1906							5	6	dk	br	br		Austria	Bryzyma	
2	"	"	" 20				friend Sam Copek Fort Wayne Ind Force Dec 1906							5	6	dk	br	br		"	"	
3	"	"	" 16				friend Jan Ciotszyk Fort Wayne Ind Force Dec 1906							5	6	dk	br	br		"	"	
4	"	"	" 10				brother in law Jovan Chimak Priceburg Pa R R Box 180							5	8	dk	br	br		"	Bolobovo	
5	"	"	" 10				brother in law Jovan Chimak Priceburg R R Box 180							5	8	dk	bl	br		"	Ottrzyce	
6	"	"	" 10	Yes 1903 06		Pitts Pa	brother in law Jos Motyk Coatesville Pa							5	7	dk	bl	br		"	Buchynitza	
7	"	"	" 20	No			brother Michal Kuk Pittsburg Box 407							5	6	dk	br	br		"	Bronica	
8	"	"	" 18	No			friend Josef Smatka Cleveland Ohio							5	6	fair	blue			"	Baranich	
9	"	"	" 26				friend Josef Smatka Cleveland Ohio							5	10	dk	bl	br		"	Dybatka	
10	"	"	" 15				Irving Street 24 & 25 brother in law Jaroslaw Sabala							5	6	fair	blue			"	"	
11	"	"	" 19				Chicago Ills Wood St # 334 Acquaintance Jan Hadosz							5	2	dk	bl	br		"	Gwozja	
12	"	"	" 20				Chicago													not on board		
13	"	"	" 15				Cousin Jan Hadosz Lubyn R							5	10	fair	blue			Russia	Zagrodzie	
14	"	"	" 15				Uncle Michal Kola Niagara Falls Box 13 Box 222							5	-	dk	br			"	Labucz	
15	"	"	" 15				Uncle — —							5	5	fair	blue			"	"	
16	"	"	" 15				friend Josef Krawczyk Holyoke Mass Bay St 117							5	2	fair	blue			"	"	
17	"	"	" 16				brother in law — —							5	6	dk	br	br		"	"	
18	"	"	" 15				brother in law — —							5	1	fair	blue			"	"	
19	"	"	" 15				Brother Josef Krawczyk Holyoke Mass Bay St 117							5	9	fair	br			"	"	
20	"	"	" 12				Cousin Michal Wojtowicz Depew Ny Terrora St 22							5	7	fair	br	blue		"	Chanza	
21	"	"	" 40				Brother in law Michal Wojtowicz Depew Ny Terrora St 22							5	10	dk	br	br		"	Jaworzno	
22	"	"	" 8				Uncle Michal Mikata Rochester 3 St 819							5	5	dk	bl	br		Austria	Chatas	
23	"	horse					brother in law Franciszek Stawnik Depew Ny Terrora St 822							5	7	fair	br	br		"	Ostrykon	
24	"	husband												5	1	dk	br	blue		"	"	
25	"	self	$10				Brother in Law Antoni Zgranich Buffalo N Y Box 707							5	8	dk	br	br		"	Gicgycz	
26	"	"	" 15				friend Michal Cieksiak Buffalo N Y Bryck St 134							5	10	fair	br	br		Russia	Hodoly	
27	"	"	" 14				friend Wojc Mogol Petersburg Pa Gibson St 2405							5	8	dk	br	br		"	Wyszkowce	
28	"	"	" 12				Brother Jozef Cierpisz Chicago Ills Bay St 17							5	9	fair	br	br		Austria	Kamien	
29	"	"	" 10				Cousin Kazimierz Gula Chicago Ills Exchange St 148							5	7	dk	br	br		"	Kamien	
30	40	"	" 10				father Wojciech Chazot Allentown Pa Amrot St							5	10	fair	blue			"	Bidowiama	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hagen Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hagen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at Ny

Mun Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Mr Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 4th*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Bordanski	Josef	19		M S	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	Father Wilhelm Bordanski Lomza Russia	Penn.	Webster
.2	Zacharewitz	Pawel	33		M							Wrotzka	Sister Josefa Zacharewitz Wrotzka Russia		Brooklyn
.3	Kaschenski	Victor	26		M	11-12193						Lomzaki	Wife Francizka Kaschenski Lomzaki Russia		Haverhill
.4	Gankiewicz	Juliana	23		M	Maid						Lomza	Father Franz Gutkanski Lomza Russia		Brighton
.5	Gutowski	Constantin	27		S	Lab	no	no				Grodno	Father Adam Gutowski P. O. Same		Same
.6	Gacki	Franz	19		S	"	"	"				Wolenski	Mother Justina Gacki P. O. Same		Bois
.7	Gabaczkenk	Johanna	21		S	Servt	"	"		Lithuan		Gauer	Mother Amelia Labaczkenk Gauer Germany		Thomas
.8	Welenz	Antoni	21		S	Laborer	no	no		Polish		Russia	Father Franz Welenz P. Russia		Wilcoboro
.9	Barszketis	Stanislawa	19		S	Servt	"	"		Lithuan		Gauer	Father Dominik Barszketis Gauer Russia		Brighton
.10	Polinskz	Vincenty	26		S	Lab	"	"		Polish		Grodno	Father Gregor Polinskz Grodno Russia		Luzerne
ADMITTED .11	Zeblinska	Barbara	24		S	Servt	no	no		Lithuan		Gauer	Brother Jan Lugenkin Gauer Russia		Brighton
ADMITTED .12	Janutaviez	Stefana	[illegible]		S	Ch						Gauer	Father Permins Janutaviez Gauer Russia		
.13	Pelminas	Josef	23		S	Lab	no	no		Polish		Gauer	Father Vincas Pelminas Gauer Russia		
.14	Pazys	Dominik	30		S	"	"	"		"		Gauer	Father Vincas Pazys Gauer Russia		
.15	Wobleuska	Wladislaw	26		S	"	"	"		Polish		Grodno	Mother Anna Wobleuska Grodno Russia		Walkerton
16	Jannkis	Anton	19		S	"	"	"		Lithuan		Gauer	Father Adam Jannkis Gauer Russia		
.17	Kuprjewsky	Jan	22		S	"	"	"		Polish		Lomza	Father Jan Kuprjewsky Lomza Russia		Brooklyn
.18	Pawlicky	Josef	27		M	Lab	"	"		Polish		Lomzensky	Wife Rosalia Pawlicky Lomzensky Russia		Webster
.19	Czechowski	Anton	20		S	"	"	"		"		Lomza	Mother Marianna Gutowski Lomza Russia		Scranton
.20	Chalbowicz	Josef	28		S	"	no	no		"		Grodno	Father Franz Charbowicz Grodno Russia		Richmond
.21	Lubecza	Josef	35		M	"	"	"		"		Lubawo	Wife Marianna Lubecza Lubawo Russia		Erie
.22	Ejchinski	Josef	34		M	"	"	"		"		Bergena	Wife Marianna Ejchinski Bergena Russia		"
.23	Bielski	Mathias	38		M	"	no	no		"		Bielki	Wife Josefa Bielski Bielki Russia		Erie
.24	Galonski	Stanislaw	22		S	Lab	no	no		"		Pidek	Father Andr. Galonsky Pidek Russia		Erie
.25	Polonsch	Wladislaw	30		M	Lab	no	no		"		Lomza	Wife Katharina Polonsch Lomza Russia		New Britain
.26	Butkuta	Teodozy	35		M	"	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mazowiecka	Wife Franzika Butkuta Mazowiecka Russia		Harrisburg
.27	Tubanski	Stanislawa W	29		W	Wife	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lodsch	Friends sister Wojciech Lubanski Lodsch Germany		Pittsfield
.28	"	Franz	1		S	Ch	no	no				Lodsch			
.29	Lindyka	Pawel	40		M	Lab	no	no	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lodsch	Brother Lindyka Lodsch Russia		Camden
.30	Gyszka	Blazej	20		M	"	Yes	yes		"		Lodsch	Wife Julia Gyszka Lodsch Russia		"
									30						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and amount of such money, if any, in his own possession.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 187

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept 1* ....., 190 .....

11—1118

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by inspection.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		sister	$10				Sister Marianna Brodawski Webster Mass.							5	6	fair	blue			Lomza
2		brother	$15				Brother Antoni Zakarowski Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	dk	bl	br.		Wegra
3		"	10				Brother Josef Kosciuszki							5	6	fair	h	gr.		Lowalsko
4		husband	10				Servantin Yolenty Stankowicz							5	-	dk	bl	blue		Lomza
5		brother	$7				Brother in law Jan Gaykowski							5	8	dk	h	br.		Gwdow
6		brother	$7				Brother Andrew Gaski							5	9	dk	bl	br.		Wolnutki
7		sister	$10				Sister Marianna Sykalawiczowa							4	5	fair	h	br.		Ganow
8		brother	$10				Brother Jan Walaszek							5	6	dk	h	br.		Dlezka
9		sister	$10				Sister Wm. Wisdulska							5	4	fair	l	blue		Ganow
10		brother	$10				Brother Joseph Pelunski							5	7	fair	l	blue		Gwdow
11		brother	$10				Brother Thomas Jarosz							5	1	fair	l	blue		Ganow
12		wife					Wife Barbara Wenciappez													
13		self	$22				Friend Thomas Jarosz							5	6	fair	l	blue		Ganow
14			$12				Brother Joseph Borzym							5	3	dk	h	br.		" "
15		brother	$10				Brother Kasimir Markiewicz							5	8	fair	l	blue		Godow
16		father in law	$7				Brother in law Andreas Kibizewicz							5	7	dk	h	blue		Ganow
17		self	$5				Brother in law Michael Kasprowicz							5	5	dk	h	blue		Lomza
18		"	$9				Brother Albert Cwalsky							5	9	dk	h	br.		Lomza
19		"	$15				Brother in law Frank Gayowski							5	5	fair	h	blue		Lomza
20		"	$7				Brother in law Tony Wronsky							5	6	dk	h	blue		Lowalsko
21		"	$7				Brother in law Kasimir Sikora							5	6	dk	h	br.		Luchowo
22		"	$10				Brother Jan Gajewski							5	9	dk	h	br.		Bergina
23		"	$6				Calyx Andrzej Kwiatek							5	8	dk	h	blue		Dzbki
24		"	$18				Brother Jan Gorlowski							5	7	fair	l	blue		Lomza
25		"	$10				Brother in law Alex Kwiatkowski							5	6	fair	h	blue		" "
26		brother	$9				Brother Michael Bartkiewicz							5	7	dk	bl	br.		Glowna Lipowska
27		husband	$15				3 Bros 819 Ja Harrenburg husband Thomas Kubacki							5	3	dk	h	br.		Germany Mlawsky
28		father	3				Brother in law Jan Kasprowski							5	8	fair	l	blue		Aus. to Brotchowo
29		self	$20				Camden N.J. Box n. St 1168							5	7	dk	bl	br.		" "
30		"	$20				Brother in law " " "													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Leage Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Leage
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent experience, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Wm Scallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sirgista	Kasmiry	20		S.	Lab	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Schipowo	wife Helena Siergista	Mass	Holyoke
2	Gabalka	Jack	35		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Langowo	wife Madalena Gabalka	Pa	Plymouth
3	Buginski	Alexander	27		M.		Yes	No				Pawlowo	wife Marjanna Buginska	Mass	W. Bedford
4	Buginska	Emilia	22		M.		No	No				Pawlowo	mother-in-law Kaniewska Buginska		
5	Klimkewsky	Kasimir	24		S.	Lab	Yes	Yes			Russia	Grodno	mother Elsbieta Klimkewska	Pa	Niagara Falls
6	Sister	Katarzyna	18			Servant						Grodno			
7	Lukowska	Teresia	19		S.	Servant	No	No			Russia	Suwalki	mother Tekla Lukowska	Pa	Nanticoke
8	"	Marjanna	17			1-295755						1/24/40			
9	Gabis	Jan	26		Sep.	Lab	Yes	Yes				Suwalki	father Kasmir Gabis		
10	Aregun	Josef	30		S.		No	No			Russia	Borsow	father Michel Aregun	Mich	Detroit
11	Pawlak	Albert	20		S.		Yes	No			Poland	Pokrzisky	father Peter Pawlak	Pa	Brooklyn
12	Arendt	Alexander	18		S.	5-83510	Yes	4/15/07	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polichowo	father John Arendt	Pa	Pittston
13	Adamkowski	Wladislaw	18		S.		No	No				Polichowo	father Jos. Adamkowski		
14	Strudt	Leonhard	24				Yes	Yes				Polichowo	~~stepbrother~~ John Strudt		
	P-126960 Wash. D.C. 7-29-07														
15	Lepia	Franz	24		S.		No	No		Lithuanian		Berkan	mother Katarina Lepia	Pa	Brooklyn
16	Marcinkeglis	Marcella	19		S.	Servant	Yes	No				Lukmin	father Franz Marcinkeglis		
17	Lubarska	Helena	17		S.	12-20-06	No	No	12/9/40	50% Polish		Augustowo	father Valentin Lubarski	Pa	Glen Lyon
18	Jallowski	Dominik	18		S.	Lab	No	No				Augustowo	father Antoni Jedrzek		
19	Stupakewicz	Nicolai	30		S.	1-170346	No	No	X	X	X	Augustowo	father Simon Stupakewicz	Pa	Pittston
20	Podolski	John	24		S.		No	No				Augustowo	father Carl Podolski		
21	Swiatkowska	Franciska	35		M.	Wife	Yes	No				Augustowo	father Franz Swiatkowski	Pa	Glen Lyon
22	"	Alexander	6			Chi						Augustowo			
23	"	Franz	3			Chi						Augustowo			
24	"	Stefan	1			Chi						Augustowo			
25	Iwaskewski	Stanislaw	25		S.	Lab	Yes	Yes				Kiedowo	friends Ignacy Iwaskewski	Pa	Elbrica
ADMITTED 26	Jamulski	Magola	20		S.	Servant	No	No		Lith		Suwalki	father Adolph Jamulski	Pa	Nanticoke
ADMITTED 27	Barzilauskas	Jurgis	14			Chi						Suwalki			
28	Orzol	Russka	17		S.	Servant	No	No				Olszka	father Josef Orzol	Mass	Glen Lyon
29	Schimginowicz	Ewa	18		S.	Servant	No	No				Wolenty	mother Petronella Schimginowicz	Minn	Hastings
30	Gerzykolly	Stanislaw	18		S.	Lab	No	No				Russia	mother Brunia Gerzykolly	R. I.	Cheswick

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 17, 1907. 1:35 p.m.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison" or "almshouse," as the case may be, and state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$24	—	Sister Teresa Giorgita Rolgrotta Maryland St. 273							5 6	fair	l blue	—	Russia Poligrow
2	no	[illegible]	10		Brother in Law Pasquale Giorgiotti Roseville Ohio Cook St. 65										not on board	
3	"	Brother	$15	"	Brother Tomasz Bogucki New Bedford Mass. 49 Coggeshall							5 6	fair	l br.		Russia Lawtotowo
4	"	husband	10	"	husband Tomasz Bogucki West Bedford Mass. 49 Coggeshall							5 2	dk	h br.		" "
5	Yes	brother	100	"	Brother Jos. Chmielewski							5 7	fair	l blue		" Grunde
6	"	"	3	"	Niagara Falls St 12 B 1924							5 6	fair	l blue		" "
7	Yes	Cousin	$8	"	Cousin Tomas Gobis Manchester N.H. 110 Kendrick St.							5 3	fair	l bla		" Lemons
8	"	—	—	"								5 2	fair	l blue		" "
9	no	Brother	$7	"	Brother Tomas Gobis Manchester N.H. 110 Kendrick St							5 6	dk	br br.		" "
10	Yes	Friend	7	no	Friend Jozef Wenger Peabody Mass 1284 Hanover St.							5 7	fair	l blue		" Benary
11	no	Brother	$6	"	Brother Jonas Gomolka Brooklyn N.Y. 139 North 3rd							5 5	fair	l blue		" Pohnosky
12	Yes	"	2	"	Brother Jos. Arend Buffalo N.Y. 253 Townsend St							5 5	fair	l br		" Polotowo
13	"	self	10	no	Brother Jos. Arend Buffalo N.Y. 253 Townsend St Brother Jos. Arend							5 5	fair	l br		" Polotowo
14	"	"	10	"											not on board	
15	Yes	"	7	"	Stepbrother Jozef Lamalski Brooklyn N.Y. 139 North 3rd St							5 6	fair	h blue		Russia Berkens
16	no	"	4	"	Brother in Law Jozef Lamalski Brooklyn N.Y. 139 North 3rd							5 1	dk	h br.		" Lubrene
17	Yes	"	13	"	Cousin Lucy Borowowicz Saint Louis Mo. Jefferson St. 1917							5 2	fair	l blue		" Ostrowo
18	Yes	"	3	"	Brother Jozef Lukowski Saint Louis Mo. North 15th St. 9							5 7	fair	l blue		" Ostrowo
19	no	"	no	no	Cousin Jozef Borowowicz Saint Louis Mo. 29 S. 9th							5 9	dk	br br		" Puchop
20	no	"	$7	no	Friend Jan Kuczynski Wenonah Nevada St. 535							5 7	dk	br br		" Carnegie
21	Yes	"	$5	no	husband of father							5 -	dk	br br.		" Bynea
22	Yes	"	2	"	Mercy Lewandowski											
23	"	"	"	"	C. of Saint Louis Mo											
24	"	"	"	"	North 15 St. 9											
25	Yes	"	6	no	Cousin Victor Karczewski St. Charles Mo 8408							5 7	dk	br br		Russia Klodawa
26	Yes	Brother in Law	100	"	Brother in Law Jonas Bruchalski Hastings Pa 548							4 6	dk	bl br.		" Slonalska
27	Yes	"	50	"								4 9	dk	h br		" "
28	Yes	Brother in Law	100	"	Brother in Law Johann Czyslo 2 Saint Louis Mo 912							5 1	fair	h blue		" Czyha
29	Yes	Brother	$8	no	Brother Victor Wawrzyniak North Eighth Saint 8712							5 -	fair	l blue		" Welcusa
30	Yes	"	7	no	Brother Simon Wawrzyniak Indianapolis Ind. 715 S							5 5	dk	br br.		" Lomsa

H. B. Snider Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Skagen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Skagen

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY

Hinkaellett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Marshall

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Wm Sinnett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
.1	Goldstein	Mariem	30		f	m		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zdzyuske	father in law Mosche Ahren Goldstein	My	Nyk
.2	"	Jaukel	1		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Zdzyuske	"	"
.3	Midler	Reisel	35		f	m		"		"	"	"	Schwiege	brother in law	"	"
.4	"	Liebe	8		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Chaim Meidler	"	"
.5	"	Leibe	3		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Goor Grodno	"	"
.6	"	Seliq	2		f	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	Gonouskiy	Chasche	48		f	wd	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Bilsk	brother in law	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Sore	14		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Tossel Kalinowski	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Reine	10		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Bilsk	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Itzich	6		m			"		"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"
.11	Geisberg	Chane	19		f	s	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Bilewitz	father Kalomen Geisberg	"	"
.12	Perefsky	Blume	24		f	m		no		"	"	"	Grottner	Bilewitz Moliwer mother Badane Fnacow Grottner	"	"
.13	Tittel	Horinik	18		f	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Coenstof	father Leib Horinik Coenstof	"	"
.14	Feldman	Chone	30		f	m		Yes		"	"	"	Minsky	mother Mariem Feles Minsky Komorowski	"	Paterson
.15	Scher	Sose	42		f	m		no		"	"	"	Macrif	father in law David Scher	"	Ny
.16	"	Moische	16		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Macrif	"	"
.17	Rolnisz	Scheine	16		f	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Cuewer	mother Dobe Rolnisz Cuewer	"	Brooklyn
.18	Chain	Rochel	12		f	s		"		"	"	"	Dwinsk	father Kalmen Chain Dwinsk	"	Ny
ADMITTED	Robinson	Zlate	50		f	s		"		"	"	"	Daschanschok	friend Leibe Zivie	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	"	Schloime	15		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Daschanschok	"	"
.21	Schapiro	Chaje	40		f	m		"		"	"	"	Schmorowitz	brother	Ny	Brooklyn
.22	"	Sruel	9		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Haje Feinberg	"	"
.23	"	Frume	7		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Schmorowitz	"	"
.24	Sulkas	Basche	20		f	s		Yes		"	"	"	Grodno	father Shimen Sulkas Grodno	"	Ny
.25	Gotkin	Seye	25		f	m		no		"	"	"	"	father in law Leire Gotkin	"	"
.26	"	Scheine	3		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"
.27	Krosinska	Katarzyna	22		f	s		"		"	Polish	"	Osuvie	mother Maryanna Krosinska Osuvie	Ill	Chicago
.28	Sass	Julius	22		m	s	tailor	Yes		no	German	"	Alexandrowsk	father Johann Sass Alexandrowsk	Conn	Seymour
ADMITTED	Potocky	Alexandra	20		f	s		"		no	Polish	"	Carnocine	father Stanislaw Potocky	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED	"	Wladyslawa	5		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Carnocine Lomza	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 191

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no			husband Leibe Goldstein							5	2	dk	bl	bk	—	Russia	Zdyuske
2	"	/	"	"	/		Mrs 1 W 118 St													
3	"	self	"	"			husband							4	11	dk	bl	br	—	Russia	Schmige
4	"	/	no	"			Elie Meidler													
5	"	/	"	"			Mrs 111 Norfolk St													
6	"		"	"																
7	"	self	$17	"			son							4	11	dk	bl	br.	—	Russia	Bilok
8	"		10	"			Moses Gorowsky													
9	"			"			Mrs													
10	"			"			42 Gouverneur St													
11	"	sister	$12	"	—		sister Riva Ginsberg		Rest for question					5	2	fair	l	br.		Russia	Bitenitz
12	"	self	no	"			Mrs 119 Hester St.							5	1	dk	bl	br.		"	Gottner
13	"		$7	"	—		husband L Parefsky							5	-	fair	red	br.		"	Cousstof
14	no	husband	4	"	—		Mrs 35 Broadway							5	2	dk	br	br.		"	Hirsky
15	Yes	"	no	"	/		cousin Moris Berlina							5	3	dk	bl	br		"	Hagiff
16	"	/	none	"	/		Mrs 70 Broom St.							5	5	dk	bl	br		"	"
17	no	father	no	"	—		husband Juda Feldman							5	2	fair	br	br.		"	Orenez
18	Yes	brother in law	over	"	—		Paterson Nj 89 Zane St.							4	11	fair	br	br		"	Orensk
19	no	son	20	"	/		husband Meier Scher							5	3	fair	br	br.		"	Baschenoschok
20	"	/	"	"			Mrs 58 Monticello St							4	11	dk	br	br.		"	"
21	"	self	$10	"			father Abraham Robins							5	-	dk	br	br.		"	Schmowitz
22	"		no	"			Brooklyn Ny 42 Hagle St														
23	"			"			brother in law Max Brass														
24	Yes	self	$10	"	—		Mrs 28 Monroe St.							5	2	dk	bl	br.		Russia	Gradno
25	"	husband	no	"			son P Perzansky							5	3	fair	br	br.		"	"
26	"	/	"	"	/		Boston Mass 7 Silvan St.														
27	S	brother	$4	"			husband							5	2	fair	l	blue		"	Bunie
28	S	brother in law	10 37	"	—		A Schapiro							5	-	dk	br	br.		"	Abramowitz
29	S	brother	150	"	/		Brooklyn Ny 590 Stone Ave							5	6	fair	l	blue		"	Carnowitz
30	"	/	/	"			brother in law Louis Kaufman														
							Mrs 1122 118th St.														
							husband M Morris														
							Mrs 4010 3rd Ave														
							brother Victor Krautsnik														
							50 Chicago Ill Mitchel Av 8408														
							brother in law Johann Hauersat														
							Seymon Town Bor 845														
							father Aut Tatrosky														
							St Louis Mo North 11 St. 1302														

C H Keegan
Clerk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hagen, master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hagen

~~Officer~~. master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at Ny, Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company specified," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 4*, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tverkowsky	Moses	17		m s	tailor	Jes	Jes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielsk	father Chaim Tverkowsky Bielsk	N.Y.	
2	Dess	Wolf	16		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lindow	parents Chaskel Dess Lindow	N.Y.	
3	Weindman	Junkel	32		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lyck	wife Esther Weindman Lyck	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Linowski	Chaim	17		m s	tailor	Jes	Jes	"	"	"	"	parents Nahem Linowski Lyck		
5	Bissel	Josel	18		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents A. Bissel Lyck	Pa.	Scranton
6	Polonski	Cerje	18		m s	tailor	Yes	no	"	"	Russia	Bolgat	brother Mark Polonski Mlocyn	N.Y.	
7	Scherechevski	Mayer	18		m s	tailor	Yes	no	"	"	"	Baranowitz	father Moishe Scherechevski Baranowitz	Pa.	Scranton
8	Kohn	Leiz	26		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	Kernozye	mother Cirle Chaimowitska Kernozye	N.Y.	
9	Lalaschevitz	Chaim	25		m	—	—	—	"	"	"	Warniany	father Hirsch Lalaschevitz Warniany	N.Y.	Jersey City
10	Schapschak	Mirella	40		f m							Wolmirk	brother Leib Gourkin Wolmirk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	Anna	15												
12	"	Tilla	8												
13	"	Blume	3												
14	Hirsch	Chaim	36		m m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hamilcar	wife Fanchi Hirsch Hamilcar	N.Y.	
15	Wiener	Abraham	25		m s	tailor	"	"	Russia		Germany	Offenbach	father Jacob Wiener Offenbach	N.Y.	
16	"	Eidel	22		f m								mother Esra Rosenthal Marschow		
17	Margania	Fichelwitz	22		m s	tailor	Yes	no			Russia	Bendsjew	uncle A. Kowitsch Bendsjew	N.Y.	
18	Scherman	Jente	22		f m							Pylne	mother Lie Freemann Pylne	N.Y.	
19	"	Rael	9		f s										
ADMITTED 20	Weisskopf	Blume	16		f s	tailoress	no	no				Egentschan	uncle Abr. Weisskopf Egentschan	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 21	"	Elke	9												"
ADMITTED 22	"	Kasse	6												"
ADMITTED 23	"	Magnolia	5												"
ADMITTED 24	Skorine	Eidel	15		f s	Seamstress	no	no				Grodno	parent Schmul Lavel Grodno	N.Y.	
25	Spilbaum	Mascha	4		f	—	—	—				Bialistok	uncle Tzwi Pasker Bialistok	Mass.	Chelsea
SAILED	Neumann	Freidel	24		m m	housewife	no	no				Zeradow	sister Tenie Leffel Zerad off	N.Y.	
	"	Abram	3		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									"
28	Kwolinski	Chaje	30		f m	housewife	no	no				Bilkiroschek	mother Itel Kolinski Bilkiroschek	Mass.	Malden
29	"	Chelek	3		m s										
30	Blacher	Baruch	17		m s	tailor	no	no				Kamenetz	uncle Abram Zwenski Kamenetz	N.Y.	

ADMITTED 2-660860-505-10-3-39.
ADMITTED 2-660859-(505) 9/17/04 M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sep. 17, 1907. 11 to 3 Excpt #26 at 4.25 pm.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Je	brother	$20 00	—			brother Joe Trurkowsky Newyork Islang 46	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dk	bl	bl		Russia	Bidvik
2	Je	self	$20	—			uncle L. Jess Newyork 60 King St						5	6	dk	bl	br.		"	Amdan
3	"	brother	no 00	—			brother M. Weinbaum Pittsburg P. 19 Davis St.						5	2	dk	br	br.		"	Lydonan
4	"	brother	no	—			brother-in-law L. Gold Pittsburg P. 1905 Webster Ave						5	10	dk	br	br		"	"
5	no	self	no	—			cousin J. Lallman Scranton P. 1258 Wayne Ave						5	1	dk	bl	br.		"	Berenowitz
6	Je	"	no 00	—			brother L. Volynetta Newyork 158 Madison Ave						5	9	dk	br	br.		"	Volgat
7	Je	"	$20	—			cousin J. Lallman Scranton P. 1256 Blair Ave						5	9	dk	br	br.		"	Baranowitz
8	Je	husband	no 00	—			husband A. Kolin Newyork 11 Eldridge St						5	3	dk	br	br.		"	Kemgric
9	Je	brother	$8 00	—			brother Boris Gelendzuker Jersey City NJ 502 Central Ave						4	11	dk	bl	br		"	Vasneberg
10	Je	self	$12	—			husband & father Lowys Lilujchek						5	2	dk	bl	br		"	Wolnik
11	"	"	"	—									4	12	dk	br	br.		"	"
12	"	"	"	—			Brooklyn 4th 120 Bolmar St.													
13	"	"	"	—																
14	Je	sister	$10 00	—			sister Jente Heinek Newyork Lindower St. 29						5	5	dk	bl	br.		Austria	Hemsbow
15	"	self	none	—			brother-in-law Gronna Brown Newyork 32 Madison St.						5	9	fair	br	br		Germany	Offenbach
16	"	brother	$20	—			brother-in-law Gr. Grand Newyork 172 Chrystie St						5	6	dk	br	br		"	"
17	"	mother	no 00	—			mother M. Hagezinde Newyork Chrystie St. 85						5	3	dk	bl	br		Rumia	Bendezyn
18	"	husband	no	—			husband Abram Eckerman						5	1	dk	br	br.		"	Dylie
19	"	father	"	—			Newyork Bronx St 120													
20	"	both-in-law	no	—			brother-in-law Morris Belland						5	—	dk	br	br.		Rumia	Gerbowen
21	"	"	"	—			Newyork Brown St.													
22	"	"	"	—																
23	"	"	"	—																
24	"	sister	no 00	—			brother Abram Mendel Newyork 141½ Grand St						4	11	dk	bl	br		Rumia	Gwelan
25	Brother	husband	no 00	—			husband Chaim Spielbaum Russia Kon 15 Church Ave						5	6	fair	br	blue		"	Bratslock
26	"	husband	no	—			husband Moische Neuman Newyork 82 Chrystie St						5	3	dk	bl	br		"	Zerador
27	"	father	"	—									5	9	dk	br	br		"	"
28	Je	self	$10 00	—			husband Harry Zatinsky Montreal Canada						4	11	dk	bl	br		"	Belbowdy
29	"	"	"	—			brother Morgenz Blocker Newyork 318 Thompson St													
30	Je	brother	$10 00	—									5	1	dk	br	br.		"	Romanoff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Hagu Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hagu

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith (do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleschtschelnitzki	Beile	45		m.		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielsk	mother Leste Kleschtschelnitzki Bielsk	N.Y.	
2	Rabinski	Avsye	18		m.	S.							father Pesse Rabinski Bielsk	N.Y.	
3	Lewin	Elke	57		m.	wife						Bielostok	brother-in-law Bal Jerusalem	N.Y.	
4		Love	14		m.								Grodno		
5		Josh	11		m.										
6	Mendelsohn	Engel	19		m.	painter	Yes	no				Grodno	uncle Levinke Jordan Grodno	N.Y.	
7	Bonds	Moishe	16		m.	tailor	"	"				Mlawa	uncle Jeresch Perlmutter Mlawa	P. Pittsburg	
8	Krupnitzki	Lucian	27		m.	tailor	yes	no				Libowne	wife Malka Krupnitzki Libowne	N.Y.	
9	Salomiansky	Love	54		m.	Weaver	yes	no				Berezowitz	bro. B Solomiansky Berezowitz	Pa. Scranton	
10		Meyer	11		m.										
11		Abraham	8												
12		Zelter	5												
13	Krumberg	Mollie	32		m.	tailor	no	no				Plonsk	father N. Venesz Plonsk	N.Y.	
14		Perssell	7												
15		Leye L	5												
16	Lischinsk	Mindel	11	6	m.							Wloclawek	parents Solomon Lischinsk Lenski Ulica	N.Y.	
17		Rude	9				2-408358	1/20/07							
18		Mine	8				2-3-6106	505							
19		Mosyem	6												
20		Solomon	48		m.	tailor	no	no					aquaintance Max Kobus Lenski Ulica	N.Y.	
21		Chane	48												
22	Schkolnick	Bael	16		m.		2-8v7044	4/20/41				Novogrod	mother Chaya Schkolnick Novogrod	N.Y.	
23	Lamaschowsk	Lender	18		m.	tailor	2-758645	505	6/20/41			Felinsewgrod	father Elkona Lamaschowsk Felinsewgrod	Conn.	New Haven
24	Wolfowitz	Rejike	34		m.	wife	1-259612		3/25/40			Kapule	mother Chaseke Lewitt Kapule	Boston	
25		Ehiman	18		m.	tailor									
26		Schewe	9			child									
27		Ester	8		m.										
28	Neuman	Mojsche	22		m.	tailor	yes	yes				Mlawa	wife Paul Neuman Mlawa	N.C. Washington	
29	Lauerbach	Nachum	20		m.	tailor	yes					Pienza	uncle Meer Bonech Pienza	N.Y.	
30		Rhine	20		f.	wife	2-883328	6-20-41							

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1,40 pm 3 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving at Port of ..... SEP 1 1907 ....., 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, blind, or otherwise crippled, so that such fact is likely to affect his ability to earn a living?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Anna Kate Cohn							5	3	fair	C blue		Russia	Batsh
2	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Newyork N. 22 E 101 St.													
3	"	husband	no	no	—	—	Jacquamiau J Granbery							5	—	fair	h br		"	"
4	"	father			—	—	Newyork 276 E 5 St							5	4	dk	h br		"	Bielitsch
5							Mary Levin							5	4	dk	bl h		"	"
6	"	sister	100	no	—	—	Newyork 305 Madison St.							5	8	dk	bl	h	Russia	Dwinsk
7	"	self	no	no	—	—	sister Rose Rubinstein							5	1	dk	bl	h	"	Kolowo
8	"	self	45	no	—	—	Newyork 604 1/2 E. 6 St.							5	4	dk	h	h	"	Lelowo
9	Yes		$90		—	—	Julia Rosenbaum							5	3	dk	bl	h	"	Baranowy
10	"				—	—	Hillsboro O. 152 Webster Ave													
11	"				—	—	mouth St Grenadier													
12	"				—	—	Newyork Division St.													
13	"	husband	no	no	—	—	husband Philip W Kravetsky							5	—	fair	bl	br	Russia	Plausk
14	"	father			—	—	Newyork 93 1/2 E 88 St.													
15																				
16	"	brother	no	no	—	—	uncle of Mendelowitz													
17	"				—	—	Newyork 26 Orchard St.													
18	"				—	—														
19																				
20	"	brother in law	$50	no	—	—	brother in law of Mendelowitz							5	6	dk	h		Russia	Wielank
21							Newyork 26 Orchard St							5	1	dk	h	br	"	"
22	"	cousin	$25	no	—	—	cousin of Silberman							5	3	dk	bl	h	"	Tomyzed
23	"	cousin	$50	"	—	—	Newyork Nordo 167 Pearl St							5	9	dk	bl	h	"	Felsawgrad
24	"	self	$50	"	—	—	New Haven Conn 139 Chapel St							5	2	fair	h	h	"	Kupile
25	"						husband & father							5	4	fair	h	c.	"	"
26	"						H Wolfsonig													
27	"						Boston Mass. 335 Harrison Ave													
28	no	self	$16	no	—	—	uncle B J Lowman							5	6	dk	bl	h.	Russia	Ottava
29	Yes	uncle	no		—	—	Washington D C							5	10	dk	h	h.	"	Skoya
30							uncle Solomon Jeck							5	5	dk	bl	h.	"	"
							Newyork 645 E 5 St.													

Post. H.I.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lrager, Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Lrager

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the "Finland," sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ellis

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Minkow	Mische	16		f s	Student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Barisow	Brother F. Minkow Barisow	Ny	Nyk
X 2	Griff	Basche	28		f m	Wife			"	"	"	"	father L. Aronil Barisow	"	"
X 3	"	Henoch	5		m s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feitelson	Mareem	24		m m	Tinsmith			"	"	"	"	father Sch. Feitelson Barisow	"	"
5	"	Lea Sister	16		f s	Seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Mendel	Dine	35		f m	Wife			"	"	"	"	sister	"	Brooklyn
X 7	"	Abraham	11		m s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	"	Golde	8		f s	"			"	"	"	"	Chiena Jarchem Uncle	"	"
X 9	"	Binnie	18		f s	Seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	"	Samuel	5		m s	Child			"	"	"	"	" Minske	"	"
X 11	Drinsky	Scheine	25		f m	Wife			"	"	Kopcova		Monther Mache Dweiki	"	Nyk
X 12	"	Sore	2		f s	Child			"	"	"		Kopcova Sivol	"	"
13	Berman	Schmul	17		m s	Tailor			"	"	Woronowe		father A Berman Woronowe Wilna	"	"
14	Lapsiro	Leib	42		m m	Baker			"	"	Warschau		Uncle	"	Newark
15	"	Ettel	40		f m				"	"	"		Golde Walensky	"	"
16	"	Dwoja	8		f s				"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Schaje	6		m s				"	"	"		Warschau	"	"
18	Rosen	Perel	7		f s				"	"	Chechanowche		Grandmother Walky Rosen	"	Nyk
19	"	Yoshud	3		m s				"	"	"		Chechanowche Poland brother Nalmen Nisl	"	"
20	Dworkin	Chaje	55		f wd				"	"	Faicpole		Augarof	"	Nyc
21	Merybenka	Jacob	43		m m	Tailor			"	"	Steble		wife Chaie Merybenska Wilna	Del	Wilmington
22	Zarnizky	Mechem	29		m m	Tailor			"	"	Dapin		wife Chaje Zarnitzky Dapin	Ny	Nyk
X 23	Lamelesdetz	Mirke	16		f s	Servant			"	"	Lupk		father J. Lamelesdetz	"	Port Authur
24	Jacobsond	Chaye	18		m s	Tailor			"	"	Sadowo		father B. Friedland Radamint Sadowo	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Schwartzowitz	Mirke	18		f s	Seamstress			"	"	Lupk		mother L. Modebadzik Wawradder st Lupk Island	"	New York
26	Brumad	Israel	14		m s	Cabinet	no		"	"	"		grandmother L. Mardebadzik Lupk Island		
27	Rifkowitz	Leib	18		m s	Tailor	"		"	"	Sadovce		mother Lie Rifkowitz Kowner	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Ber	Wolf	16		m s	"	"		"	"	"		mother Rebe Ber Kowno Russia	"	New York
29	Markus	Rochel	53		f m	Wife			"	"	Warschau		Uncle	Mas	Boston
30	Jankowski	Liebe	26		f W	Nurse			"	"	Kaewa		mother Feige Hagan Kaewo	"	New York

Augustus Knox
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 197

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th 1907 10 40 am 190 3 40 pm

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	$50	no	—	sister J Minkow Wife 59 Seaman St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	bl	bl	—	Russia	Bansow
2	"	husband	$6	"	/	husband N. Griff							5	2	dk	bl	bl	—	"	"
3	"	father	—	"		Wife 28 Rutgers St.														
4	"	brother in law	$2	"	/	brother in law S. Kopolowsky							5	1	dk	bl	bl		"	"
5	"	"	2	"		Wife 406 Cherry St.							5	1	dk	bl	bl		"	"
6	No	husband	$3	"		husband							5	2	dk	bl	bl		"	"
7	"	father	/	"	/															
8	"	"	/	"		Jankew Mandell														
9	"	"	/	"	/	Brooklyn NY														
10	"	"	/	"		340 Rivet St.							5	-	dk	bl	bl	—	"	"
11	Yes	husband	$6	"	/	husband Israel Dunsky														
12	"	father	/	"		Wife 210 E. 73 St.							5	3	dk	bl	bl	—	"	Krojeva
13	"	self	3	"	—	cousin M Karelenbaugh														
14	No	self	No	"	/	Wife 129 Madison St.														
15	"	husband	"	"		Joseph							5	-	fair	bl		—	"	Woorwarc
16	"	brother	"	"		Maghus Jazuro														
17	"	"	"	"		Nevada NY														
18	Yes	self	"	"	/	21 Rutgers St.														
19	"	"	"	"	/	father Chlgone Rosen														
20	"	self	No	"	—	Wife 666. 10 St.														
21	"	"	10	"	—	son M Dvorkin														
22	"	"	2	"	—	Wife 173 E 2 St.														
23	No	sister	—	"	—	friend Max Cohn														
24	"	uncle	2	"	—	Wilmington Del 511 N. 3rd St.														
25	Yes	sister	"	"	—	uncle A Krutnes														
26	"	mother	No	"	—	Wife 102 Cherry St.														
27	"	brother	2	"	—	uncle B. Lauvledike														
28	"	brother in law	2	"	—	110 Jefferson St Bklyn NY														
29	No	husband	—	"	—	uncle J. Friedland														
30	Yes	self	3	"	—	192 Throop Av Brooklyn NY														
						brother A. Goldschedelski														
						196 Meserole NY														
						brother A. Bernard														
						96 Madison NY														
						brother Wolf Rutkowitz														
						393 Chestnut Brooklyn NY														
						brother in law Harri Wentz														
						73 Klinton St NY City														
						husband M. Harkins														
						98 West Cedar St Boston Mass														
						uncle Jacob Freuberg														
						94–105 St. Hudson NY														

Sail on board

													5	2	fair	gry	blue	Russia Tuigole
													5	3	fair	gry	brown	" Hebla
													5	2	dk	bl	bl	" Gajin
													5	1	dk	bl	bl	" Lyf
													5	7	dk	bl	bl	" Sadowo
													5	3	fair	bl	bl	" Lyf
													5	2	dk	bl	bl	" Sadowo
													4	11	fair	bl	bl	" "
													5	1	dk	bl	bl	" Wanchau
													5	4	fair	bl	blue	" Gawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Skaga Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Finland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Skaga
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at Buffalo. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do
(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of July, 1907

at Ely

Wm Lovett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Blumenthal	Moische	19		m s	tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	mother Sore Blumenthal Kovno Zawonergasse	Conn	Hartford
.2	Meawodowsky	Scheinadi	40		f wa	Servt			"	"	"	Rosalevsky		"	New Haven
.3	"	Reisel	18		f s				"	"	"	"	Mo	"	"
.4	"	Josef	16		m s	Seller	Ye		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Kavian	Rochal	18		f s	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Grodno	mother Faiga Kevian	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Kavian	Israel	14		m s	scholar			"	"	"	"	Rivke Klinke father Moche Klotz	"	"
X .7	Klotz	Benjamin	16		m s	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Kupinzke	Kupinzke father Jaunel Geler	"	"
.8	Geler	Benjamin	20		m s	lab	"		"	"	"	Wilno	wilno	Mass	Montello
X .9	Feinberg	Feivel	17		m s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Warschau	mother Chane Feinberg warschau	Ny	Nyk
.10	Markowitz	Jennel	27		m m	fab	"		"	"	"	Sosnowitz	wife Rosa Markowitz Sosnowitz	"	"
X .11	Lipkunstcha	Gitel	17		f s	tailor	Yes		"	"	"	Tschetschok	mother Ester Lipkunstcha tschetschok	"	"
X .12	Nowik	Elka	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Sluck	sister Bruche Miller Sluck	"	"
X .13	Gipsman	Rotke	17		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Krinke	father Jnael Gipsman Krinke Grodno	"	Brooklyn
X .14	Melty	Abram	18		m s				"	"	"	Wilkowir	father Nachim Melty Wilkowir	"	Ny
X .15	Schlechter	Peril	44		f m	wife	no		"	"	"	Plonca	father	"	Utica
X .16	"	Chaim	9		m s	Ch			"	"	"	"		"	"
X .17	"	Leibisch	7		m s	"			"	"	"	"	Mendel Schlechter	"	"
X .18	"	Feigel	5		f s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
X .19	"	Mindel	3		f s	"			"	"	"	"	Plonca	"	"
X .20	"	Sure	9		f s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
X .21	"	Josel	7		m s	"			"	"	"	"	Radomsk	"	"
.22	Rakowsky	Moische	21		m m	Weaver	Yes		"	"	"	Pinron	father J. Rakowsky	Ny	Nyk
.23	"	Scheindel	22		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	Lods	"	"
X .24	Lawrashes	David	16		m s	labr	no		"	"	"	Lemblin	grandmother Beile Glesr Grodno	"	"
X .25	Lawrasher	Feige	38		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	Lemblin		"	"
X .26	"	Moische	9		m s	Ch			"	"	"	"	Monther	"	"
X .27	"	Rochel	8		f s				"	"	"	"	Beile Glesr	"	"
X .28	"	Pinie	5		m s		2-48333	12/16/36	(Russ)	"	reach 12/17/38	"	Grodno	"	"
X .29	"	Ite	4		f s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
X .30	Tarkowski	Rochel	16		f s	Servt	"		"	"	"	Kopzeiwe	father A L Tarkowski Kopzeiwe	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10,014 a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sept 17, 190 7

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in letters or abbreviations the final cause for rejection of the alien as required by statute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye.	brother in law	$5	no			brother in law J. H. Royal Hartford Conn 43 amor Av.					years		5	9	dk	bl	br		Russia	Korow
2	no	son	40				son & brother							5	-	dk	bl	br.		"	Rosalewsky
3	"	brother	31				Salmen Medwedowsky							5	4	dk	bl	br.		"	"
4	"	"					New Haven Conn 14 York St.							5	1	dk	bl	br.		"	"
5	"	brother	$7				brother Wife Leon														
6	"						Brooklyn NY 172 Lafayette ave														
7	"	cousin	no				cousin H. Klinig														
8	no	brother in law	$10				Brooklyn NY 63 Lefferts Pl.							5	3	dk	br	Blue		Russia	Kupisok
9	Ye.	"					brother in law Jacob Coleman							5	6	dk	br	br.		"	Wilow
10	"	self	$5				Monticello Sullivan Co 129 Bellamie Ave							5	-	fair	br	br.		"	Wanchate
11	"	"	no				brother in law M. Weinberg NYC 7640 Madison St.							5	5	dk	bl	Blue		"	Lomowitz
12	"	brother	"	"			friend Y. Fischer NYC 79 Hunter St.							5	4	dk	bl	br.		"	Gorbeschok
13	no	self	"	"			father M. Lipsman NYC 21 Rutgers St.							5	1	dk	bl	br.		"	Hirch
14	Ye.	uncle	"	"			brother A. Novitz NYC 36 Monroe St.							5	1	dk	br	br.		"	Novak
15	no	husband	"	"			uncle C. Cohn Brooklyn NY 241 Liberty ave							4	11	dk	br	br		"	Wilkowic
16	"	father	"	"			uncle J. Wilson NYC 71 Eldridge St.					Dr. Anemia. acne		5	2	fair	br	br.		"	Plonca
17	"	"	"	"			husband														
18	"	"	"	"			A. Schlecter														
19	"	"	"	"			Utica NY														
20	"	"	"	"			112 Whitesboro St.														
21	"	"	"	"																	
22	Ye.	self	$8				brother in law F. Schlecter							5	3	dk	br	br.		Russia	Pimon
23	"	"	"	"			NYC 33 Norfolk St.							5	-	dk	br	br.		"	"
24	"	father	—	"			father St. Lauwaker NYC 165 E. Broadway							5	1	dk	bl	br.		"	Lemblin
25	"	husband	"	"			husband							5	-	fair	l	blue		"	Loublin
26	"	father	—	"			L. Lauwaker														
27	"	"	"	"			NYC 165 E Broadway														
28	"	"	"	"																	
29	"	"	"	"																	
30	"	self	$17				sister Mrs. Tarlowsky NYC 278 E 4 St.							5	2	fair	br	br		Russia	Koppene

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Dragu, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Dragu

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. VanDaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
† 1	Wenir	Beile	32		M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschawska	mother in law	N.Y.	
† 2	"	Schmiel	11			Child							Hane Mordkow		
† 3	"	Alte	5												
† 4	"	Rose	4			2-829928-3/6/41							Warschawska		
† 5	"	Blume	3			11-242915-2/13/40									
† 6	Chanelle	Moische	28		M								wife Brocha Chanelle	N.Y.	
† 7	Mortschelewicz	Chane	22		S.								Slonim Hirsch Leibe Weltschelewicz	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 8	Schapiro	Feibel	20		S.								Minsk Jankel uncle Chaim Feinberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Friedmann	Josef	22		S.								Lwolowicz parents Jakob Friedman	N.Y.	
† 10	Bryn	Johanna	30		S					Polish			Minsk husband Eugene Joseph	N.Y.	Brooklyn
† 11	Skolnik	Frieda	24		M	Wife			Russian	Hebrew			Wilna Bren father Leibke Melnitzer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
† 12	"	Chaja	9			Child							Holopenica		
† 13	"	Gedalie	7										Nadercome		
† 14	"	Zyl	Dead			2-968205 (5 of 5) 9/1/42									
† 15	Grinberg	Rachel	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~HOSPITAL DISCHARGE~~							~~friend~~ Dog	Grinberg	Brooklyn
16	Chwoles	Chaim	20		S.								Minsk sister Bercha Lubinsky	N.Y.	
† 17	Leidel	Rochka	4		S.								Minsk parents Moische Leidel	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 18	Rodkin	Moische	36		S.								Minsk father Lipe Rodkin	N.Y.	
† 19	Zofin	Wolf	21		S.								Minsk friend Berke Zofin	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 20	Nagebel	Abram	24		S.								Minsk uncle Lucke Nagebel	N.Y.	
21	Jurinski	Jentel	22		S.								Ostrowez father Moische Jurinski	N.Y.	
22	Zilfer	Abram	24		M	2-916795-9/9/41							Grodno Grodnerlett	Mrs. Bodnick	
23	"	Lea	17			Wife							Minsk uncle Bell Kurz	N.Y.	
24	Mesur	Schlemie	27		M	~~Servant~~ 5-26-41							Minsk brother Mendel Mesur	N.Y.	
25	Abramowitz	Chaim	20		M	~~Cabinmaid~~							Odessa Odessa wife Brenel Abramowitz	N.Y.	
26	Finkelstein	Taube	50		M					Hebrew			Moravia Moravia daughter Rachel Goldman	N.Y.	Ohio
27	Rosenthal	Chaim	23		S.	~~Cabin~~							Hespin Hespin wife Nadri Rosenthal	N.Y.	
† 28	Twersky	Taube	16		S.								Chalensk Chalensk mother Mordche Twersky	N.Y.	
29	Katz	Idel	18		M								Lowow Lowow wife Feige Katz	N.Y.	
30	Epstein	Scholim	16		M								Minsk Minsk wife Dove Epstein	N.Y.	Pittsburgh

Eggs

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

291

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NY Sept 17/07, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	self	$60	no			Husband & father Jan Wenck Newyork 132 Cherry st	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	5	dk	lt	lt.	—	Russia	Warschetzka
2	"																				
3	"																				
4	"																				
5	"																				
6	"	brother in law	$72	no			Brother in law Max Moschkowitz Newyork Monroe st 57					Complains	Dynamic	5	8	dk	bl	lt.		Russia	Kommi
7	Je	self	no	no			Mother Ernestine Moschkowitz Newyork 19 Christie st.							5	2	fair	lt	blue		"	Orenk
8	"	father	no				father M Schapiro Brooklyn 4th 590 Monroe st							5	1	dk	bl	lt.		"	Smelowitz
9	"	brother in law	$100				Brother in law Harry Friedman Newyork 237 Madison st.							5	6	dk	bl	lt.		"	Allawer
10	"	uncle	[illegible]				Uncle Asher Sendler Brooklyn 4th 179 Bergen st							5	4	dk	bl	lt.		"	Welner
11	"	husband	exp	no			Husband & father							5	1	fair	l	blue		"	Hilopera
12	"	father					Louis Shkolnik														
13	"	—					Brooklyn 4th Clarendon st 2374														
14	"																				
15	"	uncle	$60				Uncle & Bergenbaum Brooklyn 4th 699 Graham st							4	11	dk	lt	lt.		Russia	Ezer
16	"	sister	$15				Sister Chaike Lean Newyork 216 E. Broadway							5	3	dk	bl	lt.		"	Gimk
17	"	self	$12				Cousin Lewis Lam Newyork 216 E. Broadway							5	-	fair	lt	lt		"	"
18	"	brother	$30				Brother Abel Bordkin Newyork 173 Monroe st							5	2	dk	bl	lt.		"	"
19	"	"	$20				Brother Wolf Lotsen Newyork 30 Avenue B							5	5	dk	lt	lt		"	Kurch
20	"	"	$20				Brother Chaim Weinbel Newyork 17 Hester st.							5	3	dk	lt	lt.		"	Ostrowy
21	Je	self	$22				Brother Abel Jaworski Boston Salem st 1274							5	6	dk	bl	lt		"	Loschitzk
22	"	father in law	$25				Father in law & father Schmuel Goldberg Newyork 28 Orchard st							5	5	fair	lt	lt.		"	Kurik
23	"	father					Brother Abel Ginsberg Newyork 200 Eldridge st.							4	10	dk	lt	lt		"	"
24	"	sister	$50	no			Sister Rebecca Schwarz Newyork Orchard st 161.							5	8	dk	bl	lt		"	Odessa
25	Je	brother	$20				Brother Hyman Brahdom Chel P. 708 W 46 st.							5	5	dk	lt	lt.		"	Grozowa
26	S	son	$25	no									Dr Mann, Fairchild	5	-	fair	l	blue		"	Hopin
27	Je	brother in law	$50	no			Brother in law Gabriel Hayden Newyork 28 Norfolk st							5	9	dk	bl	lt.		"	Ostrolenk
28	"	sister	$300				Sister Chaie Lewitzky Newyork Norfolk st. 28.							5	2	dk	lt	lt.		"	Owrutsk
29	"	children	$10				Son in law Jakob Lefkowitz Newyork 244 E 6th st.						Dr Mini Davis Accepted	5	8	dk	bl	lt.		"	Kamin
30	"	self	$10				Cousin Leschetz Newark NJ 121 Morton st.							5	10	dk	bl	lt		"	Wechowsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Skager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Skager
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Liverpool

Thos Sowerbutts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10:20 a.m.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Grunberg	Alexander	22	m	s	Electrician	Je	Je	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	mother Edessa Grunberg	NY	
.2	Lewin	Mendel	26	m	m	Photographer	no	no			Russia	Ufa	mother Frenie Lewin	Conn	Hartford
.3	"	Taube	25	f		Wife							Ufa		
.4	"	Moyse	10	m		Child									
ADMITTED .5	Rogers	Azriel	46	m	m	Tailor	Je	Je				Nowa	brother Wolfe Rogers	NY	
ADMITTED .6	"	Chaie Rene	45	f		Wife	no	no					Nowa Trchanyitski		
ADMITTED .7	"	Schmidel	15	m		Toulouse	Je	Je							
ADMITTED .8	"	Frein	11	m		Child									
ADMITTED .9	"	Chaie	9	f											
+ .10	Friedmann	Lewi	29	m	m	Wife	Je	Je				Warschau	brother Schlomie Rosenberg	NY	
+ .11	"	Jenie	6	f		Child							Warschau		
+ .12	Mindel	Taube	32	f	m	Wife	no	no				Dreezie	mother Chaie R. Schneider	Ky	Pleasant
+ .13	"	Lose	10	m		Child							Minsk		
.14	Milanowski	Aron	28	m	m	Cabinet Maker	Je	Je	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	wife Ruth Milanowski	Mich	Detroit
+ .15	Schifre	Herman	16	m	s	Toulouse	Austria				Austria	Czernowitz	Kowel Brother Max Lemmelman	NY	
+ .16	Hammer	Leibisch	16	m	s	Tailor	no	no				Pinsker	Germany Brother Della Hammer	NY	
+ .17	Aschkenaze	Jankel	24	m	m	Tailor	Je	Je	Armenia	"	Austria	Odessa	Pinsker Argenstamm 96 Lodzinska	NY	
.18	Krassen	Eduard	22	m	s	Cabinet Maker	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Liedau	Germany Father Brok Krassen	NY	
.19	Lesp	Clemie	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ingma	Liedau Spielcow 4 Step	NY	
.20	Zelskli	Hawidow	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Liedau	Ingma Father Joseph Zelskli	NY	
.21	Gellmann	Emil Leib	25	m	m	Locksmith	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Mitau	Liedau Father Josef Gellmann	NY	
.22	Kayasinski	Abram	29	m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mitau	Mitau wife M. Kayasinski	NY	
ADMITTED .23	Preis	Mendel	12	m	s	Seamstress	Je	Je				Libau	Mitau	NY	Woodbine
ADMITTED .24	brother	Marck	9	m		none									
ADMITTED .25	"	Beer	8	f		none									
26	Belford	Stephanen	29	m	m	Cabinet Maker	no	no				Estonia	Father Josef Belford	NY	
27	"	Jenji	29	f									Estonia		
28	"	Leif	7	m											
+ .29	Hodnill	Sama	20	f	s	Toulouse	no	no				Cracow	Father Josef Hodnill Cracow	NY	
+ .30	Schwarz	Adelle	26	f	m	Wife	no	no				Warschau	Grandfather Herbert Rabbow Warschau	NY	

John Ravkiewicz
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50.00 200				Cousin Benj Goldhaar New York 23 Ridge 104 St.							5	3	dk	bl		Belgium	Antwerp
2	"	"					brickmaker							5	7	dk	h		Russia	Woman
3	"						Mrs Ben Goldhaar 76 Grand ave							5	3	dk	h		"	"
4	"	Son	$100.00																	
5	"						Son & Brother S Kozares							5	5	fair	C	blue	Russia	Woman
6	"	Brother												5	5	dk	gray	blue	"	"
7	"						New York 876 E. 9th St.							5	2	dk	bl		"	"
8	"																			
9	"																			
10	"	husband	$10.00				husband & father													
11	"	father					Salomon Friedmann Newyork 75 E 7th St.		Tailor Engineering					5	2	fair	h	blue	Russia	Warsaw
12	"	husband	$10				husband & Mendel Pleasant Valley													
13	"	father												5	3	fair	l	blue	Russia	Drogic
14	Yes	self	$10.00				Brother Jos Mohamed Petrikau Russ 188 Napoleon St							5	8	dk	bl		Russia	Rowel
15	Yes	Brother in law	$5				Brother in Law N Goldhaar Newyork 606 & 138 St							5	9	dk	h		Austria	Czernowitz
16	"	brother	none				Brother N Klegmann Newyork 90 Ludlow St							5	4	dk	bl		"	Demow
17	"	father	none				father & Goldhaar Newyork 106 E. 92nd St							5	6	dk	bl		Austria	Czernowitz
18	"	self	$10.00				friend N Jarnowsky Newyork 159 E. Broadway		Tailor Engineering					5	1	dk	bl		Russia	Radzil
19	"	"	$20.00											5	3	fair	l	blue	"	Lugine
20	"	"	20				friend S Pessmanski Newyork 149 Broome St.							5	1	fair	l	blue	"	Liedler
21	"	"	16											5	4	dk	bl	br	"	Politew
22	"	"	20				sister in Law N Lubkowsky Newyork 141 Goulston St.							5	6	dk	br	h	"	Volodew
23	Yes	mother	$20.00				mother Gittel Preul							5	9	fair	h	blue	"	Lobezin
24	"	"	"				Wardtenic Wf													
25	"																			
26	Yes	Cousin	none				Cousin P Lichtmann													
27	"	self	"				Newyork 58 St 243/45						not on board							
28	"																			
29	"	"	50 no				Cousin Abram R Chrzebanik Newyork 291 Grand St.							5	1	dk	bl	br	Russia	Brudow
30	"	husband	none no				husband & Chrzebanik Newyork 106 Glenmore St							5	1	dk	bl	blue	"	Warschitzka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hagen Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hagen

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY

Wm Larrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10 an

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Yale University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Mm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Ruchel ✓	Sarrie	18		s	lab	no		Ruma	Hebrew	Ruma	Mlobotko	mother Racha Ruchel Wityer Gub. Mlobotka	Ny	Brooklyn
.2	Fischler ✓	Abram	28		m	"	"		"	"	"	Lemberg	mother Hanele Fischler	New York	
.3	Frankenstein ✓	Schlomme	16		s	"	"		"	"	"	Berezin	father-in-law 37 Odessa parents Wolf Frankenstein Rozpenny Berezin	"	
.4	Lipkin ✓	Isler	25		m	Wife	"		"	"	"	Wallozen	parents David Aguinke Wallozen	"	
.5	Dvoore ✓	Dovoril	10		s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	mother Sonja Wojtowich	"	
.6	Wojtowitz ✓	Hofana	22		f	m	"		"	Polish	"	Lodz	Wisnon wife Chane Hoffman	Mo	St. Louis
.7	Hoffmann ✓	Schmiel	37		m	m	lab	"	"	Hebrew	"	Sompolok	Sompolok wife Feige Krasanka	New York	
.8	Krasanka ✓	Chaim	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Proskuro	Proskuro father Mendel Apfelis	"	
.9	Pelelis ✓	Lazar	25		m	s	"	No	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa Nowy Rybnaya 8 wife Bruche Friedmann	Mo	Kansas City
.10	Friedmann ✓	Isme	22		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Zerenitz	Zerenitz mother Fellie Rosenstein	New York	
.11	Rosenstein ✓	Lipe	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lubar	Lubar	Pa	Scranton
.12	Tokarski ✓	Etel	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Tolne	father	New York	
.13	" ✓	Czyze	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Model Alte Tolne	"	
.14	" ✓	Idel	7		f	s	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Tolne	"	
.15	" ✓	Ascher	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leofel Kahn Tolne	"	
.16	Kahn ✓	Rochel	22		f	s	2-643828 4/24/39		"	"	"	"	wife Model Kisielewski Chmielnik	Pa	Philadelphia
.17	Kisielewski ✓	Saudiel	40		m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik	corpe Model Pogrzebinski Tolpe	New York	
.18	Pogrzebinski ✓	Chaim	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tolpe	acquaintance A Lichtenstein	"	
ADMITTED	Hofmann ✓	Ettel	52		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Ulica Pantaleon Odessa	"	
.20	Serk ✓	Jetti	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	acquaintance	"	
.21	" ✓	Feivel	32		f	m	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	M. Seifeld	"	
.22	" ✓	Moische	2		m	s	Son	"	"	"	"	"	15 Ruma Ulica Tarnopol	"	
.23	" ✓	Ettel	3		m	s	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance M. Storfers	"	
.24	Meinfeld ✓	Chane	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Rumska ulica 47 Tarnopol	"	
.25	Petronowsky ✓	Ita	20		f	s	Servant Girl	"	"	"	"	Kaminetz	daughter M. Petronowsky Celebralna Nowsad	Mo	St. Louis
.26	Rozmir ✓	Tyge	17		f	s	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	mother M. Rozmir Centralnaya Konsrad Kamenetz	"	"
.27	Petronowsky ✓	Freida	24		f	s	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	sister M. Petronowsky Centralnaya Rossiegale	"	"
.28	Finsburg ✓	Josef	21		m	s	tab	"	"	Heb	"	Jole	parents L. Finsburg Jarole	Ills	Chicago
.29	Wisocki ✓	Lea	20		f	s	—	S	"	—	"	Zytomir	father Abram Wisocki Zytomir	Manhattan	Ny
.30	Wilnik ✓	Lewo	21		m	s	tab	"	"	"	"	Nemeros	parent M. Wilnik Nemeros	New York	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 205

Arriving at Port of NY Sept 17 1901, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	no	no	—	—	father Louis Reichel 57-59 Vernon Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no			sound	none	5	6	dk	br	br		Russia	Klebotha
2	"	brother	4	"	—	—	brother in law Sam Brodski Lodz 93 NY							5	7	dk	bl	br		"	Lemberg
3	"	"	5	"	—	—	brother J. Fronklenstein 100 Willett NY							5	3	fair	l	blue		"	Bergen
4	"	husband	20	"	—	—	husband M. Zeitlin 117 Christie NY							5	9	dk	bl	br.		"	Wohoza
5	"	—	—	"	—	—															
6	"	Cousin	20	"	—	—	Cousin W Wojtowicz 2 And St 2139 St. Louis Mo														
7	"	self	10	"	—	—	Cousin A. Wasiloff NY 152 W. 100 St							5	6	fair	l	br		Russia	Lodz
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother in law L. Dorfer NY 1231 Union av							5	7	dk	bl	br		"	Lomzynska
9	"	brother in law	10	"	—	—	brother in law Bernard Rubenstein Kansas City 555 Campbell St							5	9	fair	l	blue		"	Pastuw
10	"	self	10	"	—	—	uncle M. Berent NY 110 Eaton St							5	6	dk	br	br		"	Odena
11	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother M. Rosenstein Scranton Pa 138 Providence St							5	5	dk	br	br		"	Lizwy
12	"	"	10	"	—	—	husband Fotkarsky NY 122 Norfolk St							5	9	dk	bl	br		"	Luban
13	"	brother	—	"	—	—								5	3	dk	bl	br.		"	Tolne
14	"	"	—	"	—	—															
15	"	"	—	"	—	—															
16	"	"	10	"	—	—	brother in law L. Podolski 122 Norfolk NY														
17	"	"	10	"	—	—	bro in law Sam Kozlar Philadelphia Pa 229 Vermont St							5	7	dk	br	blue		Russia	Tolne
18	no	"	5	"	—	—	brother in law Jaglitsky NY City 77 Ellert St							5	8	dk	bl	br		"	Chmielnik
19	Yes	son	no	"	—	—	Sam M. Hoffman 712 E. 8 St NY							5	2	fair	gray	br		"	Tolne
20	"	husband	"	"	—	—	husband							5	6	dk	bl	br		"	Odena
21	"	—	none	"	—	—	M. Tark 23 Washington Place NY							5	3	dk	bl	br.		"	Tsingat
22	"	—	"	"	—	—															
23	"	—	"	"	—	—															
24	"	husband	"	"	—	—	husband M. Steinfeld 27 Washington Place NY														
25	"	son	8	"	—	—	son M. Petrowsky 1420 Cass Ave St. Louis Mo							5	3	fair	l	br		Russia	Tsingat
26	"	uncle	"	"	—	—	uncle M. Bellezows 1420 Cass Av St Louis Mo							5	6	dk	bl	br		"	Kumard
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	uncle M. Bellezows 1420 Cass Av St. Louis Mo							5	6	dk	br	br		"	"
28	"	self	10	"	—	—	uncle Chaim Goldschmidt 542 W. 14 St Chicago Ills							5	2	fair	l	br.		"	"
29	no	"	no	"	—	—	uncle Nathan Markoff NY Manhattan 745 East 9 St							5	6	dk	br	br		"	Zyte
30	Yes	brother	10	"	—	—	brother M. Wilnitz 156 Monroe St NY							5	3	dk	bl	br.		"	Zytomir
														5	9	dk	br	br.		"	Klemenow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Skaggs, Master, (Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Skaggs

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1907,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing thereith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of, Ghent University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY. Wm Lockett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

285

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Frye	Leonora	30	6/12	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Augustowa	father: John Frye Augustowa	Ill	Chicago
.2	Michalska	Marya	24	6/12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Peter Michalski Augustowa	"	"
.3	Skowa	Marya	23	6/12	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialowies	mother: Frayda Szczepanska Bialowies	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Katz	Abraham	21	6/12	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	wife: Sure Katz Lodz	Ills	Chicago
.5	Kurtz	Rafael	22	6/12	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Telne	mother: Hessie Kurtz Telne	N.Y.	N.Y.
.6	Dembinowski	Rinke	16	6/12	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Slonim	father: D. L. Dembinowsky Slonim	"	"
.7	Lasansky	Sonia	18	6/12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	father: Yzchak Rosansky Pinsk	"	"
.8	Schneider	Schlome	17	6/12	m	s	8-13956-June 7, 1937			"	"	"	Bielsk	" Feig Schneider Bielsk	"	"
.9	Pelle	Ize	18	6/12	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilkow	" Joseph Pelle Tzerwinsk Wasilkow	"	"
.10	Greiman	Zeill	18	6/12	f	s	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	Janusk	father: Mendel Greiman Sokolka	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Grubstein	Chane	18	6/12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grisk		"	N.Y.
ADMITTED	"	Zeill	21	6/12	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"		none	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Juel	8	6/12	m	s									"	"
.14	Tiewitzki	Judel	19	6/12	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Jezior	father: Alisan Tiewitzki Zdzik	"	"
.15	Zamelson	Schmiel	22	6/12	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsk Podzin	wife: Ite Borowsky Podzin	"	"
.16	Kaufmann	Hirsch	19	6/12	m	s	2-507079-2-11-37 tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Lasin	father: Adolf Kaufmann Lasin	"	"
.17	Zeder	Schlome	18	6/12	m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsk	mother: Reia Zeder Bielsk	"	Brooklyn
.18	Lubin	Rachel	22	6/12	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pilwiszki	father: Chaim Lubin Pilwiszki	"	N.Y.
.19	Rubinstein	Schlome	48	6/12	m	m	Merchant 2-824251-505-1/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	Oshmiana	father: Abram Epstein Oshmiana	"	"
.20	"	Sprinze	11	6/12	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.21	"	Feige	51	6/12	f	s	2-166088. 6/26/31 Cancelled 1/21/38	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.22	Bricker	Sadke	32	6/12	m	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Klewe	father: Judel Bricker Klewe	"	Buffalo
.23	"	Feige	9	6/12	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.24	"	Baruch	3	6/12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.25	Klein	Spasman	46	6/12	m	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Kindel	father: A. Klein Kindel	"	N.Y.
.26	"	Chaje	22	6/12	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.27	Laskin	Michel	19	6/12	m	s	painter	no	"	"	"	"	Kulie	Abram Laskin father Kulie	"	"
.28	Gorgel	Gerschen	25	6/12	m	m	2-611581 12/28/38 smith	"	"	"	"	"	Klenbeke	wife: Rene Gorgel Klenbeke	"	"
.29	Jasper	Chaim	18	6/12	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Orche	father: Franke Jasper Orche	"	"
.30	Freymann	Abram	17	6/12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomscha	mother Chaje Freymann Lomscha	"	"

Wm Alexander Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 am 2.10 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

207

Arriving at Port of NY SEP 17 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation to labor, skilled or unskilled, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$10	—	—		brother: Nobody [illegible] 1090 W 19 Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br		Russia	Wirgustowo
2	"	"	$10	—	—		brother: Ludwig Shkabski 1090 W 19 Str Chicago Ill							5	1	dk	bl	blue		"	"
3	"	self	$2	—	—		uncle Gregor Shkura 52 Hermann str Rochester NY							5	2	fair	l	blue		"	Gawno
4	"	brother	$5	"	—		brother: Harry Lander 407 3rd str Milwaukee Wis												not on board		
5	"	brother	$50	"	—		brother: Nathan Lenken 614 E 5 str N Y City							5	4	fair	l	blue		Russia	Kolno
6	"	sister	$4	"	—		sister: S. Dembrowsky 147 Christian str N Y City							5	1	dk	bl	lgt		"	Slonim
7	"	self	$10	—	—		cousin							5	6	dk	br	br		"	Slonim
8	"	"	$3	—	—		sister: Rosie Schneider 19 Willett str N Y City							5	6	dk	br	h		"	Brest
9	"	uncle	none	—	—		uncle: S. Rosenblatt 59 Suffolk str N Y City							5	1	dk	br	br		"	Warshau
10	"	brother	"	—	—		brother: Philipp Feinstein 344 Hopkins ave Brooklyn NY							4	11	dk	bl	lgt		"	Lowalk
11	"	brother	$5	"	—		brother Herrd Feinstein							5	2	dk	bl	br		"	Bielz
12	"	"	"	"	—		74 Hester str														
13	"	"	"	"	—		N Y City														
14	"	"	$10	"	—		uncle B. Ferber 248 E 3rd str N Y City							5	5	dk	bl	br.		Russia	Grodno
15	"	"	$50	"	—		father B. Bundelsin 101 Ludlow str N Y City							5	3	dk	bl	blue		"	Dolgin
16	"	brother	"	"	—		brother: N. Landsmann 265 Harrison str N Y City							5	3	fair	br	br.		"	Slonz
17	"	self	$12	—	—		brother: Israel Kaplan 141 Bridge str Brooklyn NY							5	5	fair	l	blue		"	Bielz
18	"	"	$2	—	—		brother: Abraham Kaplan 53 Eldridge str N Y City							5	3	fair	l	blue		"	Pilwyka
19	"	"	none	"	—		uncle Jacob Rubinowitz		Hebr. Society					5	3	dk	bl	br.		"	Ostrolenka
20	"	"	"	"	—		336 E 5th str														
21	"	"	"	"	—		N Y City														
22	Yes	husband	$5	"	—		husband L. Reicker 260 Hewes str							4	6	dk	br	br.	—	Russia	Kleve
23	Yes	father	"	"	—		Brooklyn N Y														
24	Yes	"	"	"	—																
25	"	self	none	—	—		uncle S. Chaimson 85 Christopher str							5	1	dk	bl	br.		Russia	Grodno
26	"	"	"	—	—		S. Schultz N Y City							5	1	dk	bl	br		"	"
27	"	brother	none	—	—		brother: S. Lubkin 33 Ludlow str N Y City							5	5	dk	bl	br.		"	Kolno
28	"	"	$1.00	"	—		brother: H. A. Gordon 274 Clinton str N Y City							5	3	dk	br	br		"	Klutsko
29	"	brother	$50	"	—		brother: Chaim Kaper 9 E 114 str N Y City							5	7	fair	br	br.		"	Orla
30	"	father	$2	"	—		brother: Chaim Feigelman 165 E Broadway N Y City							5	2	dk	bl	br.		"	Lowlawsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Siagn Saiter, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Siagn Saiter
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1907,
at Ant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at NY, Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, September 7th, 1907

H—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Wiecowek	Jan	44	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola Pilka		Pa	Plymouth
.2	"	Marya	40	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
.3	"	Katarzyna	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.4	Grudecka	Wladyslawa	21	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Galicya	father: Tomasz Grudecki Galicya	Pa	Lansford
.5	Szagy	Maier	27	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Galicya	mother: Krystina Szady Galicya	"	Mt. Pittston
.6	Skarzan	Barbara	27	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrzej Skarzan Galicya	"	"
.7	Romanek	Karolin	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrzej Romanek Galicya	"	"
.8	Kaczur	Jan	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka	father: Stanislaw Kaczur Wolka	Mich	Ed Rapids
.9	Kapczar	Leon	20	m	s	7-184018-10/8/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Pawel Kapczar Wolka	"	Lorain
DEPORTED .10	Kapica	Jan	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Andrzej Kapica Wolka	Mich	Ed Rapids
.11	Kiler	Wojciech	27	m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: Andrzej Uman Wolka	O	Lorain
.12	Ozorn	"	18	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarzyna Ozorn Wolka	Mich	Ed. Rapids
.13	Bednarski	Andrej	39	m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Smigiel	wife: Jadwiga Bednarski Smigiel	"	"
.14	Kwadrat	Karl	26	m	s	"	yes	"	German	"	"	Wilhelmsee	father: Fidal Kwadrat Walkowisk	Pa	Ingersoll
.15	Pankevic	Juozo	40	m	m	"	no	no	Lithuanian	"	ALIEN IMMIGRANT AID Jurgiskiai		wife: Helena Pankevic Jurgiskiai	"	Scranton
.16	Kanska	Wladyslaw	25	m	s	3-71528 "	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Filipowo	father: Wincenty Kanska Filipowo	N.J.	Jersey City
.17	Krug	Adolf	18	m	s	"	no	no	"	German	"	Lithuck	mother: Karolina Krug Lithuck	Mich	Detroit
.18	"	Emil	18	m	s	8-130384-1-21-37	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.19	Wiezinskie	Julianna	20	f	s	"	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Telshy	father: Juozas Wiesinskis Telshy	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED .20	Szczynsky	Jan	22	m	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lithuania	Telshi	father: Jan Szczynsky Telshi	O	Cleveland
ADMITTED .21	"	Stanislawa	18	f	s	7-144617 8-18-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Telshi	"	"
ADMITTED .22	"	Jan	14	m	s	8-147551 5/10/38	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.23	Tarasewicz	Jozef	25	m	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	Filipow		wife: Franciska Tarasewicz Filipow	Pa	Pittsburg
.24	Lankaytis	Kazimieras	32	m	s	8-126678-505-11/28/37	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	Kalwarya	brother: Adams Lankaytis Kalwarya	Mass	Boston
.25	Pindek	Adam	31	m	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Wolka	father: Adam Pindek Wolka	Mich	Detroit
.26	41-400/446	Stanislaw	21	m	s	~~8-126678-505-11/28/37~~ 8-141992-505-3/22/38	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
.27	Jarzembek	Constante	50	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Telshi	wife: Zofya Jarzembek Telshi	Pa	Lemont
.28	Grigowski	Adolf	22	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	ALIEN IMMIGRANT AID Lithuania		wife: Helena Grigowski Omzynska	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.29	Kowalska	Stanislawa	20	f	s	3-193648-P-10/29/41	"	"	Polish	"	Lithuania	Telshi	mother: Franciska Kowalska Telshi	Pa	Pittsburg
.30	Gendrosky	Kazyslaw	21	m	s	Cook no	"	"	"	"	Hungary		father: Andrew Gendrosky Hungary	Pa	Utica

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17 1907, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	mother	$25	—	—	Mother Jan Wiecinek 3-7-28											
2	"	"	"	—	—	116 Turner str.											
3	"	"	"	—	—	Chmurek Jr											
4	"	brother	$10	—	—	uncle Josef Wicinj						5 2	fair	blue		Austria	Glogow
5	"	"	$25	—	—	2 jay st Amsterdam ny						5 7	fair	blue		Russia	Gedzyce
6	"	"	$10	—	—	brother Wincenty Ramplek						4 11	fair	blue		"	"
7	"	"	$10	—	—	11 Terry st. E. Brighton ny						5 6	fair	br		"	"
8	yes	"	$10	—	—	cousin Wojciech Kapecy						5 5	dk	br		"	Wolhen
9	yes	"	$10	—	—	197 Penn st. Grd Rapids Mich						5 11	fair	blue		"	"
10	yes	"	$18	—	—	brother Adam Tuda						5 7	dk	blue		"	"
11	yes	"	$6	—	—	cousin C						5 7	fair	blue		"	"
12	"	"	$25	"	—	brother Wojciech Kapecy						5 6	fair	blue		"	"
13	"	"	$10	—	—	194 Penn st Gd Rapids Mich						5 6	fair	br		"	Lapiczow
14	brother	"	$2	—	—	cousin Stefan Ambrogowicz						5 8	dk	br	br	"	Walkowyce
15	yes	"	$5	yes 1903	Poland	163 Grand st N Y City						5 5	dk	br	br	"	Jurgiesher
16	no	"	$25	no	—	brother Michal Kwiatnek						5 10	dk	br	br	"	Pilgrow
17	yes	brother	$25	—	—	14 4th st Jersey City N J						5 3	fair	br	br	"	Litwak
18	yes	"	$10	—	—	brother Jos Klewinski						5 1	dk	br	br	"	"
19	"	brother	none	—	—	Canada no 639 Wilson av						5	fair	blue		"	Zelody
20	yes	mother	$25	—	—	brother Wladislaw Pietrzyk						5	dk	br	br	"	Chatkowo
21	"	"	$15	—	—	313 5th st Jersey City N J						5 4	fair	blue		"	"
22	"	"	—	—	—	brother Wilhelm Lang												
23	yes	brother	$50	—	—	347 Granite st												
24	"	"	$25	—	—	Schroda Pol.												
25	yes	wife	$5	—	—	wife Julianna Nicolina						5 2	fair	blue		Russia	Pilejow
26	"	"	$30	—	—	35 Herkimer ave Brooklyn ny						5 6	dk	br	br	"	Kutnejow
27	no	"	$5	—	—	brother Wojciech Kapecy						5 8	dk	br	br	"	Walko
28	yes	"	$2	yes 1904	Poland	197 Penn st Gd Rapids Mich						5 7	dk	br	br	"	Ostrowo
29	"	"	$10	—	—	cousin Stanislaw Jaguscky						5 6	dk	bl	br	"	Walko
30	yes	—	$5	—	—	39 Berkley Jersey City N J						5 5	dk	br	br	"	Kutno
						uncle Stanislaw Wilewski						5 3	dk	br	br	"	Gostynin
						154 3rd st Brooklyn ny						5 9	dk	br	br	"	Pogorzel
						cousin Jan Kanicki												
						674 3rd st Brooklyn ny												
						uncle Maciej Jaworowski												
						108 Kent ave Brooklyn ny												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Leach, Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Leach
~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Wm Leonett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210

I, G Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing Thursday, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Dover

Howe Lovett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Grudowsky	Bronislaw	19	m	s.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novgorod	parents Stanis. Grudowsky	New Jersey	
.2	Andrzejewska	Madislaw	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tepleow	Novgorod mother Petronella Andrzejewska	"	Troy
.3	Lazerska	Vincenti	18	f	s	Servant	Yes	No	Lithuania				Tepleow parents Dominik Lazerska	Pa	Duryea
.4	Balzunis	Magdalena	19	m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes				Suzmitowa	Suzmitowa parents Jurgis Balzunis	"	Carbondale
.5	Janowska	Helena	16	f	s	"	No	No	Poland			Lodz, Kopjiewska	Kopjiewska mother Marianna Janowska	Pa	Scranton
.6	Prokulis	Anna	20	f	s	"	"	"	Lithuania			Lodz, Sierpiekow	Sierpiekow father Jurgis Prokulis	Pa	Lenox
.7	Olszewski	Franz	18	m	s	Labr	"	"	Poland			Bodzey	Bodzey parent Ludwig Olszewski	Ill	Salem
.8	Grudowsky	Alexander	19	m	s	"	"	"				Lipno	Lipno	Pa	Wilkesbarre
.9	"	Adolph	17	f	s	Servant	"	"				Mlawa	Mlawa cousin Stefan Grudowsky		
.10	Olszewski	Apolonia	16	f	s	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola	Wola parents Klemens Olszewski	Pa	Mill Creek
.11	Kasica	Maciej	28	m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Biala	Biala father Sebastyan Kasica	Pa	Cleveland
.12	Lotz	Pawel	26	m	s	"	"	No	"	"	"	Zarogen	Zarogen father Karl Lotz	Ohio	Petrosky
.13	Rachan	Stanislaw	27	m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mroza	Mroza parents Wojciech Rachan	Pa	Claysburg
.14	Janicka	Katarzyna	20	f	s	Servant						Cranin	Cranin father Joseph Janicka	Ohio	Bellaire
.15	Zgarneta	Michal	22	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	7207450	Polish		Bystrzyca	Bystrzyca wife Franciszka Zgarneta	Pa	Cleveland
.16	Bis	Wojciech	444/863	20	~~s~~ m	~~Labr~~			~~7207450~~			Skoczow	Skoczow mother Teresa Bis	Pa	Pittsburg
.17	Cwikowski	Ludwig	28	m	s	Labr			5-16482			Zyrowice	Zyrowice mother Franciszka Cwikowska	Ohio	Bellaire
.18	Przygodzki	Pawel	19	m	s	"						Lodz, Sierpiekow	Lodz, Sierpiekow father Michal Przygodzki	"	"
.19	Przygodzki	Josef	29	m	m	"						Jaworzyna	Jaworzyna wife Franciszka Przygodzki	"	"
.20	Przygodzki	Jan	26	m	m	"						Krzyzkowy	Krzyzkowy father Wojciech Przygodzki	"	"
.21	Warchol	Elzbieta	28	f	m		No	No	Austria		Austria	Zabajka	Zabajka father Wojciech Lis	Ill	Elizabeth
.22	"	Anna	4	f	s										
.23	Sadowski	Josef	18	m	s	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzyzkowy	Krzyzkowy father Wojciech Sadowski	Ill	Buffalo
.24	Krozik	Jan	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niesowice	Niesowice wife Katarzyna Krozik	"	"
.25	Krzyzkow	Katarzyna	24	m	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Andrychi	Andrychi brother in law Jan Halozy	Ill	Cleveland
.26	Tokarczyk	Zabina	20	f	s	Servant	No	No	Austria		Austria	Czaczary	Czaczary parent Theresa Tokarczyk	Ill	Buffalo
.27	Solotka	Anna	24	f	m	Wife	"	"	"		"	Czaczary	Czaczary husband Solotki	"	"
.28	Niczyporuk	Marzanna	40	f	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	320	Russia	Kapuszczyce	Kapuszczyce brother in law Wincenty Niczyporuk	Pa	Aspinwall
.29	"	Olga	17			Servant						Lodz	Lodz		
.30	Wyleski	Josef	27	m	s	Labr	Yes	Yes			Russia	Cranin	Cranin mother Mich Wyleski	Ill	Cleveland

Jno Raichevich
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 17, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or kept under restraint as insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	$25	no			brother Leonard Gendarmsky Westfield Mass 9 Granville St	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	1	dk	br	br		Russia	Nowogrod
2	"	father	$2	"			father Jan Gendarmsky Troy N.Y. 525							5	5	fair	l blue			"	Zyclawo
3	"	aunt	no	no			aunt Tekela Gendarmska Chicago Ill 3944 Lakewood Ave							5	3	fair	l blue			"	Augustowo
4	"	brother	$25	"			brother Leonard Bolesawa Canton O. York St 521.							5	6	fair	red	br.		"	Zyzewo
5	Yes	father	$3	"			father Wenzel Gendarmsky Troy N.Y. 460							5	3	blk	br	br.		"	Sieyelew
6	"	brother	$5	"			brother Joseph Gendarmsky Lazyelina P. Bennett St 342							5	5	fair	l blue			"	Bodny
7	"	"	$6	"			brother Jan Gendarmsky Lafayette Mass. 12 Canton St							5	7	fair	l br.			"	Lewin
8	"	parents	Poor	-	-	-	Wenzel Adam Gendarmsky Wilkesbarry P. 33 S. Franklin St							5	5	fair	l blue			"	Hetpa
9																					
10	Yes	uncle	$25				uncle Thomas Blazejewski Mill Creek P. Troy 4th							4	10	fair	l blue			"	"
11	"	self	$18	no			brother Joseph Kobica Chicago Ill Fulton St 3914							5	4	dk	br	br		Russia	Wodin
12	"	"	$10	"			brother in law Vincent Dobrica Detroit Mich Lakeview Ave 1157							5	6	dk	bl	br		"	Zarajew
13	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	brother Anthony Pachan Clarkshurg W. Va. Forest St							5	3	dk	br	br.		"	Shoja
14	"	"	$10	no			brother Andrew Pachan Clarkshurg W. Va. Forest St							5	6	dk	br	br.		"	Owmin
15	"	"	$10	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Baltimore Mol Chicago Ill 100 friend Hanus Pitaly Chicago Ill Perry St 34.							5	5	dk	br	br		"	Bystrowya
16	Yes	"	$15	no			brother in law Wojciech Jaworowski Mueleay W. Va.							5	8	dk	br	br.		"	Horlaw
17	Yes	"	$20	"			brother Thomas Flis Baltimore Mol Chicago Ill 6.							5	6	fair	l brt.			"	Bigsbowie
18	"	"	$10	"			friend Franciszek Zyzdala Chicago 20 Ellen St.							5	9	dk	br	br		"	Zabyrowek
19	"	"	$12	"			brother in law Stanislaw Zyzo Chicago 1117 Blackburn Ave.	Dan Polish						5	6	dk	br	br.		"	Gnezowice
20	"	"	$20	"			father in law Daniel Grabarek Chicago 1117 Baltimore Ave Chicago							5	6	dk	br	br		"	Kyzhosy
21	"	"	$10	"			husband Jan Wasielesky Elizabeth N. York N							5	1	dky	br	br		"	"
22														5	6	dk	br	br		Russia	Zabojna
23	Yes	"	$6	"			friend Joseph Kusek Buffalo N.Y. Genesee St 65														
24	"	"	$20	"			brother in law Jan Bronsky Buffalo N.Y. Genesee St 68							5	5	fair	l blue			Russia	Kyzhosy
25	"	"	$10	"			husband Andrzej Jagodzinski Chicago Ill 2454 Ill St 1112							5	8	dk	br	br.		"	Hilcowice
26	Yes	brother	$6	"			brother Jan Jarmielli Wisla Town Jan Jarmielli Buffalo N.Y. Emerson St 805							5	1	fair	l blue			"	Obrtolin
27	"	brother	$7	"			brother Hanus Kruzelinski Chicago 775 6th St							5	2	fair	l blue			Austria	Galicay
28	"	self	$10	"			husband Jan Wiczorek Olyment P. Summit St 106.							5	2	fair	l br			"	Zyzyzyn
29	"													5	1	dk	br	br		Russia	Gdesha
30	"	"	$25	"			friend Antoni Pachan Clarsburg W. Va.							5	1	fair	br	br		"	Ewsin
														4	10	dk	br	br			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Hagen Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Hagen

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing thereto (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Antwerp

Muskett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

11—116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Wojcik	Jan	25		m s	lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zaborce	father Piotr Wojcik Zaborce	Wva	Wheeling
.2	Kalisz	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Dzierkowice	father Walenty Kalisz Dzierkowice	"	"
.3	Gogol	Franciszka	22		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Lewnien Dzierkowice	"	"
.4	Marszerpna	Szczepan	21		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Marszerpna Dzierkowice	Mich	Detroit
.5	Wojtaszek	Walenty	26		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Kazimierz Wojtaszek Dzierkowice	"	"
.6	Borek	Josef	25		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Szkotniki	father Mikolaj Borek Szkotniki	Pa	Tarentum
.7	Swedo	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Zaniechowice	mother Katarzyna Swedo Zaniechowice	Wy	W. Seneca
.8	Cieslak	Wladyslaw	27		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Franciszkow	mother Maria Cieslak Franciszkow	"	Passaic
.9	Adamczyk	Marya	20		f m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michal Szczepanski Franciszkow	"	"
.10	Mizerski	Stanislaw	18		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Kazimierz Mizerski Franciszkow	"	"
.11	Brojaj	Piotr	21		m s				"	"	"	Koda	mother Marya Brojaj Koda	Oh	Cleveland
.12	Pelczar	Maryanna	26		f s		no		Austria	"	Austria	Rymanow	father Jakob Pelczar Rymanow	Pa	Cornell
.13	Lorenc	Salomea	20		f s		yes	no	"	"	"	Posada dolna	father Szymon Lorenc Posada dolna	"	Mt Carmel
.14	Nowatorska	Julia	15		f s		yes		"	"	"	Rymanow	father Piotr Nowatorski Rymanow	"	Reading
.15	Walach	Marya	26		f m	wife			"	"	"	Posada dolna	father	"	Mt Carmel
.16	"	Ludwina	3		f s	Child			"	"	"	"	Michal Lorenc	"	"
.17	"	Czeslawa	1		f s				"	"	"	"	Posada dolna	"	"
ADMITTED .18	Rogulska	Katharina	21		f m	lab	no		"	"	"	Rokuszka	father Michal Rogulska	Pa	Lansford
ADMITTED .19	"	Marianna	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.20	Barnaransky	Nikodem	25		m s	lab			Russia	"	Russia	Kiwinsko	father Mateusz Barnaransky Kiwinsko	Pa	W. Kane
.21	Fliegel	Teofila wife	28		f m	wife			"	"	"	Bracinsko	father Philipp Gercza Brancinsko	NJ	Jersey City
.22	"	Josel	38		m m	"			"	"	"	"	wife Tekla Fliegel Bracinsko	"	"
.23	Waschowik	Victoria	17		f s				"	"	"	Slowalsko	father Victor Waschowitz Slowalsko	Pa	Wilkesbarre
.24	Gulczak	Marina	23		f m	wife			"	"	"	Gerbowate	father Iwan Janos Gerbowate	"	Uniontown
.25	Kulestowa	Anna	20		f s	servant			"	"	"	Slowalsko	brother Iwan Kulestowa Slowalsko	Mass	Athol
.26	Eliosyus	Petronella	20		f s				"	"	"	Kiwinsko	father Michal Eliosyus Kiwinsko	Ill	Chicago
.27	Grokaitka	Helena	17		f s	servant			"	"	"	Kurbiszky	father Simon Grokaitka Kurbiszky	Conn	New London
.28	Wilgolinski	Joseph	30		m m	"			"	"	"	Laskowska	wife Adina Wilgolinsky Laskowska	NJ	Minnersville
.29	Cieslak	Wladyslaw	26		m m	"			"	"	"	Kony	wife Cieslak Rosalia Kony	"	Brooklyn
.30	Bukaite	Rosalia	20		f s				Lithuanian	"	Kopstaty	Kopstaty Kowno	sister Anna Bokaita Kopstaty Kowno	Ill	Chicago

Coast

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y Sept 17/07, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 22 00				Sister Lucretsia Janowska Wheeling W Va Caplin St. 2624						5	6	fair	l	br.		Russia Zaborie
2	S.	"	10 "				Brother Josef Kalin Wheeling W Va Caplin St. 2624						5	7	fair	l	blue		" Gneshowie
3	S.	"	15 "				husband Jan Gogot Wheeling W Va Caplin St. 2624						5	2	fair	br	gy.		" "
4	S.	"	$ 25 00				friend Antaus Dydek Detroit Mich Gobier St. 20						5	5	dk	br	br		" "
5	S.	"	10 "				friend Piotr Dygart Detroit Mich Mika Gobier St. 20						5	6	fair	l	blue		" "
6	S.	"	17 "				brother in law Wawrzyniec Wisnowski Tarnowa Os Rosa St. 100						5	7	dk	br	br		" Skotnik
7	S.	"	70 "				brother in law Walenty Mik W. Seneca Wy 457 Wasson Ave St.						5	6	dk	br	gy		" Zajechowice
8	S.	"	25 "				friend Piotr Adamowski Passaic NJ St. No 49						5	7	dk	br	br.		" Granchow
9	S.	"	22 "				husband Piotr Adamowski Passaic NJ St. 49						5	3	dk	br	br		" "
10	S.	"	126 50				brother in law Piotr Adamowski Passaic NJ St. 49						5	7	dk	br	br.		" "
11	S.	"	96 "				friend Stanislaw Sabo Cleveland Oh Tod St. No 782						5	7	fair	br	br.		" Roda
12	S.	brother	6 "				brother Francisek Pelcar Cornell Pa						5	3	fair	br	blue		Austria Rymanow
13	S.	self	10 "				friend Wojciech Wallach Mt Carmel Pa						5	1	fair	br	br.		" Posadadolna
14	"	"	92 "				brother Josef Novatowski Reading Pa St. 812						5	2	fair	l	br.		" Rymanow
15	S.	"	26 Ps	1905 1906	Mt Carmel Pa		husband Wojciech Walach Mt Carmel Pa						4	11	fair	br	br.		" Posadadolna
16	S.	/	/ "																
17	S.		no "																
18	D.	sister	no "	/			sister Maria Rogulska Lansford Pa						5	4	dk	br	br.	—	Austria Kohuzka
19	"		" "																
20	S.	brother in law	$ 25 Ps	1905 1906	W. Kamp Wy		brother in law Leo Maraca West Kamp Wy			Foreign Contract			5	1	fair	br	br.		Russia Kowenstow
21	"	husband	3 50 no				husband Wadislaw Fliegel Jersey City NJ 318 Henderson St.						5	2	fair	br	blue		" Prazenstow
22	"	brother in law	12 "				brother in law "						5	7	dk	br	br		" "
23	S.	brother	9 "				brother Wincas Wasilewski Wilkes Barre Pa 56 Maple St.						5	—	fair	l	blue		" Stowalstow
24	S.	brother in law	$ 20 "				husband Mikolaj Gitnyak Uniontown Pa						5	3	dk	br	br.		" Gabunak
25	S.	brother	10 "				brother Simon Kulakowski Athol Mass 575 Cottage St.						5	2	dk	br	br.		" Stowalstow
26	S.	brother in law	12 "				brother in law Antoni Pietras Chicago Ill 3252 S. Morgan St.						5	7	dk	br	br		" Kuwenstow
27	S.	self	$ 18 50				brother Alexander Grotkowski New London Conn Potter St. 110						5	5	fair	l	blue		" Kurbetyn
28	S.	brother in law	50 "				brother in law Alexander Paul Minersville Pa						5	6	dk	br	br.		" Lustowka
29	"	"	25 "				brother in law Stanislaw Arcerinsky Brooklyn NY St. Wythe No 424						5	7	fair	l	blue		" Kowen
30	S.	brother	10 "				brother Vincas Sinkus Chicago Ill 3252 Holsted St.						5	2	fair	br	br.		" Kopstaty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Prager Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Prager

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at Ny. Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Mtl

Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Koszalka	Josef	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szwola	brother Mateja Koszalka Szwola	Pa.	Pittsburg
.2	Robak	Wojciech	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nabelnic Robak Lonskandow	Pa.	Allegheny
.3	Bobkowski	Josef	32		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mszanow	wife Anisia Bobkowska Mszanow	Pa.	Pelcer
.4	Lelawski	Teofil	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnowa	wife Maria Lelawska Rybnowa	N.Y.	Little Falls
.5	Hollasz	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnowa	father Jenacick Hollasz Rybnowa	"	"
.6	Lukkasik	Jan	24		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rybnowa	wife Julia Lukkasik Rybnowa	"	"
.7	Podzorski	Wladyslaw	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mszanow	wife Anna Podzorska Mszanow	Pa.	Depew
.8	Lwak	Josef	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belanow	father Michel Lwak Belanow	Pa.	Allegheny
.9	Hana	Barbara	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Goszizow	father Wawrzyn Hana Goszizow	Mich.	Detroit
.10	Lukasik	Tomasz	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rybnowa	father Jan Lukasik Rybnowa	N.Y.	Little Falls
.11	Werstowski	Franciszek	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnowa	wife Katarzyna Werstowska Rybnowa	Pa.	Meadville
.12	Pazyrzelski	Kazej	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Plazolki	father Wiktor Pazyrzelski Plazolki	Pa.	Hudson
.13	Mikklewicz	Filip	20		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Plazolki	father Franciszek Mikklewicz Plazolki	"	"
.14	Krol	Piotr	18		M	S	"	8-109471	1/20/36	"	"	Kaweczyn	father Jan Krol Kaweczyn	Mich.	Detroit
.15	Wyerowska	Michal	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Borow	wife Franciszka Wyerowska Borow	Pa.	Depew
.16	Bak	Kazimierz	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lukowa	father Wincenty Bak Lukowa	Ohio	Cleveland
.17	Lwak	Pawel	23		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Belanow	father Jan Lwak Belanow	Pa.	Allegheny
.18	Lachny	Wincenty	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kilwiny	wife Marya Lachny Kilwiny	Pa.	Meadville
.19	Dziecinch	Pawel	18		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	Cwill	father Jan Dziecinch Cwill	Pa.	Glenwood
.20	Jerenz	Jan	24		M	M	"	8-121171	24/36	"	"	Cwill	brother Marya Jerenz Cwill	"	"
.21	May	Fidr	25		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	Niedzwow	wife Marya May Niedzwow	Pa.	Depew
.22	Kawecki	Josef	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kolkowka	wife Barbara Kawecka Kolkowka	"	"
.23	Oge	Michal	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Borow	wife Franciska Oge Borow	Pa.	Depew
.24	Kawel	Jan	30		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kolkowka	brother Zofia Kawel Kolkowka	"	"
.25	Mociuba	Franciska	19		F	S	Servant			"	"	Mszanow	father Wojciech Maciuba Mszanow	Pa.	Brooklyn
.26	Prochor	Josef	26		M	S	Lab	No	No	"	"	Kranow	father Bartlomej Prochor Kranow	Pa.	Allegheny
.27	Mucha	Paulina	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Prokobicz	Cousin Michal Kramby Prokobicz	Ohio	Lemby Lock
.28	"	Wladyslaw	4		M		Child									
.29	"	Teofil	2		M		"									
.30	Flyk	Anna	26		F	S	Servant	No	No	"	"	Russia	Gumbarol Prokobicz	Jan Flyk	Pa.	Phila.

Wm Alexander Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.50am 2.05pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

215

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 17 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health or not; whether deformed or crippled (if so, what);	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12	no		Sister Rozalia Makeli Pittsburg P. 16 & 65 Prop	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dk br	br		Russia	Dzwola
2	"	"	16	"		Brother in law Walenty Lenia Allegheny P. Porter 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk br	br		"	Twardosow
3	"	"	10	"		Brother in law Antoni Stefaniak Depew N.Y. Revere st 72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair l	blue		"	Hazanow
4	"	"	15	"		Brother Leon Parnicki Little Falls N.Y. Helmer st 61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair br	br.		"	Rytwiany
5	"	"	12	"		Brother Wiktory Kwiatkowy Little Falls N.Y. Reuse st 61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair l	blue		"	"
6	"	"	15	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair br	blue		"	"
7	"	"	15	"		Brother in law Gustav Wisniewski Depew N.Y. Geneva st 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair br	br		"	"
8	"	"	15	"		Brother Michael Lewak Allegheny P. Benton st 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk br	br		"	Hazanow
9	"	"	20	"		Brother Jan Wanat Detroit Mich 34 & 106.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair br	br		"	Beranow
10	"	"	10	"		Friend Jan Klymowski Little Falls N.Y. Fremont st 61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk br	br		"	Gozczow
11	"	"	10	"		Brother in law Filip Tarasiuk Meadville P. Allantic st 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair dk	br.		"	Rytwiany
12	"	"	12	"		Friend Wolenty Klawson Hudson P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk br	br.		"	"
13	"	"	10	"		Friend Ludwik Wolgota Hudson P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair br	br.		"	Dlugolska
14	"	"	17	"		Friend Jan Wanat Detroit Mich 34 & 106.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair br	br.		"	"
15	"	"	15	"		Brother in law Stanislaw Kozarski Depew N.Y. Revere st 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk br	br		"	Kawczyn
16	"	"	8	"		Brother Franciszek Rolli Cleveland O. Pitt st 5183.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk br	br.		"	Borow
17	"	"	13	"		Brother Jack Lipnicki Allegheny P. Benton st 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair l	br.		"	Tykowa
18	"	"	7	"		Brother in law Teofil Borowiak Meadville P. Allantic st 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk l	br.		"	Beranow
19	"	"	15	"		Brother Teodor Pieniak Plymouth P. Nevis st 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk br	blue		"	Rytwiany
20	"	"	18	"		Friend Teodor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair br	br		"	Orzech
21	"	"	8	"		Brother Maciej Maj Depew N.Y. Ulrich st 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair br	br		"	"
22	"	"	13	"		Brother Ryszard Kwiecinski Depew N.Y. Lenora st 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair br	br.		"	Niestorowa
23	"	"	5	"		Brother in law Paweł Wysocki Depew N.Y. Revere st 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk br	br.		"	Rzilakow
24	"	"	13	"		Brother Ludwig Kowal Depew N.Y. Fechner st 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk br	br		"	Borow
25	"	"	15	"		Brother Wolny Kaczmarek Buffalo N.Y. 298 Main st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk br	blue		"	Rakowska
26	"	"	15	"		Friend Ignacy Kowalski Allegheny P. Benton st 24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair br	br		"	Lekowo
27	"	"	[illegible]	—		Lombard Wicek Marcz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair br	br		"	Kyanow
28	"	"	—	—		Lemberg Ludwik Cesna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair br	br.		Austria	Drohobycz
29	"	"	—	—															
30	"	"	25	yes 1904	Pa	Friend Dzian Tokarski Philadelph. P. Nebellen st 2101							5	—	dk br	br		Austria	Drohobycz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. V. Prager, Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. V. Prager

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1907

at NY.

Wm Larbett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent Universty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G Van Daele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1907

at Dover

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Kaminski	Adam	42		m m	lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzelec	wife Katarzyna Kaminski	NY	Syracuse
.2	Furlak	Franciszka	19		f s		no	no	Austria		Austria	Donieszek	Father Michal Furlak	Mass	Lawrence
.3	Kozlowski	Franciszek	26		m s	lab	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Ratwyza	Father Josef Kozlowski	NY	Depew
.4	Rak	Aniela	8		f s		no	no	"	"	"	Rzeczyca	Father Jan Rak	Rzeczyca	"
.5	Targna	Walter	16		m s	lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lyckow	mother Helena Targna	NY	Perry
.6	Dzuba	Karolina	17		f s		no	no	Austria		Austria	Konczyce	mother Ewa Dzuba	Mass	Lawrence
.7	Gromicz	Wladyslaw	24		m s	lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Krzelec	Father Bartlomej Gromicz	NY	Jersey City
.8	Gromicz	Jan	26		m m		Yes	Yes	"			"	Wife Katarzyna Gromicz	Krzelec	"
.9	Kozek	Josef	31		m s	"	"	"	"			Mexon	Father Jenacy Kozek	P.	Butler
ADMITTED .10	Zaba	Ignacy	19		m s		no	no	"			Blinow	Father Michal Zaba	NY	Wheeling
.11	Rusiewicz	Jan	23		m s	lab	no	no	"			Krzelec	Father Kazimierz Rusiewicz	NY	Niagara Falls
.12	Olszy	Jan	18		m s							Michel	Father Andrzej Czyzy	Ch	Cleveland
.13	Bielinski	Franciszek	34		m m							Skroza	wife Marya Bielinski	NY	W Seneca
.14	Kowalski	Lucyan	17		m s		Yes	Yes	"			Michel	Father Jos. Kowalski	NY	Jersey City
.15	Glab	Jan	24		m s		no	no	"				Father Wojciech Glab	Ch	Cleveland
.16	Lichwala	Piotr	46		m m		no	no	"				Wife Ludwika Lichwala	NY	Buffalo
.17	Jaworski	Edward	19		m s	lab	Yes	Yes	"			Krzelec	Father Josef Jaworski	NY	Niagara Falls
.18	Mikolajczyk	Katarzyna	36		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Koplacin	Wife Agata Mikolajczyk	NY	Seneca
.19	Wojcz	Marya	16		f s							Pecanow	Father Franciszek Wojcz	NY	Syracuse
.20	Jaworska	Julia	18		f s								Father Mich Jaworski	"	"
.21	Czyzynski	Jan	25		m s	lab	no	no					Brother in law Antoni Berlakowski	NY	Buffalo
.22	Grol	Jan	20		m s							Jezierzyce	Father Ignacy Grol	NY	Depew
.23	Jaworzyk	Jan	32		m m		Yes	Yes				Kalowka	Kalowka Anna Grol		
.24	Podoba	Kazimierz	18		m m		2-13-1666	4-18-40				Gorna	wife Agnes Jaworzyk	NY	W Seneca
.25	Jaworzyk	Kazimierz	24		m s		2-200714	4-18-40				Kazimierzowice	Father Jozef Jaworzyk	"	"
.26	Gwozdz	Andrej	25		m s							Gorna	Father Franciszek Gwozdz	"	"
.27	Wawro	Kazimierz	45		m m		Yes	Yes				Jaslowa	wife Barbara Wawro	"	"
.28	Jaworzyk	Jan	23		m m		no	no				Gorna	wife Katarzyna Jaworzyk	"	"
.29	Wojcz	Kazimierz	18		m s							Gorna	Father Anastazya Wojcz	P.	Pittsburg
.30	Wydrych	Walenty	30		m m		no	no				Gorna	Father Jan Wydrych	P.	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

217

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Sep 17, 1907

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18.00				Friend Wagus Krowa						5	4	dk	br	br		Russia	Hrydee
2	"	"	1.00				Gracus Kozlikowycz													
3	"	"	9.00				Friend Stanyzka Polly													
4	"	"	12.00				Lawrence Han. Pennsylv						5	1	dk	h	br		Austria	Konyych
5	"	"	17.00				Wm Yanoey Harrisville						5	2	fair	l	br		Russia	Ratonyn
6	"	"	10.00				Eqren Ut Penna						4	11	dk	h	br		"	Rzeuye
7	"	"	20.00				Martin Michel Rolk						4	10	fair	h	blue		"	Lychow
8	"	"	20.00				Eqren Ut Penna						5	1	dk	l	blue		Austria	Konyych
9	"	"	8.00				Martin Wladyk Faryna						5	5	dk	h	br	creppec	Russia	Hrydee
10	"	"	14.00				Perry Ut B 872						5	7	dk	br	br		"	"
11	"	"	16.00				Rizek Kilarzyna Volis						5	7	fair	l	br		"	Hetow
12	"	"	10.00				Lawrence Han Penna						5	5	dk	br	br		"	Letunow
13	"	"	17.00				Friend Ludroy Cook						5	5	fair	l	br		"	Hrydee
14	"	"	20.00				Jersey City NJ Penna						5	6	dk	br	blue		"	Hrydee
15	"	"	15.00				Gotlieb Fabian						5	7	dk	br	br		"	Hichel
16	"	"	12.00				Butler P. Wyoch Leba						5	7	fair	l	br		"	"
17	"	"	20.00				Wheeling WVa Penna						5	5	dk	br	br		"	"
18	Yes	"	70.00	1904	Scranton	Pa	Brother in law Frank Konegnik						5	5	fair	l	br		"	Hrydee
19	"	"	15.00				Niagara Falls NY 1902						5	3	fair	h	br		"	Hichel
20	"	"	15.00				Wm Mount Clemens						5	5	fair	l	blue		"	Hrydee
21	"	"	10.00				Cleveland Oh Feb 27 1907						5	6	dk	br	br		"	Sylacin
22	"	"	12.00				Friend Frank Kapuniczyk						5	5	fair	h	br		"	Lecanow
23	"	"	14.00				Steel Lancaster Pa						5	4	fair	l	br		"	"
24	"	"	16.00				Brother Frank Lenczyk						5	8	dk	h	br		"	Jamsyow
25	"	"	27.00				Jersey City NJ Penna						5	8	fair	l	blue		"	Pahontka
26	"	"	20.00				Brother Jos Kozlowski						5	4	dk	br	br		"	Gowna
27	"	"	24.00				Friend Frank Lenczyk						5	5	dk	br	br		"	Vamtowna
28	"	"	17.00				Brother						5	7	fair	l	br		"	Gowna
29	"	"	13.00				Sister Zofia Sadek						5	6	fair	l	br		"	Sedewa
30	"	"	40.00				Brother P. 65 16th St.						5	7	dk	br	blue		"	Gowna
		H. E. Snaider					Friend Nigel Gowa						5	3	dk	bl	br		"	"
							Allegheny Pa.					24 Porter St.	5	8	dk	br	br		"	Dpoola
							D. Rogerstow												"	Kostantow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hagen, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hagen

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Feb, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dale, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

218

G Van Dale

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept., 1907

at Dover

Van Lunett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Kwapszyn	Daniel	24		m s	lab	Ye.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lickowce	father Teodor Kwapszyn Lickowce	R.I.	Woonsocket
.2	Bogusz	Jan	22		m m	smith	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Bebr	father Kornel Babusz Bobrjatin	Ny	Brooklyn
.3	"	anna	23		f m		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.4	Poliviake	Michal	19		m s	lab	no		"	"	"	Markynow	father Hnat Poliviake Markynow	Pa	Pittsburg
.5	Cahaj	Josef	29		m m	"	"		"	Polish	"	Grodowice	wife Katarina Chaj Grodowice	"	Sharon
.6	Kwul	Antoni	24		m s	"	Ye.		"	"	"	Bielowy	father Wojciech Kwul Bielowy	Ny	Shenectady
.7	Wojcik	Amila	11		f s	"	no		Russia	"	Russia	Lychon	uncle Janot Szymanski Lychon Lublin	Ny	Depew
.8	"	Felic	9		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.9	Wrobel	Piotr	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Mielek	wife Agnieska Wrobel Mielek Leonica	"	Buffalo
.10	Uroz	Kazimierz	22		m m	"	Ye.		"	"	"	Stroza	wife Ludwika Uroz Stroza Lublin	"	W Seneca
.11	Szluka	Antoni	17		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Miegecrow	father Pawel Szluka Miegecrow	Ny	Ny Jersey City
.12	Wrobel	Piotr	32		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Strelce	wife Antonia Wrobel Strelce	Ny	Syracuse
.13	Robak	Wawrzyniec	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agnieska Robak Strelce	"	"
.14	Wiertel	Josef	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Ratoszyn	father Wojciech Wiertel Ratoszyn	"	Depew
.15	Olszowy	Michal	20		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Olszowy Ratoszyn	"	"
.16	Marrec	Antoni	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Josef Marrec Ratoszyn Lublin	"	"
.17	Kwiekowski	Wladyslaw	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Josef Kwiekowski Ratoszyn Lublin	"	"
.18	Pietron	Michal	35		m m	"	Ye.		"	"	"	Chodel	father Josef Pietron Chodel	"	"
.19	Ciemiuschi	Wladyslaw	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Stopnica	father Ignacy Ciemiuschi Stopnica	Ny	Buffalo
2F/102-1/103	Sept 7th 1907														
.20	Bancroszek	Jan	29		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Moniaki	father Antoni Bancrosek Moniaki Lublin	Ill	So Chicago, Ca
.21	Koszarek	Jan	22		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Bareror	father Karimir Koszarek Bareror	Mass	Boston
.22	Lewinski	Roman	26		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Pacanow	father Piotr Lewinski Pacanow Kielce	Ny	Niagara Falls
.23	Schmelcer	Josef	37		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agnieska Schmelcer Pacanow	"	Syracuse
.24	Woytys	Jan	32		f m	"	"		Pol	"	"	"	father mother Hofia Woytys Pacanow	"	Niagara Falls
.25	Kolaulowski	Stanislaw	23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Stopnicke	father Antoni Kolaiowski Stopnicke	"	Buffalo
.26	Amorozyk	Josef	26		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Gospodarz	wife Teofila Ammorzyk Gospodarz	Mass	Boston
.27	Mazurkewicz	Walenty	18		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Radlin	father Jan Mazurkiewicz Radlin Lublin	Ny	Depew
.28	Bolesek	Pawel	18		m s	5-10"548-1/29/37	"		"	"	"	Ratoszyn	mother Franciszka Bolesek Ratoszyn	"	"
.29	Hawrylicz	Piotr	28		m m	"	✓		Austria	Russian	Austria	Grodowice	wife Hryska Hawrylicz Grodowice	Pa	Sharon
.30	Franciak	Antoni	35		m m	"	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Strzelce	wife Jadwiga Franciak Strzelce	Ny	Syracuse

Wm. Alexander, Inspector.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

219

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of SEP 17 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no		Brother Johann Karpezyn Wonno Ocket R. I. Postal Str. 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l blue		Austria Lichowice
2	"	"	$18	"		Cousin Jan Lepster							5	9	dk	h br		" Beby
3	"	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY Nost 7 St. 79							5	8	dk	h br		" "
4	"	"	$10	"		friend Domian Hajduga							5	6	dk	br br		" Starzynow
5	"	brother	$5	"		Pittsburg Pa Tustyn St. 2225							5	5	dk	bl br		" Gwdowice
6	"	friend	10	"		brother Jan Chaj							5	7	dk	br br		" Dietkowy
7	"	father	40	"		Sharon Pa Rovnt St. 34												
8	"	"	"	"		friend Jan Machon												
9	"	self	$8	"		Schenectady NY 415 Summit ave												
10	"	"	17	Fe. 1903 Mexico		father Antoni Wojcik							5	7	dk	h br		Russia Sochek
11	no	"	7	Only		Depew NY Penora St. 54							5	6	fair	br h.		" Skoja
12	"	"	20	"		cousin Stanislaw Grochowski							5	9	dk	br br.		" Kiegiewo
13	"	"	16	"		Buffalo NY Zagora St. 1557.							5	9	fair	br br		" Sheles
14	"	"	16	"		brother in law Jozef Kuniewicz							5	6	fair	br br		" "
15	"	"	10	"		W. Seneca NY Mike Sroda St. 426							5	5	dk	br br		" Latowyn
16	"	"	16	"		cousin Andrzej Goote							5	6	dk	br br		" "
17	"	"	20	"		Jersey City NJ. Pacyfik St. 225							5	6	dk	bl br		" "
18	"	"	17	"		cousin Wincenty Krova							5	6	dk	br br		" "
19	"	"	14	"		Syracuse NY St. 102 d							5	6	fair	br br		" Chodec
20	"	"	12	"		friend Jozef Kozdrytz							5	4	dk	br br		" Stojanca
21	"	"	45	"		So Chicago Ill Klingsley St. 8358.							5	7	dk	br br		" Gomulki
22	"	"	13	"		friend Ludwik Barenski							5	7	dk	br br		" Baryon
23	"	"	12	"		Boston Mass Felen 115							5	6	dk	bl br		" Pacanow
24	"	"	12	"		brother in law Jan Borkowski							5	8	dk	br br		" "
25	"	"	16	"		Niagara Falls NY 1319							5	7	fair	br br		" "
26	"	"	12	"		brother in law Gregman Wojtys							5	6	dk	br br		" Stojanch
27	"	"	14	"		Syracuse NY St. NO 625							5	6	fair	br br.		" Gozdary
28	"	"	20	"		brother in law Josef Kenruski							5	5	fair	l blue		" Radlin
29	"	"	10	"		Niagara Falls NY Falls St. NO 1319							5	6	dk	bl br.		" Ratowyn
30	"	"	20	"		brother Felix Kolanowski							5	6	dk	br br.		Austria Grodowice
						Buffalo NY Niagara St. 1559							5	8	fair	br br.		Russia Stydec
						friend Ludwik Barenski												
						Boston Mass Felen 115												
						friend Andrzej Opoka												
						Depew NY Penora St. 28												
						friend Jan Parobyka												
						Depew NY Penora St. NO 28												
						friend Stefan Katynski												
						Sharon Pa Korynt St. 34												
						brother Jan Franniak												
						Syracuse NY Fayette St. 707.												

2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Lager Master, of the **FINLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Lager
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,
at Ny.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

220

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Cornes	Marguerite	48		F S	Worker	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Liége		Ct	Yorkville
.2	"	Marie	21		F S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.3	"	Henri	19		M S	miner	"		"	"	"	"	son: André Cornes 219 St. Laurent str. Liége.	"	"
.4	"	Albert	15		M S	-	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.5	"	Lucien	9		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.6	"	François	7		M S	-	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.7	Verdaelen	Alois	25		M S	tailor	"		"	Flemish	"	Basel	brother: Alphonse Verdaelen Emigrant Basel	Ill	Aetna
.8	van Broeck	Francisca	21		F S	Worker	"		"	"	"	Kieldrecht	brother: J. Jos. Pieters Kieldrecht	"	"
.9	"	Cécile	4		F S	Child	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
.10	Verhulst	Jozef	25		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Basel	father: Augustin Verhulst Basel	Wis	Norway
.11	Vanderbeke	Emma	25		F S	weaver	"		"	"	"	Menin	friend	Wis	Neal Depot
.12	Verstaete	Marie	26		F M	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.13	Hesse	Charles	20		M S	painter	"		France	French	"	"		"	"
.14	Meeuwis	Marie Jeanne	7		F S	none	yes	no	Belgium	"	"	Seraing	mother: Wve. Desoyer Rombeke	Ill	Springfield
.15	Desoyer	Emile	31		M S	farmer	yes		"	Flemish	"	Rombeke	brother: Henri Vanderbeke Carlscamp	Wis	Detroit
.16	Vanderbeke	Jules	27		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Audenarde	brother: Emile Vanderbeke 70 rue Charlemagne Audenarde	"	"
.17	Vanderbeke	Georges	17		M S	Cook	"		"	"	"	Renaix		Ill	East Chicago
.18	van de Vinnelle	Pieter	23		M M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Heelen	mother: Emma van de Vinnelle Heelen wife: Marie Matthy	Ct	Stamford
.19	Matthy	Henry	47		M M	Smith	"		"	French	"	Renaix	3 cousins: Renaix brother: Marie Vanbeneden Lierre	Ind	Terre Haute
.20	Verney	Lucien	28		M M	Worker	"		France	"	France	Lierre		Ct	Lake City
SUBMITTED 21	Lippens	Virginie	17		F S	Domestic	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Heelen	mother: Pauline van de Weise Heelen	Ill	Kenosha
SUBMITTED	"	Arthur	15		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED	"	Leontine	4		F S	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED	"	Frans	2		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
SUBMITTED	"	Julianna	1		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
26	van Elsiander	Mary	39		F M	Cook	—		"	"	"	Waterloo	friend	Ct	St. Marys
27	"	Elodie	30		F M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cousseau	Daniel	32		M M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Bixschote	mother: Candonne Cousseau Bixschote	Ind	La Porte
29	"	Jenny	27		F M	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Manager	Alexandre	27		M M	Cook	"		"	French	American		mother: Wve. Manager American	Ill	Chicago

11-32987a-1 11/3/42

Augustus Shiss
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

221

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 17th 1907 2.35 P.M. 490 — 30

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	850	—									5	1	fair	l	blue		Belgium	Liege
2	"	mother	—	"			brother: Victor Verhaeren 5111 Lowe Av. Chicago Ill.						5	3	fair	l	blue		"	"
3	"	"	—	"									5	6	fair	l	br.			
4	"	"	"	"									5	2	fair	l	br.		"	"
5	"	"	"	"																
6	"	"	"	"			brother: Celina Verhaeren 5111 Lowe Av. Chicago Ill.						5	4	dk	l	br.		Belgium	Basel
7	"	self	10	"									5	6	dk	br	br.		"	Kuckuck
8	"	"	12	"			brother: Hermann von Brock 5111 Lowe Ave Chicago Ill.													
9	"	"	—	"									5	7	dk	br	br.		"	Basel
10	"	"	11	"			brother: Franz Verhulst Mendon Ills						5	5	fair	l	br.		"	Heist
11	"	"	40	"			brother: Hermann Gunkelmann 1846 South W. Superior Ave Chicago Ill.						5	7	dk	dl	br.		"	"
12	"	"	10	"			cousin: Theodore Verhaeren						5	7	dk	br	br.		"	"
13	"	"	10	"			uncle " "						5	1	fair	l	br.		"	Hraany
14	"	brother	10	"			brother: Leo. Victor Baeckelandt Spring valley Ill.						5	10	dk	br	br.		"	Lumbeke
15	"	self	more	Yes	1906	Belgium	brother: Emanuel Baeckelandt 21 Almond Av. Belvidere Ill.						5	7	fair	br	br.		"	Coutrai
16	"	"	"	"			uncle: Adolf Vanderbeken 3 Indiana Ill.						5	6	fair	l	blue		"	Brussels
17	"	"	12	—			aunt: Fanny Lauwaert 210 Gladstone Av. Aurora Ill.						6	-	dk	br	br.		"	Ledeberg
18	"	"	20	Yes			brother: Arthur Stomne 362 Division and prisoner Rock Island Illinois Arthur Stomne						5	10	fair	l	blue		"	Brussels
19	Yes	"	50	—									5	6	dk	br	br.		France	Lievin
20	Yes	husband	12	—			wife Betty 6						5	3	fair	l	blue		Belgium	Ledeberg
21	Yes	self	10	—			brother: Bernard Lippens						5	2	fair	l	br.		"	"
22	Yes	"	—	"									5	5	dk	br	br.		"	"
23	Yes	"	—	"			Lemont Ill													
24	Yes	"	—	"			630 Lakeside Ave													
25	Yes	"	—	"			brother: Cyrille Van Calsteren 945 Harrison Av. Kansas City Kans						5	2	dk	br	br.		Belgium	Waterloo
26	Yes	brother	2	—									5	8	fair	l	blue		"	"
27	"	husband	10	"									5	3	fair	l	br.		"	Brasschaet
28	Yes	self	100	Yes	1905	La Salle Ill	brother: Charles Cornelis La Salle Ill.						6	-	dk	br	br.		"	"
29	Yes	"	—	"			brother in l. Emile Verhaeren Akron Ohio						5	8	dk	br	br.		"	Vorsen
30	Yes	"	50	—																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Pagen Master, of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.)

R Pagen
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907

at Ny. New London

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1907

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *September 7th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
.1	Marchand	Lelie	25		m		Widow	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Etterbeek	mother: Mrs. Bille Etterbeek	Wash	Aberdeen
.2	"	Marcel	3		m		Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.3	Brabant	Jean Baptiste	38		m	m	Clerk	"		"	French	"	Renaix	wife: Regina Brabant Jumet Hainault	"	"
4	Delcourde	Jeanne	23		f	s	shop girl	"		"	Flemish	"	Bruxelles	same	Ark	Elkins
.5	Steijs	Etienne	26		m	s	Clerk	"		"	"	"	"	father: G. Steijs 52 Leuvenschestr. Brussels	N.Y.	N.Y.
ADMITTED .6	Cezan	Etienne	15		m	s	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turé Reis	father: Jean Cezan Turé Reis (Turin)	"	Do Co
ADMITTED .7	van der Cammen	Joseph	40		m	m	Engraver	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	wife: Amelie van der Cammen 90 Avenue Louise Brussels	Chicago	Do Co
.8	Regaerts	Jean	28		m	m	Clerk	"		"	"	"	90 Avenue Louise Brussels	wife: Jeanne Regaerts 90 Avenue de Brussels	Mass	Boston
.9	Declerq	Emiel	29		m	s	Cook	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruysselede	father: Declerq Jerome Ruysselede	Mich	Ypsilanti
.10	Decanne	Pauline	39		f	m	none							mother: Josephine Decanne Ypres	Ill	Spencer
.11	Lauds	Constant	24		m	m	Clerk	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Renaix	wife: Delphine Lauds Rue de Lille 8 Renaix	N.J.	N.J.
+ .12	Keller	Johanna	27		f	m	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Antwerp	father: Gerhard Keller 16 Silvermarkt Antwerp	Ill	Aurora
+ .13	"	Josef	3		m	s	Child	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
.14	De Rubber	Jacob	31		m	m	Clerk	yes		Holland	Dutch	Netherlands	Terneuzen	brother: Louis De Rubber Terneuzen	Mich	Lynden
.15	"	Elizabeth	30		f	m	Weaver	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.16	"	Louisa Nelly	9		f	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.17	"	Willem Francois	7		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.18	"	Nelly Louisa	3		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.19	Gysels	Angelus	42		m	m	Laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Waarschoot	wife: Gysel Elodie Waarschoot Belgium	Ills	Moline
.20	De Schryvere	Martinus	33		m	m	cigarmaker	no		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gerardsbergen	wife: Louise Lemaire De Schryvere Gerardsbergen	Mass	Boston
.21	Olsen	Oscar	30		m	m	carpenter	yes		Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	Dverberg	friend: C. A. Johannsen Vogt Gaden 5te Christiania	S.D.	Brandt
.22	Peterson	Carl	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Alice Peterson Vesselberg Gade 6 Christiania	"	"
.23	Cattoors	Remy	34		m	m	cigarmaker	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Evergem	wife: Remilde Cattoors 11 H Armsstr. Evergem	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.24	Meuriels	Guillaume	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Gerardsbergen	wife: Felicie Meuriels Gerardsbergen	Mass	Boston
.25	De Kramer	Odilon	34		m	m	"	"		Belgium	"	"	"	wife: Irma De Kramer Gerardsbergen	"	"
.26	van de Kaele	Alphonse	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Hortense van de Kaele Gerardsbergen	"	"
.27	Lacroix	Joseph	35		m	s	Clerk	"		"	French	"	Jemeppe	sister: Josephine Lacroix rue de Progrès 47 Jemeppe	Ohio	Ruyland
.28	De Ketelaere	Auguste	41		m	m	"	"		"	Flemish	"	Adegem	wife: Francisca Gabbalis Adegem	N.Y.	Evanston
.29	"	Mrs Emma	28		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
.30	Prino	Angelo	27		m	s	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Italy Albizzate	Basel	brother: P. Prino Pellegrini Bankstr. Basel Kt. Aargau	Ind	Terre Haute
		except No 10														

Jno Ruzicka
Inspector

*Persons following occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

ADMITTED ADMITTED

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2223

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 17.* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes 1903 Am.	husband Jules Marchand 715 Home st Allentown Penn							5	6	fair	l	blue	—	Belgium	Etterbeek
2	"	mother	—	"	friend														
3	"	self	$30	no	Lillie Olsen Delcourt Jersey ct & Ottawa Can							5	6	fair	br	blue		Belgium	Renaix
4	no	"	44	"															
5	yes	"	37	yes 1905 N.Y.	aunt: Hyacinthe Lemley 244 & 44 Sts N.Y. City							5	7	dk	h	blue		Belgium	Bruxelles
6	"	"	nine	no	mother: Isabelle Lejeune 56 West 26 St. N.Y. City							4	9	fair	h	br		Italy	San Pietro
7	yes	Pernice	50	yes, myself, Italian Gov.	friend.							5	6	fair	l	br		Belgium	Brussels
8	"	"	20	no	"							5	7	dk	h	br		"	"
9	"	self	6	no	brother: Alf. Ed. van Boneven Empire Rink Trade. Alphonse Jacques the Lunatic Pic							5	7	fair	h	br		"	Langerlee
10	"	"	one yr 1903	Yes Canada	cousin: Emile de Bauer 1031 Bergen st. N.Y. City							5	2	dk	br	br		"	Louvain
11	yes	self	20	no								5	11	dk	h	blue		"	Brussels
12	"	"	120	"	friend Aug. Wilke 42 Randolph st Milwaukee Wis							5	5	fair	h	br		"	Antwerp
13	"	"	—	"															
14	"	"	42	yes															
15	"	husband	—	"	brother in l.							5	9	dk	bl	blue	—	Netherl.	Zevenaar
16	"	father	—	"	Johannes Beaman							5	3	fair	l	blue	—	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	Lyons														
18	"	"	—	"	Wisch														
19	yes	self	40	yes	friend Jules Lecluse 17 Ave 53 Astoria Nbo							5	10	dk	br	br		Belgium	Wauthier
20	"	self	20	yes 1905 Boston	cousin: Emile Pepper 544 & 9th st. Jo Adam Penn							5	6	dk	h	br		"	Braine
21	yes	self	5	no	brother: Karl Johannsen Carnes Nat Brooklyn NY							5	6	fair	l	blue		Lo Ogna	Durbuy
22	"	"	5	"	friend							5	7	dk	h	br		"	"
23	"	"	100	yes self Canada	"							5	6	dk	bl	br		Belgium	Grammont
24	"	"	20	no	cousin: Jean Lyssandre 111 3rd st West Hoboken NJ							5	6	fair	h	br		"	Genappe
25	"	"	2	"	brother in l. Frederic Lassandre 40 3rd st Paterson NJ							5	5	fair	br	br		"	"
26	"	"	20	"	friend: Leopold Thuns 75 Emerald st Paterson NJ							5	7	fair	l	blue		"	"
27	"	uncle	30	"	brother in l Leopold Block 73 Emerald st Paterson NJ							5	6	dk	h	br		"	Jemappe
28	"	self	18	yes	cousin: Rue Lacroix Rochester N.Y.							5	7	fair	l	blue		"	Chapelle
29	"	"	—	"								5	3	fair	h	br		"	"
30	"	brother	Gift	—	brother: Cesare Prina Tucson Ariz							5	8	dk	bl	br		Italy	Biella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Prager Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FINLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Prager

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) SHEET #3. arrived Sept. 17, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

JGL Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sent.	Officer.	MEAL. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m	58 / De Koninck, August, wi & ch 7	46	1/9	9	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Mitchel							9/18	27	Jkt	2 45							9	9	9
19m	59 / Cezan, Etienne	1	6	1	"	Barz'z							9/18	130	K	10 55							1	1	1
53m	60 / Shap, Andras & wi.	44	8/9	2	" Dr. Memo.	Wood							9/18	37	Jkt	3 20							2	2	2
34f	61 Neumann, Freidel	16	27	1	" 1 ch in hos.	Snider	9/18	42	Lon	9	9	mm	9/21	10	Jkt	10 40							4	3	4
9m	62 Neiman, Abram	16	1	1	L. S. Rib 9/20/07 In hosp. 10 5 pm	Fabus	Boehtel	9	9	124									2 35 pm to Finland				—	1	—
29m	63 / Kropucek, Anton w+ch	41	14/17	3	L. P. C. ch in hosp.	R.S.	9/18	110					9/19	23	K	2 40							6	9	6
4m	64 / " , Vincenz	—	—	1	" from hosp. 9/19	Reynolds							9/19	23	K	2 40							—	1	—
6m	65 / Zacay, Wilhelm	41	13	1	" " " 10/9	English							10/9	134	Enl	2 25							—	1	—

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 225

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) SHEET #2. arrived Sept. 17. 1907. , 190 , M., , from

JGI Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEA Detained.	Duress.	Suffer.
24f	29 Szeblinska, Barbara	19	11	1	L. P. C.	Tuttle							9/19	138	Ld	10 30							2	2	2
37f	30 Gurtowoj, Perl	26	4	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider							9/19	93	C	10 35							2	2	2
24f	31 Mithalsky Kapulska, Katemie & dgh.	6	18/9	2	" Hus.in Austria	Eager	9/19	155	K				9/23	164	K	3 45							12	12	2
48f	32 Gonowsky Gonowski, Chesche & 3 ch	17	7/0	4	"	Benk't							9/18	155	DD	1 30							4	8	4
20m	33 Potocky, Alexander & ch	17	29/0	2	"	"							9/19	159	K	10 45							4	4	4
7f	34 Domaszek Minerovich, Melani	34	2	1	" Ward of #35	Thiess							9/18	30	Lod	10 50							1	1	1
17f	35 Minerovich, Josefine	34	1	1	"	"							9/18	30	Lod	10 50							1	1	1
17f	36 Dreier, Mendel & 2 bro's	11	23/5	3	"	Kurz'z	9/19	57	C				9/19	151	J	3 45							6	9	6
36m	37 Zahey, Stefan, wi & ch	41	12/4	3	" 1 ch in hos.	Stuck'r	9/19	155	Ld	9/25 anna 18		J	9/25	18	J	3 pm	anna stefan + Lindwig		1059-134 Ellis - 2 25				38	42	38
18f	38 Grubstein, Chaie & 2 ch.	8	11/3	3	"	Alex.							9/18	32	Lod	11							3	3	3
15f	39 Klinko, Velvi	29	18	1	"	Mann							9/18	131	K	11							1	1	1
15f	40 Marmer, Sitel	16	24	1	" & under 16	Snider							9/18	40	Lod	1 1 25							1	1	1
15f	41 Potoczny, Vincentia	29	11	1	Under 16	Mann							9/18	102	J	2 55							1	2	1
46m	42 Czech Jan	35	5	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Alex.							9/19	162	K	11							2	2	2
45f	43 Schreibman, Rifka & 2 ch	28	21/8	3	"	Thiess							9/18	36	Lod	11 50							3	3	3
50f	44 Feldmann, Zlate & son	17	13/0	2	"	Benk't	9/19	59	C				9/19	161	J	3 55							4	4	4
15f	45 Lederman, Bertha	37	20	1	Under 16	Mann							9/19	77	C	9 55							2	1	2
17f	46 Lippert, Virginia, (2 sis's 2 bro. &	2	21/5	5	L. P. C.	Thiess							9/18	25	Ld	2 40							5	5	5
50f	47 Lenifeld, Leje	37	12	1	"	Mann							9/19	84	C	10 15							2	1	2
21m	48 Spryszynski, Jan, bro & cous.	8	20/2	3	"	Mitchel							9/19	149	Ld	11 30							6	8	6
50f	49 Dwoskin, Chaje	14	20	1	"	Thiess							9/18	147	DD	12							1	1	1
65m	50 Verkleeren, Pierre, wi & (ch gr	45	3/5	3	" Dr. Cert.	Yates							9/18	31	Ld	3 Martha w & 3 Sons							3	3	3
56f	51 Robot, Leta	32	9	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider							9/18	132	K	11 11							1	1	1
46m	52 Hozores, Iizek, wi & 3 ch	11	5/9	5	" Dr. Cert.	Barz'z							9/18	157	DD	1 44							5	5	5
	53 Van Der, Camken, Joseph	1	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Barz'z	9/18	30	Ld	Bond													7	6	7
	Willems, Jean, wi & bro in (law	75	24/6	3	" Dr. Cert.	Benk't							9/18	29	Ld	2 53							3	3	3
	Vanderloi, Aurekin				"	"																			
	mowitz, Heinrich & 4 ch	23	15/0	5	"	HOLD Gua. of #56 Tuttle	9/19	07					9/18	16	Lod		9/20	165	Ld	10 05			15	10	15
	s, Sara	23	19	1	"	"	9/18	16	Lod				9/18	16	Lod	11 5							1	1	1
	& 3 sis's	16	20/3	4	" Dr. Memo.	Snider							9/18	152	DD	1 20							4	8	4

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 126

S. S. FINLAND (RED STAR) arrived Sept. 17. 1907. , 190 , M., , from

JGL	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Officer.	MEAS. Height.	Dental.	Supple.
20f	1	Januluski, Magala	18	26	1	L. P. C. Gua. of #2	Snider	9/19	140	Ld				9/19	39	K	3 40						2	3	2
14m	2	Bazzilanski, Jurgis*	18	27	1	" 16 & under	"	9/19	140	Ld				9/19	39	K	3 40						2	3	2
15m	3	Pupa[illegible], Pava	24	18	1	"	Eager							9/17	57	J	2 35						—	1	—
24m	4	Rodwojha, Karl	40	3	1	"	"							9/18	49	C	11 05						1	1	1
15m	5	Stavre, Mitre	37	6	1	Under 16	Mann	9/17	35	C								9/	2 35	Empire Finland			3	4	
20m	6	Rumawez, Abraham	40	10	1	L. P. C.	Eager							9/18	59	C	11 30						1	1	
62f	7	Vircic, Theresa & gr ch	30	20	2	"	"							9/18	23	Lon	10 25						2	2	2
8f		Schramek, Ilona				"	"																—	—	—
11f	8	Wojcik, Amela & bro.	3	7/8	2	"	Alex.							9/19	150	Ld	11 35						4	4	4
20f	9	Lebda, Josefu, niece & nep.	33	1/3	3	"	"							9/18	178	K	10 45						3	3	3
3m		Galata, Josef & sis.				"	"																—	—	—
38m	10	Stupakewicz, Nicolai	18	19	1	"	Snider	9/19	151	Ld				9/25	172	Ld	11 55						8	9	8
6f	11	Saloman, Salomia	23	9	1	" #12 Ward of	Tuttle	9/17	137	Ld				9/20	30	J	3 15						3	4	3
32m	12	Jajuga, Marcin	23	8	1	"	"							9/17	137	Ld							3	4	3
19m	13	Zaba, Szymon	4	10	1	" HOLD "Ok" withdrawn 9/17	Snider	9/17	91	Ld				9/18	122	K	10						1	1	1
41m	14	Vitanovic, Gaio	25	3	1	" HOLD "Ok" withdrawn 9/17	Mann	9/17	90	Ld				9/23	51	C	10 10						6	6	6
20m	15	Wagshall, Abram	12	20	1	"	Eager							9/19	80	C	10						2	2	2
20m	16	Rodkin, Moische	12	18	1	"	"							9/18	57	C	11 25						1	1	1
15m	17	Rupp, Care	43	16	1	" & under 16	Tuttle							9/17	131	Ld	4 15						—	1	—
20m	18	Schopiro, Feitel	12	8	1	"	Eager							9/18	146	Ld	11 55						1	2	1
18f	19	Mowschowitz, Merke	14	25	1	" Gua. of #20	Thiess							9/17	128	Ld	4 05						—	1	—
11m	20	Brumal, Israel	14	26	1	"	"							9/17	128	Ld	4 05						—	1	—
52f	21	Kaufman, Gittel	10	19	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mitche							9/17	130	Ld	4 10						—	1	—
38m	22	Kolsch, Karl	40	28	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager							9/18	42	Ld	3 35						1	2	1
47m	23	Polli, Felice	27	17	1	" Dr. Cert.	Karz'k							9/18	133	K	1 50						1	2	1
18m	24	Bohorics, Josef	22	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Thiess							9/19	64	K	11 10						2	2	2
40m	25	Gotschik, Geo.	22	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	"											9/	2 25	Empire Finland			3	4	3
30m	26	Kure, Martin	25	15	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann							9/18	164	J	3 10						1	2	1
			8	10	1	" Dr. Cert.	Mitche	9/19	156	Ld	Bond 9/27/19							9/ 2 10		and denied 9/21 Finland		10	11	10
				12	1	" Ward of #29	Tuttle							9/19	138	Ld	10 30						2	2	

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived ....., 19..., M., from 1907

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	#5 Mansfeld Chane						#5 Husb. Max 366 E. 77 St. NYC		Sept				
✓	85 Park Jette 3 ch and sis	10	20/4	1	4	To husb	1.2.3.4 " Julius 336 E. 77 St "	Diag	17	3²²		4	
✓	86 Winkin Lea	10	29		1	To unt	Aunt Chaie Markus 745 7th Ave NYC	John	19	10²⁹	2	2	2
✓	87 Wiesulaite Julianna	8	19		1	To sister	Sis Zuzanna 27 Hudson St Bklyn	Diag	18	11⁴⁵	1	2	1
✓	88 Mandel Fani and ch	23	21/2		2	Telg for $	Husb. Harry 487 3rd St Milwaukee Wis	John	17	3⁰⁰		2	
✓	89 C sepking Ester and daughter		10		4/5		To husb Husb. Moritz 140 Chrystie St NYC	Diag	"	3²⁵		1	
✓	100 Feldman Chane	18	14		1	To husb	Husb. Judes 52 E. Main St Paterson NJ	Bkl	"	3¹⁵		1	
✓	01 Waroswieki Hinde and 2 ch	23	28/30		3	To husb	NRW Husb. Itzkas 56 W. Madison St Chicago Ill	John	19	3⁴⁵	6	7	6
✓	102 Feder Golde	37	14		1	To brother	Bro Abram 627 E. 9 St. NYC	Bkl	17	3²¹		1	
✓	103 Julowska Liebe	14	30		1	To uncle	United Hebrew Charities	Diag	19	1³⁵	2	3	2
✓	104 Lupa Sore	37	15		1	To son	Bro Sara Jerusowitz 570 New Jersey Ave Balto Md	Bkl	20	10²⁰	3	3	3
✓	105 Sladurchin Chaie	16	9		1	To brother	Bro Barus 578 Central Ave NJ	Bkl	17	3²²		1	
✓	1061 Salomiansky Sore and 3 ch	15	9/12		4	Telg for $	Son Josef 721 Penn Ave Scranton Pa	Diag	"	3⁴⁰		4	
✓	107 Berandowski Jan	39	12		1	To uncle	Cous Jan Schmidt 38 Flushing Ave Astoria L.I.	John	19	2⁰⁰	2	3	2
✓	108 Krylowicz Maryanna	39	29		1	To husb	Cous Piotr 533 Flushing Ave Bklyn	John	18	3¹⁰	1	2	1
✓	109 Zabniak Rozalia	39	13		1	To cousin	Cous Piotr Krylowicz 533 Flushing Ave Astoria L.I.	John	19	11²⁰	2	2	2
✓	110 Domb Moses	15	7		1	Telg for $	Uncle Abram Novak	Bkl	17	3⁵⁵		1	
✓	111 Schlechter Perl and 6 ch	13	1521		7	"	NRW dau. Abram 1242 Whitesboro St Utica N.Y.	John	"	3⁰⁰		1	
✓	112 Loffman Isak and wife	27	6/7		2	To uncle	United Hebrew Charities	Bkl	"	3³⁷		2	
✓	113 Lawasober Feige and 5 ch	13	25/9		6	" husb	Husb. Scholem 35 Ridge St NYC	Diag	"	3³⁸		1	
✓	114 Nowik Elka	13	12		1	To brother	NRW Jake 36 Monroe St " " "		"	4²⁴			
✓	115 Gimsberg Chane	17	11		1	To sister	Sis Rose 716 Madison " " " "		"	3²⁰			
✓	116 Bryn Julianna	12	10		1	To uncle	Father Link 1/2 Green Bay Wis	Bkl	18	1¹⁰			
✓	117 Uderanek Giitel	17	13		1	To cousn	Cous Moritz Berliner 70 Broome St NYC	John	19	10⁰⁰			
✓	118 Drinsky Scheine and ch	14	11/12		2	To husb	Husb. Israel 213 E. 73 St. NYC	Diag	17	4¹⁵		2	
✓	119 Tarkowski Rochel	13	30		1	T brother	Sis Gittel 278 E. 4 St "	John	18	2¹⁰			
	Rel. from Hosp Oct. 19.						Uncle Louis Bugman 109 Cham Ave Bklyn	Diag	19	3²⁷		1	
	Uncle placed in Hosp												

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓									Sept				
	57 Goldstein Marion and ch	17	1/2	1	1	To husb	Hsbd Louis 117 118 St nyc	Liag	17	2 41	—	1	—
✓	58 Sulkas Basche	17	2		1	To meet brother	Clara de Hirsch	Dahl	17	11 18	2	2	2
✓	59 Rolnik Schene	17	17		1	" " father	Yaik Abram 42 Siegel St Bkln	Dahl	17	3 40	—	1	—
✓	60 Schapiro Chaije and 2 ch	17	21/3		3	To husb	Hsbd Abram Meier 590 Stone Ave	Liag	"	2 46	—	3	—
✓	61 Scher Sosu and son	17	15/16		2	To husb	" Meier 58 Montgomery St nyc	"	"	3 42	—	2	—
✓	62 Mindel Taube and ch	11	12/17		2	To husb	" Lehmul Bay Ave Point Pleasant NJ	Dahl	"	2 40	—	2	—
✓	63 Berelzki Blume	17	2		1	To husb	" Sam 37 Henry St nyc	Liag	19	10 45	2	2	2
✓	64 Cheim Rochel	17	18		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Anna Reis 98 Monroe St nyc	Liag	17	2 40	—	1	—
✓	65 Markus Rochel	14	29		1	To telg for $	RR C Hsbd Mendel 18 W Ector St Baton Rouge	Chas	18	4 10	1	2	1
✓	66 Gotkin Leie and ch	17	25/6		2	To husb	Hsbd Nathan 780 Hendover Ave nyc	Liag	17	3 53	—	2	—
✓	67 Slotnik Sonie	11	29		1	To aunt	Clara de Hirsch	Dahl	19	11 18	2	2	2
	68 Seidel Raschke	12	17		1	To sister	Clara de Hirsch	"	"	17 18	2	2	2
✓	69 Rubinski Josper	15	2		1	To frd.	Clara de Hirsch	"	"	17 17	2	2	2
✓	70 Dembrowsky Riwke						Sis Sarah Dembrowsky 171 Madison St nyc						
✓	71 Rusensky Sania	175/6			2	To sister							
✓	72 Midler Reisel and Son	17	4/6		4	To husb	Husb Eli 77 Canal St nyc	Liag	17	3 40	—	2	—
✓	73 Apelbaum Masche	16	3		1	Telg for $	RR C Hsbd Chaim 13 Everett St Chelsea Mass	Chas	"	2 30	—	1	—
✓	74 Kronenberg Malke and 2 ch	15	13/15		3	To husb	Hsbd Wolf 138 E 58 St nyc	Liag	"	2 43	—	2	—
✓	5 Mu ler Johanna and ch	1	12/13		2	To husb	" August 132 Rock St Hoboken NJ	"	"	3 40	—	2	—
✓	76 Schermann Jente and ch	16	18/19		2	To husb	" Hsbm 194 Monroe St nyc	Dahl	"	3 21	—	1	—
✓	77 Giller Klara son and mo	28	28/03		2	To husb	" Schaim 54 Stanford St Brooklyn	Chas	17	2 10	1	1	1
✓	78 Schajket Malke and 3 ch	16	10/13		4	To husb	" Hsbd 170 Bowery St nyc	Liag	"	3 50	2	2	2
	79 Griff Basche and son	14	23/		2	To husb	Hsbd Kuchem 25 Rutger St nyc	Dahl	17	3 31	—	2	—
	Samselwitz Mit e	14	13		1	To uncle	Clara De H. Home	Dahl	20	11	3	3	3
	Ranza Schifre	11	15		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Sara Klinker 605 E 138 St nyc	Liag	17	3 36	—	2	—
	Hoekman Anna-	40	7		1	To frd.	fd Henry Liermán 588 Lenox Ave nyc	"	"	2 35	—	1	—
		40	7		1	To frd.							
		18	18		1	To B-i-l	Chas Anna Kavatos 39 W 34 St Bkln	Chas	19	10 20	2	2	2
		14	14/20		6	To husb	Husb Jake 2168 Pitkin Ave Bkln	Liag	17	4 12	—	5	—

28 63

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

1929

S. S. Finland arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									Last				
29	Momkow Musche	14	1		1	To sister	Bro. Elias 39 Lammel St NYC	Haig	17	3 40	—	1	—
30	Solotka Anna	7	17		1	To meet brother	Sis. Franceska Bescleva 435 E. 6th St NYC	Johns	18	9 35	1	1	1
31	Gondolf Elisa	43	7		1	To frd.	Frd. Mrs Regina Lerner 201 E. 96 St NYC	Behl	11	12 50	—	1	—
32	Kowalska Stanislaw	8	29		1	To cousin	Cy. D. to Bro. Adolf 43 Canal Mech addressee Byd			11 30	3	3	3
33	Piskula Jan	22	6		1	To telg for $	Jack Martini Box 227 Roslyn L.I.	Haig		8 44	1	1	1
34	Maurin Anna	25	18		1	To sister	Sis. Maggie 443 Putnam Ave Bklyn	Behl	17	4 10	—	1	—
35	Macuba Franciska	5	25		1	To cousin	Bro. Adam 296 State St "	Haig	8	12 31	1	1	1
36	Tofin Wolf	12	19		1	No$	United Hebrew Charities	Behl	17	2 35	—	1	—
37	Skowran Barbara	8	6		1	To cousin	Polish Soc	Behl	22	12 00	5	6	3
38	Graf Karolina	30	3		1	To aunt	Aunt Marie Graff 575 16th St NYC	Johns	18	9 30	1	1	1
39	Mortschelewicz Chane	12	7		1	To father	Yack Jacob 197 Clinton St NYC	Behl	17	1 00	—	1	—
40	Olszewska Apolonia	710			1	To telg for $	Bro Uncle Lutneska Francesk Mill Grafton	Johns	"	11 15	—	—	—
41	Turetzky Taube	12	28		1	To sister	Sis. Chaie 76 Norfolk St NYC	Haig	"	4 23	—	1	—
42	Freund Fanny	34	28		1	Ind. add.	Husb. Herenoz 580 W. 181 St Ave Bernard	Johns	"	11 30	—	—	—
43	Erkinger Maria	29	8		1	To aunt	Aunt Maria Grafe 575 16th St NYC	"	18	9 30	1	1	1
44	Twarkowsky Abram	16	1		1	To meet brother	United Hebrew Charities	Behl	17	2 35	—	1	—
45	Popowicz Simon	32	27		1	To wife	Dung. Home	"	"	4 00	—	1	—
46	Skolnik Frume and 3 ch	12	11/14	1	3	" husb.	Husb. Isaac 2774 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	Behl	"	1 00	—	3	—
47	Ogurek Sewka	29	1		1	To cousin	Polish Soc.	Behl	22	12 00	5	6	3
48	Wemia Beile and 4 ch	12	1/5		5	To husb	Husb. Schulem 206 Stanton St NYC	Johns	17	1 00	—	5	—
49	Kohn Feige	16	8		1	To husb.	" Elias 71 Cannon St "	"	"	1 00	—	1	—
50	Polonski Ciwjie	16	6		1	To brother	Bro Jossel 1587 Madison Ave "	Haig	"	8 30	—	1	—
51	Blachy Wojciech	25	19		1	To telg for	Bro. Stefan Box 57 Carthage NY Carthage	Johns	"	1 00	—	1	—
52	Hutter Geroge	25	17		1	To father	Uncle Mathew 868 Barretto Ave Bklyn	Behl	"	3 50	—	1	—
53	Waskiwicz Iwan	47	22		1	to grand father	Aunt Michal Storozuk Hicksville LI	Johns	19	10 38	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible] daughter	15	3/5		3	to husb.	Husb. Moritz 305 Madison St. NYC	Haig	17	2 42	—	3	—
		15	1		1	to aunt	Sis. Rachel 18 E. 108 St "	Johns	19	11 14	2	2	2
					1	To meet brother	Bro. Abram 83 Eldredge St "	Johns	"	11 20	2	2	2
											24	49	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FINLAND (Red Star Line) arrived September 17th, 1907. 19 , M.,

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Aichner Michael	40	15		1	No$	RRW Stepfath Tobias Unterlechner Gillespie Ill	Sept 17	11 00			
✓	2	Denemark Samuel	37	13		1	To father	United Hebrew Charities	"	2 35	—	/	—
✓	3	Nudelman Leib	26	11		1	To cousin	United Hebrew Charities	"	2 35	—	/	—
✓	4	Bilinski Kazimier	39	30		1	To telg for $	RRW fath Michal 9 Union St Auburn ny	"	1 00	—	—	—
✓	5	Dembska Clyma	28	6		1	To cousin	Cousin Rosalii Nowczowska 91 Willet	"	3	3	4	3
	6	Marcinowska Agnes	28	7		1	To cousin	Polish Loc.	"	12 00	5	6	5
✓	7	Feinberg Feiwel	13	19		1	To B-i-l	United Hebrew Charities	Sept	2 35	—	/	—
✓	8	Chwatt Feige	37	26		1	To husb	Husb Apkar 60 E. 127 St nyc	Sept	3 46	—	/	—
✓	9	Meditz Rosalia	28	14		1	To cousin	Cous Johanna Leherne 1213 Fulton St Bkln	Sept	11 00	/	/	/
✓	10	Stalzer Aloisa	28	12		1	To cousin	Hdbk Mrs Maria Rudolph 279 Tompkins Av Bkln	Sept	5 00	—	/	/
✓	11	Groinman Beile	9	10		1	To brother	Bro Lesche 344 Hopkinson Ave "	Sept	4 00	—	/	—
✓	12	Ashkenaze Jankel	11	17		1	To brother	United Hebrew Charities	Sept	2 35	—	/	—
✓	13	Lipkmiska Gitel	13	11		1	To father	Yank Moische Lipman 21 Rutgers Pl nyc	"	3 45	—	/	—
✓	14	Schuss Maria	28	15		1	To father	dunt Mrs Marg Jonke 836 Park Ave Bkln	Sept	11 10	—	—	—
✓	15	Comjar Adam	24	25		1	No add.	RRW fd Franz Muher Granister Pa	Sept	1 00	—	/	—
✓	16	Klotz Mendel	13	7		1	To cousin	United Hebrew Charities	"	2 35	—	/	—
✓	17	Gipsman Rotke	13	13		1	To uncle	Clara Dr N. Hom	Sept	11	3	3	3
✓	18	Meltz Abram	13	14		1	To uncle	United Hebrew Charities	Sept	2 35	—	/	—
✓	19	Karyzyn Daniel	13	1		1	To telg for $	Polish Loc	"	18 00	—	/	—
✓	20	Paulic Mti	24	6		1	No add.	RRW fd Franz Muhar Granister Pa	"	1 00	—	/	—
✓	21	Klasumer Leibisch	11	16		1	To brother	Bro Schmil 90 Ditt St nyc	Sept	11 44	/	/	/
		Tokarski Etel 3 ch & sis	10	12/16		5	To husb	Husb Jacob 237 Monroe St nyc	Sept	11			
		Friedman Leie and ch	11	10/11			To husb	" Jacob 274 E 7 St "	Sept	11 15			
		Rehwars Malke	11	30		1	To husb	" Abram 206 Stanton "	Sept	1 00	—	/	—
		Lesle	53	19		1	To frd.	fd Bela Fresnier 151 Greenpoint Ave Bkln	Sept	3 30	—	/	—
			26			1	To telg for $	RRC fath Allie 378 Barnsin St Boston Mass	Sept	1 00			
			21					RRW Husb Mad 174 de Koven St Chicago Ill	Sept	1 00			
								Bro Nissin 265 Madison St nyc	Sept	1 30			
											13	31	14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2203

Sept 16-17-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JUL 26 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 26 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator